Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

Cisco Systems, Inc.
www.cisco.com

Cisco has more than 200 offices worldwide. Addresses, phone numbers, and fax numbers are listed on the Cisco website at www.cisco.com/go/offices.

Text Part Number: 78EE117C99-1159655100
This document contains licenses and notices for open source software used in this product. With respect to the free/open source software listed in this document, if you have any questions or wish to receive a copy of any source code to which you may be entitled under the applicable free/open source license(s) (such as the GNU Lesser/General Public License), please contact us at external-opensource-requests@cisco.com.

In your requests please include the following reference number 78EE117C99-1159555100

Contents

1.1 libcomps 0.1.11 4.el8
   1.1.1 Available under license
1.2 expat 2.2.5 4.el8
   1.2.1 Available under license
1.3 gnupg 2.2.20 2.el8
   1.3.1 Available under license
1.4 crypto-policies 20200713 1.git51d1222.el8
   1.4.1 Available under license
1.5 udev 239-43.el8
   1.5.1 Available under license
1.6 libdnf 0.55.0-1.el8
   1.6.1 Available under license
1.7 brotli 1.0.6 2.el8
   1.7.1 Available under license
1.8 libusbx 1.0.23 4.el8
   1.8.1 Available under license
1.9 rpm 4.14.3 4.el8
   1.9.1 Available under license
1.10 net-tools 2.0-0.52.20160912git.el8
   1.10.1 Available under license
1.11 libpsl 0.20.2 6.el8
   1.11.1 Available under license
1.12 fipscheck 1.4.1 6.el7
   1.12.1 Available under license
1.13 libtirpc 1.1.4 4.el8
   1.13.1 Available under license
1.14 zlib 1.2.11-17.el8
1.14.1 Available under license
1.15 libyaml 0.1.7 5.el8
1.15.1 Available under license
1.16 cpp 8.4.1-1.el8
1.16.1 Available under license
1.17 log-rotate 3.14.0 4.el8
1.17.1 Available under license
1.18 cronie 1.5.2 4.el8
1.18.1 Available under license
1.19 glib 2.56.4-9.el8
1.19.1 Available under license
1.20 sqlite 3.26.0-13.el8
1.20.1 Available under license
1.21 gdbm 1.18 1.el8
1.21.1 Available under license
1.22 findutils 4.6.0 20.el8
1.22.1 Available under license
1.23 d-bus 1.12.8-12.el8
1.23.1 Available under license
1.24 python 3.6.8-34.el8
1.24.1 Available under license
1.25 libverto 0.3.0 5.el8
1.25.1 Available under license
1.26 libseccomp 2.4.3 1.el8
1.26.1 Available under license
1.27 openssl 1.0.2k 19.el7
1.27.1 Available under license
1.28 ethtool 5.8-5.el8
1.28.1 Available under license
1.29 libcap 2.26 4.el8
1.29.1 Available under license
1.30 file 5.33 16.el8
1.30.1 Available under license
1.31 lvm2 1.02.175-0.4.20201222gitb84a992.el8
1.31.1 Available under license
1.32 nghttp2 1.33.0 3.el8_2.1
1.32.1 Available under license
1.33 p11-kit 0.23.21-4.el8
1.33.1 Available under license
1.34 libssh2 1.8.0-3.el7
  1.34.1 Available under license
1.35 chkconfig 1.13 2.el8
  1.35.1 Available under license
1.36 inetutils 0.17-73.el8_1.1
  1.36.1 Available under license
1.37 libmnl 1.0.4 6.el8
  1.37.1 Available under license
1.38 openssh 7.4p1-21.el7
  1.38.1 Available under license
1.39 bzip2 1.0.6 26.el8
  1.39.1 Available under license
1.40 libmodulemd 2.9.4 2.el8
  1.40.1 Available under license
1.41 diffutils 3.6 6.el8
  1.41.1 Available under license
1.42 kmod 25 16.el8
  1.42.1 Available under license
1.43 util-linux 2.32.1-26.el8
  1.43.1 Available under license
1.44 fdisk 2.32.1
  1.44.1 Available under license
1.45 libidn 2.2.0
  1.45.1 Available under license
1.46 libarchive 3.3.3-1.el8
  1.46.1 Available under license
1.47 coreutils 8.30 8.el8
  1.47.1 Available under license
1.48 berkeley-db 5.3.28
  1.48.1 Available under license
1.49 openssl 1.1.1g 12.el8_3
  1.49.1 Available under license
1.50 dc 1.4
  1.50.1 Available under license
1.51 lz4 1.8.3 2.el8
  1.51.1 Available under license
1.52 bash 4.4.19 12.el8
  1.52.1 Available under license
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Version</th>
<th>Package</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.53</td>
<td>tzdata 2020f-1.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>ncurses 6.1 7.20180224.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>libtirpc 1.1.4-4.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>libsepol 2.9-1.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.57</td>
<td>ima-evm-utils 1.1 5.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.58</td>
<td>libxml 2.9.7-9.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>libnsl2 1.2.0 2.20180605git4a062cf.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>cracklib 2.9.6 15.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>hostname 3.20 6.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>gmp 6.1.2 10.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.63</td>
<td>systemd-shim 239-43.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.64</td>
<td>crontabs 1.11 16.20150630git.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.65</td>
<td>libsigsegv 2.11 5.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>keyutils 1.5.10 6.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.67</td>
<td>tcp-wrappers 7.6 77.el7</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.68</td>
<td>popt 1.16 14.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.69</td>
<td>centos-repos 8 2.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>strace 5.7-2.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.71</td>
<td>setup 2.12.2-6.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>libusb 1.0.23-4.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Version</td>
<td>Package</td>
<td>License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.72.1</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.73</td>
<td>wget 1.19.5 10.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.74</td>
<td>selinux 2.9-5.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>acl 2.2.53 1.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>json-c 0.13.1-0.3.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.77</td>
<td>rsyslog 8.1911.0 6.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>xz 5.2.4 3.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>gawk 4.2.1-2.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.80</td>
<td>gnutls 3.6.14 7.el8_3</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>dnf 4.4.2-2.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.82</td>
<td>open-ldap 2.4.46-16.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>libgpg-error 1.31 1.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>publicsuffix-list 20180723 1.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>libxslt 1.1.32-6.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.86</td>
<td>elfutils 0.182-3.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.87</td>
<td>libsodium 1.0.18</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>audit 3.0 0.17.20191104git1c2f876.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.89</td>
<td>zstd 1.4.4 1.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>which 2.21 12.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.91</td>
<td>iproute 5.9.0-1.el8</td>
<td>Available under license</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.92 sed 4.5-2.el8
   1.92.1 Available under license
1.93 glibc 2.28-145.el8
   1.93.1 Available under license
1.94 pcre2 10.32 2.el8
   1.94.1 Available under license
1.95 gzip 1.9-11.el8
   1.95.1 Available under license
1.96 libsemanage 2.9-4.el8
   1.96.1 Available under license
1.97 visual-studio-runtime 9.0.3-15.el8
   1.97.1 Available under license
1.98 lxml 4.6.2
   1.98.1 Available under license
1.99 libtasn 4.13 3.el8
   1.99.1 Available under license
1.100 ca-certificates 2020.2.41 80.0.el8_2
   1.100.1 Available under license
1.101 libpwquality 1.4.4-1.el8
   1.101.1 Available under license
1.102 lua 5.3.4 11.el8
   1.102.1 Available under license
1.103 pam 1.3.1-14.el8
   1.103.1 Available under license
1.104 libksba 1.3.5-7.el8
   1.104.1 Available under license
1.105 sudo 1.8.29-6.el8
   1.105.1 Available under license
1.106 tar 1.30 5.el8
   1.106.1 Available under license
1.107 shadow-utils 4.6-12.el8
   1.107.1 Available under license
1.108 python-pip 9.0.3-18.el8
   1.108.1 Available under license
1.109 zlib 1.2.7 18.el7
   1.109.1 Available under license
1.110 libdb 5.3.28-40.el8
   1.110.1 Available under license
1.111 libssh 0.9.4 2.el8
1.111.1 Available under license
1.112 bc 1.07
  1.112.1 Available under license
1.113 npth 1.5 4.el8
  1.113.1 Available under license
1.114 pynacl 1.4.0
  1.114.1 Available under license
1.115 vim 8.0.1763 15.el8
1.116 libevdev 5.7-2.el8
  1.116.1 Available under license
1.117 glibc 2.28
  1.117.1 Available under license
1.118 iconv 2.28
  1.118.1 Available under license
1.119 systemd 239-43.el8
  1.119.1 Available under license
1.120 python-setuptools 39.2.0
  1.120.1 Available under license
1.121 libpcap 1.9.1 4.el8
  1.121.1 Available under license
1.122 readline 7.0 10.el8
  1.122.1 Available under license
1.123 python-pip 9.0.1-6.ph2
  1.123.1 Available under license
1.124 libmetalink 0.1.3 7.el8
  1.124.1 Available under license
1.125 libffi 3.1 22.el8
  1.125.1 Available under license
1.126 libassuan 2.5.1 3.el8
  1.126.1 Available under license
1.127 curl 7.61.1-17.el8
  1.127.1 Available under license
1.128 procps 3.3.15
  1.128.1 Available under license
1.129 paramiko 2.7.2
  1.129.1 Available under license
1.130 libcap-ng 0.7.9-5.el8
  1.130.1 Available under license
1.131 iputils 20180629-6.el8
1.131.1 Available under license

1.132 glib 2.56.4-8.el8
   1.132.1 Available under license

1.133 cyrus-sasl 2.1.27 5.el8
   1.133.1 Available under license

1.134 libasyncns 239-43.el8
   1.134.1 Available under license

1.135 six 1.15.0
   1.135.1 Available under license

1.136 python36 3.6.8-2.module_el8.3.0+389+6a62c88d
   1.136.1 Available under license

1.137 pcre 8.42 4.el8
   1.137.1 Available under license

1.138 traceroute 2.1.0-6.el8
   1.138.1 Available under license

1.139 initscripts 10.00.12-1.el8
   1.139.1 Available under license

1.140 kerberos 1.18.2-8.el8
   1.140.1 Available under license

1.141 bcrypt 3.2.0
   1.141.1 Available under license

1.142 libsolv 0.7.16-1.el8
   1.142.1 Available under license

1.143 libestr 0.1.10 1.el8
   1.143.1 Available under license

1.144 libgcrypt 1.8.5 4.el8
   1.144.1 Available under license

1.145 cffi 1.14.4
   1.145.1 Available under license

1.146 attr 2.4.48 3.el8
   1.146.1 Available under license

1.147 epel-release 8-8.el8
   1.147.1 Available under license

1.148 pip 9.0.3
   1.148.1 Available under license

1.149 json-c 0.99.8-2.el8
   1.149.1 Available under license

1.150 tcpdump 4.9.3-1.el8
   1.150.1 Available under license
1.151 libfastjson 0.99.8 2.el8
   1.151.1 Available under license
1.152 telnet 0.17-73.el8_1.1
   1.152.1 Available under license
1.153 iptables 1.8.4-16.el8
   1.153.1 Available under license
1.154 policycoreutils 2.9 9.el8
   1.154.1 Available under license
1.155 gpgme 1.13.1-7.el8
   1.155.1 Available under license
1.156 e2fsprogs 1.45.6 1.el8
   1.156.1 Available under license
1.157 centos-stream 8.4-1.el8
   1.157.1 Available under license
1.158 nettle 3.4.1 2.el8
   1.158.1 Available under license
1.159 python-setuptools 39.2.0 6.el8
   1.159.1 Available under license
1.160 libuser 0.62 23.el8
   1.160.1 Available under license
1.161 vixie-cron 1.11-16.20150630git.el8
   1.161.1 Available under license
1.162 libutempter 1.1.6 14.el8
   1.162.1 Available under license
1.163 mpfr 3.1.6 1.el8
   1.163.1 Available under license
1.164 libdevmapper 1.02.175-0.4.20201222gitb84a992.el8
   1.164.1 Available under license
1.165 grep 3.1 6.el8
   1.165.1 Available under license
1.166 cryptography 3.3.1
   1.166.1 Available under license
1.167 shadow 4.6-12.el8
   1.167.1 Available under license
1.168 rfkill 2.32.1-26.el8
   1.168.1 Available under license
1.169 libunistring 0.9.9 3.el8
   1.169.1 Available under license
1.170 spdylay 1.33.0-3.el8_2.1
1.170.1 Available under license
1.171 passwd 0.80 3.el8
   1.171.1 Available under license
1.172 cryptsetup 2.3.3 2.el8
   1.172.1 Available under license
1.173 pycparser 2.20
   1.173.1 Available under license
1.174 texinfo 6.5 6.el8
   1.174.1 Available under license

1.1 libcomps 0.1.11 4.el8
1.1.1 Available under license:
   GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
   Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.  This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it.  (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.)  You can apply it to
your programs, too.

   When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price.  Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

   To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.
For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification". ) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.
In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.
This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program’s name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.2 expat 2.2.5 4.el8
1.2.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001-2017 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
1.3 gnupg 2.2.20 2.el8

1.3.1 Available under license:

LICENSE TERMS

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Here is a list with collected copyright notices. For details see the
description of each individual package. [Compiled by wk 2017-11-07]

GNUPG is

Copyright (C) 1997-2017 Werner Koch
Copyright (C) 1994-2017 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2003-2017 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright (C) 2002 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB
Copyright (C) 1995-1997, 2000-2007 Ulrich Drepper <drepper@gnu.ai.mit.edu>
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
Copyright (C) 1998 by The Internet Society.
GnuPG is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GnuPG is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

LIBGCRYPT is

Libgcrypt is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Libgcrypt is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

LIBGPG-ERROR is


libgpg-error is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

libgpg-error is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

LIBASSUAN is

Copyright (C) 1992-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium
Copyright (C) 2000 Werner Koch (dd9jn)
Copyright (C) 2001-2016 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright (C) 2004 Simon Josefsson

Assuan is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Assuan is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

LIBKSBA is

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Fabio Fiorina

The library and the header files are distributed under the following terms (LGPLv3+/GPLv2+):

KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of either

- the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free
  Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at
  your option) any later version.

or

- the GNU General Public License as published by the Free
  Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at
  your option) any later version.

or both in parallel, as here.

KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT
ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public
License for more details.

The other parts (e.g. manual, build system, tests) are distributed
under the following terms (GPLv3):

KSBA is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

KSBA is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

NPTH is
Copyright (C) 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2017 g10 Code GmbH

nPth is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of
the License, or (at your option) any later version.

nPth is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See
the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

NTBTLS is

Copyright (C) 2006-2014 Brainspark B.V.
Copyright (C) 2014-2017 g10 Code GmbH

NTBTLS is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

NTBTLS is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

PINENTRY is

Copyright (C) 1999 Robert Bihlmeyer <robbe@orcus.priv.at>
Copyright (C) 2002, 2008 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB (KDAB)
Copyright (C) 2004 by Albrecht Dre <albrecht.dreß@arcor.de>
Copyright 2007 Ingo Klcker
Copyright (C) 2014 Serge Voilokov
Copyright (C) 2015 Daiki Ueno
Copyright (C) 2015 Daniel Kahn Gillmor <dkg@fifthhorseman.net>
Copyright 2016 Intevation GmbH
PINENTRY is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

PINENTRY is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

GPGME is

Copyright (C) 1991-2013 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Copyright (C) 2000-2001 Werner Koch
Copyright (C) 2001-2017 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright (C) 2002 Klarlvdalens Datakonsult AB
Copyright (C) 2004-2008 Igor Belyi
Copyright (C) 2002 John Goerzen
Copyright (C) 2014, 2015 Martin Albrecht
Copyright (C) 2015 Ben McGinnes
Copyright (C) 2015-2016 Bundesamt für Sicherheit in der Informationstechnik
Copyright (C) 2016 Intevation GmbH

GPGME is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

GPGME is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

NSIS is

Copyright 1999-2009 Nullsoft and Contributors
Copyright 2002-2008 Amir Szekely
Copyright 2003 Ramon

This license applies to everything in the NSIS package, except where
This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

The user interface used with the installer is

Copyright 2002-2009 Joost Verburg

[It is distributed along with NSIS and the same conditions as stated above apply]

TinySCHEME is part of the GnuPG package and is

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

LIBDNS is part of the GnuPG package and is

Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

ZLIB is

(C) 1995-2013 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it
freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly        Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org          madler@alumni.caltech.edu

BZIP2 is

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

SQLite has been put into the public-domain by its author D. Richard Hipp:
The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.
[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

Creative Commons Legal Code

CC0 1.0 Universal

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person
associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

i. the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
ii. moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
iii. publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
iv. rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
v. rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
vi. database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
vii. other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the
Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

a. No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

b. Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

c. Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

d. Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is
modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating
Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.
1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.
However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library
facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY
15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.
"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.
The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works
for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the
c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object
code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of
that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or
modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could
give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the
Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if
the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the
rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may
not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of
rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation
(including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that
any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for
sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this
License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The
work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version”.

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims
owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or
hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted
by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version,
but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a
consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For
purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant
patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of
this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free
patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to
make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and
propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express
agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a
patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,
and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone
to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a
publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,
then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so
available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the
patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner
consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent
license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS).
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

[Note that only a few files are distributed under this license.]

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated
material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is
permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

---

### DNS resolver (dirmngr/dns.c)

dns.c - Recursive, Reentrant DNS Resolver.

Copyright (c) 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012-2016 William Ahern

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### TinySCHEME (tests/gpgscm/LICENSE.TinySCHEME)

Copyright (c) 2000, Dimitrios Souflis
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Dimitrios Souflis nor the names of the
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.4 crypto-policies 20200713 1.git51d1222.el8

1.4.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the
library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that
there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is
modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know
that what they have is not the original version, so that the original
author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be
introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of
any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot
effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a
restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that
any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be
consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the
ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser
General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and
is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use
this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those
libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using
a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a
combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary
General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the
entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General
Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,
in the event an application does not supply such function or
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square
root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.
6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.
For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries
If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.5 udev 239-43.el8
1.5.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.
To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.6 libdnf 0.55.0-1.el8

1.6.1 Available under license:

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/any_255/tsig_250.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdataslab.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/ncache.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/master.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/dispatch.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/db.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/random.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/resolver.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/isc/net.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/isc/types.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/issysctl.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/net.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rbt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/xfrin.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/adb.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/generic/cert_37.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/generic/sig_24.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/getipnode.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
/*
* Copyright (c) 1985, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without 
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions 
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright 
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright 
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the 
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software 
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of 
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors 
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software 
* without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS AS IS AND 
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE 
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE 
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE 
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL 
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS 
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) 
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT 
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY 
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF 
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

"Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any 
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above 
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH 
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY 
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, 
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM 
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_packet.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_packet.3

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!-- $Id: lwres_context.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->

<refentry>
<refentryinfo>
<date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
</refentryinfo>
<refmeta>
<refentrytitle>lwres_context</refentrytitle>
<manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
<refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
</refmeta>
<renamediv>
<refname>lwres_context_create</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_destroy</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_nextserial</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_initserial</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_freemem</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_allocmem</refname>

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 90
<refname>lwres_context_sendrecv</refname>
<refpurpose>Lightweight resolver context management</refpurpose>
</refnamediv>
<refsynopsisdiv>
<funcsynopsis>
<funcsynopsisinfo>
#include &lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;</funcsynopsisinfo>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_context_create</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t **contextp</paramdef>
<paramdef>void *arg</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_malloc_t malloc_function</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_free_t free_function</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_context_destroy</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t **contextp</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_context_initserial</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_uint32_t serial</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
lwres_uint32_t
<function>lwres_context_nextserial</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_context_freemem</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>void *mem</paramdef>
<paramdef>size_t len</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_context_allocmem</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>size_t len</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void *
<function>lwres_context_sendrecv</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>void *sendbase</paramdef>
<paramdef>int sendlen</paramdef>
<paramdef>void *recvbase</paramdef>
<paramdef>int recvlen</paramdef>
<paramdef>int *recv_len</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcsynopsis>
</refsynopsisdiv>
<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_context_create()</function>
creates a
<type>lwres_context_t</type>
structure for use in lightweight resolver operations.
It holds a socket and other data needed for communicating
with a resolver daemon.
The new
<type>lwres_context_t</type>
is returned through
<parameter>contextp</parameter>, a pointer to a
<type>lwres_context_t</type>
pointer. This
<type>lwres_context_t</type>
pointer must initially be NULL, and is modified
to point to the newly created
<type>lwres_context_t</type>.

</para>
<para>
When the lightweight resolver needs to perform dynamic memory
allocation, it will call
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
to allocate memory and
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
to free it. If
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
and
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
are NULL, memory is allocated using
.Xr malloc 3
and
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>free</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>.

It is not permitted to have a NULL
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
and a non-NULL
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
or vice versa.
<parameter>arg</parameter>
is passed as the first parameter to the memory
allocation functions.
If
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
and
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
are NULL,
<parameter>arg</parameter>
is unused and should be passed as NULL.
</para>
<para>
Once memory for the structure has been allocated,
it is initialized using
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_conf_init</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
and returned via
<parameter>*contextp</parameter>.
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_context_destroy()</function>
destroy a
<type>lwres_context_t</type>,
closing its socket.
<parameter>contextp</parameter>
is a pointer to a pointer to the context that is to be destroyed.
The pointer will be set to NULL when the context has been destroyed.
</para>
<para>
The context holds a serial number that is used to identify resolver
request packets and associate responses with the corresponding requests. This serial number is controlled using

<function>lwres_context_initserial()</function>
and

<function>lwres_context_nextserial()</function>.

<function>lwres_context_initserial()</function>
sets the serial number for context

<parameter>*ctx</parameter>
to

<parameter>serial</parameter>.

<function>lwres_context_nextserial()</function>
increments the serial number and returns the previous value.

<para>
Memory for a lightweight resolver context is allocated and freed using

<function>lwres_context_allocmem()</function>
and

<function>lwres_context_freemem()</function>.

These use whatever allocations were defined when the context was created with

<function>lwres_context_create()</function>.

<function>lwres_context_allocmem()</function> allocates

<parameter>len</parameter>
bytes of memory and if successful returns a pointer to the allocated storage.

<function>lwres_context_freemem()</function> frees

<parameter>len</parameter>
bytes of space starting at location

<parameter>mem</parameter>.

<para>
<para>
<function>lwres_context_sendrecv()</function> performs I/O for the context

<parameter>ctx</parameter>.

Data are read and written from the context's socket. It writes data from

<parameter>sendbase</parameter>
&mdash; typically a lightweight resolver query packet &mdash; and waits for a reply which is copied to the receive buffer at

<parameter>recvbase</parameter>.

The number of bytes that were written to this receive buffer is returned in
<parameter>*recvd_len</parameter>.

</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_context_create()</function> returns
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOMEMORY</errorcode> if memory for the
<type>struct lwres_context</type> could not be allocated,
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> otherwise.
</para>
<para>
Successful calls to the memory allocator
<function>lwres_context_allocmem()</function> return a pointer to the start of the allocated space.
It returns NULL if memory could not be allocated.
</para>
<para>
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> is returned when
<function>lwres_context_sendrecv()</function> completes successfully.
<errorcode>LWRES_R_IOERROR</errorcode> is returned if an I/O error occurs and
<errorcode>LWRES_R_TIMEOUT</errorcode> is returned if
<function>lwres_context_sendrecv()</function> times out waiting for a response.
</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<title>lwres_conf_init</title><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<title>malloc</title><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<title>free</title><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2002  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/include/isccfg/namedconf.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/netscope.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/win32os.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/apl_42.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/opcode.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/region.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/apl_42.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_openssl.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/order.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/netscope.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/win32os.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/generic/ds_43.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/win32/lwconfig.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/ds.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/generic/ds_43.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/order.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 1997-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 97
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/list.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/heap.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/assertions.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/mem.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/heap.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/assertions.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" $Id: heap.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $

" Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (c) 1997,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
" WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
" MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
" ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
" WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
" ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
" OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
" Os OPERATING_SYSTEM [version/release]
" The following requests should be uncommented and
" used where appropriate.  This next request is
" for sections 2 and 3 function return values only.
" This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only
" .Sh ENVIRONMENT
" .Sh EXAMPLES
" This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only
" (command return values (to shell) and
" fprintf/stderr type diagnostics)
" The next request is for sections 2 and 3 error
" and signal handling only.
" .Sh STANDARDS
" .Sh HISTORY
" .Sh BUGS

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/heap.mdoc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/zt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/tsig.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/hs_4/a_1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/callbacks.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/ncache.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/events.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dnssec.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/gpos_27.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/compress.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/lfsr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/unspec_103.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/ratelimiter.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rootns.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/log.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/acl.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/journal.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/wks_11.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/zt.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rbt.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/netaddr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/x25_19.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/nsap_22.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/masterdump.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/acl.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
" $Id: lwres.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
" $Id: lwres_context.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_context.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
   * Copyright (c) 1983, 1993
   * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
   * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
   * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
   * are met:
   * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
   * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
   * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   *    must display the following acknowledgement:
   *    This product includes software developed by the University of
   *    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
   * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   *    without specific prior written permission.
   *
   * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
   * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
   * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
   * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
   * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
   * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
   * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
   * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
   * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
   * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
   * SUCH DAMAGE.
   */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_ntoa.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_network.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_makeaddr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_lnaof.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_netof.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
  purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
  copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001 Nominum, Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL
 * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 * SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 * OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_inetntop.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getnameinfo.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_hstrerror.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_inetntop.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gai_strerror.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gnba.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_packet.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_buffer.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gai_strerror.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gnba.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_noop.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getnameinfo.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_resutil.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_buffer.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getaddrinfo.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gethostent.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_context.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gnba.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_config.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_hstrerror.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_packet.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gabn.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getipnode.html
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_noop.docbook
# /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getrrsetbyname.html

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 102
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1985, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 */
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

* We're going to become the least open
* version.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rbtdb.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
*
* This code is derived from software contributed to ISC by
* Berkeley Software Design, Inc.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND BERKELEY SOFTWARE DESIGN, INC.
* DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
* IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/getaddrinfo.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
* Portions Copyright (C) 1995-2000 by Network Associates, Inc.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NETWORK ASSOCIATES DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
* IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_internal.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_parse.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

/*
* SHA-1 in C
* By Steve Reid <steve@edmweb.com>
* 100% Public Domain
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/sha1.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2001, 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/refcount.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/zonekey.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/**
 * Copyright (C) 2004    Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000, 2001    Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/**
 * This is the header file for the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
 * The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest.  This code was
 * written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
 * This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
 *
 * Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
 * This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
 * except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
 * with every copy.
 *
 * To compute the message digest of a chunk of bytes, declare an
 * MD5Context structure, pass it to MD5Init, call MD5Update as
 * needed on buffers full of bytes, and then call MD5Final, which
 * will fill a supplied 16-byte array with the digest.
 *
}
* Changed so as no longer to depend on Colin Plumb's `usual.h'
* header definitions; now uses stuff from dpkg's config.h
* - Ian Jackson <ijackson@nyx.cs.du.edu>.
* Still in the public domain.
*/

Found in path(s):
*/
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/md5.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1989, 1993, 1995
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/nis_gr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/lcl_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/lcl_gr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/lcl_sv.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!-- $Id: lwres_getrrsetbyname.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->

<refentry>
  <refentryinfo>
    <date>Oct 18, 2000</date>
    <refentryinfo>
      <refentrytitle>lwres_getrrsetbyname</refentrytitle>
      <manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
      <refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
    </refentryinfo>
  </refentryinfo>
</refentry>
lwres_getrrsetbyname

Parameters:
- const char *hostname
- unsigned int rdclass
- unsigned int rdtype
- unsigned int flags
- struct rrsetinfo **res

lwres_freerrset

Parameters:
- struct rrsetinfo *rrset

The following structures are used:

```c
struct rdatainfo {
    unsigned int rdi_length; /* length of data */
    unsigned char *rdi_data; /* record data */
};

struct rrsetinfo {
    unsigned int rri_flags; /* RRSET_VALIDATED... */
    unsigned int rri_rdclass; /* class number */
    unsigned int rri_rdtype; /* RR type number */
    unsigned int rri_ttl; /* time to live */
    unsigned int rri_nrdatas; /* size of rdatas array */
    unsigned int rri_nsigs; /* size of sigs array */
    char *rri_name; /* canonical name */
    struct rdatainfo *rri_rdatas; /* individual records */
    struct rdatainfo *rri_sigs; /* individual signatures */
};
```
<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function> gets a set of resource records associated with a
<parameter>hostname</parameter>,
<parameter>class</parameter>,
and
<parameter>type</parameter>.

<parameter>hostname</parameter> is
a pointer to a null-terminated string. The
<parameter>flags</parameter> field is currently unused and must be zero.
</para>
After a successful call to
<function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function>,
<parameter>*res</parameter> is a pointer to an
<type>rrsetinfo</type> structure, containing a list of one or more
<type>rdatainfo</type> structures containing resource records and potentially another list of
<type>rdatainfo</type> structures containing SIG resource records
associated with those records.
The members
<constant>rri_rdclass</constant> and
<constant>rri_rdtype</constant>
are copied from the parameters.
<constant>rri_ttl</constant> and
<constant>rri_name</constant>
are properties of the obtained rrset.
The resource records contained in
<constant>rri_rdatas</constant> and
<constant>rri_sigs</constant>
are in uncompressed DNS wire format.
Properties of the rdataset are represented in the
<constant>rri_flags</constant> bitfield. If the RRSET_VALIDATED bit is set, the data has been DNSSEC validated and the signatures verified.

All of the information returned by <function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function> is dynamically allocated: the <constant>rrsetinfo</constant> and <constant>rdatainfo</constant> structures, and the canonical host name strings pointed to by the <constant>rrsetinfo</constant> structure.

Memory allocated for the dynamically allocated structures created by a successful call to <function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function> is released by <function>lwres_freerrset()</function>.

<parameter>rrset</parameter> is a pointer to a <type>struct rrset</type> created by a call to <function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function>.

<refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>

<function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function> returns zero on success, and one of the following error codes if an error occurred:

<variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>ERRSET_NONAME</constant></term>
<listitem><para>
the name does not exist
</para></listitem></varlistentry>

<varlistentry><term><constant>ERRSET_NODATA</constant></term>
<listitem><para>
the name exists, but does not have data of the desired type
</para></listitem></varlistentry>

</variablelist>
<varlistentry>
<term>
<constant.ERRSET_NOMEMORY</constant>
</term>
</varlistentry>
<listitem>
<para>
memory could not be allocated
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>

<varlistentry>
<term>
<constant.ERRSET_INVAL</constant>
</term>
</varlistentry>
<listitem>
<para>
a parameter is invalid
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>

<varlistentry>
<term>
<constant.ERRSET_FAIL</constant>
</term>
</varlistentry>
<listitem>
<para>
other failure
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>
</variablelist>

</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
</para>
</refsect1>
</refentry>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getrrsetbyname.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

\$Id: bitncmp.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $
\$
"THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449663_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/bitncmp.mdoc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 */
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/gen-win32.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

/*
* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
  * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
  * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
  * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
  * without specific prior written permission.
  *
  * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS` AND
  * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  * SUCH DAMAGE.
  */
/*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/liblwres/lwinetaton.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 115
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_getaddrinfo.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/

* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
* /

*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/

* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2002, 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/namedconf.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/include/isccfg/grammar.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/ds.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 1996-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/inet_pton.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2001, 2002  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1995-1998 by Trusted Information Systems, Inc.
* Permission to use, copy modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEMS
* DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
* TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEMS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
* FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
* WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE.
*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1997-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/assertions.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!DOCTYPE refentry PUBLIC "-//OASIS//DTD DocBook V4.1//EN">
<!-- - Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
- Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
-
- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
-
- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
- REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
-->

<!-- $Id: lwres_gethostent.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->

<refentry>

<refentryinfo>
<date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
</refentryinfo>

<refmeta>
<refentrytitle>lwres_gethostent</refentrytitle>
<manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
<refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
</refmeta>

<refnamediv>
<refname>lwres_gethostbyname</refname>
<refname>lwres_gethostbyname2</refname>
<refname>lwres_gethostbyaddr</refname>
<refname>lwres_gethostent</refname>
<refname>lwres_sethostent</refname>
<refname>lwres_endhostent</refname>
<refname>lwres_gethostbyname_r</refname>
<refname>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r</refname>
<refname>lwres_gethostent_r</refname>
<refname>lwres_sethostent_r</refname>
<refname>lwres_endhostent_r</refname>
<refpurpose>lightweight resolver get network host entry</refpurpose>

<refnamediv>
<refsynopsisdiv>
<funcsynopsis>
#include &lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;
</funcsynopsis>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostbyname</function>
<paramdef>const char *name</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostbyname2</function>
<paramdef>const char *name</paramdef>
<paramdef>int af</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr</function>
<paramdef>const char *addr</paramdef>
<paramdef>int len</paramdef>
<paramdef>int type</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostent</function>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_sethostent</function>
<paramdef>int stayopen</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_endhostent</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>void</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostbyname_r</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>const char *name</paramdef>
<paramdef>struct hostent *resbuf</paramdef>
<paramdef>char *buf</paramdef>
<paramdef>int buflen</paramdef>
<paramdef>int *error</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent  *
<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>const char *addr</paramdef>
<paramdef>int len</paramdef>
<paramdef>int type</paramdef>
<paramdef>struct hostent *resbuf</paramdef>
<paramdef>char *buf</paramdef>
<paramdef>int buflen</paramdef>
<paramdef>int *error</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent  *
<function>lwres_gethostent_r</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>struct hostent *resbuf</paramdef>
<paramdef>char *buf</paramdef>
<paramdef>int buflen</paramdef>
<paramdef>int *error</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_sethostent_r</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>int stayopen</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_endhostent_r</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>void</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcsynopsis>
These functions provide hostname-to-address and address-to-hostname lookups by means of the lightweight resolver. They are similar to the standard functions provided by most operating systems. They use a which is usually defined in.

The members of this structure are: The official (canonical) name of the host. A NULL-terminated array of alternate names (nicknames) for the host. The type of address being returned.
or

<type>PF_INET6</type>.
</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>

<varlistentry><term><constant>h_length</constant></term>
</listitem>

<para>
The length of the address in bytes.
</para>
</varlistentry>

<varlistentry><term><constant>h_addr_list</constant></term>
</listitem>

<para>
A <type>NULL</type>
terminated array of network addresses for the host.
Host addresses are returned in network byte order.
</para>
</varlistentry>

<para>
For backward compatibility with very old software,
<constant>h_addr</constant> is the first address in
<constant>h_addr_list.</constant>
</para>

<para>
<function>lwres_gethostent()</function>,
<function>lwres_sethostent()</function>,
<function>lwres_endhostent()</function>,
<function>lwres_gethostent_r()</function>,
<function>lwres_sethostent_r()</function>
and
<function>lwres_endhostent_r()</function>
provide iteration over the known host entries on systems that
provide such functionality through facilities like
<filename>/etc/hosts</filename>
or NIS. The lightweight resolver does not currently implement
these functions; it only provides them as stub functions that always
return failure.
</para>

<para>
<function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function> and
<function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function> look up the hostname
<parameter>name</parameter>.
<function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function> always looks for an IPv4
address while <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function> looks for an address of protocol family <parameter>af</parameter>: either <type>PF_INET</type> or <type>PF_INET6</type> &mdash; IPv4 or IPV6 addresses respectively. Successful calls of the functions return a <type>struct hostent</type> for the name that was looked up. <type=NULL</type> is returned if the lookups by <function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function> or <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function> fail.
</para>

<para>
Reverse lookups of addresses are performed by <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr()</function>. <parameter>addr</parameter> is an address of length <parameter>len</parameter> bytes and protocol family <parameter>type</parameter> &mdash; <type>PF_INET</type> or <type>PF_INET6</type>. <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function> is a thread-safe function for forward lookups. If an error occurs, an error code is returned in <parameter>*error</parameter>. <parameter>resbuf</parameter> is a pointer to a <type>struct hostent</type> which is initialised by a successful call to <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function>. <parameter>buf</parameter> is a buffer of length <parameter>len</parameter> bytes which is used to store the <constant>h_name</constant>, <constant>h_aliases</constant>, and <constant>h_addr_list</constant> elements of the <type>struct hostent</type> returned in <parameter>resbuf</parameter>. Successful calls to <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function> return <parameter>resbuf</parameter>, which is a pointer to the <type>struct hostent</type> it created.
</para>

<para>
<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function> is a thread-safe function that performs a reverse lookup of address <parameter>addr</parameter> which is <parameter>len</parameter> bytes long and is of protocol family <parameter>type</parameter> &mdash; <type>PF_INET</type> or <type>PF_INET6</type>. If an error occurs, the error code is returned in <parameter>*error</parameter>. The other function parameters are identical to those in <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function>. <parameter>resbuf</parameter> is a pointer to a <type>struct hostent</type> which is initialised by a successful call to <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function>. <parameter>buf</parameter> is a buffer of length <parameter>len</parameter> bytes which is used to store the <constant>h_name</constant>, <constant>h_aliases</constant>, and <constant>h_addr_list</constant> elements of the <type>struct
hostent</type> returned in <parameter>resbuf</parameter>. Successful calls to <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function> return <parameter>resbuf</parameter>, which is a pointer to the <function>struct hostent()</function> it created.

</para>

</refsect1>

<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
The functions <function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function>, <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function>, <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr()</function>, and <function>lwres_gethostent()</function> return NULL to indicate an error. In this case the global variable <type>lwres_h_errno</type> will contain one of the following error codes defined in <filename>&lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;</filename>:

<variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>HOST_NOT_FOUND</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>TRY_AGAIN</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_RECOVERY</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_DATA</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
</variablelist>

<para>The host or address was not found.
</para>
<para>A recoverable error occurred, e.g., a timeout. Retrying the lookup may succeed.
</para>
<para>A non-recoverable error occurred.
</para>
<para>The name exists, but has no address information associated with it (or vice versa in the case of a reverse lookup). The code NO_ADDRESS
is accepted as a synonym for NO_DATA for backwards compatibility.
<para>
</liitem></varlistentry>
</variablelist>
</para>
</para>
</citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_hstrerror</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>gethostent</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_getipnode</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>


<refentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_hstrerror</refentrytitle>
</refentry>
</citeorefentry>

<manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</para>
</refsect1>

<refsect1>
<title>BUGS</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function>,
<function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function>,
<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr()</function>
and
<function>lwres_endhostent()</function>
are not thread safe; they return pointers to static data and
provide error codes through a global variable.
Thread-safe versions for name and address lookup are provided by
<function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function>,
and
<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function>
respectively.
</para>
<para>
The resolver daemon does not currently support any non-DNS
name services such as
<filename>/etc/hosts</filename>
or
<type>NIS</type>,
consequently the above functions don't, either.
</para>
</refsect1>
</refentry>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gethostent.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1998,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/ctl_srvr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_cidr_ntop.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_cidr_ntop.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_cidr_ntop.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/ctl.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_cidr_pton.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_mkupdate.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/ctl_clnt.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/logging.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_update.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/logging_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/nsap_addr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/logging.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getgrent.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_p.h
AC_INIT(resolv/herror.c)
AC_PREREQ(2.13)

AC_CONFIG_HEADER(config.h)

AC_CANONICAL_HOST

AC_PROG_MAKE_SET
AC_PROG_RANLIB
AC_PROG_INSTALL

AC_SUBST(STD_CINCLUDES)
AC_SUBST(STD_CDEFINES)
AC_SUBST(STD_CWARNINGS)
AC_SUBST(CCOPT)

AC_PATH_PROG(AR, ar)
ARFLAGS="cruv"
AC_SUBST(AR)
AC_SUBST(ARFLAGS)

# The POSIX ln(1) program. Non-POSIX systems may substitute
# "copy" or something.
LN=ln
AC_SUBST(LN)

case "$AR" in
"
"
AC_MSG_ERROR([ar program not found. Please fix your PATH to include the directory in
which ar resides, or set AR in the environment with the full path to ar.
])

;;
exac

#
#
# Etags.
#
AC_PATH_PROGS(ETAGS, etags emacs-etags)

#
# Some systems, e.g. RH7, have the Exuberant Ctags etags instead of
# GNU emacs etags, and it requires the -L flag.
#
if test "XSETAGS" != "X"; then
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for Exuberant Ctags etags)
if SETAGS --version 2>&1 | grep 'Exuberant Ctags' >/dev/null 2>&1; then

AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ETAGS="$ETAGS -L"
else
AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
fi
fi
AC_SUBST(ETAGS)

#
# Perl is optional; it is used only by some of the system test scripts.
#
AC_PATH_PROGS(PERL, perl5 perl)
AC_SUBST(PERL)

#
# isc/list.h and others clash with the rest of BIND 9
#
case "$includedir" in
  '${prefix}/include')
  includedir=${prefix}/bind/include'
  ;;
esac

case "$libdir" in
  '${prefix}/lib')
  libdir=${prefix}/bind/lib'
  ;;
esac

#
# Make sure INSTALL uses an absolute path, else it will be wrong in all
# Makefiles, since they use make/rules.in and INSTALL will be adjusted by
# configure based on the location of the file where it is substituted.
# Since in BIND9 INSTALL is only substituted into make/rules.in, an immediate
# subdirectory of install-sh, This relative path will be wrong for all
# directories more than one level down from install-sh.
#
case "$INSTALL" in
  /*)
    ;;
  *)
    #
    # Not all systems have dirname.
    #
    changequote([, ])
    ac_dir=""`echo $INSTALL | sed 's%/%\%\%g'`
    changequote([, ])

    ac_prog=""`echo $INSTALL | sed 's%.*/%%'`"
test "$ac_dir" = "$ac_prog" && ac_dir=.
test -d "$ac_dir" && ac_dir="`(cd \"$ac_dir\" && pwd)`"
INSTALL="$ac_dir/$ac_prog"
;

esac

#
# On these hosts, we really want to use cc, not gcc, even if it is
# found. The gcc that these systems have will not correctly handle
# pthreads.
#
# However, if the user sets $CC to be something, let that override
# our change.
#
if test "X$CC" = "X" ; then
case "$host" in
  *-dec-osf*)
    CC="cc"
    ;;
  *-solaris*)
    # Use Sun's cc if it is available, but watch
    # out for /usr/ucb/cc; it will never be the right
    # compiler to use.
    #
    # If setting CC here fails, the AC_PROG_CC done
    # below might still find gcc.
    IFS="$IFS="; ac_save_ifs="$IFS"; IFS=":"
    for ac_dir in $PATH; do
test -z "$ac_dir" && ac_dir=.
case "$ac_dir" in
    /usr/ucb)
      # exclude
      ;;
    *)
      if test -f "$ac_dir/cc"; then
        CC="$ac_dir/cc"
        break
      fi
      ;;
esac
done
IFS="$ac_save_ifs"
;
  *-hp-hpux*)
    CC="cc"
    ;;
  mips-sgi-irix*)
    CC="cc"
    ;;
  esac
done
IIFS="$ac_save_ifs"
;
  *-hp-hpux*)
    CC="cc"
    ;;
mips-sgi-irix*)
    CC="cc"
    ;;

AC_PROG_CC

AC_HEADER_STDC

AC_CHECK_HEADERS(fcntl.h db.h paths.h sys/time.h unistd.h sys/sockio.h sys/select.h sys/timers.h)

AC_C_CONST
AC_C_INLINE
AC_TYPE_SIZE_T
AC_HEADER_TIME

#
# check if we need to #include sys/select.h explicitly
#
case $ac_cv_header_unistd_h in
yes)
  AC_MSG_CHECKING(if unistd.h defines fd_set)
  AC_TRY_COMPILE([[
    #include <unistd.h>
   ],
   [fd_set read_set; return (0);],
   [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
   ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH"
   ],
   [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
   case ac_cv_header_sys_select_h in
   yes)
     ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH 1"
   ;;
no)
  AC_MSG_ERROR([[need either working unistd.h or sys/select.h])
  ;;
esac
])
;;
no)
  AC_MSG_ERROR([[need either unistd.h or sys/select.h])
  ::

esac
;;
esac
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH)

#
# Find the machine's endian flavor.
#
AC_C_BIGENDIAN

AC_ARG_WITH(irs-gr,[ --with-irs-grBuild ....],
  want_irs_gr="$withval", want_irs_gr="no")
case "$want_irs_gr" in
  yes) WANT_IRS_GR="#define WANT_IRS_GR 1"
      WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS"
    ;;
  *) WANT_IRS_GR="#undef WANT_IRS_GR" WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS="";;
esac
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_GR)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS)

AC_ARG_WITH(irs-pw,[ --with-irs-pwBuild ....],
  want_irs_pw="$withval", want_irs_pw="no")
case "$want_irs_pw" in
  yes) WANT_IRS_PW="#define WANT_IRS_PW 1"
      WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS"
    ;;
  *) WANT_IRS_PW="#undef WANT_IRS_PW" WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS="";;
esac
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_PW)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS)

AC_ARG_WITH(irs-nis,[ --with-irs-nisBuild ....],
  want_irs_nis="$withval", want_irs_nis="no")
case "$want_irs_nis" in
  yes)
    WANT_IRS_NIS="#define WANT_IRS_NIS 1"
    WANT_IRS_NIS_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_NIS_OBJS"
  case "$want_irs_gr" in
    yes)
      WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS"
    ;;
    *) WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS="";;
esac
case "$want_irs_pw" in
  yes)
    WANT_IRS_NISPW_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_NISPW_OBJS"
  case "$want_irs_gr" in
    yes)
      WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS"
    ;;
    *) WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS="";;

  *) WANT_IRS_NISPW_OBJS="";;
esac
;; *)
WANT_IRS_NIS="#undef WANT_IRS_NIS"
WANT_IRS_NIS_OBJ=""
WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJ=""
WANT_IRS_NISPW_OBJ="";;
esac
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_NIS)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_NIS_OBJ)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJ)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_NISPW_OBJ)
AC_TRY_RUN[
#ifdef HAVE_DB_H
int have_db_h = 1;
#else
int have_db_h = 0;
#endif
main() { return(!have_db_h); }
],
WANT_IRS_DBPW_OBJ="$\{WANT_IRS_DBPW_OBJ\}"
.,
WANT_IRS_DBPW_OBJ=""
.,
WANT_IRS_DBPW_OBJ=""
)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_DBPW_OBJ)

#
# was --with-randomdev specified?
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for random device)
AC_ARG_WITH(randomdev,
[ --with-randomdev=PATH Specify path for random device],
  use_randomdev="$withval", use_randomdev="unspec")

case "$use_randomdev" in
  unspec)
case "$host" in
    *-openbsd*)
devrandom=/dev/srandom
  ;; *
) devrandom=/dev/random
  ;;
esac
AC_MSG_RESULT($devrandom)
AC_CHECK_FILE($devrandom,
AC_DEFINE_UNQUOTED(PATH_RANDOMDEV, "$devrandom"),)

yes)
AC_MSG_ERROR([--with-randomdev must specify a path])

*)
AC_DEFINE_UNQUOTED(PATH_RANDOMDEV, "$use_randomdev")
AC_MSG_RESULT(using "$use_randomdev")

esac

# Begin pthreads checking.
#
# First, decide whether to use multithreading or not.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(whether to look for thread support)
AC_ARG_ENABLE(threads,
[  --disable-threads	disable multithreading])
case "$enable_threads" in
  yes|'')
AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
use_threads=true
;;
no)
AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
use_threads=false
;;
*)
AC_MSG_ERROR([--enable-threads takes yes or no])

esac

if $use_threads
then
#
# Search for / configure pthreads in a system-dependent fashion.
#
case "$host" in
  *-netbsd*)
# NetBSD has multiple pthreads implementations. The
# recommended one to use is "unproven-pthreads". The
# older "mit-pthreads" may also work on some NetBSD
# versions. The PTL2 thread library does not
# currently work with bind9, but can be chosen with
# the --with-rtl2 option for those who wish to
# experiment with it.
CC="gcc"
AC_MSG_CHECKING(which NetBSD thread library to use)

AC_ARG_WITH(ptl2,
    [  --with-ptl2=on NetBSD, use the ptl2 thread library (experimental)],
    use_ptl2="$withval", use_ptl2="no")

: ${LOCALBASE:=/usr/pkg}

if test "X$use_ptl2" = "Xyes"
then
AC_MSG_RESULT(PTL2)
AC_MSG_WARN([linking with PTL2 is highly experimental and not expected to work])
CC=ptlgcc
else
if test ! -d $LOCALBASE/pthreads
then
AC_MSG_RESULT(none)
use_threads=false
fi

if $use_threads
then
AC_MSG_RESULT(mit-pthreads/unproven-pthreads)
pkg="$LOCALBASE/pthreads"
lib1="-L$slocalpkg/lib -Wl,-R$slocalpkg/lib"
lib2="-lpthread -lm -lgcc -lpthread"
LIBS="$lib1 $lib2 $LIBS"
CPPFLAGS="$CPPFLAGS -I$slocalpkg/include"
STD_CINCLUDES="$STD_CINCLUDES -I$slocalpkg/include"
fi
fi
;;
*)
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, pthread_create,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, __ pthread_create,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, __pthread_create_system,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(c_r, pthread_create,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(c, pthread_create,)
use_threads=false)))
;;
esac
fi

if $use_threads
then
#
# We'd like to use sigwait() too
#
AC_CHECK_LIB(c, sigwait,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, sigwait,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, _Psigwait,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),))
)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(pthread_attr_getstacksize,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_PTHREAD_ATTR_GETSTACKSIZE),)

#
# Additional OS-specific issues related to pthreads and sigwait.
#
case "$host" in
# One more place to look for sigwait.
#
*-freebsd*)
AC_CHECK_LIB(c_r, sigwait, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),)
;;
#
# FreeBSD 3.0 through 4.0.1 needs pthread_init() to be
# called before certain pthreads calls. This is deprecated
# in BSD/OS 4.1.
#
*-bsd[3.0]*[-bsd4.0]*)
AC_DEFINE(NEED_PTHREAD_INIT)
;;
#
# LinuxThreads requires some changes to the way we
# deal with signals.
#
*-linux*)
AC_DEFINE(HAVE_LINUXTHREADS)
;;
#
# Ensure the right sigwait() semantics on Solaris and make
# sure we call pthread_setconcurrency.
#
*-solaris*)
AC_DEFINE(_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(pthread_setconcurrency,
    AC_DEFINE(CALL_PTHREAD_SETCONCURRENCY))
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETPWUID_R)
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETPWNAM_R)
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETGRGID_R)
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETGRNAM_R)

;;
*hpx11*)
AC_DEFINE(_PTHREADS_DRAFT4)

#
# UnixWare does its own way.
#
*-UnixWare*)
AC_DEFINE(HAVE_UNIXWARE_SIGWAIT)

;
esac

#
# Look for sysconf to allow detection of the number of processors.
#
AC_CHECK_FUNC(sysconf, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SYSCONF),)

if test "X$GCC" = "Xyes"; then
case "$host" in
  *-freebsd*)
  CC="$CC -pthread"
  CCOPT="$CCOPT -pthread"
  STD_CDEFINES="$STD_CDEFINES -D_THREAD_SAFE"
  ;;
  *-openbsd*)
  CC="$CC -pthread"
  CCOPT="$CCOPT -pthread"
  ;;
  *-solaris*)
  LIBS="$LIBS -lthread"
  ;;
  *-ibm-aix*)
  STD_CDEFINES="$STD_CDEFINES -D_THREAD_SAFE"
  ;;
esac
else
case $host in
  *-dec-osf*)
  CC="$CC -pthread"
  CCOPT="$CCOPT -pthread"
  ;;
  *-solaris*)
  CC="$CC -mt"
  CCOPT="$CCOPT -mt"
  ;;
  *-ibm-aix*)


STD_CDEFINES="$STD_CDEFINES -D_THREAD_SAFE"
::*-UnixWare*)
CC="$CC -Kthread"
CCOPT="$CCOPT -Kthread"
::* esac
fi
ALWAYS_DEFINES="-D_REENTRANT"
DO_PTHREADS="#define DO_PTHREADS 1"
WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OBJS"
WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OBJS"
WANT_IRS_THREADS_OBJS="$WANT_IRS_THREADS_OBJS"
thread_dir=pthreads
else
ALWAYS_DEFINES=""
DO_PTHREADS="#undef DO_PTHREADS"
WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OBJS=""
WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OBJS=""
WANT_IRS_THREADS_OBJS=""
thread_dir=nothreads
fi

AC_CHECK_FUNC(strlcat, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_STRLCAT))

AC_SUBST(ALWAYS_DEFINES)
AC_SUBST(DO_PTHREADS)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OBJS)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OBJS)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_THREADS_OBJS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(if_nametoindex,
[USE_IFNAMELINKID="#define USE_IFNAMELINKID 1"],
[USE_IFNAMELINKID="#undef USE_IFNAMELINKID"])
AC_SUBST(USE_IFNAMELINKID)

ISC_THREAD_DIR=$thread_dir
AC_SUBST(ISC_THREAD_DIR)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(daemon,
[DAEMON_OBJS="" NEED_DAEMON="#undef NEED_DAEMON"]
, [DAEMON_OBJS="$DAEMON_OBJS" NEED_DAEMON="#define NEED_DAEMON 1"]
)
AC_SUBST(DAEMON_OBJS)
AC_SUBST(NEED_DAEMON)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(strsep,
# flockfile is usually provided by pthreads, but we may want to use it
# even if compiled with --disable-threads.
# AC_CHECK_FUNC(flockfile, HAVE_FLOCKFILE)
#
# Indicate what the final decision was regarding threads.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(whether to build with threads)
if $use_threads; then
    AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
else
    AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
fi

# End of pthreads stuff.
#

# Additional compiler settings.
# MKDEPCC="$CC"
MKDEPCFLAGS="-M"
IRIX_DNSSEC_WARNINGS_HACK=""

if test "$GCC" = "yes"; then
    STD_CWARNINGS="-W -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wcast-qual -Wwrite-strings"
else
case $host in
    *-dec-osf*)
        CC="$CC -std"
        CCOPT="$CCOPT -std"
        MKDEPCC="$CC"
        ;;
    *-hp-hpux*)

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 141
CC=""$CC -Ae -z"
#
# The version of the C compiler that constantly warns about
# 'const' as well as alignment issues is unfortunately not
# able to be discerned via the version of the operating
# system, nor does cc have a version flag.
case ""$CC +W 123 2>&1"" in
  *Unknown?option*)
  STD_CWARNINGS="+w1"
  ;;
  */)
  # Turn off the pointlessly noisy warnings.
  STD_CWARNINGS="+w1 +W 474,530"
  ;;
  esac
CCOPT=""$CCOPT -Ae -z"
LIBS="-Wl,+vnocompatwarnings $LIBS"
MKDEPPROG='cc -Ae -E -Wp,-M >/dev/null 2>&1 | awk "BEGIN {colon=0; rec=""\"";} { for (i = 0 ; i < NF; i++)
  if (colon && a[$i]) continue; if ($i == "\"\") continue; if (!colon) { rec =  $i continue; } if ($i == ":") { rec = rec " ":
  colon = 1 continue; } if (length(rec $i) > 76) { print rec " \"; rec = "\" "; a[$i] = 1; } else { rec = rec " " $i a[$i] = 1;
  } } } END {print rec }"" >>$TMP'
MKDEPPROG='cc -Ae -E -Wp,-M >/dev/null 2>>$TMP'
  ;;
  *-sgi-irix*)
  STD_CWARNINGS="-fullwarn -woff 1209"
  #
  # Silence more than 250 instances of
  # "prototyped function redeclared without prototype"
  # and 11 instances of
  # "variable ... was set but never used"
  # from lib/dns/sec/openssl.
  #
  IRIX_DNSSEC_WARNINGS_HACK="-woff 1692,1552"
  ;;
  *-solaris*)
  MKDEPCFLAGS="-xM"
  ;;
  *-UnixWare*)
CC=""$CC -w"
  ;;
  esac
fi
#
# _GNU_SOURCE is needed to access the fd_bits field of struct fd_set, which
# is supposed to be opaque.
#
case $host in
  *linux*)
STD_CDEFINES="$STD_CDEFINES -D_GNU_SOURCE"
::
esac

AC_SUBST(MKDEPCC)
AC_SUBST(MKDEPCFLAGS)
AC_SUBST(MKDEPPROG)
AC_SUBST(IRIX_DNSSEC_WARNINGS_HACK)

#
# NLS
#
AC_CHECK_FUNC(catgets, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_CATGETS),)

#
# -lxnet buys us one big porting headache... standards, gotta love 'em.
#
# AC_CHECK_LIB(xnet, socket, ,
#    AC_CHECK_LIB(socket, socket)
#    AC_CHECK_LIB(nsl, inet_ntoa)
# )
#
# Use this for now, instead:
#
case "$host" in
  mips-sgi-irix*)
    AC_CHECK_LIB(d4r, gethostbyname_r)
    AC_CHECK_LIB(socket, socket)
    AC_CHECK_LIB(nsl, inet_ntoa)
  ;;
  *)
AC_CHECK_LIB(d4r, gethostbyname_r)
AC_CHECK_LIB(socket, socket)
AC_CHECK_LIB(nsl, inet_ntoa)
;;
esac

#
# Purify support
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(whether to use purify)
AC_ARG_WITH(purify,
  [ --with-purify[=PATH][use Rational purify],
    use_purify="$withval", use_purify="no" ]
)
case "$use_purify" in
  no)
    ;;
  yes)
  AC_PATH_PROG(purify_path, purify, purify)
    ;;

purify_path="$use_purify"

;;
esac

case "$use_purify" in
  no)
    AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
    PURIFY=""
    ;;
  *)
    if test -f $purify_path || test $purify_path = purify; then
      AC_MSG_RESULT($purify_path)
      PURIFYFLAGS="`echo $PURIFYOPTIONS`"
      PURIFY="$purify_path $PURIFYFLAGS"
    else
      AC_MSG_ERROR(['$purify_path not found.
Please choose the proper path with the following command:

    configure --with-purify=PATH

])
    fi
    ;;
esac

AC_SUBST(PURIFY)

#
# GNU libtool support
#
AC_ARG_WITH(libtool,
  [  --with-libtool	use GNU libtool (following indented options supported)],
    use_libtool="$withval", use_libtool="no")

case $use_libtool in
  yes)
    AM_PROG_LIBTOOL
    O=lo
    A=la
    LIBTOOL_MKDEP_SED='s;\.o;\.lo;'
    LIBTOOL_MODE_COMPILE='--mode=compile'
    LIBTOOL_MODE_INSTALL='--mode=install'
    LIBTOOL_MODE_LINK='--mode=link'
    ;;
  *)
    O=o
    A=a
LIBTOOL=
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL)
LIBTOOL_MKDEP_SED=
LIBTOOL_MODE_COMPILE=
LIBTOOL_MODE_INSTALL=
LIBTOOL_MODE_LINK=;
::
esac

#
# File name extension for static archive files, for those few places
# where they are treated differently from dynamic ones.
#
SA=a

AC_SUBST(O)
AC_SUBST(A)
AC_SUBST(SA)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MKDEP_SED)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MODE_COMPILE)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MODE_INSTALL)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MODE_LINK)

#
# Here begins a very long section to determine the system's networking
# capabilities. The order of the tests is significant.
#
#
# IPv6
#
AC_ARG_ENABLE(ipv6,
  [  --enable-ipv6	use IPv6 [default=autodetect]])

case "$enable_ipv6" in
  yes|''|autodetect)
  AC_DEFINE(WANT_IPV6)
  ;;
  no)
  ;;
  esac

#
# We do the IPv6 compilation checking after libtool so that we can put
# the right suffix on the files.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for IPv6 structures)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>

struct sockaddr_in6 sin6; return (0);

AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
found_ipv6=yes,

AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
found_ipv6=no)

# See whether IPv6 support is provided via a Kame add-on.
# This is done before other IPv6 linking tests to LIBS is properly set.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(for Kame IPv6 support)
AC_ARG_WITH(kame,
  --with-kame[=PATH]	use Kame IPv6 [default path /usr/local/v6],
  use_kame="$withval", use_kame="no")

case "$use_kame" in
  no)
    ;;
  yes)
    kame_path=/usr/local/v6
    ;;
  *)
    kame_path="$use_kame"
    ;;
    esac

case "$use_kame" in
  no)
    AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
    ;;
  *)
    if test -f $kame_path/lib/libinet6.a; then
      AC_MSG_RESULT($kame_path/lib/libinet6.a)
      LIBS="-L$kame_path/lib -linet6 $LIBS"
    else
      AC_MSG_ERROR([$kame_path/lib/libinet6.a not found.

Please choose the proper path with the following command:

    configure --with-kame=PATH
)
fi
;;
esac
# Whether netinet6/in6.h is needed has to be defined in isc/platform.h.
# Including it on Kame-using platforms is very bad, though, because
# Kame uses #error against direct inclusion. So include it on only
# the platform that is otherwise broken without it -- BSD/OS 4.0 through 4.1.
# This is done before the in6_pktinfo check because that's what
# netinet6/in6.h is needed for.
#
changequote({, })
case "$host" in
  *-bsdi4.[01]*)
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H 1"
    isc_netinet6in6_hack="#include <netinet6/in6.h>"
    ;;
  *)
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H"
    isc_netinet6in6_hack=""
    ;;
esac
changequote([, ])
#
# This is similar to the netinet6/in6.h issue.
#
changequote({, })
case "$host" in
  *-UnixWare*)
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H 1"
    ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR="#define ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR 1"
    isc_netinet6in6_hack="#include <netinet/in6.h>"
    ;;
  *)
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H"
    ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR"
    isc_netinet6in6_hack=""
    ;;
esac

#
# Now delve deeper into the suitability of the IPv6 support.
#
changequote({, })
case "$found_ipv6" in
  yes)
    HAS_INET6_STRUCTS="#define HAS_INET6_STRUCTS 1"
    AC_MSG_CHECKING(for in6_addr)
    AC_TRY_COMPILE(
      #include <sys/types.h>
      #include <sys/socket.h>

    )
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack
isc_netinet6in6_hack

[struct in6_addr in6; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
HAS_IN_ADDR6="#undef HAS_IN_ADDR6"
isc_in_addr6_hack=""],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
HAS_IN_ADDR6="#define HAS_IN_ADDR6 1"
isc_in_addr6_hack="#define in6_addr in_addr6"]

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for in6addr_any)
AC_TRY_LINK([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack
isc_netinet6in6_hack
isc_in_addr6_hack

[struct in6_addr in6; in6 = in6addr_any; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY="#undef NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY="#define NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY 1"])

HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID="$result"

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for sin6_scope_id in struct sockaddr_in6)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack
isc_netinet6in6_hack

[struct sockaddr_in6 xyzzy; xyzzy.sin6_scope_id = 0; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
result="#define HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
result="#undef HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID"])

HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID="$result"

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for in6_pktinfo)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack

[struct in6_pktinfo xyzzy; xyzzy.in6_pktinfo = 0; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO="#define HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO="#undef HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO"])

HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO="$result"
$isc_netinet6in6_hack
[
    [struct in6_pktinfo xyzz; return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
    ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO=##define ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO 1"],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no -- disabling runtime ipv6 support)
    ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO=##undef ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO"])

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for sockaddr_storage)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [include <sys/types.h>
    #include <sys/socket.h>
    #include <netinet/in.h>
    $isc_netinetin6_hack
    $isc_netinet6in6_hack
    ],
    [struct sockaddr_storage xyzz; return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
    HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE=##define HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE 1"],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
    HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE=##undef HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE"])

AC_SUBST(HAS_INET6_STRUCTS="##undef HAS_INET6_STRUCTS"
NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY="##undef NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY"
ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO="##undef ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO"
HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID="##define HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID 1"
HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE="##undef HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE"
ISC_IPV6_H="ipv6.h"
ISC_IPV6_O="ipv6.$O"
ISC_ISCIPV6_O="unix/ipv6.$O"
ISC_IPV6_C="ipv6.c"

AC_SUBST(HAS_INET6_STRUCTS)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINETIN6H)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H)
AC_SUBST(HAS_IN_ADDR6)
AC_SUBST(NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR)
AC_SUBST(ISC_IPV6_H)
AC_SUBST(ISC_IPV6_O)
AC_SUBST(ISC_ISCIPV6_O)
AC_SUBST(ISC_IPV6_C)
AC_SUBST(HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID)
AC_SUBST(HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE)
# Check for network functions that are often missing. We do this after the libtool checking, so we can put the right suffix on the files. It also needs to come after checking for a Kame add-on, which provides some (all?) of the desired functions.

AC_MSG_CHECKING([for inet_ntop])
AC_TRY_LINK[
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>

[inet_ntop(0, 0, 0, 0); return (0);],
AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP"
]

[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_EXTRA_OBJS="$ISC_EXTRA_OBJS inet_ntop.$O"
ISC_EXTRA_SRCS="$ISC_EXTRA_SRCS inet_ntop.c"
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP 1"]
AC_MSG_CHECKING([for inet_pton])
AC_TRY_LINK[
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>

[inet_pton(0, 0, 0); return (0);],
AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON"
]

[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_EXTRA_OBJS="$ISC_EXTRA_OBJS inet_pton.$O"
ISC_EXTRA_SRCS="$ISC_EXTRA_SRCS inet_pton.c"
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON 1"]
AC_MSG_CHECKING([for inet_aton])
AC_TRY_LINK[
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>

[struct in_addr in; inet_aton(0, &in); return (0);],
AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON"
]

[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_EXTRA_OBJS="$ISC_EXTRA_OBJS inet_aton.$O"
ISC_EXTRA_SRCS="$ISC_EXTRA_SRCS inet_aton.c"
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON 1"]
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON)

# Look for a 4.4BSD-style sa_len member in struct sockaddr.
#
case "$host" in
  *-dec-osf*)
    # Turn on 4.4BSD style sa_len support.
    AC_DEFINE(_SOCKADDR_LEN)
    ;;
  esac

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for sa_len in struct sockaddr)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
  #include <sys/types.h>
  #include <sys/socket.h>],
  [struct sockaddr sa; sa.sa_len = 0; return (0);],
  [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
    HAVE_SA_LEN="#define HAVE_SA_LEN 1"],
  [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
    HAVE_SA_LEN="#undef HAVE_SA_LEN"])
AC_SUBST(HAVE_SA_LEN)

# HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ

case "$host" in
  *-bsd[2345]*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-darwin*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-freebsd*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-lynxos*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-netbsd*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-next*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-openbsd*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-rhapsody*) have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  esac

case "$have_minimum_ifreq" in
  yes)
    HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ="#define HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ 1";;
  no)
    HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ="#undef HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ";;
  *)
    HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ="#undef HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ";;
  esac
AC_SUBST(HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ)

# PORT_DIR
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

PORT_DIR=port/unknown
SOLARIS_BITTYPES="#undef NEED_SOLARIS_BITTYPES"
BSD_COMP="#undef BSD_COMP"
USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL="#undef USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL"

case "$host" in
  *aix3.2*) PORT_DIR="port/aix32";;
  *aix4*) PORT_DIR="port/aix4";;
  *aux3*) PORT_DIR="port/aux3";;
  *bsd2*) PORT_DIR="port/bsdos2";;
  *.bsd() PORT_DIR="port/bsdos";;
  *-cygwin*) PORT_DIR="port/cygwin";;
  *-darwin*) PORT_DIR="port/darwin";;
  *.osf*) PORT_DIR="port/decinix";;
  *-freebsd*) PORT_DIR="port/freebsd";;
  *-hpux9*) PORT_DIR="port/hpux9";;
  *-hpux10*) PORT_DIR="port/hpux10";;
  *-hpux11*) PORT_DIR="port/hpux";;
  *-irix*) PORT_DIR="port/irix";;
  *-linux*) PORT_DIR="port/linux";;
  *-lynxos*) PORT_DIR="port/lynxos";;
  *-mpe*) PORT_DIR="port/mpe";;
  *-netbsd*) PORT_DIR="port/netbsd";;
  *-next*) PORT_DIR="port/next";;
  *-openbsd*) PORT_DIR="port/openbsd";;
  *-qnx*) PORT_DIR="port/qnx";;
  *-rhapsody*) PORT_DIR="port/rhapsody";;
  *-solaris2.([01234])*)
    BSD_COMP="#define BSD_COMP 1"
    SOLARIS_BITTYPES="#define NEED_SOLARIS_BITTYPES 1"
    USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL="#define USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL 1"
    PORT_DIR="port/solaris";;
  *-solaris2.5*)
    BSD_COMP="#define BSD_COMP 1"
    SOLARIS_BITTYPES="#define NEED_SOLARIS_BITTYPES 1"
    PORT_DIR="port/solaris";;
  *-solaris2.6*)
    BSD_COMP="#define BSD_COMP 1"
    PORT_DIR="port/solaris";;
  *-ultrix*) PORT_DIR="port/ultrix";;
  *-sco-sysv*uw2.0*) PORT_DIR="port/unixware20";;
  *-sco-sysv*uw2.1.2*) PORT_DIR="port/unixware212";;
  *-sco-sysv*uw7*) PORT_DIR="port/unixware7";;
esac

AC_SUBST(BSD_COMP)
AC_SUBST(SOLARIS_BITTYPES)
AC_SUBST(USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL)
AC_SUBST(PORT_DIR)
PORT_INCLUDE=${PORT_DIR}/include
AC_SUBST(PORT_INCLUDE)
# Look for a 4.4BSD or 4.3BSD struct msghdr
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for struct msghdr flavor)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    #include <sys/types.h>
    #include <sys/socket.h>,
    [struct msghdr msg; msg.msg_flags = 0; return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(4.4BSD)
     ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR="#define ISC_NET_BSD44MSGHDR 1"],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(4.3BSD)
     ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR="#define ISC_NET_BSD43MSGHDR 1"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR)
#
# Look for in_port_t.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for type in_port_t)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    #include <sys/types.h>
    #include <netinet/in.h>,
    [in_port_t port = 25; return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)\n     ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT"],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)\n     ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT 1"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT)
#
# Check for addrinfo
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for struct addrinfo)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    #include <netdb.h>,
    [struct addrinfo a; return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
     AC_DEFINE(HAVE_ADDRINFO)],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int sethostent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    #include <netdb.h>,
    [int i = sethostent(0); return(0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int endhostent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <netdb.h>
],
[int i = endhostent(); return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT="#define ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT="#undef ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int setnetent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <netdb.h>
],
[int i = setnetent(0); return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT="#define ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT="#undef ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int endnetent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <netdb.h>
],
[int i = endnetent(); return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT="#define ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT="#undef ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for gethostbyaddr(const void *, size_t, ...))
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <netdb.h>
struct hostent *gethostbyaddr(const void *, size_t, int);]
, [return(0);]
, [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID="#define ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for h_errno in netdb.h)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <netdb.h>
[h_errno = 1; return(0);]
, [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO="#define ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO="#undef ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO"])

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 154
ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO="#define ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO 1"
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getipnodebyname,
    [ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO"],
    [ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO="#define ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO 1"])
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getnameinfo,
    [ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO"],
    [ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO="#define ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO 1"])
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getaddrlen,
    [ISC_LWRES_GETADDRLNPROTO="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETADDRLNPROTO"],
    [ISC_LWRES_GETADDRLNPROTO="#define ISC_LWRES_GETADDRLNPROTO 1"])
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getaddrinfo,
    [ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO"],
    [ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO="#define ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO 1"])
AC_CHECK_FUNC(gai_strerror, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_GAISTRERROR))
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO)
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO)
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(pselect,
    [NEED_PSELECT="#undef NEED_PSELECT"],
    [NEED_PSELECT="#define NEED_PSELECT"])
AC_SUBST(NEED_PSELECT)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(gettimeofday,
    [NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY="#undef NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY"],
    [NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY="#define NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY 1"])
AC_SUBST(NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(strndup,
    [HAVE_STRNDUP="#define HAVE_STRNDUP 1"],
    [HAVE_STRNDUP="#undef HAVE_STRNDUP"])
AC_SUBST(HAVE_STRNDUP)

#
# Look for a sysctl call to get the list of network interfaces.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for interface list sysctl)
AC_EGREP_CPP(found_rt_iflist, [
    #include <sys/param.h>
    #include <sys/socket.h>
    #ifdef NET_RT_IFLIST
    found_rt_iflist
    #endif
],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
        AC_DEFINE(HAVE_IFLIST_SYSCTL)],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])

#
# Check for some other useful functions that are not ever-present.
AC_CHECK_FUNC(strsep,
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP"],
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP 1"])
AC_CHECK_FUNC(vsnprintf,
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF"],
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF 1"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF)

AC_SUBST(ISC_EXTRA_OBJS)
AC_SUBST(ISC_EXTRA_SRCS)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(strerror,
[USE_SYSERROR_LIST="#undef USE_SYSERROR_LIST"],
[USE_SYSERROR_LIST="#define USE_SYSERROR_LIST 1"])
AC_SUBST(USE_SYSERROR_LIST)

# Determine the printf format characters to use when printing
# values of type isc_int64_t. We make the assumption that platforms
# where a "long long" is the same size as a "long" (e.g., Alpha/OSF1)
# want "%ld" and everyone else can use "%lld". Win32 uses "%I64d",
# but that's defined elsewhere since we don't use configure on Win32.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(printf format modifier for 64-bit integers)
AC_TRY_RUN([main() { exit(!(sizeof(long long int) == sizeof(long int))); }],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(l)
ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT='#define ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT "l"'
][AC_MSG_RESULT(ll)
ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT='#define ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT "ll"'
][AC_MSG_RESULT(default ll)
ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT='#define ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT "ll"'
]
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT)

# Security Stuff
# AC_CHECK_FUNC(chroot, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_CHROOT))

# for accept, recvfrom, getpeername etc.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(for socket length type)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, socklen_t *);

[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T socklen_t"
AC_MSG_RESULT(socklen_t)]

, AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, unsigned int *);

[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T unsigned int"
AC_MSG_RESULT(unsigned int)]

, AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, unsigned long *);

[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T unsigned long"
AC_MSG_RESULT(unsigned long)]

, AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, long *);

[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T long"
AC_MSG_RESULT(long)]

, ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T int"
AC_MSG_RESULT(int) )))
AC_SUBST(ISC_SOCKLEN_T)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrouplist,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <unistd.h>

int getgrouplist(const char *name, int basegid, int *groups, int *ngroups) {
}
),
[return (0)];,
GETGROUPLIST_ARGS="#define GETGROUPLIST_ARGS const char *name, int basegid, int *groups, int *ngroups"
,
GETGROUPLIST_ARGS="#define GETGROUPLIST_ARGS const char *name, gid_t basegid, gid_t *groups, int *ngroups"
).
GETGROUPLIST_ARGS="#define GETGROUPLIST_ARGS const char *name, gid_t basegid, gid_t *groups, int *ngroups"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGROUPLIST)
)
AC_SUBST(GETGROUPLIST_ARGS)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(setgroupent,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETGROUPENT))

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getnetbyaddr_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[ 
#undef REENTRANT
#define REENTRANT
#define __OSF_SOURCE
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
struct netent *
getnetbyaddr_r(long net, int type, struct netent *result, char *buffer,
int buflen) {}
],
[return (0)],
[ NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD NULL"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS NET_R_ARGS"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK nptr"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#undef NET_R_SETANSWER"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN struct netent *"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T long"
NETENT_DATA="#undef NETENT_DATA"
],
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[ 
#undef REENTRANT
#define REENTRANT
#define __OSF_SOURCE
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int getnetbyaddr_r (unsigned long int, int, struct netent *,
char *, size_t, struct netent **, int *);
],
[return (0)],
[ NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen, struct netent **answerp, int *h_errno"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD ERANGE"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK 0"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#define NET_R_SETANSWER 1"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN int"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T unsigned long int"
NETENT_DATA="#define NETENT_DATA"

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [extern int getnetbyaddr_r(int, int, struct netent *, struct netent_data *);
    ],

    [return (0)],

    NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD (-1)"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY ndptr"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK 0"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#define NET_R_SETANSWER"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN int"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T int"
NETENT_DATA="#define NETENT_DATA 1"

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [#include <netdb.h>
    ],

    [return (0)],

    NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD (-1)"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY ndptr"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK 0"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#define NET_R_SETANSWER"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN int"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T long"
NETENT_DATA="#define NETENT_DATA 1"
]
NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD NULL"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS NET_R_ARGS"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK nptr"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#undef NET_R_SETANSWER"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN struct netent *"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T long"
NETENT_DATA="#undef NETENT_DATA"

case "$host" in
  *dec-osf*) GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T int" ;;
esac
AC_SUBST(NET_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T)
AC_SUBST(NETENT_DATA)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setnetent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE( [ 
  #undef __USE_MISC
  #define __USE_MISC
  #include <netdb.h> 
  void setnetent_r (int);
  ],[return (0);],
  NET_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef NET_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
  NET_R_SET_RESULT="#undef NET_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
  NET_R_SET_RETURN="#define NET_R_SET_RETURN void"
 ],
AC_TRY_COMPILE( [ 
  #define _REENTRANT
  #undef __USE_MISC
  #define __USE_MISC
  #include <netdb.h>
  extern int setnetent_r(int, struct netent_data *);
  ],[return (0);],
  NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
  NET_R.BAD="#define NET_R_BAD NULL"
  NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY buf, buflen"
  NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS NET_R_ARGS"
  NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK nptr"
  NET_R_SETANSWER="#undef NET_R_SETANSWER"
  NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN struct netent *"
  GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T long"
  NETENT_DATA="#undef NETENT_DATA"
  case "$host" in
    *dec-osf*) GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T int" ;;
esac
AC_SUBST(NET_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T)
AC_SUBST(NETENT_DATA)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setnetent_r,
NET_R_ENT_ARGS="#define NET_R_ENT_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_SET_RESULT="#define NET_R_SET_RESULT NET_R_OK"
NET_R_SET_RETURN="#define NET_R_SET_RETURN int"
]
)
)
,
NET_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef NET_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
NET_R_SET_RESULT="#undef NET_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
NET_R_SET_RETURN="#define NET_R_SET_RETURN void"
)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_ENT_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endnetent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
void endnetent_r (void);
], [return (0);], [NET_R_END_RESULT="#define NET_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
NET_R_END_RETURN="#define NET_R_END_RETURN void"
],
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern int endnetent_r(struct netent_data *);
], [return (0);], [NET_R_END_RESULT="#define NET_R_END_RESULT(x) return (x)"
NET_R_END_RETURN="#define NET_R_END_RETURN int"
],
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern void endnetent_r(struct netent_data *);
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrnam_r, AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGRNAM_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrgid_r, AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGRGID_R))

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrent_r, AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <grp.h>
struct group *getgrent_r(struct group *grp, char *buffer,
    int buflen) {} , [return (0);],
GROUP_R_ARGS="#define GROUP_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
GROUP_R_BAD="#define GROUP_R_BAD NULL"
GROUP_R_OK="#define GROUP_R_OK gptr"
GROUP_R_RETURN="#define GROUP_R_RETURN struct group *"
],
),
GROUP_R_ARGS="#define GROUP_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
GROUP_R_BAD="#define GROUP_R_BAD NULL"
GROUP_R_OK="#define GROUP_R_OK gptr"
GROUP_R_RETURN="#define GROUP_R_RETURN struct group *"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGRENT_R)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endgrent_r,
GROUP_R_END_RESULT="#define GROUP_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
GROUP_R_END_RETURN="#define GROUP_R_END_RETURN void"
GROUP_R_ENT_ARGS="#define GROUP_R_ENT_ARGS void"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_ENDGRENT_R)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setgrent_r,

GROUP_R_SET_RESULT="#undef GROUP_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
GROUP_R_SET_RETURN="#define GROUP_R_SET_RETURN void"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETGRENTR_R)
)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(gethostbyname_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
 #undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
struct hostent *gethostbyname_r
(const char *name, struct hostent *hp, char *buf, int len, int *h_errnop) {}
],
[return (0);],
[
HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen, int *h_errnop"
HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD NULL"
HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY buf, buflen"
HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO *h_errnop = h_errno"
HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK hp"t"
HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN struct hostent *"
HOST_R_SETANSWER="#undef HOST_R_SETANSWER"
HOSTENT_DATA="#undef HOSTENT_DATA"
]
),
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
 #undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int gethostbyname_r(const char *name,
 struct hostent *result,
 struct hostent_data *hdptr);
],

HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS struct hostent_data *hdptr"
HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD (-1)"
HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY hdptr"
HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS HOST_R_ARGS"
HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO NULL"
HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK 0"
HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN int"
HOST_R_SETANSWER="#undef HOST_R_SETANSWER"
HOSTENT_DATA="#define HOSTENT_DATA 1"
]
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern int gethostbyname_r (const char *,
    struct hostent *
    char *, size_t,
    struct hostent **,
    int *)
);]

HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen, struct hostent **answerp, int *h_errnop"
HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD ERANGE"
HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY buf, buflen"
HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO *h_errnop = h_errno"
HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK 0"
HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN int"
HOST_R_SETANSWER="#define HOST_R_SETANSWER 1"
HOSTENT_DATA="#undef HOSTENT_DATA"
]
))

HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen, int *h_errnop"
HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD NULL"
HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY buf, buflen"
HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO *h_errnop = h_errno"
HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK hptr"
HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN struct hostent *"
HOST_R_SETANSWER="#undef HOST_R_SETANSWER"
HOSTENT_DATA="#undef HOSTENT_DATA"
)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_ERRNO)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(HOSTENT_DATA)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(endhostent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#define _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int endhostent_r(struct hostent_data *buffer);
},
HOST_R_END_RESULT="#define HOST_R_END_RESULT(x) return (x)"
HOST_R_END_RETURN="#define HOST_R_END_RETURN int"
HOST_R_ENT_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ENT_ARGS struct hostent_data *hdptr"


AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#define _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern void endhostent_r(struct hostent_data *ht_data);
},
HOST_R_END_RESULT="#define HOST_R_END_RESULT(x)"
HOST_R_END_RETURN="#define HOST_R_END_RETURN void"
HOST_R_ENT_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ENT_ARGS struct hostent_data *hdptr"


AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#define _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern void endhostent_r(void);
},
HOST_R_END_RESULT="#define HOST_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
HOST_R_END_RETURN="#define HOST_R_END_RETURN void"
HOST_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef HOST_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"


AC_SUBST(HOST_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(sethostent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
    #undef _REENTRANT
    #define _REENTRANT
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    extern void sethostent_r(int flag, struct hostent_data *ht_data);
},[],
    [HOST_R_SET_RESULT="#undef HOST_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
    HOST_R_SET_RETURN="#define HOST_R_SET_RETURN void"]);
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
    #undef _REENTRANT
    #define _REENTRANT
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    extern int sethostent_r(int flag, struct hostent_data *ht_data);
},[],
    [HOST_R_SET_RESULT="#define HOST_R_SET_RESULT 0"
    HOST_R_SET_RETURN="#define HOST_R_SET_RETURN int"]);
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
    #undef _REENTRANT
    #define _REENTRANT
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    void sethostent_r(int);
},[],
    [HOST_R_SET_RESULT="#undef HOST_R_SET_RESULT"
    HOST_R_SET_RETURN="#define HOST_R_SET_RETURN void"]);
    }
    }
    }

AC_DEFINE(HAS_PW_CLASS)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(struct passwd element pw_class)
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
    #include <sys/types.h>
    #include <pwd.h>
},[
    [struct passwd *pw; pw->pw_class = ""];
    AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
    AC_DEFINE(HAS_PW_CLASS)
AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
)

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <pwd.h>
void
setpwent(void) {} 
],
[return (0);],
SETPWENT_VOID="#define SETPWENT_VOID 1"
,
SETPWENT_VOID="#undef SETPWENT_VOID"
)
AC_SUBST(SETPWENT_VOID)

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <grp.h>
void
setgrent(void) {} 
],
[return (0);],
SETGRENT_VOID="#define SETGRENT_VOID 1"
,
SETGRENT_VOID="#undef SETGRENT_VOID"
)
AC_SUBST(SETGRENT_VOID)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getnetgrent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[ 
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int getnetgrent_r(char **m, char **u, char **d, char *b, int l) {} 
]
, 
[return (0);],
[ 
NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R.BAD (0)"
NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NGR_R_Copy_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
NGR_R_NORMAL="#define NGR_R_NORMAL 0"
NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
]
}
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [
    #undef  __USE_MISC
    #define  __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    int getnetgrent_r(char **m, char **u, char **d, char *b, size_t l) { }
    ]
    ,
    [return (0);],
    [
    NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen"
    NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
    NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf, buflen"
    NGR_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
    NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
    NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
    ]
    ,
    AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [
    #undef  __USE_MISC
    #define  __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    extern int getnetgrent_r(char **, char **, char **, void **);
    ]
    ,
    [return (0);],
    [
    NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS void **buf"
    NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
    NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf"
    NGR_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
    NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
    NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
    NGR_R_PRIVATE="#define NGR_R_PRIVATE 1"
    ]
    ,
    )
    )
    )
    ,
    )
    NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
    NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
    NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf, buflen"
    NGR_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
    NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
    NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
struct protoent *getprotoent_r(struct protoent *result,
   char *buffer, int buflen) {} 

, [return (0);]
, [return (0);]
[PROTO_R_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
PROTO_R_BAD="#define PROTO_R_BAD NULL"
PROTO_R_COPY="#define PROTO_R_COPY buf, buflen"
PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS PROTO_R_ARGS"
PROTO_R_OK="#define PROTO_R_OK pptr"
PROTO_R_SETANSWER="#define PROTO_R_SETANSWER"
PROTO_R_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_RETURN struct protoent *"
]

, AC_TRY_COMPILE(
  [undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int getprotoent_r (struct protoent *, char *, size_t, struct protoent **);

, [return (0);]
, [return (0);]
[PROTO_R_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen, struct protoent **answerp"
PROTO_R_BAD="#define PROTO_R_BAD ERANGE"
PROTO_R_COPY="#define PROTO_R_COPY buf, buflen"
PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen"
PROTO_R_OK="#define PROTO_R_OK 0"
PROTO_R_SETANSWER="#define PROTO_R_SETANSWER 1"
PROTO_R_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_RETURN int"
]
, )
) )

, [PROTO_R_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
PROTO_R_BAD="#define PROTO_R_BAD NULL"
PROTO_R_COPY="#define PROTO_R_COPY buf, buflen"
PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS PROTO_R_ARGS"
PROTO_R_OK="#define PROTO_R_OK pptr"
PROTO_R_SETANSWER="#undef PROTO_R_SETANSWER"
PROTO_R_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_RETURN struct protoent *

)"
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endprotoent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
 #undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
] void endprotoent_r(void);
]
 ,
[
 PROTO_R_END_RESULT="#define PROTO_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
 PROTO_R_END_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_END_RETURN void"
 PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS"
]
 ,
)

,

 PROTO_R_END_RESULT="#define PROTO_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
 PROTO_R_END_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_END_RETURN void"
 PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setprotoent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
 #undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
] void setprotoent_r __P((int));
]
,[].


PROTO R_SET_RESULT="#undef PROTO R_SET_RESULT"
PROTO R_SET_RETURN="#define PROTO R_SET_RETURN void"
,
)
,
PROTO R_SET_RESULT="#undef PROTO R_SET_RESULT"
PROTO R_SET_RETURN="#define PROTO R_SET_RETURN void"
)
AC_SUBST(PROTO R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PROTO R_SET_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getpwent r,
ACTRY_COMPILE(
[
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <pwd.h>
struct passwd *
getpwent_r(struct passwd *pwptr, char *buf, int buflen) {}
]
,
[],
]

PASS R_ARGS="#define PASS R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
PASS R_BAD="#define PASS R_BAD NULL"
PASS R_COPY="#define PASS R_COPY buf, buflen"
PASS R_COPY_ARGS="#define PASS R_COPY_ARGS PASS R_ARGS"
PASS R_OK="#define PASS R_OK pwptr"
PASS R_RETURN="#define PASS R_RETURN struct passwd *

,
)
,
PASS R_ARGS="#define PASS R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
PASS R_BAD="#define PASS R_BAD NULL"
PASS R_COPY="#define PASS R_COPY buf, buflen"
PASS R_COPY_ARGS="#define PASS R_COPY_ARGS PASS R_ARGS"
PASS R_OK="#define PASS R_OK pwptr"
PASS R_RETURN="#define PASS R_RETURN struct passwd *
AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETPWENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(PASS R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PASS R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(PASS R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(PASS R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PASS R_OK)
AC_SUBST(PASS R_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endpwent r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(

#include <pwd.h>
void endpwent_r(FILE **pwfp);

#define PASS_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/
#define PASS_R_END_RETURN void
#define PASS_R_ENT_ARGS FILE **pwptr

#define PASS_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/
#define PASS_R_END_RETURN void
#undef PASS_R_ENT_ARGS

AC_DEFINE(NEED_ENDPWENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_ENT_ARGS)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(setpassent_r,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETPASSENT_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(setpassent,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETPASSENT))

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setpwent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <pwd.h>
void setpwent_r(FILE **pwfp);
)
#define PASS_R_SET_RESULT /* empty */
#define PASS_R_SET_RETURN int

#define PASS_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/
#define PASS_R_SET_RETURN void

AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETPWENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_SET_RETURN)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getpwnam_r,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETPWNAM_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getpwuid_r,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETPWUID_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getservent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE( {
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
struct servent *
getservent_r(struct servent *result, char *buffer, int buflen) {}
},[return (0);],
[
SERV_R_ARGS="#define SERV_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
SERV_R_BAD="#define SERV_R_BAD NULL"
SERV_R_COPY="#define SERV_R_COPY buf, buflen"
SERV_R_COPY_ARGS="#define SERV_R_COPY_ARGS SERV_R_ARGS"
SERV_R_OK="#define SERV_R_OK sptr"
SERV_R_SETANSWER="#undef SERV_R_SETANSWER"
SERV_R_RETURN="#define SERV_R_RETURN struct servent *"
]
),
AC_TRY_COMPILE( {
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int
getservent_r (struct servent *, char *, size_t, struct servent **);
},[return (0);],
[
SERV_R_ARGS="#define SERV_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen, struct servent **answerp"
SERV_R_BAD="#define SERV_R_BAD ERANGE"
SERV_R_COPY="#define SERV_R_COPY buf, buflen"
SERV_R_COPY_ARGS="#define SERV_R_COPY_ARGS SERV_R_ARGS"
SERV_R_OK="#define SERV_R_OK (0)"
SERV_R_SETANSWER="#define SERV_R_SETANSWER 1"
SERV_R_RETURN="#define SERV_R_RETURN int"
]
),

SERV_R_ARGS="#define SERV_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
SERV_R_BAD="#define SERV_R_BAD NULL"
SERV_R_COPY="#define SERV_R_COPY buf, buflen"
SERV_R_COPY_ARGS="#define SERV_R_COPY_ARGS SERV_R_ARGS"
SERV_R_OK="#define SERV_R_OK sptr"
SERV_R_SETANSWER="#undef SERV_R_SETANSWER"
SERV_R_RETURN="#define SERV_R_RETURN struct servent *"
}
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endservent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [  
    #undef __REENTRANT
    #define __REENTRANT
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    void endservent_r(void);
    ]
    ,
    ,
    [  
    SERV_R_END_RESULT="#define SERV_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
    SERV_R_END_RETURN="#define SERV_R_END_RETURN void "
    SERV_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef SERV_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
    ]
    ,
    )
    ,

    SERV_R_END_RESULT="#define SERV_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
    SERV_R_END_RETURN="#define SERV_R_END_RETURN void "
    SERV_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef SERV_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
    )
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setservent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [  
    #undef __REENTRANT
    #define __REENTRANT
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    void setservent_r(int);
    ]
    ,
    ,
    [  
    SERV_R_SET_RESULT="#undef SERV_R_SET_RESULT"
    ]
    )
SERV_R_SET_RETURN="#define SERV_R_SET_RETURN void"
]
,
)

SERV_R_SET_RESULT="#undef SERV_R_SET_RESULT"
SERV_R_SET_RETURN="#define SERV_R_SET_RETURN void"
)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
int innetgr(const char *netgroup, const char *host, const char *user, const char *domain);
]
,
[
INNETGR_ARGS="#undef INNETGR_ARGS"
]
,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
int innetgr(char *netgroup, char *host, char *user, char *domain);
]
,
[
INNETGR_ARGS="#define INNETGR_ARGS char *netgroup, char *host, char *user, char *domain"
]
,
))

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
void setnetgrent(const char *);
]

[ SETNETGRENT_ARGS="#undef SETNETGRENT_ARGS"
]

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[ #undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef _REENTRANT
#define __USE_MISC
#undef __USE_MISC
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
void setnetgrent(char *);
]

[ SETNETGRENT_ARGS="#define SETNETGRENT_ARGS char *netgroup"
]

AC_SUBST(SETNETGRENT_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(INNETGR_ARGS)
#
# Random remaining OS-specific issues involving compiler warnings.
# XXXDCL. print messages to indicate some compensation is being done?
#
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT)
ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT"
BROKEN_IN6ADDR_INIT_MACROS="#undef BROKEN_IN6ADDR_INIT_MACROS"

case "$host" in
  *-bsdi3.1*)
    hack_shutup_sputaux=yes
  ;;
  *-bsdi4.0*)
    hack_shutup_sigwait=yes
    hack_shutup_sputaux=yes
    hack_shutup_in6addr_init_macros=yes
  ;;
  *-bsdi4.1*)
    hack_shutup_stdargcast=yes
case "hack_shutup_pthreadonceinit" in
  yes)
  #
  # Shut up PTHREAD_ONCE_INIT unbraced initializer warnings.
  #
  ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT="#define ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT 1"
  ;;
  esac

case "hack_shutup_sigwait" in
  yes)
  #
  # Shut up a -Wmissing-prototypes warning for sigwait().
  #
  AC_DEFINE(SHUTUP_SIGWAIT)
  ;;
  esac

case "hack_shutup_sputaux" in
  yes)
  #
  # Shut up a -Wmissing-prototypes warning from <stdio.h>.
  #
  AC_DEFINE(SHUTUP_SPUTAUX)
  ;;
  esac

case "hack_shutup_stdargcast" in
  yes)
  #
  # Shut up a -Wcast-qual warning from va_start().
  #
  AC_DEFINE(SHUTUP_STDARG_CAST)
  ;;
  esac

case "hack_shutup_in6addr_init_macros" in
  yes)
  AC_DEFINE(BROKEN_IN6ADDR_INIT_MACROS)
  ;;
  esac
# Substitutions

AC_SUBST(BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR)
BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR=`pwd`

AC_SUBST_FILE(BIND9_INCLUDES)
BIND9_INCLUDES=$BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR/make/includes

AC_SUBST_FILE(BIND9_MAKE_RULES)
BIND9_MAKE_RULES=$BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR/make/rules

. $srcdir/../../version
BIND9_VERSION="VERSION=${MAJORVER}.${MINORVER}.${PATCHVER}${RELEASETYPE}${RELEASEVER}""
AC_SUBST(BIND9_VERSION)

AC_SUBST_FILE(LIBBIND_API)
LIBBIND_API=$srcdir/api

AC_OUTPUT(
  make/rules
  make/mkdep
  make/includes
  Makefile
  bsd/Makefile
  dst/Makefile
  include/Makefile
  inet/Makefile
  irs/Makefile
  isc/Makefile
  nameser/Makefile
  port_after.h
  port_before.h
  resolv/Makefile
  port/Makefile
  ${PORT_DIR}/Makefile
  ${PORT/include}/Makefile
)

# Tell Emacs to edit this file in shell mode.
# Local Variables:
# mode: sh
# End:

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/configure.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 *
 */
/*
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
 * /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/isc/inet_ntop.c
 * /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwinetpton.c
 * /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/symtab.c
 * /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/symtab.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994
 *The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
*This product includes software developed by the University of
*California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/commandline.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1995,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
” Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
” Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
”
” Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
” purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
” copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
”
” THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
” REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
” AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
” INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
” LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
” OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
” PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
”
” SId: lwres_gnba.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
”

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `"AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/mktemp.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/include/bind9/getaddresses.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/ntgroups.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccc/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/strerror.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/include/isccfg/log.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/include/bind9/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/include/bind9/check.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/log.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/win32/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/include/isc/platform.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/zonekey.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/win32/log.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/include/bind9/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/solaris/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/isc/strerror.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/win32/include/isc/bindregistry.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/strerror.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/ntpaths.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/syslog.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/win32/include/isccfg/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/isccfg/ntgroups.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/bindevt.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/key.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1991, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
* Berkeley Software Design, Inc.
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*   This product includes software developed by the University of
*   California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
*@(#)cdefs.h8.7 (Berkeley) 1/21/94
*/

Found in path(s):
 * /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/qnx/include/sys/cdefs.h
 * /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/aux3/include/sys/cdefs.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_noop.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ "

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_noop.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2002  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Get the response to 'request' by filling in 'message'.
 *
 * *options* is passed to dns_message_parse().  See dns_message_parse()
 * for more details.
 *
 * Requires:
 *
 * *request* is a valid request for which the caller has received the
 * completion event.
 *
 * The result code of the completion event was ISC_R_SUCCESS.
 *
 * Returns:
 *
 * ISC_R_SUCCESS
 *
 * Any result that dns_message_parse() can return.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/request.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1985, 1988, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1996,1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/dns_ho.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/lcl_ho.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1988, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 */
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `"AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/strerror.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

/* $Id: platform.h.in,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ */

#define LWRES_PLATFORM_H
#define LWRES_PLATFORM_H 1

*****
***** Platform-dependent defines.
*****

***
*** Network.
***

/*
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDINET6IN6H@
/*
* Define if this system needs the <netinet/in6.h> header file for IPv6.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H@

/*
* Define if this system needs the <netinet/in6.h> header file for IPv6.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H@

/*
* If sockaddrs on this system have an sa_len field, LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN
* will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN@

/*
* If this system has the IPv6 structure definitions, LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6
* will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6@

/*
* If this system is missing in6addr_any, LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY will
* be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY@

/*
* If this system is missing in6addr_loopback,
* LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK@

/*
* If this system has in_addr6, rather than in6_addr,
* LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6 will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6@

/*
* Defined if unistd.h does not cause fd_set to be declared.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH@

/*
* Used to control how extern data is linked; needed for Win32 platforms.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC@
/*
* Defined this system needs vsnprintf() and snprintf().
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF@

/*
* If this system need a modern sprintf() that returns (int) not (char*).
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDSPRINTF@

#ifndef LWRES_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC
#define LIBLWRES_EXTERNAL_DATA
#else
#ifdef LIBLWRES_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBLWRES_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#else
#define LIBLWRES_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllimport)
#endif
#endif /* LWRES_PLATFORM_H */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/platform.h.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* -
* Copyright (c) 1980, 1983, 1988, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* 
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*/
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* -
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
* -
* All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by WIDE Project and
* its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 193
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* --Copyright--
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/netdb.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_getipnode.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getipnode.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
* Portions Copyright (C) 2001  Nominum, Inc.
*
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwconfig.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/validator.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/opensslrsa_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/socket.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/msgs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/validator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/entropy.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/entropy.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/diff.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/byaddr.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/byaddr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/hex.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/getrrset.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
* ++Copyright++ 1983, 1993
* -
* Copyright (c) 1983, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* *
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
* *
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* *
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
* *
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
* *
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
* *
* --Copyright--
* /

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/arpa/inet.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" $Id: assertions.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $
"  
" Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (c) 1997,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
"  
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"  
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
" WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
" MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
" ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
" WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
" ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
" OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1997,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_resutil.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * eventlib.em
 *
 * Eventlib error message compiler input file
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2008-2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved
 */

/*
 * The file basename is the facility name, the name is made
 * uppercase. This file defines facility EVENTLIB
 */

module {
    description "EVENTLIB system messages";
}

errmsg HISTSUMM {
    severity err;
    category software;
    cdets_component iosxe-binos-utils;

    format "dispatch start: %llums elapsed time: %llums detected hog: %u set count: %u ";
    arg {
        "int" dispatch_time "event dispatch time";
        "int" elapsed_time "event elapsed time";
        "int" hog_detected "event hog detected";
        "int" set_count "event set count since dispatch"
    }
    explanation
        "Eventlib historical summary for detected hog."

    action
        "This event summary is part of a CPUHOG or TIMEHOG error, "
        "providing diagnostic details useful to engineering."
        "Save this summary message along with the HOG error."

        tac_details
            "Eventlib historical summary for detected hog."
    }

ermsg HISTELEM {
}
severity err;
category software;
cdets_component iosxe-binos-utils;

format "elem[%u] event: %s %s set: %llums unset: %llums hog check: %d caller: %p app-info: %s";

arg {
  "int" set_count "element set count";
  "char *" position_string "event call type";
  "char *" position_string "event condition";
  "int" set_time "element set time";
  "int" unset_time "element unset time";
  "int" hog_check "element hog check result";
  "int" caller "caller builtin return address";
  "char *" any_string "element callback render buffer";
}

explanation
  "Eventlib historical element for detected hog.";

action
  "This event element is part of a CPUHOG or TIMEHOG error, "
  "providing diagnostic details useful to engineering."
  "Save all element messages along with the HOG error."

tac_details
  "Eventlib historical element for detected hog.";
}

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/eventlib.em

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
 *    The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 * *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/herror.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2000-2002  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/unix/include/lwres/net.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/ipv6.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/gssapi_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/fsaccess.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/errno2result.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/file.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/entropy.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/request.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/gnba.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/errno2result.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/os.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/entropy.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/include/isccfg/config.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/tree.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

`$ Id: memcluster.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $`

`Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")`

`Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium`
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The following six UNCOMMENTED lines are required.

Os OPERATING_SYSTEM [version/release]
Dt DOCUMENT_TITLE [section number] [volume]
This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only
.Sh ENVIRONMENT
.Sh FILES
.Sh EXAMPLES
This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only
command return values (to shell) and
fprintf/stdio type diagnostics
.Sh DIAGNOSTICS
The next request is for sections 2 and 3 error
and signal handling only.
.Sh STANDARDS
.Sh HISTORY
.Sh BUGS

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/memcluster.mdoc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 */
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/bsd/strsep.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/bsd/daemon.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/make/rules.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/

Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 1997-2002 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

*/
Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2001 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

/*
 * $Id: lwres_gethostent.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp$
 */

Copyright (c) 1983, 1989, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS AS IS AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/arpa/nameser.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" $Id: eventlib.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $"
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Internet Software Consortium, Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1998-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):

* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/keyflags.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/in_1/kx_36.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/in_1/kx_36.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/rdatastructpre.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/rcode.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/rdatastructpre.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/generic/rp_17.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/generic/rp_17.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/rdata/dnstab.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" $Id: logging.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/lookup.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/stat.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sdb.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/peer.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/ssu.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/string.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/pthreads/thread.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/ssu.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/peer.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
These functions perform thread safe, protocol independent nodename-to-address and address-to-nodename translation as defined in RFC2553.
They use a
\texttt{struct hostent} which is defined in
\texttt{namedb.h}:

\begin{verbatim}
struct hostent {
    char *h_name; /* official name of host */
    char **h_aliases; /* alias list */
    int h_addrtype; /* host address type */
    int h_length; /* length of address */
    char **h_addr_list; /* list of addresses from name server */
};
#define h_addr h_addr_list[0] /* address, for backward compatibility */
\end{verbatim}

The members of this structure are:

- \texttt{h_name}: The official (canonical) name of the host.
- \texttt{h_aliases}: A NULL-terminated array of alternate names (nicknames) for the host.
- \texttt{h_addrtype}: The type of address being returned - usually \texttt{PF_INET} or \texttt{PF_INET6}.
- \texttt{h_length}: The length of the address in bytes.
<para>
</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
</varlistentry><term><constant>h_addr_list</constant></term></listitem>
</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
</para>
A
<type>NULL</type>
terminated array of network addresses for the host.
Host addresses are returned in network byte order.
</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
</variablelist>
</para>
</para>
</function>lwres_getipnodebyname()</function>
looks up addresses of protocol family
<parameter>af</parameter>

for the hostname
<parameter>name</parameter>.

The
<parameter>flags</parameter>
parameter contains ORed flag bits to
specify the types of addresses that are searched
for, and the types of addresses that are returned.
The flag bits are:
<variablelist>

<varlistentry><term><constant>AI_V4MAPPED</constant></term>
</listitem>

This is used with an
<parameter>af</parameter>
of AF_INET6, and causes IPv4 addresses to be returned as IPv4-mapped
IPv6 addresses.
</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
</varlistentry><term><constant>AI_ALL</constant></term></listitem>
</para>
This is used with an
<parameter>af</parameter>
of AF_INET6, and causes all known addresses (IPv6 and IPv4) to be returned.
If AI_V4MAPPED is also set, the IPv4 addresses are return as mapped
IPv6 addresses.
</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
</varlistentry><term><constant>AI_ADDRCONFIG</constant></term></listitem>
Only return an IPv6 or IPv4 address if there is an active network interface of that type. This is not currently implemented in the BIND 9 lightweight resolver, and the flag is ignored.

This default sets the
<constant>AI_V4MAPPED</constant>
and
<constant>AI_ADDRCONFIG</constant>
flag bits.

<function>lwres_getnodebyaddr()</function>
performs a reverse lookup of address
<parameter>src</parameter>
which is
<parameter>len</parameter>
bytes long.
<parameter>af</parameter>
denotes the protocol family, typically
<type>PF_INET</type>
or
<type>PF_INET6</type>.

<function>lwres_freehostent()</function>
releases all the memory associated with the
<type>struct hostent</type>
pointer
<parameter>he</parameter>.

Any memory allocated for the
<constant>h_name</constant>,
<constant>h_addr_list</constant>
and
<constant>h_aliases</constant>
is freed, as is the memory for the
<type>hostent</type>
structure itself.
</para>
</refsect1>
</refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
If an error occurs,
<function>lwres_getipnodebyname()</function>
and
<function>lwres_getipnodebyaddr()</function>
set
<parameter>*error_num</parameter>
to an appropriate error code and the function returns a
<type>NULL</type>
pointer.
The error codes and their meanings are defined in
<filename>&lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;</filename>:
<variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>HOST_NOT_FOUND</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
<para>No such host is known.
</para>
</varlistentry></variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_ADDRESS</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
<para>The server recognised the request and the name but no address is
available. Another type of request to the name server for the
domain might return an answer.
</para>
</varlistentry></variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>TRY_AGAIN</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
<para>A temporary and possibly transient error occurred, such as a
failure of a server to respond. The request may succeed if
retrieved.
</para>
</varlistentry></variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_RECOVERY</constant></term>
</varlistentry>
<para>An unexpected failure occurred, and retrying the request
is pointless.
</para>
translates these error codes to suitable error messages.

SEE ALSO

RFC2553, lwres, lwres_gethostent, lwres_getaddrinfo, lwres_getnameinfo, lwres_hstrerror.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_inetntop.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2003  Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
* Portions Copyright (C) 1995-2000 by Network Associates, Inc.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NETWORK ASSOCIATES DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
* IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/openssldh_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/openssldsa_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_parse.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/hmac_link.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
lwres_result_t lwres_string_parse(lwres_buffer_t *b, char **c, lwres_uint16_t *len);
lwres_result_t lwres_addr_parse(lwres_buffer_t *b, lwres_addr_t *addr);
lwres_result_t lwres_getaddrsbyname(lwres_context_t *ctx, const char *name, lwres_uint32_t addrtypes, lwres_gabnresponse_t **structp);
lwres_result_t lwres_getnamebyaddr(lwres_context_t *ctx, lwres_uint32_t addrtyple, lwres_uint16_t addrlen);
<paramdef>const unsigned char *addr</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gnbaresponse_t **structp</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcsynopsis>
</refsynopsisdiv>

<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>

<para>
function lwres_string_parse() function retrieves a DNS-encoded string starting the current pointer of lightweight resolver buffer parameter b: i.e. b-&gt;current. When the function returns, the address of the first byte of the encoded string is returned via parameter *c and the length of that string is given by parameter *len. The buffer's current pointer is advanced to point at the character following the string length, the encoded string, and the trailing NULL character.
</para>

<para>
function lwres_addr_parse() extracts an address from the buffer parameter b. The buffer's current pointer parameter b-&gt;current is presumed to point at an encoded address: the address preceded by a 32-bit protocol family identifier and a 16-bit length field. The encoded address is copied to parameter addr and parameter length indicates the size in bytes of the address that was copied. Parameter b-&gt;current is advanced to point at the next byte of available data in the buffer following the encoded address.
</para>

<para>
function lwres_getaddrsbyname() and function lwres_getnamebyaddr() use the type lwres_gnbaresponse_t structure defined below:
<programlisting>
typedef struct {  
  lwres_uint32_t flags;  
  lwres_uint16_t naliases;  
  lwres_uint16_t naddr;  
  char *realname;  
  char **aliases;
} lwres_gnbaresponse_t;
</programlisting>

The contents of this structure are not manipulated directly but they are controlled through the

functions.

The lightweight resolver uses

`lwres_getaddrsbyname()` to perform forward lookups. Hostname <parameter>name</parameter> is looked up using the resolver context <parameter>ctx</parameter> for memory allocation. <parameter>addrtypes</parameter> is a bitmask indicating which type of addresses are to be looked up. Current values for this bitmask are

- `<type>LWRES_ADDRTYPE_V4</type>` for IPv4 addresses
- `<type>LWRES_ADDRTYPE_V6</type>` for IPv6 addresses. Results of the lookup are returned in <parameter>*structp</parameter>.

`lwres_getnamebyaddr()` performs reverse lookups. Resolver context <parameter>ctx</parameter> is used for memory allocation. The address type is indicated by <parameter>addrtype</parameter>: `<type>LWRES_ADDRTYPE_V4</type>` or `<type>LWRES_ADDRTYPE_V6</type>`. The address to be looked up is given by <parameter>addr</parameter> and its length is <parameter>addrlen</parameter> bytes. The result of the function call is made available through <parameter>*structp</parameter>.

### RETURN VALUES

Successful calls to

`lwres_string_parse()` and

`lwres_addr_parse()` return
Both functions return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_FAILURE</errorcode> if the buffer is corrupt or
<errorcode>LWRES_R_UNEXPECTEDEND</errorcode> if the buffer has less space than expected for the components of the encoded string or address.

<function>lwres_getaddrsbyname()</function> returns
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> on success and it returns
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOTFOUND</errorcode> if the hostname <parameter>name</parameter> could not be found.

<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> is returned by a successful call to
<function>lwres_getnamebyaddr()</function>.

Both <function>lwres_getaddrsbyname()</function> and
<function>lwres_getnamebyaddr()</function> return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOMEMORY</errorcode> when memory allocation requests fail and
<errorcode>LWRES_R_UNEXPECTEDEND</errorcode> if the buffers used for sending queries and receiving replies are too small.

 SEE ALSO
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_buffer</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_gabn</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_resutil.docbook

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * msg_eventlib.c - Error messages for evlib
 *
 * January 2007, Vikram Visweswaraiah
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2007 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/msg_eventlib.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getprotoent_r.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getgrent_r.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getnetent_r.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getpwent_r.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gethostent_r.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getservent_r.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getnetgrent_r.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/setenv.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * ++Copyright++ 1993
 *.
 * Copyright (c) 1993 Regents of the University of California.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 227
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
   * This product includes software developed by the University of
     California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.

* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

* --Copyright--
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/aux3/include/sys/bitypes.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001-2003 Internet Software Consortium.
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001 Nominum, Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL
 * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 * SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 * OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isccc/cc.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1985, 1989, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *    This product includes software developed by the University of
 *    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS` AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_send.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_init.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/lib-tar/bind/irs/irp_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/lib-tar/bind/port/darwin/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/lib-tar/bind/port/rhapsody/include/sys/bitypes.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2002  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ResultING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
   * This product includes software developed by the University of
   California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
/opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/file.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*---------------------------------------------
* eventlib definitions specific to binos
*
* January 2007, Vikram Visweswaraih
*
* Copyright (c) 2007-2008, 2015 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
/opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/eventlib_defs.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 232
"purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
"copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

"THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
"REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
"AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
"INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
"LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
"OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
"PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

"$Id: lwres_config.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_config.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

Found in path(s):
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
 * The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
 * written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
 * This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
 *
 * Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
 * This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
 * except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
 * with every copy.
 *
 * To compute the message digest of a chunk of bytes, declare an
 * MD5Context structure, pass it to MD5Init, call MD5Update as
 * needed on buffers full of bytes, and then call MD5Final, which
 * will fill a supplied 16-byte array with the digest.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getaddrinfo.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * ++Copyright++ 1991, 1993
 * -
 * Copyright (c) 1991, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 234
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
   * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
      * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
      * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
   * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
      * must display the following acknowledgement:
      * This product includes software developed by the University of
      * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
   * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
      * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
      * without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.

* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.

*/

--Copyright--
*
*/

Found in path(s):
Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_buffer.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
    * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
    * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
    * must display the following acknowledgement:
    * This product includes software developed by WIDE Project and
    * its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
    * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
    * without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getnameinfo.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_pr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_pw.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 2000 by Internet Software Consortium, Inc.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/movefile.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2001-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/check.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/syslog.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/parseint.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 */
If the operating system does not provide a
<type>struct addrinfo</type>,
the following structure is used:

<programlisting>
struct addrinfo {
    int      ai_flags; /* AI_PASSIVE, AI_CANONNAME */
    int      ai_family; /* PF_xxx */
    int      ai_socktype; /* SOCK_xxx */
    int      ai_protocol; /* 0 or IPPROTO_xxx for IPv4 and IPv6 */
    size_t   ai_addrlen; /* length of ai_addr */
    char *    ai_canonname; /* canonical name for hostname */
    struct sockaddr *ai_addr; /* binary address */
    struct addrinfo *ai_next; /* next structure in linked list */
};
</programlisting>

<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>
is used to get a list of IP addresses and port numbers for host
<parameter>hostname</parameter>
and service
<parameter>servname</parameter>.

The function is the lightweight resolver’s implementation of
<function>getaddrinfo()</function> as defined in RFC2133.
<parameter>hostname</parameter> and
<parameter>servname</parameter> are pointers to null-terminated
strings or
<type>NULL</type>.

<parameter>hostname</parameter>
is either a host name or a numeric host address string: a dotted decimal
IPv4 address or an IPv6 address.
<parameter>servname</parameter>
is either a decimal port number or a service name as listed in
<filename>/etc/services</filename>.
</para>

<para>
<parameter>hints</parameter> is an optional pointer to a
<type>struct addrinfo</type>.
This structure can be used to provide hints concerning the type of socket
that the caller supports or wishes to use.
The caller can supply the following structure elements in
<parameter>*hints</parameter>:

<variablelist>
<varlistentry>
<term><constant>ai_family</constant></term>
<listitem>
<para>The protocol family that should be used.
When
<constant>ai_family</constant>
is set to
<type>PF_UNSPEC</type>,
it means the caller will accept any protocol family supported by the
operating system.
</para>
</varlistentry>
</variablelist>
<para><listitem><term><constant>ai_socktype</constant></term></listitem></para><varlistentry><term><constant>ai_socktype</constant></term><para>denotes the type of socket — <type>SOCK_STREAM</type>, <type>SOCK_DGRAM</type> or <type>SOCK_RAW</type> &mdash; that is wanted. When <constant>ai_socktype</constant> is zero the caller will accept any socket type.</para></varlistentry><varlistentry><term><constant>ai_protocol</constant></term><para>indicates which transport protocol is wanted: IPPROTO_UDP or IPPROTO_TCP. If <constant>ai_protocol</constant> is zero the caller will accept any protocol.</para></varlistentry><varlistentry><term><constant>ai_flags</constant></term><para>Flag bits. If the <type>AI_CANONNAME</type> bit is set, a successful call to <function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function> will return a null-terminated string containing the canonical name of the specified hostname in <constant>ai_canonname</constant> of the first <type>addrinfo</type> structure returned. Setting the <type>AI_PASSIVE</type> bit indicates that the returned socket address structure is intended for used in a call to <citerefentry><refentrytitle>bind</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum></citerefentry>.
In this case, if the hostname argument is a
<type>NULL</type>
pointer, then the IP address portion of the socket
address structure will be set to
<type>INADDR_ANY</type>
for an IPv4 address or
<type>IN6ADDR_ANY_INIT</type>
for an IPv6 address.
</para>
<para>
When
<constant>ai_flags</constant>
does not set the
<type>AI_PASSIVE</type>
bit, the returned socket address structure will be ready
for use in a call to
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>connect</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
for a connection-oriented protocol or
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>connect</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendto</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
or
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendmsg</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
if a connectionless protocol was chosen.
The IP address portion of the socket address structure will be
set to the loopback address if
<parameter>hostname</parameter>
is a
<type>NULL</type>
pointer and
<type>AI_PASSIVE</type>
is not set in
<constant>ai_flags</constant>.
</para>
<para>
If
<constant>ai_flags</constant>
is set to
<type>AI_NUMERICHOST</type>
it indicates that
<parameter>hostname</parameter>
should be treated as a numeric string defining an IPv4 or IPv6 address
and no name resolution should be attempted.
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>
</variablelist>
</para>
<para>
All other elements of the <type>struct addrinfo</type> passed
via <parameter>hints</parameter> must be zero.
</para>

<para>
A <parameter>hints</parameter> of <type>NULL</type> is treated as if
the caller provided a <type>struct addrinfo</type> initialized to zero
with <constant>ai_family</constant> set to
<constant>PF_UNSPEC</constant>.
</para>

<para>
After a successful call to
<function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>,
<parameter>*res</parameter>
is a pointer to a linked list of one or more
<type>addrinfo</type> structures.
Each
<type>struct addrinfo</type>
in this list can be processed by following
the
<constant>ai_next</constant>
pointer, until a
<type>NULL</type>
pointer is encountered.
The three members
<constant>ai_family</constant>,
<constant>ai_socktype</constant>,
and
<constant>ai_protocol</constant>
in each
returned
<type>addrinfo</type>
structure contain the corresponding arguments for a call to

For each

structure in the list, the

member points to a filled-in socket address structure of length

All of the information returned by

is dynamically allocated: the addrinfo structures, and the socket
address structures and canonical host name strings pointed to by the

Memory allocated for the dynamically allocated structures created by a successful call to

is released by

is a pointer to a

created by a call to

returns zero on success or one of the error codes listed in

if an error occurs.

If both

and

are


<function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>
returns
<errorcode>EAI_NONAME</errorcode>.

</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_getaddrinfo</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_freeaddrinfo</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_gai_strerror</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>RFC2133</refentrytitle>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>getservbyname</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>bind</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>connect</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendto</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendmsg</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendmsg</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getaddrinfo.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/inet_aton.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1997,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*
* BINOS specific changes to associate memcluster with an evctx
*
* March 2014, Aswin Kuppusami
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/memcluster_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/memcluster_binos.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/ultrix/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_neta.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_net_pton.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_net_ntop.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getservent.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_pw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/decunix/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/qnx/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gen_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gen_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_pr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gen_pw.c
*/
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
/*  "UH Universal Hashing Library"

Copyright ((c)) 2002, Rice University
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Rice University (RICE) nor the names of its
  contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
  from this software without specific prior written permission.

This software is provided by RICE and the contributors on an "as is"
basis, without any representations or warranties of any kind, express
or implied including, but not limited to, representations or
warranties of non-infringement, merchantability or fitness for a
particular purpose. In no event shall RICE or contributors be liable
for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or
consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of
substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or
business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability,
whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence
or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even
if advised of the possibility of such damage.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/hash.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

; Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
; Copyright (C) 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
;
; Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
; purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
; copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
;
; THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
; REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
; AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
; INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
; LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
; OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
; PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

; $Id: bindevt.mc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

MessageIdTypedef=DWORD

LanguageNames = (English=0x409:MSG00409)

OutputBase = 16

MessageId=0x1
Severity=Error
Facility=Application
SymbolicName=BIND_ERR_MSG
Language=English
%1
.

MessageId=0x2
Severity=Warning
Facility=Application
SymbolicName=BIND_WARN_MSG
Language=English
MessageId=0x3
Severity=Informational
Facility=Application
SymbolicName=BIND_INFO_MSG
Language=English
%1

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/bindevt/bindevt.mc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1989, 1993, 1995
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */
/*
Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/lcl_pr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/lcl_pw.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/print.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/print.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/string.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/nsec.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/rdatalist.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/px_26.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/tkey.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/rt_21.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/tkey_249.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2003 Internet Software Consortium.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/* $Id: platform.h.in,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:05 abstine Exp */

#ifndef ISC_PLATFORM_H
#define ISC_PLATFORM_H 1

*****
***** Platform-dependent defines.
*****/

/***
*** Network.
***/

/* Define if this system needs the <netinet/in6.h> header file included
 * for full IPv6 support (pretty much only UnixWare).
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINETINET6H@

/*
 * Define if this system needs the <netinet6/in6.h> header file included
 * to support in6_pktinfo (pretty much only BSD/OS).
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINETINET6IN6H@

/*
 * If sockaddr on this system have an sa_len field, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN@

/*
 * If this system has the IPv6 structure definitions, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6@

/*
 * If this system is missing in6addr_any, ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY will
 * be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY@

/*
 * If this system is missing in6addr_loopback, ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK@

/*
 * If this system has in6_pktinfo, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO will be
 * defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO@

/*
 * If this system has in6_addr, rather than in6_addr, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6@

/*
 * If this system has sin6_scope_id, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESCOPEID will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESCOPEID@

/*
* If this system needs inet_ntop(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP@

/*
* If this system needs inet_pton(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON@

/*
* If this system needs inet_aton(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON@

/*
* If this system needs in_port_t, ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT@

/*
* If the system needs strsep(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP@

/*
* If the system needs strlcpy(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCPY will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCPY@

/*
* If the system needs strlcat(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCAT will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCAT@

/*
* Define either ISC_PLATFORM_BSD44MSGHDR or ISC_PLATFORM_BSD43MSGHDR.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR@

/*
* Define if PTHREAD_ONCE_INIT should be surrounded by braces to
* prevent compiler warnings (such as with gcc on Solaris 2.8).
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT@
/*
 * Define on some UnixWare systems to fix erroneous definitions of various
 * IN6_IS_ADDR_* macros.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR@

/***
 *** Printing.
 ****/

/*
 * If this system needs vsnprintf() and snprintf(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF@

/*
 * If this system need a modern sprintf() that returns (int) not (char*).
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSPRINTF@

/*
 * The printf format string modifier to use with isc_uint64_t values.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT@

/*
 * Defined if we are using threads.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_USETHREADS@

/*
 * Defined if unistd.h does not cause fd_set to be delared.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH@

/*
 * Type used for resource limits.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_RLIMITTYPE@

/*
 * Define if your compiler supports "long long int".
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVELONGLONG@

/*
 * Define if the system has struct lifconf which is a extended struct ifconf
/* for IPv6.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVELIFCONF@

/*
* Define if the system has struct if_laddrconf which is a extended struct
* ifconf for IPv6.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIF_LADDRCONF@

/*
* Define if the system has struct if_laddrreq.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIF_LADDRREQ@

/*
* Used to control how extern data is linked; needed for Win32 platforms.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC@

/*
* Define if the system supports if_nametoindex.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIFNAMETOINDEX@

/*
* Define if this system needs strtoul.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRTOUL@

/*
* Define if this system needs memmove.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDMEMMOVE@

#ifndef ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC
#define LIBISC_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBDNS_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBISC_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBISCC_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBBIND9_EXTERNAL_DATA
#else /* ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC */
#ifdef LIBISC_EXPORTS
#define LIBISC_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#else
#define LIBISC_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllimport)
#endif
#ifdef LIBDNS_EXPORTS


#define LIBDNS_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#else
#define LIBDNS_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllimport)
#endif
#endif /* ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC */

/*
 * Tell emacs to use C mode for this file.
 *
 * Local Variables:
 * mode: c
 * End:
 */
#endif /* ISC_PLATFORM_H */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/platform.h.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright(c) 1989, 1993, 1995
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
  California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
  may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
  without specific prior written permission.
 *
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/irpmarshall.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/strtoul.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
# Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
#
# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
# purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
# REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
# AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
# INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
# LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
# OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
# PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

# $Id: includes.in,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $

# Search for machine-generated header files in the build tree,
# and for normal headers in the source tree (${top_srcdir}).
We only need to look in OS-specific subdirectories for the latter case, because there are no machine-generated OS-specific headers.

```bash
ISC_INCLUDES = @BIND9_ISC_BUILDINCLUDE@ \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/isc \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/isc/include \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/isc/unix/include \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/isc/@ISC_THREAD_DIR@/include

ISCCFG_INCLUDES = @BIND9_ISCCFG_BUILDINCLUDE@ \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/isccfg/include

DNS_INCLUDES = @BIND9_DNS_BUILDINCLUDE@ \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/dns/include \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/dns/sec/dst/include

OMAPI_INCLUDES = @BIND9_OMAPI_BUILDINCLUDE@ \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/omapi/include

LWRES_INCLUDES = @BIND9_LWRES_BUILDINCLUDE@ \
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/lwres/include

TEST_INCLUDES = \ 
-Is$(top_srcdir)/lib/tests/include
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/make/includes.in

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
```
without specific prior written permission.

This software is provided by the Regents and contributors "as is" and any express or implied warranties, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are disclaimed. In no event shall the Regents or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

The software is provided "as is" and Digital Equipment Corp. disclaims all warranties with regard to this software, including all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness. In no event shall Digital Equipment Corporation be liable for any special, direct, indirect, or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC") Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

The software is provided "as is" and ISC disclaims all warranties with regard to this software including all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness. In no event shall ISC be liable for any special, direct, indirect, or consequential damages or any damages whatsoever resulting from loss of use, data or profits, whether in an action of contract, negligence or other tortious action, arising out of or in connection with the use or performance of this software.
<funcsynopsisinfo>
#include &lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;
</funcsynopsisinfo>

<funcprototype>
<lwres_result_t>
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_render</function>
</funcprototype>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnrequest_t *req</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>

<funcprototype>
<lwres_result_t>
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_render</function>
</funcprototype>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnresponse_t *req</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>

<funcprototype>
<lwres_result_t>
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse</function>
</funcprototype>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnrequest_t **structp</paramdef>

<funcprototype>
<lwres_result_t>
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse</function>
</funcprototype>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnresponse_t **structp</paramdef>

<funcprototype>
<void>
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_free</function>
</funcprototype>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnresponse_t **structp</paramdef>

<funcprototype>
<void>
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_free</function>
</funcprototype>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnrequest_t **structp</paramdef>
These are low-level routines for creating and parsing lightweight resolver name-to-address lookup request and response messages.

There are four main functions for the getaddrbyname opcode. One render function converts a getaddrbyname request structure to the lightweight resolver’s canonical format. It is complemented by a parse function that converts a packet in this canonical format to a getaddrbyname request structure. Another render function converts the getaddrbyname response structure to the canonical format. This is complemented by a parse function which converts a packet in canonical format to a getaddrbyname response structure.

These structures are defined in <filename>&lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;</filename>. They are shown below.

```c
#define LWRES_OPCODE_GETADDRSBYNAME  0x00010001U
typedef struct lwres_addr lwres_addr_t;
typedef LWRES_LIST(lwres_addr_t) lwres_addrlist_t;

typedef struct {
    lwres_uint32_t  flags;
    lwres_uint32_t  addrtypes;
    lwres_uint16_t  namelen;
    char           *name;
} lwres_gabnrequest_t;

typedef struct {
    lwres_uint32_t  flags;
    lwres_uint16_t  naliases;
    lwres_uint16_t  naddrs;
    char           *realname;
    char           **aliases;
    lwres_uint16_t  realnamelen;
```
lwres_uint16_t *aliaslen;
lwres_addrlist_t *addr;
void *base;
size_t baselen;
}

lwres_gabnresponse_t;
</programlisting>
</para>
</para>
</function>lwres_gabnrequest_render()</function>
uses resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>
to convert getaddrbyname request structure
<parameter>req</parameter>
to canonical format.
The packet header structure
<parameter>pkt</parameter>
is initialised and transferred to
buffer
<parameter>b</parameter>.

The contents of
<parameter>*req</parameter>
are then appended to the buffer in canonical format.
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_render()</function>
performs the same task, except it converts a getaddrbyname response structure
<type>lwres_gabnresponse_t</type>
to the lightweight resolver's canonical format.
</para>
</para>
</function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function>
uses context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>
to convert the contents of packet
<parameter>pkt</parameter>
to a
<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type>
structure.
Buffer
<parameter>b</parameter>
provides space to be used for storing this structure. When the function succeeds, the resulting
<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type>
is made available through
<parameter>*structp</parameter>.

<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse()</function>
offers the same semantics as
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function>
except it yields a
<type>lwres_gabnresponse_t</type>
structure.
</para>
</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
The getaddrbyname opcode functions
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_render()</function>,
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_render()</function>
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function>
and
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse()</function>
all return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode>
on success.
They return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOMEMORY</errorcode>
if memory allocation fails.
<errorcode>LWRES_R_UNEXPECTEDEDEND</errorcode>
is returned if the available space in the buffer
<parameter>b</parameter>
is too small to accommodate the packet header or the
<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type>
and
<type>lwres_gabnresponse_t</type>
structures.
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function>
and
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse()</function>
will return
if the buffer is not empty after decoding the received packet. These functions will return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_FAILURE</errorcode> if
<structfield>pktflags</structfield> in the packet header structure
<type>lwres_lwpacket_t</type> indicate that the packet is not a response to an earlier query.

SEE ALSO

lwres_packet

*/

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gabn.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/irpmarshall.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/irp.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (C) 1999-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* Portions Copyright (C) 1995-2000 by Network Associates, Inc.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NETWORK ASSOCIATES DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
* IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/openssl_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_api.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
* All rights reserved.
 *
* This package is an SSL implementation written
* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscape's SSL.
 *
* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
* the following conditions are adhered to.  The following conditions
* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code.  The SSL documentation
* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *
* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
* the code are not to be removed.
* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
* as the author of the parts of the library used.
* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
*
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
   "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
   The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
   "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]

Found in path(s):

```
/opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/md5.h
/opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/md5_locl.h
/opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/md5_dgst.c
```
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_hstrerror.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

*/

Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 1997-2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

*/

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 BY INTERNET SYSTEMS CONSORTIUM, INC. ("ISC")
COPYRIGHT (C) 1996-1999 BY INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

PERMISSION TO USE, COPY, MODIFY, AND DISTRIBUTE THIS SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE WITH OR WITHOUT FEE IS HEREBY GRANTED, PROVIDED THAT THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE AND THIS PERMISSION NOTICE APPEAR IN ALL COPIES.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR

*/

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 BY INTERNET SYSTEMS CONSORTIUM, INC. ("ISC")
COPYRIGHT (C) 1996-1999 BY INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM

PERMISSION TO USE, COPY, MODIFY, AND DISTRIBUTE THIS SOFTWARE FOR ANY PURPOSE WITH OR WITHOUT FEE IS HEREBY GRANTED, PROVIDED THAT THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE AND THIS PERMISSION NOTICE APPEAR IN ALL COPIES.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR

*/
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/ev_streams.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/ev_waits.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * SHA-1 in C
 * By Steve Reid <steve@edmweb.com>
 * 100% Public Domain
 *
 * Test Vectors (from FIPS PUB 180-1)
 * "abc"
 * A9993E36 4706816A BA3E2571 7850C26C 9CD0D89D
 * " abcdabcabcabcdefedecedfegfghgghghghghghijklmklmnlmnmnopnopopq"
 * 84983E44 1C3BD26E BAAE4AA1 F95129E5 E54670F1
 * A million repetitions of "a"
 * 34AA973C D4C4DAA4 F61EEB2B DBAD2731 6534016F
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/sha1.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
- Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

<!-- $Id: lwres_config.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->

<refentry>
<refentryinfo>
<date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
</refentryinfo>
<refmeta>
<refentrytitle>lwres_config</refentrytitle>
<manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
<refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
</refmeta>

<refnamediv>
<refname>lwres_conf_init</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_clear</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_parse</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_print</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_get</refname>
<refpurpose>lightweight resolver configuration</refpurpose>
</refnamediv>

<refsynopsisdiv>
<funcsynopsis>
#include &lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;
</funcsynopsis>
</refsynopsisdiv>

<funcprototype>
void
lwres_conf_init(lwres_context_t *ctx)
</funcprototype>
void
lwres_conf_clear(lwres_context_t *ctx)

lwres_result_t
lwres_conf_parse(lwres_context_t *ctx, const char *filename)

lwres_result_t
lwres_conf_print(lwres_context_t *ctx, FILE *fp)

lwres_conf_t *
lwres_conf_get(lwres_context_t *ctx)

<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_init()</function>
creates an empty
<type>lwres_conf_t</type>
structure for lightweight resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>.
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_clear()</function>
frees up all the internal memory used by
that
<type>lwres_conf_t</type>
structure in resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>.
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_parse()</function>
opens the file
and parses it to initialise the resolver context's structure.

prints the structure for resolver context to the FILE to the parameter fp.

returns \texttt{LWRES\_R\_SUCCESS} if it successfully read and parsed
the parameter filename. It returns \texttt{LWRES\_R\_FAILURE} if
parameter filename could not be opened or contained incorrect resolver statements.

returns \texttt{LWRES\_R\_SUCCESS} unless an error occurred when converting the network addresses to a numeric host address string.
If this happens, the function returns \texttt{LWRES\_R\_FAILURE}.

\citerefentry\refentrytitle{stdio}\manvolnum{3}\refentrytitle{manvolnum}
Files

/ etc/resolv.conf

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
/ Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
/ purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
/ copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
/ THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
/ REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
/ AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
/ INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
/ LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
/ OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
/ PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

\" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
\" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_gai_strerror.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp$

Found in path(s):
/.../lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gai_strerror.3

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   * must display the following acknowledgement:
   * This product includes software developed by the University of
   * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   * without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/herror.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/resolv/res_data.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/inet/inet_data.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2003 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/

Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/hmacmd5.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/include/stdio.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/unix/keyboard.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/nothreads/include/isc/condition.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/include/wres/context.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/nothreads/include/isc/mutex.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/include/wres/context.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/nothreads/condition.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/lwpacket.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/npaths.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/unix/resource.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/dns/sec/dst/include/dst/gssapi.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/unix/os.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/include/isc/fsaccess.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/include/wres/lang.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/gai_strerror.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/unistd.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/offset.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/dns/stats.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/keyboard.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/include/isc/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/time.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/entropy.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/dns/include/dns/bit.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/lwres/lwres_noop.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/bindevt/bindevt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/formatcheck.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/keyboard.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/entropy.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/formatcheck.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/stats.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/keyboard.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/entropy.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/lwres_grbn.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/win32/include/lwres/netdb.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/wres/include/lwres/hwm.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/unix/fsaccess.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/include/isc/entropy.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/entropy.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lib/win32/include/isc/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/soa.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/netdb.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/nothreads/mutex.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/resource.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/errno2result.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/lookup.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/int.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/isc/offset.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/include/lwres/int.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/nothreads/include/isc/thread.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/assert_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/result.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/task_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/quota.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/diff.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/file.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/keytable.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/forward.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/include/lwres/net.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/db.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/nothreads/include/isc/once.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwresutil.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/lwbuffer.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/forward.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/errno2result.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/netdb.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwres_gabn.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/nothreads/thread.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/ipv6.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/os.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdatalist_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/stdio.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwbuffer.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/gethost.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/context_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/stdio.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/soa.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/gssapictx.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright(c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 */
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_getnameinfo.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Copyright (c) 1983, 1987, 1989
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC") Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

/*
 */

Copyright (c) 1983, 1989 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/arpa/nameser_compat.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/dlv_65323.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/dlv_65323.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS. WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
 *
 * International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
 * permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
 * Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
 * all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
 * not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
 * the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
 * permission.
 *
 * To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
 * under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
 * the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
 * dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
 * granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
 * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
 * PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
 * DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
 * IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/base64.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 2001 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/hex.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gai_strerror.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1988, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
*
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_query.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1985
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
 Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
 *
 Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
 the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
 publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
 specific, written prior permission.
 *
 THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
 WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
 CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
 PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
 ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
 SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.
 *
 * International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
 * permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
 * Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
 * all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
 * not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
 * the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
 * permission.
 *
 * To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
 * under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
 * the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
 * dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
 * granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
 * INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
 * PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
 * DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
 * IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
 */
/
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_debug.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
"
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_gabn.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gabn.3

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1998-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gabn.3
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/thread.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/mr_9.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/include/dns/rdataclass.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/pthreads/condition.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/isc/time.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/thread.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/condition.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/win32/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/boolean.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/cname_5.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/time.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/md_3.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/mb_7.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/md_3.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449963_1615189022.84/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/mb_7.h

1.7 brotli 1.0.6 2.el8
1.7.1 Available under license:
Copyright (c) 2009, 2010, 2013-2016 by the Brotli Authors.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.8 libusbx 1.0.23 4.el8
1.8.1 Available under license:
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.
When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
1.9 rpm 4.14.3 4.el8

1.9.1 Available under license:

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the lib and rpmio subdirectories of the RPM source code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called librpm) without forcing such applications to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.

---------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.
This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is
the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.
The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,
in the event an application does not supply such function or
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square
root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.
This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or
link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.10 net-tools 2.0-0.52.20160912git.el8
1.10.1 Available under license :
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION
This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) 19yy  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.

1.11 libpsl 0.20.2 6.el8
1.11.1 Available under license:

Copyright (C) 2014-2015 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (C) 2014-2018 Tim Rhsen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

* The following License is for the source code files psl-make-dafsa and lookup_string_in_fixed_set.c.

// Copyright 2015 The Chromium Authors. All rights reserved.
//
// Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
// modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
// met:
//
// * Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
// notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
// * Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
// copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer
// in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
// distribution.
// * Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its
// contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
// this software without specific prior written permission.

//
// THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
// "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
// A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
// OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
// SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
// LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
// DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
// THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
// (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
// OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.12 fipscheck 1.4.1 6.el7

1.12.1 Available under license:

Copyright 2008-2012 Red Hat, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY RED HAT, INC. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO
EVENT SHALL THE FREEBSD PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF
ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The views and conclusions contained in the software and documentation are those
of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing official policies,
either expressed or implied, of Red Hat, Inc.
1.13 libtirpc 1.1.4 4.el8
1.13.1 Available under license:
/*
 * Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
 * derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
 */

1.14 zlib 1.2.11-17.el8
1.14.1 Available under license:
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization
obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by
this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute,
execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the
Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to
do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.15 libyaml 0.1.7 5.el8
1.15.1 Available under license:
Copyright (c) 2006 Kirill Simonov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.16 cpp 8.4.1-1.el8
1.16.1 Available under license:
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you...
may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License.
1.17 log-rotate 3.14.0 4.el8

1.17.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,
refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)
These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.
If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.
NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.18 cronie 1.5.2 4.el8
1.18.1 Available under license :
/
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1997,2000 by Internet Software Consortium, Inc.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1988, 1993, 1994
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* This code is derived from software written by Ken Arnold and
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1989, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
* Paul Vixie.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.
To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

**GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION**

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.
Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.
4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

1.19 glib 2.56.4-9.el8
1.19.1 Available under license:

This work may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in
any medium, physical or electronic, so as long as this copyright
notice remains intact and unchanged on all copies. Commercial
redistribution is permitted and encouraged, but you may not
redistribute, in whole or in part, under terms more restrictive than
those under which you received it. If you redistribute a modified or
translated version of this work, you must also make the source code to
the modified or translated version available in electronic form
without charge. However, mere aggregation as part of a larger work
shall not count as a modification for this purpose.

All code examples in this work are placed into the public domain,
and may be used, modified and redistributed without restriction.

BECAUSE THIS WORK IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE WORK, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE WORK "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SHOULD THE WORK PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE WORK AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE WORK, EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENSE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.
We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it
does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General
Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less
of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages
are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many
libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain
special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to
encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes
a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be
allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free
library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this
case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free
software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free
programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of
free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in
non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU
operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating
system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the
users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is
linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run
that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a
"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The
former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must
be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other
program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.
The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,
in the event an application does not supply such function or
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square
root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.
This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or
link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 365
original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.20 sqlite 3.26.0-13.el8

1.20.1 Available under license:
The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.
May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

1.21 gdbm 1.18 1.el8

1.21.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007, 2011 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based
on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's
System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.
When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.
A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)
that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a
requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that
copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this
License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within
the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is
conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are
specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed
under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work,
but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,
section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the
combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.
Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.22 findutils 4.6.0 20.el8
1.22.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.
For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and
"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component
(kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.
3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts.
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a
fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal
Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and
finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party’s predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of
rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or
arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is “discriminatory” if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.
14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c` for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w` and `show c` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}
@end display

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.
We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

**APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS**

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section'' is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The ``Invariant Sections'' are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts'' are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.
A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, La\TeX{} input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG@. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this
License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps,
when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice
giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the
terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections
and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add
to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and
publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If
there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one
stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as
given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified
Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for
public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise
the network locations given in the Document for previous versions
it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section.
You may omit a network location for a work that was published at
least four years before the Document itself, or if the original
publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications''. Preserve
the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the
substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or
dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document,
unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers
or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section
may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item
Do not retile any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements'' or
to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item
COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.
In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

@item

COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include
translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item
TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may
differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item
RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site'' (or ``MMC Site'') means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A “Massive Multiauthor Collaboration” (or “MMC”) contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA'' means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate'' means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is “eligible for relicensing” if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate
To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

```
@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{}Texts.''@: line with this:

```
@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

```
@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:
```

1.23 d-bus 1.12.8-12.el8
1.23.1 Available under license:

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/rpc.statd
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/sm-notify
infra/systemd/nfs-statd.service
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/nfsstat

contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/$(NFS_VER)/nfs-utils.conf

date

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/113049848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv3/nfs-common
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/dmesg
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/kill
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/mount
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/umount
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/agetty
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/blockdev
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/cfdisk
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/ctrlaltdel
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/fdisk
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/fsck
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/hwclock
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/mkswap
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/pivot_root
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/sbin/swapon
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/arch
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/chrt
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/col
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/cold
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/cold
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/colcm
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/column
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/flock
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/getopt
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/hexdump
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/ionic
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)/$(ARCH)/$(SDK)/usr/bin/ipcrm
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/util-linux
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/ipcalc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # Copyright (c) 2015-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#
# This file contains all needed files related to nfs server daemon.
#
infra/systemd/nfs-mountd.service usrlib/systemd/system/nfs-mountd.service
infra/systemd/nfs-server.service usrlib/systemd/system/nfs-server.service
infra/systemd/proc-fs-nfsd.mount usrlib/systemd/system/proc-fs-nfsd.mount
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 410

linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/exportfs  usr/sbin/exportfs
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/rpc.mountd  usr/sbin/rpc.mountd
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd  usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd

(include nfs-common)
# The following optional kernel modules are put here to allow forwarding
# compatable when NFSV4 support is configured in kenrel.
# When nsv4 is enabled in kernel, it brings in extra dependency for
# nfsd.ko, which is needed for nsv3 verver.
# so treat extra modules needed by nfsd.ko as optional since it depend on kernel
# configure.
#
# nfsd.ko depend on auth_rpcgss.ko
# auth_rpcgss.ko depend on oid_registry.ko

-$(PLATFORM_SYSROOT)/usr/lib/modules/$(KERNEL_VER)/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
usr/lib/modules/$(KERNEL_VER)/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
-$(PLATFORM_SYSROOT)/usr/lib/modules/$(KERNEL_VER)/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko
usr/lib/modules/$(KERNEL_VER)/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv3/nfs-utils
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/journalctl  usr/bin/journalctl
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/systemctl  usr/bin/systemctl
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/systemd-inhibit  usr/bin/systemd-inhibit
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/systemd-notify  usr/bin/systemd-notify
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/systemd-tmpfiles  usr/bin/systemd-tmpfiles
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/udevdadm  usr/bin/udevdadm
contrib/yocto/CGE7/journald.conf  etc/systemd/journald.conf
infra/systemd/system.conf  etc/systemd/system.conf
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/etc/systemd/user.conf  etc/systemd/user.conf
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/etc/udev/udev.conf  etc/udev/udev.conf
/init
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/lib/systemd/system-generators/systemd-fstab-generator
/usr/lib/systemd/system-generators/systemd-fstab-generator
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/lib/systemd/system/basic.target
/usr/lib/systemd/system/basic.target
/usr/lib/systemd/system/reboot.target  usr/lib/systemd/system/ctrl-alt-del.target
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-hugepages.mount
/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-hugepages.mount
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-mqueue.mount
/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-mqueue.mount
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd-common

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Original Creation Date Unknown
# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK]/usr/bin/staprun  
usr/bin/staprun

linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK]/usr/libexec/systemtap/stapio  
usr/libexec/systemtap/stapio

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemtap

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include audit)
(include bash)
(include binutils)
(include bridge-utils)
(include busybox)
(include bzip2)
(include coreutils)
(include cpio)
(include dbus)
(include diffutils)
(include dosfstools)
(include e2fsprogs)
(include ethtool)
(include file)
(include filesystem)
(include findutils)
(include gawk)
(include glibc)
(include grep)
(include gzip)
(include initscripts)
(include ipcalc)
(include iproute2)
(include iptables)
(include iputils)
(include kexec-tools)
(include kmod)
(include less)
(include libc)
(include lsof)
(include modules)
(include ncurses)
(include netbase)
(include netcat)
(include netkit-telnet)
(include net-tools)
(include ${NFS_VER}/nfs-utils-client)
(include pciutils)
(include procps)
(include psmisc)
(include rpcbind)
(include sed)
(include shadow)
(include strace)
(include sysklogd)
(include systemtap)
(include sysvinit)
(include tar)
(include tcpdump)
(include tftp-hpa)
(include traceroute)
(include util-linux)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/all-common
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# November 2018, Cisco Systems, Inc.  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/ping  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/tracepath  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/in.tftpd-hpa  

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/iputils
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved.  

(include all-common)

(include systemd)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/all
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Copyright (c) 2018, 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

# files related to nfs-statd.service
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/rpc.statd         /usr/sbin/rpc.statd
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/sm-notify         /usr/sbin/sm-notify
infra/systemd/nfs-statd.service         /usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-statd.service
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/nfsstat            /usr/sbin/nfsstat

# files related to nfs-idmapd.service
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/rpc.idmapd         /usr/sbin/rpc.idmapd
infra/systemd/var-lib-nfs-rpc_pipefs.mount       /usr/lib/systemd/system/var-lib-nfs-rpc_pipefs.mount
# plugin nsswitch for rpc.idmapd can not be figure out automatilly by dependency.
# The directory for plugin is fix to /usr/lib/libnfsidmap
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/$(LIB)/libnfsidmap/nsswitch.so /usr/lib/libnfsidmap/nsswitch.so
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/etc/idmapd.conf           /etc/idmapd.conf
infra/systemd/nfs-idmapd.service                /usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-idmapd.service
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/$[NFS_VER]/nfs-utils.conf   /etc/nfs-utils.conf

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-common

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2018, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/auditd            /usr/sbin/auditd
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/audispd          /usr/sbin/audispd
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/autrace          /usr/sbin/autrace
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/aureport         /usr/sbin/aureport
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/auditctl         /usr/sbin/auditctl
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/usr/sbin/ausearch         /usr/sbin/ausearch

contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/auditd.conf           /etc/audit/auditd.conf
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/auditd.conf           /etc/audit/auditd.conf
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/audispd.conf          /etc/audisp/audispd.conf
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/audispd.conf          /etc/audisp/audispd.conf
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/audit.rules           /etc/audit/audit.rules
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/plugins.d/syslog.conf /etc/audit/plugins.d/syslog.conf
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/etc/default/auditd       /etc/default/auditd
linkfarm/$(SYSROOT)$(ARCH)$(SDK)/etc/libaudit.conf        /etc/libaudit.conf

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 416
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/audit
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include systemd-common)

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system-preset/90-systemd-preset
usr/lib/systemd/system-preset/90-systemd-preset

/usr/lib/systemd/system/tmp.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/local-fs.target.requires/tmp.mount
infra/systemd/sysinit.target
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target
infra/systemd/cpld-symlink.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/cpld-symlink.service

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
infra/systemd/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-timedated.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-timedated.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/tmp.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/tmp.mount

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#
# This file contains all needed files related to nfs server daemon.
#
infra/systemd/nfs-mountd.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-mountd.service
infra/systemd/nfs-server.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-server.service
infra/systemd/proc-fs-nfsd.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/proc-fs-nfsd.mount

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/sbin/exportfs
usr/sbin/exportfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.mountd
usr/sbin/rpc.mountd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd
usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/rpcinfo
usr/bin/rpcinfo

# The following kernel modules are needed when NFSV4 support is configured
# in kernel.

(include nfs-common)
# nfsd.ko depend on auth_rpcgss.ko
# auth_rpcgss.ko depend on oid_registry.ko

-`${PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
`${PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko
usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-utils
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

# This file is to store extra files needed to support NFSV4 client.
#
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/mount.nfs   usr/sbin/mount.nfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/umount.nfs  usr/sbin/umount.nfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/mount.nfs4  usr/sbin/mount.nfs4
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/umount.nfs4 usr/sbin/umount.nfs4

contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/${NFS_VER}/nfsmount.conf  etc/nfsmount.conf

${PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/fs/nfs/nfsv4.ko
usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/fs/nfs/nfsv4.ko

(include nfs-common)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-utils-client
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include systemd-common)

infra/systemd/switchroot/sysinit.target   usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-journald.service   usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-journald.service   usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-timedated.service   usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-timedated.service
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-timedated.service   usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-timedated.service
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-udevd.service   usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd.service
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-udevd.service   usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald-audit.socket
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald-audit.socket
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd-swrt
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved.  

(include all-common)  

(include systemd-swrt)  

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449848_1615191957.87/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/all-swrt

1.24 python 3.6.8-34.el8  
1.24.1 Available under license:
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# * Copyright (c) 2010-2014 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/AppEvent.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/CLIEvent.py  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# * All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policy/L2Acl.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/ntp/ntp_Test.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policyservice/caps.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/dhcp/__init__.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policy/L3Acl.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceAddressChangeEvent.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceFilter.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceCreateDeleteListener.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceStatus.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/Acl.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceCreateDeleteListener.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/core/event/EventManager.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/core/interfaces/InterfaceStatus.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/tools/release_Acl.py  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/tunnels/__init__.py
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# This software released into the public domain. Anyone is free to copy,

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/core/exception/OnepRemoteProcedureException.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/router.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/pfr/__init__.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/crypto/crypto.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/SessionProperty.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/core/event/EventDispatcher.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/Vlan.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceCreateDeleteFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/container/cshandler.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policy/FirewallService.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policy/nat.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/pfr/pfr_test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/pfr/pfrconfig.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/pfr/pfroper.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/advancedrouting/config.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/container/cs.py
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/container/cs.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policy/FirewallService.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policy/nat.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/pfr/pfr_test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/pfr/pfrconfig.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/pfr/pfroper.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/sample.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/advancedrouting/config.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/container/cs.py
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/policyservice/action.py
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# to you under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the
# "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance
# with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at
# http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0
# software distributed under the License is distributed on an

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/TSerialization.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/server/__init__.py
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# * Copyright (c) 2011-2014 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/protocol/TProtocol.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/server/TProcessPoolServer.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/protocol/TBase.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/protocol/TBinaryProtocol.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/protocol/TCompactProtocol.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/transport/__init__.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/transport/THttpClient.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/transport/TSocket.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/transport/TSSLSocket.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/server/TNonblockingServer.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/transport/THttpClient.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/transport/TTransport.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/server/THttpServer.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/protocol/__init__.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/protocol/TNonblockingServer.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/thrift/transport/__init__.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<url>http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt</url>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/OIRFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/OIREvent.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# * Copyright (c) 2010-2011 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/OIRFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/OIREvent.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# epilog = 'Copyright(c) 2014 Cisco Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/basetest.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/StatisticsListeners_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/AddressChangeEvent_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceVrfFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceFilter_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/NetworkInterface_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/interfaces/InterfaceMtuEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/applmgmt/ApplicationCli.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceCreateDeleteEvent_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceStateChangedEvent_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceStatisticsEvent_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceStatisticsFilter_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceBandwidthEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceVlanChangeEvent_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceMTUEvent_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceVlanFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceVrfChangeEvent_Test.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/interfaces/InterfaceBandwidthFilter.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2012-2015 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/AppRouteTable.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*---------------------------------------------
 * README
 *
 * Cisco ONE-P Python SDK
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011-2014 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
Introduction:
-------------

The APIs contained in these modules allow the developer to design controller applications that interface to compatible Cisco network elements. These applications will be able to configure the element and retrieve statistics.

WARNING:
It is suggested that the developer be very knowledgeable of the network element configuration before applying. You can bring down a production network with the wrong setup!

onePK Python API Reference:
---------------------------
The onePK Python API Reference is provided in HTML format and can be found in the docs directory. Open the index.html with a web browser.

Installing Modules
-----------------

Must have Python version 2.7.

From root of uncompressed directory type:

```
python setup.py install
```

This will install the SDK modules in the standard directory.

If you wish to locate the modules into a custom directory:

```
python setup.py install --prefix="<your custom directory>"
```

Alternatively, pip can be used to install the SDK.

```
pip install <sdk_tar>
```

Pip can also be used to uninstall the sdk

```
pip uninstall onep-python-sdk
```

This will install the SDK modules in:

```
<your custom directory>/lib/python2.7/site-packages/onep
```
Be sure that your custom directory is included in the PYTHONPATH.

Creating Application
---------------------

Must have a Cisco network device capable of communicating with ONE-P APIs. Network Element must also have onep configured with the socket transport and have the correct onep services activated. A network interface must be configured with a valid IP address and pingable.

First step to communicate with network element is to connect. See sample.py for a very basic example. You should be able to run:

```
./sample.py
```

Usage:

```
sample.py -a <element address or FQDN> [-t <transport_type>]
    [-C <clientcert.pem> -K <clientprivatekey.pem>]
    -R <rootcertificates.pem>
-a <ip_addr or FQDN> Network element's IP Address or Fully Qualified Domain Name
-t <tls|tipc> Transport type. Default is TLS connection
-C <clientcert.pem> Client certificate file required TLS connection
    (default location ./clientcert.pem)
-K <clientkey.pem> Client private key file required for TLS connection
    (default location ./clientkey.pem)
-R <nerootca.pem> Root certificate file required for TLS connection
    (default location ./nerootca.pem)
```

The application will prompt the user to enter username and password that are configured on the network element you are connecting to.

For more information on how to use TLS connection please refer to the Getting Started Guide.

Happy Scripting!

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/README
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

# Copyright (c) 2011-2014 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/core/tlspinningtest.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/core/enumtest.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/core/util/tlspinning.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# * Copyright (c) 2010-2013 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/routing/RoutingTest.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/applmgmt/ApplicationExecCliListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/mediatrace/mtrace.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/dhcp/dhcp.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/applmgmt/ApplicationConfigCliListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/test/routing/PSSession.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2012-2013 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/CLIFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/OIRListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/element/ConnectionProperty.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2012-2013 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RoutingServiceStatusListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/UpdateRouteResponseListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/ToplogyEventListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RouteRange.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RouteOperation.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RIBFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/L3UnicastRouteOperation.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RIBRRouteStateListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/ARTRouteStateListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/NextHop.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/ReplayRouteEventListener.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/L3UnicastRouteRange.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2012-2014 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/topology/Node.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RIB.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/Scope.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/topology/TopologyFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RoutingServiceStatusEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/UpdateRouteResponse.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/topology/Edge.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/L3UnicastNextHop.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/topology/TopologyClass.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/L3UnicastRoute.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RoutingClass.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/L3UnicastRIBFilter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/topology/TopologyEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/core/util/IdlConverter.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/topology/NodeConnector.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/RIBRouteStateEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/Route.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/topology/Graph.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/ReplayRouteEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/ARTRouteStateEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/onep/routing/L3UnicastScope.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# * Copyright (c) 2010-2011, 2014 by cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/discovery/DiscoveryEvent.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449986_1615182707.44/0/python-tar/python/discovery/DiscoveryFilter.py

1.25 libverto 0.3.0 5.el8
1.25.1 Available under license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person
obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files
(the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction,
including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge,
publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software,
and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so,
subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
1.26 libseccomp 2.4.3 1.el8

1.26.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.
For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain
special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)
"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.
(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.
It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

1.27 openssl 1.0.2k 19.el7
1.27.1 Available under license :

LICENSE ISSUES
==========

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of
the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit.
See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style
Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL
please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.
OpenSSL License

/* ====================================================================
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2016 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 *    the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *    distribution.
 *
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
 *    software must display the following acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 *    for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"
 *
 * 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
 *    openssl-core@openssl.org.
 *
 * 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
 *    nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
 *    permission of the OpenSSL Project.
 *
 * 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 *    acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
 *    for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
 * EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 * PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
 * ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
 * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
 * NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
 * STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
 */
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
* ====================================================================
* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
* */

Original SSLeay License

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 * *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 * *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 * *
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 * *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * "This product includes cryptographic software written by
 * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
 * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
 * being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
  * the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
  * "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND
  * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
  * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
  * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
  * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  * SUCH DAMAGE.

* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
  * derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
  * copied and put under another distribution licence
  * [including the GNU Public Licence.]

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
All rights reserved.

This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
the code are not to be removed.

If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual
message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided
with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG `AS IS` AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The license and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution license [including the GNU Public License.]

The reason behind this being stated in this direct manner is past experience in code simply being copied and the attribution removed from it and then being distributed as part of other packages. This implementation was a non-trivial and unpaid effort.

Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
All rights reserved.

This package is an Blowfish implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

The license and distribution terms for any publically available version or
derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
copied and put under another distribution license
[including the GNU Public License.]

The reason behind this being stated in this direct manner is past
experience in code simply being copied and the attribution removed
from it and then being distributed as part of other packages. This
implementation was a non-trivial and unpaid effort.

1.28 ethtool 5.8-5.el8
1.28.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/bin/journalctl                                  usr/bin/journalctl
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/bin/systemctl                                        usr/bin/systemctl
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/bin/systemd-inhibit                                  usr/bin/systemd-inhibit
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/bin/systemd-notify                                   usr/bin/systemd-notify
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/bin/systemd-tmpfiles                                usr/bin/systemd-tmpfiles
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/bin/udevadm                                        usr/bin/udevadm
contrib/yocto/CGE7/journald.conf                                                  etc/systemd/journald.conf
infra/systemd/system.conf                                                         etc/systemd/system.conf
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/etc/systemd/user.conf                                  etc/systemd/user.conf
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/etc/udev/udev.conf                                     etc/udev/udev.conf
/usr/lib/systemd/systemd                                                           init
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/lib/systemd/system-generators/systemd-fstab-generator
usr/lib/systemd/system-generators/systemd-fstab-generator
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/lib/systemd/basic.target
usr/lib/systemd/basic.target
/usr/lib/systemd/system/reboot.target                                                 usr/lib/systemd/system/ctrl-alt-del.target
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK$/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-hugepages.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/dev-hugepages.mount
/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-mqueue.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/dev-mqueue.mount
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sys-kernel-config.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/sys-kernel-config.mount
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sys-kernel-debug.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/sys-kernel-debug.mount
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-journal-flush.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-journal-flush.service
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-journald.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-journald.service
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-modules-load.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-modules-load.service
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-sysctl.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-sysctl.service
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-udev-trigger.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-udev-trigger.service
/usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-udevd.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target.wants/systemd-udevd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-halt.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-halt.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journal-flush.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journal-flush.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald-dev-log.socket
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald-dev-log.socket
infra/systemd/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-fsck@.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-fsck@.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journal.socket
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journal.socket
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-kexec.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-kexec.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-modules-load.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-modules-load.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-poweroff.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-poweroff.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-reboot.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-reboot.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-sysctl.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-sysctl.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-tmpfiles-setup-dev.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-tmpfiles-setup-dev.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-tmpfiles-setup-dev.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-tmpfiles-setup-dev.service
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include systemd-common)

infra/systemd/switchroot/sysinit.target                               usr/lib/systemd/system/sysinit.target
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-journald.service                     usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-timedated.service                    usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-timedated.service
infra/systemd/switchroot/systemd-udevd.service                        usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald-audit.socket
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald-audit.socket

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd-swrt
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Original Creation Date Unknown
# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/staprun                    usr/bin/staprun
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/libexec/systemtap/stapio       usr/libexec/systemtap/stapio

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemtap
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # Copyright (c) 2018, 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

#files related to nfs-statd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.statd              usr/sbin/rpc.statd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/sm-notify              usr/sbin/sm-notify
infra/systemd/nfs-statd.service                       usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-statd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/nfsstat                usr/sbin/nfsstat

#files related to nfs-idmapd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.idmapd             usr/sbin/rpc.idmapd
infra/systemd/var-lib-nfs-rpc_pipefs.mount            usr/lib/systemd/system/var-lib-nfs-rpc_pipefs.mount
# plugin nsswitch for rpc.idmapd can not be figure out automatilly by dependency.
# The directory for plugin is fix to /usr/lib/libnfsidmap
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/${LIB}/libnfsidmap/nsswitch.so/usr/lib/libnfsidmap/nsswitch.so
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-common
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include all-common)

(include systemd)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/all
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/dmesg
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/kill
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/mount
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/umount
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/agetty
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/blockdev
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/cfdisk
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/controlaltdel
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/cfdisk
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/fsck
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/hwclock
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/mkswap
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/pivot_root
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/sfdisk
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/swapoff
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/swapon
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/arch
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/cal
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/chrt
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/coll
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/collrm
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/column
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/flock
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/util-linux

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#
# This file contains all needed files related to nfs server daemon.
#
infra/systemd/nfs-mountd.service                  usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-mountd.service
infra/systemd/nfs-server.service                  usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-server.service
infra/systemd/proc-fs-nfsd.mount                  usr/lib/systemd/system/proc-fs-nfsd.mount

linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/exportfs   usr/sbin/exportfs
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/rpc.mountd   usr/sbin/rpc.mountd
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd     usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/rpcinfo      usr/bin/rpcinfo
(include nfs-common)
# The following kernel modules are needed when NFSV4 support is configured
# in kernel.
# nfsd.ko depend on auth_rpcgss.ko
# auth_rpcgss.ko depend on oid_registry.ko

- ${PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
  usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
${PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko
  usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-utils
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/ipcalc  usr/bin/ipcalc

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/ipcalc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include audit)
(include bash)
(include binutils)
(include bridge-utils)
(include busybox)
(include bzip2)
(include coreutils)
(include cpio)
(include dbus)
(include diffutils)
(include dosfstools)
(include e2fsprogs)
(include ethtool)
(include file)
(include filesystem)
(include findutils)
(include gawk)
(include glibc)
(include grep)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/all-common

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include systemd-common)
infra/systemd/cpld-symlink.service  usr/lib/systemd/system/cpld-symlink.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
infra/systemd/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf  usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-timedated.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-timedated.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/tmp.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/tmp.mount

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Copyright (c) 2015-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#
# This file contains all needed files related to nfs server daemon.
#
infra/systemd/nfs-mountd.service  usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-mountd.service
infra/systemd/nfs-server.service  usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-server.service
infra/systemd/proc-fs-nfsd.mount  usr/lib/systemd/system/proc-fs-nfsd.mount

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/exportfs  usr/sbin/exportfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.mountd  usr/sbin/rpc.mountd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd  usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd

(include nfs-common)
# The following  optional kernel modules are put here to allow forwarding
# compatible when NFSV4 support is configured in kernel.
# When nfsv4 is enabled in kernel, it brings in extra dependency for
# nfsd.ko, which is needed for nfsv3 verver.
# so treat extra modules needed by nfsd.ko as optional since it depend on kernel
# configure.
#
# nfsd.ko depend on auth_rpcgss.ko
# auth_rpcgss.ko depend on oid_registry.ko

-$(PLATFORM_SYSROOT)/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
-$(PLATFORM_SYSROOT)/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko
usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv3/nfs-utils
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.statd        usr/sbin/rpc.statd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/sm-notify        usr/sbin/sm-notify
infra/systemd/nfs-statd.service                        usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-statd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/nfsstat        usr/sbin/nfsstat

contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/${NFS_VER}/nfs-utils.conf  etc/nfs-utils.conf

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv3/nfs-common

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved.

(include all-common)

(include systemd-swrt)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/all-swrt

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved.

# This file is to store extra files needed to support NFSV4 client.
#
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/mount.nfs   usr/sbin/mount.nfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/umount.nfs   usr/sbin/umount.nfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/mount.nfs4  usr/sbin/mount.nfs4
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/umount.nfs4  usr/sbin/umount.nfs4

contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/${NFS_VER}/nfsmount.conf  etc/nfsmount.conf
${PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/fs/nfs/nfsv4.ko
usr/lib/modules/${KERNEL_VER}/kernel/fs/nfs/nfsv4.ko

(include nfs-common)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-utils-client
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# May 2018, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/auditd          usr/sbin/auditd  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/audispd           usr/sbin/audispd  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/autrace            usr/sbin/autrace  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/aureport           usr/sbin/aureport  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/auditctl           usr/sbin/auditctl  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/ausearch           usr/sbin/ausearch  
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/auditd.conf           etc/audit/auditd.conf  
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audisp/audispd.conf          etc/audisp/audispd.conf  
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/audit.rules            etc/audit/audit.rules  
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audisp/plugins.d/syslog.conf etc/audisp/plugins.d/syslog.conf  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/etc/default/auditd        etc/default/auditd  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/etc/libaudit.conf          etc/libaudit.conf  

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/audit

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# November 2018, Cisco Systems, Inc.  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/ping           usr/bin/ping  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/tracepath      usr/bin/tracepath  
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/in.tftpd-hpa   usr/bin/tftpd  

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449912_1615191941.58/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/iputils

1.29 libcap 2.26 4.el8

1.29.1 Available under license:

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this module release may be distributed:
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of this module, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU LGPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU LGPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Unless otherwise *explicitly* stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release may be used and distributed:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (v2.0 - see below), in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----------------------------------------------

Full text of gpl-2.0.txt:
-----------------------------------------------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANDABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.30 file 5.33 16.el8
1.30.1 Available under license:

Software written by Ian F. Darwin and others;
maintained 1994- Christos Zoulas.

This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States
Department of Commerce, and may be exported to any country or planet.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.31 lvm2 1.02.175-0.4.20201222gitb84a992.el8
1.31.1 Available under license :
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.
This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the
ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no
charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,
in the event an application does not supply such function or
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square
root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.
3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.
If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses
terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENTERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
That's all there is to it!

BSD 2-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2014, Red Hat, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.
When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it.
either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is
allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
received the program in object code or executable form with such
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY
11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

1.32 nghttp2 1.33.0 3.el8_2.1

1.32.1 Available under license:

The MIT License

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa
Copyright (c) 2012, 2014, 2015, 2016 nghttp2 contributors

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

set yrange [0:]
set terminal pngcairo font 'Sans, 8' lw 1 size 1400,1024
set xtics rotate by -45
set style histogram errorbars gap 2 lw 1
set style fill solid border -1
LEGAL NOTICE INFORMATION
------------------------

All the files in this distribution are covered under the MIT license
(see the file MITL) except some files mentioned below:
If not otherwise noted, the extensions in this package are licensed
under the following license.

Copyright (c) 2010 by the contributors (see AUTHORS file).
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.33 p11-kit 0.23.21-4.el8

1.33.1 Available under license:
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* The names of contributors to this software may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.34 libssh2 1.8.0-3.el7

1.34.1 Available under license:
/* Copyright (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon <sarag@libssh2.org>
 * Copyright (c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>
 * Copyright (c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.
 * Copyright (c) 2007 Eli Fant <elifantu@mail.ru>
 * Copyright (c) 2009-2014 Daniel Stenberg
 * Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson
 * All rights reserved.
 */
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,
* with or without modification, are permitted provided
* that the following conditions are met:
* 
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the
* following disclaimer.
* 
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
* provided with the distribution.
* 
* Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names
* of any other contributors may be used to endorse or
* promote products derived from this software without
* specific prior written permission.
* 
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND
* CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR
* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,
* BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY
* OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

1.35 chkconfig 1.13 2.el8

1.35.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble
The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
      source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
      1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
      years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
      cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
      machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
      distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
      customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is
      allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
      received the program in object code or executable form with such
      an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)
The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.36 inetutils 0.17-73.el8_1.1
1.36.1 Available under license:

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

c This file is intended to be included within another document,
c hence no sectioning command or @node.

display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
end display

enumerate 0
item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below,
refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a
licensee, and is addressed as `"you". You accept the license if you
copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission
under copyright law.

A `"Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the
Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with
modifications and/or translated into another language.

A `"Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section
of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the
publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall
subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall
directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in
part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain
any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical
connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal,
commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding
them.

The `"Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles
are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice
that says that the Document is released under this License. If a
section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not
allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero
Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant
Sections then there are none.

The `"Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed,
as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that
the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may
be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A `"Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy,
represented in a format whose specification is available to the
general public, that is suitable for revising the document
straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of
pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available
drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or
for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input
to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file
format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart
or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent.
An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount
of text. A copy that is not `"Transparent"` is called `"Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain
ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, La\TeX{} input

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 495
format, SGML or XML using a publicly available
DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML,
PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples
of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and
JPG@. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be
read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or
XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are
not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML,
PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for
output purposes only.

The `"Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself,
plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material
this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in
formats which do not have any title page as such, `"Title Page" means
the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title,
preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The `"publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies
of the Document to the public.

A section `"Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose
title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following
text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a
specific section name mentioned below, such as `"Acknowledgements",
"Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To `"Preserve the Title"
of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a
section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which
states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty
Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this
License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other
implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has
no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item
VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either
commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the
copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies
to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other
conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use
technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further
copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept
compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough
number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.
You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item
COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item
MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified
Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

- List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

- State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

- Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

- Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

- Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

- Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

- Include an unaltered copy of this License.

- Preserve the section Entitled ``History''. Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as
given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the `"History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item
Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.
You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item
COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item
COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.
You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item
AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item
TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item
TERMINATION
You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.
RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled `GNU Free Documentation License`.

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the `\@\texttt{with@dots{ }\texttt{Texts}.}` line with this:

\@\texttt{smallexample}
\@\texttt{group}
 \texttt{with the Invariant Sections being \texttt{list their titles}, with}
 \texttt{the Front-Cover Texts being \texttt{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts}
 \texttt{being \texttt{list}.}
\@\texttt{end group}
\@\texttt{end smallexample}

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.
0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official
standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose
of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you
with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with
the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do
not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works
for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction
and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of
your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under
the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10
makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological
measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article
11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or
similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such
measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid
circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of
technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified
it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the
product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods,
procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work,
for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you
add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of
that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the
terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or
author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal
Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or
requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in
reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or
authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some
trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that
material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of
it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for
any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on
those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further
restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you
received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is
governed by this License along with a term that is a further
restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains
a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this
License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms
of that license document, provided that the further restriction does
not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you
must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the
additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating
where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the
form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;
the above requirements apply either way.
8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an
organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered
work results from an entity transaction, each party to that
transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever
licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could
give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the
Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if
the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the
rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may
not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of
rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation
(including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that
any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for
sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this
License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The
work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims
owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or
hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted
by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version,
but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a
consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For
purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant
patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of
this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free
patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to
make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and
propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express
agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a
patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,
and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone
to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a
publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,
then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.
13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```bash
<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.37 libmnl 1.0.4 6.el8

1.37.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be
consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The
former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

      (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of
the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or
derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form
under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany
it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the
library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file
that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a
derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.
Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or
distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.38 openssh 7.4p1-21.el7

1.38.1 Available under license:

This file is part of the OpenSSH software.

The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.

OpenSSH contains no GPL code.

1)  
   * Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland  
   * All rights reserved  
   *  
   * As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software  
   * can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this  
   * software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is  
   * incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be  
   * called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

[Tatu continues]
   * However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or  
   * copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that  
   * are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included  
   * source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements  
   * and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most  
   * restrictive); see below for details.

[However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,

- RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library
- IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated
- DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL
- Zlib is now external, in a library
- The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included
- TSS has been removed
- MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL
- Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library

[The licence continues]

Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto".

The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

3)
ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.

* Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>.
* Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is
* permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.

4) The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:

* @version 3.0 (December 2000)
* Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)
* @author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
* @author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>
* @author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br>
* This code is hereby placed in the public domain.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

5) One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code.

* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

6) Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard
2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:

Markus Friedl
Theo de Raadt
Niels Provos
Dug Song
Aaron Campbell
Damien Miller
Kevin Steves
Daniel Kouril
Wesley Griffin
Per Allanson
Nils Nordman
Simon Wilkinson

Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright
holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:

Ben Lindstrom
Tim Rice
Andre Lucas
Chris Adams
Corinna Vinschen
Cray Inc.
Denis Parker
Gert Doering
Jakob Schlyter
Jason Downs
Juha Yrjl
Michael Stone
Networks Associates Technology, Inc.
Solar Designer
Todd C. Miller
Wayne Schroeder
William Jones
Darren Tucker
Sun Microsystems
The SCO Group
Daniel Walsh
Red Hat, Inc
Simon Vallet / Genoscope

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:

a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h

* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
* <phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this
* notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet
* some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a
* beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

b) snprintf replacement

* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995
* This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell
* (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this
* notice remains intact on all source code distributions

c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)
Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:

Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:

Todd C. Miller  
Theo de Raadt  
Damien Miller  
Eric P. Allman  
The Regents of the University of California  
Constantin S. Svintsoff

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions * are met:
  * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  * 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software * without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) *
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT *
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY *
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF *
* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following copyright holders:

Internet Software Consortium.  
Todd C. Miller  
Reyk Floeter  
Chad Mynhier

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following copyright holders:

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.20 2017/04/30 23:26:16 djm Exp $
1.39.1 Available under license:

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.

3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
1.40 libmodulemd 2.9.4 2.el8

1.40.1 Available under license:

MIT License

Copyright (c) 2017-2018 Stephen Gallagher <sgallagh@redhat.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.41 diffutils 3.6 6.el8

1.41.1 Available under license:

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The `Document`, below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as `you`. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A `Modified Version` of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A `Secondary Section` is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The `Invariant Sections` are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice
that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts'' are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ``Transparent'' copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent'' is called ``Opaque''.

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page'' means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page'' means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher'' means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ'' means a named subunit of the Document whose
title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties; any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit
reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A
@item Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
@item
Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item
Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its
license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

@item COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form.
Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item
TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item
TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site'' (or ``MMC Site'') means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration'' (or ``MMC'') contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA'' means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate'' means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing'' if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License
somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page
@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License``.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the `with@dots{}Texts.`@: line with this:

@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.
@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers’ and authors’ protection, the GPL clearly explains
that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without
permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source
includes interface definition files associated with source files for
the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically
linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require,
such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those
subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users
can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding
Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that
same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of
copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated
conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited
permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a
covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its
content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your
rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not
convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains
in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose
of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you
with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with
the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do
not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works
for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction
and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of
your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under
the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10
makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological
measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article
11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or
similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such
measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid
circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of
technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified
it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is
released under this License and any conditions added under section
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to
"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a
network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.
Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".
A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed
under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work,
but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,
section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the
combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

There is no warranty for the Program, to the extent permitted by applicable law. Except when otherwise stated in writing the copyright holders and/or other parties provide the program "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Program is with you. Should the Program prove defective, you assume the cost of all necessary servicing, repair or correction.

16. Limitation of Liability.

In no event unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing will any copyright holder, or any other party who modifies and/or conveys the Program as permitted above, be liable to you for damages, including any general, special, incidental or consequential damages arising out of the use or inability to use the program (including but not limited to loss of data or data being rendered inaccurate or losses sustained by you or third parties or a failure of the program to operate with any other programs), even if such holder or other party has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.42 kmod 25 16.el8

1.42.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL.  It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many
libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is
"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.
For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square
root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of
the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or
derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form
under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany
it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the
library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file
that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a
derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.
Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The
threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline
functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object
file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or
link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a
work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit
modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications.
You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.
It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation’s software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
to loss of data or data being rendered inaccurate or losses sustained by
you or third parties or a failure of the program to operate with any other
programs), even if such holder or other party has been advised of the
possibility of such damages.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 578
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

LGPL
LGPL
LGPL

1.43 util-linux 2.32.1-26.el8
1.43.1 Available under license :
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
 * All rights reserved.
 */
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

NR START   END SECTORS SIZE NAME UUID
1    32  7679    7648 3.7M      8f8378c0-01
2  7680 16383    8704 4.3M      8f8378c0-02
5  7936 12799    4864 2.4M
6 12544 16127    3584 1.8M

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.

The complete text of the license is available in the
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later file.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we
have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"
to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that
2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms
of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the
machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,
in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product
(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the
Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium
customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product
(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a
written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as
long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product
model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a
copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the
product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical
medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no
more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this
conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the
Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This
alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and
only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord
with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated
place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no
further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the
Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to
copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source
may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)
that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain
clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the
Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is
available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided
you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding
Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no
charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded
from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be
included in conveying the object code work.
A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.
"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further
restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains
a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this
License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms
of that license document, provided that the further restriction does
not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you
must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the
additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating
where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the
form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;
the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly
provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or
modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under
this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third
paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your
license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a)
provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and
finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright
holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means
prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is
reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the
violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have
received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that
copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after
your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the
licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently
reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same
material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or
run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work
occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission
to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free
patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to
make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and
propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express
agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a
patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,
and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone
to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a
publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,
then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so
available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the
patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner
consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent
license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have
actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the
covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work
in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that
country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or
arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a
covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties
receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license
you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered
work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within
the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is
conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are
specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.
Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.
Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program.  If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License.  Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library.  If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.  But first, please read

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that
there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is
modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know
that what they have is not the original version, so that the original
author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be
introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of
any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot
effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a
restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that
any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be
consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the
ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser
General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and
is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use
this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those
libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using
a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a
combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary
General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the
entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General
Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with
the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it
does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General
Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less
of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages
are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many
libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain
special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to
encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes
a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be
allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free
library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this
case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free
software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free
programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of
free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in
non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU
operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.
1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

   (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.
However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work
based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY
15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.
1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License. The complete text of the license is available in the ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3-Clause file.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. The complete text of the license is available in the ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPL-2.1-or-later

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

1.44 fdisk 2.32.1
1.44.1 Available under license:

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES, LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.

The complete text of the license is available in the
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPLv2.1 file.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The complete text of the license is available in the ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPLv2.1 file.
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 sarch64 615
We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.
You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.
3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.

The complete text of the license is available in the ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3 file.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

1.45 libidn 2.2.0

1.45.1 Available under license :

Libidn2 COPYING -- Licensing information. -* outline -*
Copyright (C) 2011-2016 Simon Josefsson
See the end for copying conditions.

The source code for the C library (libidn2.a or libidn.so) are licensed under the terms of either the GNU General Public License version 2.0 or later (see the file COPYINGv2) or the GNU Lesser General Public License version 3.0 or later (see the file COPYING.LESSERv3), or both in parallel as here.

The command line tool, self tests, examples, and other auxiliary files, are licensed under the GNU General Public License version 3.0 or later.

The license of the Unicode character data files (which are parsed into static storage in the library) are documented in COPYING.unicode.

Other files are licensed as indicated in each file.

There may be exceptions to these general rules, see each file for precise information.

This file is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this file. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

A. Unicode Copyright.

Copyright 1991-2016 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.

Certain documents and files on this website contain a legend indicating that "Modification is permitted." Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to modify such documents and files to create derivative works conforming to the Unicode Standard, subject to Terms and Conditions herein.

Any person is hereby authorized, without fee, to view, use, reproduce, and distribute all documents and files solely for informational purposes and in the creation of products supporting the Unicode Standard, subject to the Terms and Conditions herein.

Further specifications of rights and restrictions pertaining to the use of the particular set of data files known as the "Unicode Character Database" can be found in the License.

Each version of the Unicode Standard has further specifications of rights and restrictions of use. For the book editions (Unicode 5.0 and earlier), these are found on the back of the title page. The online code charts carry specific restrictions. All other files, including online documentation of the core specification for Unicode 6.0 and later, are covered under these general Terms of Use.

No license is granted to "mirror" the Unicode website where a fee is charged for access to the "mirror" site.

Modification is not permitted with respect to this document. All copies of this document must be verbatim.

B. Restricted Rights Legend.

Any technical data or software which is licensed to the United States of America, its agencies and/or instrumentalities under this Agreement is commercial technical data or commercial computer software developed exclusively at private expense as defined in FAR 2.101, or DFARS 252.227-7014 (June 1995), as applicable. For technical data, use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in DFARS 202.227-7015 Technical Data, Commercial and Items (Nov 1995) and this Agreement. For Software, in accordance with FAR 12-212 or DFARS 227-7202, as applicable, use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to the restrictions set forth in this Agreement.

C. Warranties and Disclaimers.

This publication and/or website may include technical or typographical errors or other inaccuracies. Changes are periodically added to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication and/or website. Unicode may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or program(s) described in this publication and/or website at any time.

If this file has been purchased on magnetic or optical media from Unicode, Inc. the sole and exclusive remedy for any claim will be exchange of the defective media within ninety (90) days of original purchase.

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SECTION C.2, THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. UNICODE AND ITS LICENSORS ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN THIS PUBLICATION AND/OR SOFTWARE OR OTHER DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE REFERENCED BY OR LINKED TO THIS PUBLICATION OR THE UNICODE WEBSITE.
D. Waiver of Damages.
In no event shall Unicode or its licensors be liable for any special, incidental, indirect or consequential damages of any kind, or any damages whatsoever, whether or not Unicode was advised of the possibility of the damage, including, without limitation, those resulting from the following: loss of use, data or profits, in connection with the use, modification or distribution of this information or its derivatives.

E. Trademarks & Logos.
The Unicode Word Mark and the Unicode Logo are trademarks of Unicode, Inc. The Unicode Consortium and Unicode, Inc. are trade names of Unicode, Inc. Use of the information and materials found on this website indicates your acknowledgement of Unicode, Inc.s exclusive worldwide rights in the Unicode Word Mark, the Unicode Logo, and the Unicode trade names.

The Unicode Consortium Name and Trademark Usage Policy (Trademark Policy) are incorporated herein by reference and you agree to abide by the provisions of the Trademark Policy, which may be changed from time to time in the sole discretion of Unicode, Inc.

All third party trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.

F. Miscellaneous.
Jurisdiction and Venue. This server is operated from a location in the State of California, United States of America. Unicode makes no representation that the materials are appropriate for use in other locations. If you access this server from other locations, you are responsible for compliance with local laws. This Agreement, all use of this site and any claims and damages resulting from use of this site are governed solely by the laws of the State of California without regard to any principles which would apply the laws of a different jurisdiction. The user agrees that any disputes regarding this site shall be resolved solely in the courts located in Santa Clara County, California. The user agrees said courts have personal jurisdiction and agree to waive any right to transfer the dispute to any other forum.

Modification by Unicode Unicode shall have the right to modify this Agreement at any time by posting it to this site. The user may not assign any part of this Agreement without Unicodes prior written consent.

Taxes. The user agrees to pay any taxes arising from access to this website or use of the information herein, except for those based on Unicodes net income.

Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in effect.

Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties.

EXHIBIT 1
Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories
http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/,
http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/, http://source.icu-project.org/repos/icu/, and
http://www.unicode.org/utility/trac/browset/.

Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the
directory http://www.unicode.org/Public/.

Software includes any source code published in the Unicode Standard or under the directories
NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement.

BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEquivOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that either (a) this copyright and permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, or (b) this copyright and permission notice appear in associated Documentation.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the
copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

1.46 libarchive 3.3.3-1.el8

1.46.1 Available under license:

The libarchive distribution as a whole is Copyright by Tim Kientzle and is subject to the copyright notice reproduced at the bottom of this file.

Each individual file in this distribution should have a clear copyright/licensing statement at the beginning of the file. If any do not, please let me know and I will rectify it. The following is intended to summarize the copyright status of the individual files; the actual statements in the files are controlling.

* Except as listed below, all C sources (including .c and .h files) and documentation files are subject to the copyright notice reproduced at the bottom of this file.

* The following source files are also subject in whole or in part to a 3-clause UC Regents copyright; please read the individual source files for details:
  libarchive/archive_entry.c
  libarchive/archive_read_support_filter_compress.c
  libarchive/archive_write_add_filter_compress.c
  libarchive/mtree.5
* The following source files are in the public domain:
libarchive/archive_getdate.c

* The following source files are triple-licensed with the ability to choose from CC0 1.0 Universal, OpenSSL or Apache 2.0 licenses:
libarchive/archive_blake2.h
libarchive/archive_blake2_impl.h
libarchive/archive_blake2s_ref.c
libarchive/archive_blake2sp_ref.c

* The build files---including Makefiles, configure scripts, and auxiliary scripts used as part of the compile process---have widely varying licensing terms. Please check individual files before distributing them to see if those restrictions apply to you.

I intend for all new source code to use the license below and hope over time to replace code with other licenses with new implementations that do use the license below. The varying licensing of the build scripts seems to be an unavoidable mess.

Copyright (c) 2003-2018 <author(s)>
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in this position and unchanged.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR(S) "$AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
1.47 coreutils 8.30 8.el8

1.47.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers’ and authors’ protection, the GPL clearly explains
that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without
permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source
includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of
 technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified
it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is
released under this License and any conditions added under section
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to
"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a
network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.
Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party’s predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".
A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed
under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work,
but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,
section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the
combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.48 berkeley-db 5.3.28

1.48.1 Available under license:

Copyright (c) 1996, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. See the file LICENSE for redistribution information.

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and other authors. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and others. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.
Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

NOTE

The license is based on the zlib/libpng license. For more details see http://www.opensource.org/licenses/zlib-license.html. The intent of the license is to:

- keep the license as simple as possible
- encourage the use of CuTest in both free and commercial applications and libraries
- keep the source code together
- give credit to the CuTest contributors for their work

If you ship CuTest in source form with your source distribution, the following license document must be included with it in unaltered form.

If you find CuTest useful we would like to hear about it.

LICENSE

Copyright (c) 2003 Asim Jalis

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be
The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software, please contact Oracle at berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com.

/*-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
 */
* Copyright (c) 1990, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on
*    how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any
*    accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code
*    must either be included in the distribution or be available for no
*    more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be
*    freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an
*    executable file, complete source code means the source code for all
*    modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or
*    files that typically accompany the major components of the operating
*    system on which the executable file runs.
*    THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE `AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR
* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,
* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS AS IS AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996
* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS AS IS AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=

/**
* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework
* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom
* All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its
*    contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from
*    this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF
* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

This package was debianized by Sam Clegg <samo@debian.org> on

It was downloaded from <http://www.ch-werner.de/sqliteodbc/>

Upstream Author: Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de>
License:

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and other authors. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NONINFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Sam Clegg <samo@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL-3, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3`.

1.49 openssl 1.1.1g 12.el8_3

1.49.1 Available under license:

LICENSE ISSUES

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a double license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSL 3.0 license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts.

OpenSSL License
/* ====================================================================
* Copyright (c) 1998-2019 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
* 
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
* distribution.
* 
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
* software must display the following acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)
* 
* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
* openssl-core@openssl.org.
* 
* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"
* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written
* permission of the OpenSSL Project.
* 
* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
* acknowledgment:
* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)
* 
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY
* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR
* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
(*) This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young
   (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim
   Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

(*)

Original SSLeay License

-----------------------

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * "This product includes cryptographic software written by
 * Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
 * The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library
 * being used are not cryptographic related :-).
 * 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
 * the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

    Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
    59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA
    02111-1307, USA.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.
"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

   a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

   b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

   c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

   d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be
construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

1.50 dc 1.4

1.50.1 Available under license :

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.51 lz4 1.8.3 2.el8

1.51.1 Available under license :

This repository uses 2 different licenses :
- all files in the 'lib' directory use a BSD 2-Clause license
- all other files use a GPLv2 license, unless explicitly stated otherwise

Relevant license is reminded at the top of each source file, and with presence of COPYING or LICENSE file in associated directories.

This model is selected to emphasize that files in the 'lib' directory are designed to be included into 3rd party applications, while all other files, in 'programs', 'tests' or 'examples', receive more limited attention and support for such scenario.
LZ4 Library
Copyright (c) 2011-2016, Yann Collet
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the
Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to
this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

Copyright (c) 2014, lpsantil
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this
  list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,
  this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation
  and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Format: http://www.debian.org/doc/packaging-manuals/copyright-format/1.0/
Upstream-Name: liblz4
Upstream-Contact: Yann Collet <Cyan4973@github.com>
Source: https://github.com/lz4/lz4

Files: *
Copyright: (C) 2011+ Yann Collet
License: GPL-2+
The full text of license: https://github.com/Cyan4973/lz4/blob/master/lib/LICENSE

1.52 bash 4.4.19 12.el8
1.52.1 Available under license:

GNU Free Documentation License
Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

<http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document “free” in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.
1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or
for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies
to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.
4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all
the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements
and/or dedications given therein.
L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document,
unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers
or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section
may not be included in the Modified Version.
N. Do not retile any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements"
or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or
appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material
copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all
of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the
list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.
These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains
nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various
parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has
been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a
standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a
passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list
of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of
Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or
through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already
includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or
by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of,
you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit
permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License
give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or
imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this
License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified
versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the
Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and
list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its
license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.
The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History": likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form.
Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and
(2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled “GNU Free Documentation License”.

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the “with...Texts.” line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.
States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a
menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated
conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program’s source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the
b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular
product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a
typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status
of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user
actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product
is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial
commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent
the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods,
procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install
and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from
a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must
suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object
code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because
modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or
specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as
part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the
User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a
fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the
Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied
by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply
if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install
modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has
been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a
requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates
for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for
the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a
network may be denied when the modification itself materially and
adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and
protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided,
in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly
documented (and with an implementation available to the public in
source code form), and must require no special password or key for
unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this
License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions.
Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall
be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent
that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions
apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately
under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by
this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option
remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of
it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own
removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place
additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work,
for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you
add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of
that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the
terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or
author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal
Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or
requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in
reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or
authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some
trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that
material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of
it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for
any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on
those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further
restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you
received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is
governed by this License along with a term that is a further
restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains
a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this
License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms
of that license document, provided that the further restriction does
not survive such relicensing or conveying.
If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.
10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.
THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program’s name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document free in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall
subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall
directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in
part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain
any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical
connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal,
commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding
them.

The ```Invariant Sections``` are certain Secondary Sections whose
titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice
that says that the Document is released under this License. If a
section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not
allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero
Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant
Sections then there are none.

The ```Cover Texts``` are certain short passages of text that are listed,
as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that
the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may
be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ```Transparent``` copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy,
represented in a format whose specification is available to the
general public, that is suitable for revising the document
straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of
pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available
drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or
for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input
to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file
format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart
or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent.
An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount
of text. A copy that is not ```Transparent``` is called ```Opaque```

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain
```
@sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} () input
format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available
```
@acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML},
PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples
of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and
@acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be
read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or
@acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are
not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML},
PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for
output purposes only.

The ```Title Page``` means, for a printed book, the title page itself,
plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material
this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in
formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page'' means
the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title,
preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher'' means any person or entity that distributes copies
of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ'' means a named subunit of the Document whose
title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following
text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a
specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements'',
``Dedications'', ``Endorsements'', or ``History''.) To ``Preserve the Title''
of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a
section ``Entitled XYZ'' according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which
states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty
Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this
License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties; any other
implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has
no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item
VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either
commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the
copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies
to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other
conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use
technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further
copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept
compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough
number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and
you may publicly display copies.

@item
COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have
printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the
Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the
copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover
Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on
the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

- MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
@item
List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item
State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item
Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item
Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
@item
For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item
Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or
open source used in polars guestshell 17.6 aarch64 710

imply endorsement of any modified version.

@item

combining documents

You may combine the document with other documents released under this license, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the invariant sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as invariant sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their warranty disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this license, and multiple identical invariant sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple invariant sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number.

Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of invariant sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections entitled "history" in the various original documents, forming one section entitled "history"; likewise combine any sections entitled "acknowledgements", and any sections entitled "dedications". You must delete all sections entitled "endorsements."

@item

collections of documents

You may make a collection consisting of the document and other documents released under this license, and replace the individual copies of this license in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this license for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this license, provided you insert a copy of this license into the extracted document, and follow this license in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

aggregation with independent works

A compilation of the document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights
of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.
Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item
RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site'' (or ``MMC Site'') means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration'' (or ``MMC'') contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA'' means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0
license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit
corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco,
California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license
published by that same organization.

``Incorporate'' means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or
in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing'' if it is licensed under this
License, and if all works that were first published under this License
somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole
or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections,
and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site
under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009,
provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@section
@section
@section ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of
the License in the document and put the following copyright and
license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License''.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts,
replace the ``with@dots{}Texts.'' line with this:

@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with
the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts
being @var{list}.
@end group
If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.


See the file COPYING in the bash distribution root directory for copying and usage restrictions.

The file ifs-posix.tests is Copyright (C) 2005 Glen Fowler.

1.53 tzdata 2020f-1.el8
1.53.1 Available under license :
      Unless specified below, all files in the tz code and data (including this LICENSE file) are in the public domain.

      If the files date.c, newstrftime.3, and strftime.c are present, they contain material derived from BSD and use the BSD 3-clause license.

1.54 ncurses 6.1 7.20180224.el8
1.54.1 Available under license :
      Upstream source https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses-examples.html

      Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <dickey@invisible-island.net>
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Files: install-sh

Copyright: 1994 X Consortium
Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script install-sh is preferred over install.sh, to prevent `make' implicit rules from creating a file called install from it when there is no Makefile.

This script is compatible with the BSD install script, but was written from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's install programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8
Copyright (c) 1998-2017,2018 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

-- vile:txtmode fc=72
-- $Id: COPYING,v 1.6 2018/01/01 12:00:00 tom Exp $
Upstream source https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses.html
This package is used for testing builds of ncurses.

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <dickey@invisible-island.net>

Files: *
Licence: X11

Files: aclocal.m4 package
Copyright: 1996-2017,2018 by Thomas E. Dickey
Licence: X11

Files: doc/html/NCURSES-Programming-HOWTO.html
Copyright: 2001 by Pradeep Padala
Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

Files: install-sh
Copyright: 1994 X Consortium
Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

Files: progs/tset.c ncurses/tinfo/read_termcap.c
License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8
Upstream source https://invisible-island.net/ncurses/ncurses-examples.html

Current ncurses maintainer: Thomas Dickey <dickey@invisible-island.net>

Files: *
Licence: X11

Files: install-sh
Copyright: 1994 X Consortium
Licence: X11

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.
rights to use, copy, modify, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

FSF changes to this file are in the public domain.

Calling this script install-sh is preferred over install.sh, to prevent `make' implicit rules from creating a file called install from it when there is no Makefile.

This script is compatible with the BSD install script, but was written from scratch. It can only install one file at a time, a restriction shared with many OS's install programs.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'

-- vile: txtmode file-encoding=utf-8

1.55 libtirpc 1.1.4-4.el8

1.55.1 Available under license :

/*
 * Copyright (c) Bull S.A.  2005  All Rights Reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 */
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

** THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
** IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
** OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
** IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
** INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
** NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
** DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
** THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
** (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
** THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

*/

1.56 libsepol 2.9-1.el8
1.56.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General
Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.
6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.
For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries
If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.57 ima-evm-utils 1.1 5.el8
1.57.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.
To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.58 libxml 2.9.7-9.el8
1.58.1 Available under license:

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.59 libnsl2 1.2.0 2.20180605git4a062cf.el8
1.59.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of
any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.
When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.60 cracklib 2.9.6 15.el8
1.60.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 750
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with
We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no
charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of
the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or
derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form
under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany
it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the
library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file
that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a
derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.
Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The
threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline
functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object
file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.
For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
That's all there is to it!
This package was debianized by Jean Pierre LeJacq
<jplejacq@quoininc.com> on Wed, 25 Feb 1998. Martin Pitt
<martin@piware.de> was the package's maintainer up to version
2.7.19-1. The current maintainer is Jan Dittberner
<jandd@debian.org>.

It was downloaded from http://sourceforge.net/projects/cracklib

Copyright (c) 1993 Alec Muffett <alecm@crypto.dircon.co.uk>,
Copyright (c) 2005-2009 Nathan Neulinger <nneul@umr.edu>,
Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Jan Dittberner <jan@dittberner.info>

Modifications: Added cronjob, configuration file, and man pages.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as
published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the
License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

A copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License 2.1 is available as
/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1 in the Debian GNU/Linux
distribution or on the World Wide Web at
http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html. You can also
obtain it by writing to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51
Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Copyright information:

CrackLib was originally licensed with a variant of the Artistic
license. In the interests of wider acceptance and more modern
licensing, it was switched with the original author's blessing to GPL
v2.

This approval was carried out in email discussions in 2005, and has
been reconfirmed as of 2007-10-01 with the following email from Alec
Muffett. Cracklib's license was changed from the GPL to the LGPL after
consensus of all previous developers in October 2008, effective with
release 2.8.15 released on 2009-11-19. See the email discussion below
for both license changes.
EFFECTIVE OCT 2008, LICENSE IS BEING CHANGED TO LGPL-2.1 (though not reflected in released code until Nov 2009 - slow release cycle...)

Discussion thread from mailing list archive, with approval from everyone actively involved or holding original licensing rights included.

[Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2007-10-02 01:16
Attachments: Message as HTML
looks like 2.8.11 is out and marked as "GPL-2" ... releasing libraries unde=r=20
GPL-2 is not desirable at all ... this is why the LGPL-2.1 exists
=2Dmike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Neulinger, Nathan <nneul@um...> - 2007-10-02 01:18
I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec directly and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this point, it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what it was released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a clarification of the licensing that was already in place.=20

-- Nathan
=20

------------------------------------------------------------
Nathan Neulinger EMail: nneul@um...
University of Missouri - Rolla Phone: (573) 341-6679
UMR Information Technology Fax: (573) 341-4216

> -----Original Message-----
> From: cracklib-devel-bounces@li...
> [mailto:cracklib-devel-bounces@li...] On Behalf Of
> Mike Frysinger
> Sent: Monday, October 01, 2007 8:15 PM
> To: cracklib-devel@li...
> Subject: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
>=20
> looks like 2.8.11 is out and marked as "GPL-2" ... releasing
> libraries under
> GPL-2 is not desirable at all ... this is why the LGPL-2.1 exists
Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@g...> - 2007-10-02 01:33

Attachments: Message as HTML
On Monday 01 October 2007, Neulinger, Nathan wrote:
> I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec directly
> and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this point,
> it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what it was
> released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a
> clarification of the licensing that was already in place.

the original license (before moving to sourceforge -- aka, 2.7) was not
GPL-2 ... it was a modified artistic license ... i didn't notice the license=
change until it was mentioned in the latest notes.

unlike the old license, GPL-2 prevents people from using cracklib unless th=
eir
applications are also GPL-2 which imo is just wrong. it isn't the place of =
a=20
library to dictact to application writes what license they should be using.=
=20
thus LGPL-2.1 enters to fill this void.
=2Dmike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Neulinger, Nathan <nneul@um...> - 2007-10-02 01:46
Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro
maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a
decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done
much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small bit of
additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine by me.

-- Nathan
=20
-----------------------------------------------
Nathan Neulinger EMail: nneul@um...
University of Missouri - Rolla Phone: (573) 341-6679
UMR Information Technology Fax: (573) 341-4216

> ----Original Message-----
> From: cracklib-devel-bounces@li...
> [mailto:cracklib-devel-bounces@li...] On Behalf Of
> Mike Frysinger
On Monday 01 October 2007, Neulinger, Nathan wrote:

> I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec
directly
> and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this
point,
> it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what
it was
> released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a
clarification of the licensing that was already in place.

> the original license (before moving to sourceforge -- aka, 2.7) was
not
> GPL-2 ... it was a modified artistic license ... i didn't notice the
license
change until it was mentioned in the latest notes.

> unlike the old license, GPL-2 prevents people from using cracklib
unless their
applications are also GPL-2 which imo is just wrong, it isn't the
place of a
> library to dictact to application writes what license they should
be using.
> thus LGPL-2.1 enters to fill this void.
> -mike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Alec Muffett <alecm@cr...> - 2007-10-02 08:57
> Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro
maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a
decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done
much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small
bit of
> additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine
by me.

I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?

What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be
linked with any code, not just GPL...

-a
I would like to see it under LGPL as well. I think it is in everyone's best interests to have as secure systems as possible, and I think tainting it via GPL will just make it less likely that the library gets used, and will not usually cause companies/developers to GPL the dependent code (where it is not already GPL).

I like GPL, I use it when I can, but I don't think that it's the correct license in this situation.

Devin
--
If it's sinful, it's more fun.

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@re...> - 2008-01-28 16:32
On Tue, Oct 02, 2007 at 09:57:31AM +0100, Alec Muffett wrote:
> > Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro
> > maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a
> > decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done
> > much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small
> > bit of
> > additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine
> > by me.
> >
> I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?
> >
> > What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be
> > linked with any code, not just GPL...

My apologies for not chiming in in anything resembling a reasonable timeframe.

I'd also suggest the LGPL, for the reason you noted above. Alternately, GPLv2 with the option of using the library under a later version of the GPL would permit applications which were released under version 3 of the GPL to use the library, too, which would be sufficient for the packages which are included in Fedora. FWIW, I'd personally lean toward LGPL.

In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

Cheers,

Nalin
Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2008-10-05 21:27

Attachments: Message as HTML

On Monday 28 January 2008, Nalin Dahyabhai wrote:
> On Tue, Oct 02, 2007 at 09:57:31AM +0100, Alec Muffett wrote:
> > > > Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro
> > > > maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a
> > > > decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done
> > > > much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small
> > > > bit of
> > > > additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine
> > > > by me.
> > >
> > > I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?
> > >
> > > What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be
> > > linked with any code, not just GPL...
> >
> > My apologies for not chiming in in anything resembling a reasonable
> > timeframe.
> >
> > I'd also suggest the LGPL, for the reason you noted above. Alternately,
> > GPLv2 with the option of using the library under a later version of the
> > GPL would permit applications which were released under version 3 of the
> > GPL to use the library, too, which would be sufficient for the packages
> > which are included in Fedora. FWIW, I'd personally lean toward LGPL.
> >
> > In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we make the change now ?

-mike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Alec Muffett <alecm@cr...> - 2008-10-05 23:18
>> In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.
>
> looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we make
> the change now ?

yes. go for it. thanks++

-a
On Sunday 05 October 2008, Alec Muffett wrote:

> >> In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.
> >
> > looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we
> > make the change now ?
> >
> > yes. go for it. thanks++

Nathan Neulinger is the only one who can actually make said change ...

-mike

----------

BELOW IS ORIGINAL LICENSING DISCUSSION RE CHANGING TO GPL from Artistic.
----------

CrackLib was originally licensed with a variant of the Artistic license. In the interests of wider acceptance and more modern licensing, it was switched with the original author's blessing to GPL v2.

This approval was carried out in email discussions in 2005, and has been reconfirmed as of 2007-10-01 with the following email from Alec Muffett.

The below email references nneul@umr.edu address, as that is the address that was used at the time. For any future emails regarding this, please use nneul@neulinger.org.

-------------------------------------
The license for my code in the Cracklib distribution is henceforth GPL.

Happy now? :-)

-a
EFFECTIVE OCT 2008, LICENSE IS BEING CHANGED TO LGPL-2.1 (though not reflected in released code until Nov 2009 - slow release cycle...)

Discussion thread from mailing list archive, with approval from everyone actively involved or holding original licensing rights included.

[Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2007-10-02 01:16

Attachments: Message as HTML
looks like 2.8.11 is out and marked as "GPL-2" ... releasing libraries unde= r GPL-2 is not desirable at all ... this is why the LGPL-2.1 exists =2Dmike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Neulinger, Nathan <nneul@um...> - 2007-10-02 01:18
I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec directly and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this point, it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what it was released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a clarification of the licensing that was already in place.=20

-- Nathan
=20

________________________________________________________________________
Nathan Neulinger EMail: nneul@um...
University of Missouri - Rolla Phone: (573) 341-6679
UMR Information Technology Fax: (573) 341-4216

> -----Original Message-----
> From: cracklib-devel-bounces@li...
> [mailto:cracklib-devel-bounces@li...] On Behalf Of
> Mike Frysinger
> Sent: Monday, October 01, 2007 8:15 PM
> To: cracklib-devel@li...
> Subject: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
> looks like 2.8.11 is out and marked as "GPL-2" ... releasing libraries under
> GPL-2 is not desirable at all ... this is why the LGPL-2.1 exists
> -mike
Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license  
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2007-10-02 01:33

Attachments: Message as HTML  
On Monday 01 October 2007, Neulinger, Nathan wrote:
> I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec directly
> and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this point,
> it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what it was
> released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a
> clarification of the licensing that was already in place.

the original license (before moving to sourceforge -- aka, 2.7) was not GPL-2 ... it was a modified artistic license ... i didn't notice the license change until it was mentioned in the latest notes.

unlike the old license, GPL-2 prevents people from using cracklib unless their applications are also GPL-2 which imo is just wrong. it isn't the place of a library to dictate to application writes what license they should be using.

thus LGPL-2.1 enters to fill this void.

=2Dmike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license  
From: Neulinger, Nathan <nneul@um...> - 2007-10-02 01:46

Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small bit of additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine by me.

-- Nathan

Nathan Neulinger  EMail: nneul@um...
University of Missouri - Rolla  Phone: (573) 341-6679
UMR Information Technology  Fax: (573) 341-4216

> -----Original Message-----
> From: cracklib-devel-bounces@li...
> [mailto:cracklib-devel-bounces@li...] On Behalf Of
> Mike Frysinger
> Sent: Monday, October 01, 2007 8:33 PM
> To: Neulinger, Nathan
> Cc: cracklib-devel@li...; Alec Muffett
> Subject: Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
> >=20
> On Monday 01 October 2007, Neulinger, Nathan wrote:
> > I understand that, and you're welcome to bring it up with Alec
> > directly
> > and see if he wants to relicense his code as LGPL... but at this
> > point,
> > > it was enough to just get it consistent and documented as to what
> > it was
> > > released under. This wasn't actually a license change, just a
> > > clarification of the licensing that was already in place.
> > >=20
> > the original license (before moving to sourceforge -- aka, 2.7) was
> > not
> > GPL-2 ... it was a modified artistic license ... i didn't notice the
> > license
> > change until it was mentioned in the latest notes.
> > >=20
> > unlike the old license, GPL-2 prevents people from using cracklib
> > unless their
> > applications are also GPL-2 which imo is just wrong. it isn't the
> > place of a
> > library to dictate to application writes what license they should
> > be using.
> > thus LGPL-2.1 enters to fill this void.
> > -mike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Alec Muffett <alecm@cr...> - 2007-10-02 08:57
> Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro
> maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a
> decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done
> much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small
> bit of
> additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine
> by me.

I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?

What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be
linked with any code, not just GPL....

-a

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Devin Reade <gdr@gn...> - 2007-10-02 15:04
I would like to see it under LGPL as well. I think it is in everyone's best interests to have as secure systems as possible, and I think tainting it via GPL will just make it less likely that the library gets used, and will not usually cause companies/developers to GPL the dependent code (where it is not already GPL).

I like GPL, I use it when I can, but I don't think that it's the correct license in this situation.

Devin
--
If it's sinful, it's more fun.

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@re...> - 2008-01-28 16:32
On Tue, Oct 02, 2007 at 09:57:31AM +0100, Alec Muffett wrote:
> > Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine by me.
> > I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?
> > What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be linked with any code, not just GPL....

My apologies for not chiming in in anything resembling a reasonable timeframe.

I'd also suggest the LGPL, for the reason you noted above. Alternately, GPLv2 with the option of using the library under a later version of the GPL would permit applications which were released under version 3 of the GPL to use the library, too, which would be sufficient for the packages which are included in Fedora. FWIW, I'd personally lean toward LGPL.

In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

Cheers,

Nalin
On Monday 28 January 2008, Nalin Dahyabhai wrote:

> On Tue, Oct 02, 2007 at 09:57:31AM +0100, Alec Muffett wrote:
> >> >> Seems like the ideal thing here would be for you and the other distro
> >> >> maintainers to get together with Alec in a conversation and come to a
> >> >> decision as to what licensing scheme y'all want. I haven't really done
> >> >> much other than cleaning up the packaging and patches and a small
> >> >> bit of
> >> >> additional code, so whatever licensing y'all come up with is fine
> >> >> by me.
> >>
> >> I am sympathetic. Guys, what do you reckon?
> >>
> >> What I am hearing so far is that LGPL makes sense, since it can be
> >> linked with any code, not just GPL....
> >
> > My apologies for not chiming in in anything resembling a reasonable
> > timeframe.
> >
> > I'd also suggest the LGPL, for the reason you noted above. Alternately,
> > GPLv2 with the option of using the library under a later version of the
> > GPL would permit applications which were released under version 3 of the
> > GPL to use the library, too, which would be sufficient for the packages
> > which are included in Fedora. FWIW, I'd personally lean toward LGPL.
> >
> > In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.

looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we make the change now ?

-mike

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Alec Muffett <alecm@cr...> - 2008-10-05 23:18

>> In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.
>
> looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we make
> the change now ?

yes. go for it. thanks++

-a

Re: [Cracklib-devel] cracklib license
From: Mike Frysinger <vapier@ge...> - 2008-10-25 22:34

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 773
On Sunday 05 October 2008, Alec Muffett wrote:

> In any case, I thank you both for working on sorting this out.
> > looks like everyone is OK with LGPL-2.1 (GNU Lesser license), so can we
> > make the change now ?
> >
> yes, go for it. thanks++

Nathan Neulinger is the only one who can actually make said change ...

-mike

---

BELOW IS ORIGINAL LICENSING DISCUSSION RE CHANGING TO GPL from Artistic.
---

CrackLib was originally licensed with a variant of the Artistic license. In the interests of wider acceptance and more modern licensing, it was switched with the original author’s blessing to GPL v2.

This approval was carried out in email discussions in 2005, and has been reconfirmed as of 2007-10-01 with the following email from Alec Muffett.

The below email references nneul@umr.edu address, as that is the address that was used at the time. For any future emails regarding this, please use nneul@neulinger.org.

---

From alecm@crypticide.com Mon Oct  1 12:26:03 2007
Received: from umr-exproto2.cc.umr.edu ([131.151.0.192]) by UMR-CMAIL1.umr.edu with Microsoft SMPTSVC(6.0.3790.3959); Mon, 1 Oct 2007 12:26:03 -0500
Received: from scansrv2.srv.mst.edu ([131.151.1.114]) by umr-exproto2.cc.umr.edu with Microsoft SMPTSVC(6.0.3790.3959); Mon, 1 Oct 2007 12:26:02 -0500
Received: (qmail 8022 invoked from network); 1 Oct 2007 16:59:55 -0000
Received: from smtp1.srv.mst.edu (131.151.1.43) by scanin-ipvs.cc.umr.edu with SMTP; 1 Oct 2007 16:59:55 -0000
Received: from spunky-mail-mx8.g.dreamhost.com (mx1.spunky.mail.dreamhost.com [208.97.132.47]) by smtp1.srv.mst.edu (8.13.1/8.13.1) with ESMTP id l91Gxtpr020623 for <nneul@umr.edu>; Mon, 1 Oct 2007 11:59:55 -0500
Received: from rutherford.zen.co.uk (rutherford.zen.co.uk [212.23.3.142])
The license for my code in the Cracklib distribution is henceforth GPL.

Happy now? :-)

-a
1.61 hostname 3.20 6.el8
1.61.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,
refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"
means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,
either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

This package was written by Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de> on Thu, 16 Jan 1997 01:00:34 +0100.

License:

Copyright (C) 2009 Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 2004-2005 Graham Wilson <graham@debian.org>
Copyright (C) 1997 Bernd Eckenfels
Copyright (C) 1997 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de>
Copyright (C) 1996 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2 of the License.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2 file.

hostname -- set the host name or show the host/domain name

Copyright (C) 1994-1997 Peter Tobias <tobias@et-inf.fho-emden.de> 2009- Michael Meskes <meskes@debian.org>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

1.62 gmp 6.1.2 10.el8

1.62.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author’s protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors’ reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone’s free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The “Program”, below, refers to any such program or work, and a “work based on the Program” means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term “modification”.) Each licensee is addressed as “you”.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program’s source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.
2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDIStribute THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an
exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.
The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work’s System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological
measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no
You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install
modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in
reasonable ways as different from the original version; or 

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or 
authors of the material; or 

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some 
trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or 

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that 
material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of 
it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for 
any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on 
those licensors and authors. 

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further 
restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you 
received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is 
governed by this License along with a term that is a further 
restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains 
a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this 
License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms 
of that license document, provided that the further restriction does 
not survive such relicensing or conveying. 

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you 
must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the 
additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating 
where to find the applicable terms. 

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the 
form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; 
the above requirements apply either way. 

8. Termination. 

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly 
provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or 
modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under 
this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third 
paragraph of section 11). 

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your 
license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) 
 provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and 
finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright 
holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means 
prior to 60 days after the cessation.
Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.
11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license
you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.
If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.
The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library
facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of
software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to
avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could
make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that
patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of
works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this
License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and
"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work
in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an
exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the
earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based
on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without
permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for
infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a
computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying,
distribution (with or without modification), making available to the
public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other
parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through
a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"
to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible
feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2)
tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the
extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the
work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If
the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a
menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited
permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.
5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium
customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a
typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately.
under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you
must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.
Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
duty means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a
patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,
and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone
to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a
publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,
then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so
available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the
patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner
consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent
license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have
actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the
covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work
in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that
country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or
arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a
covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties
receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license
you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered
work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within
the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is
conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are
specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.
THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO ModIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

1.63 systemd-shim 239-43.el8
1.63.1 Available under license:
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.
10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

  Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
  Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
  This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
  under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

  Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
  `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

  <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
  Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.
1.64 crontabs 1.11 16.20150630git.el8
1.64.1 Available under license:

Public Domain

------------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that
redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.
Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY
COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE
PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL,
SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY
TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF
THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER
PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to
achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to
most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a
pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.
Copyright (C) yyyy  name of author

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details
type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome
to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c'
for details.
The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.65 libsigsegv 2.11 5.el8

1.65.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor,
Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the
Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to
this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

1.66 keyutils 1.5.10 6.el8
1.66.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages—typically libraries—of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be
consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The
former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or
distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.
Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.
2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

1.67 tcp-wrappers 7.6 77.el7
1.67.1 Available under license:

<OWNER> = Regents of the University of California
<ORGANIZATION> = University of California, Berkeley
<YEAR> = 1998

In the original BSD license, both occurrences of the phrase “COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS” in the disclaimer read “REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS”.

Here is the license template:

Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER>
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
Neither the name of the <ORGANIZATION> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
1.68 popt 1.16 14.el8
1.68.1 Available under license:

Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

1.69 centos-repos 8 2.el8
1.69.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
redistribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices...
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.
To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.70 strace 5.7-2.el8

1.70.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.
For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code
means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library’s complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root
function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source
code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do
one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.
7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 876
you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public
License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or
your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library,
if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in

the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written

by James Random Hacker.

< signature of Ty Coon > , 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Krantenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de>
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net>
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>
Copyright (c) 1998-2001 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org>
Copyright (c) 2001-2020 The strace developers.
All rights reserved.

strace is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License,
or (at your option) any later version.

strace is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See LGPL-2.1-or-later for more details.
strace test suite is provided under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 or later, see tests/COPYING for more details.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on,
we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions...
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these
To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

(one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <yyyy> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License
for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision
comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is
free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain
conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the
appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands
you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they
could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or
your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program,
if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

< signature of Ty Coon > , 1 April 1989 Ty Coon, President of Vice This
General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Copyright (c) 2011-2020 The strace developers.
All rights reserved.

strace test suite is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

strace test suite is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See GPL-2.0-or-later for more details.
This is the Debian packaged version of strace. For a complete list of changes from the upstream version please see the changelog.

The upstream sources can be found at https://github.com/strace/strace/

This is the copyright as found in the upstream sources:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de>
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net>
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>
Copyright (c) 1998-2001 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org>
Copyright (c) 2001-2020 The strace developers.
All rights reserved.

strace is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

strace is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See LGPL-2.1-or-later for more details.

strace test suite is provided under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 or later, see tests/COPYING for more details.
1.71.1 Available under license:
Setup package is public domain.

You are free to use, copy, distribute or modify included files without restrictions.

1.72 libusb 1.0.23-4.el8
1.72.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.
For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain
special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)
"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library’s complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.
(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.
It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.73 wget 1.19.5 10.el8
1.73.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.
The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.
Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licenses" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the
work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If
the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a
menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work
for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source
form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official
standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of
interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that
is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other
than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of
packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major
Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that
Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an
implementation is available to the public in source code form. A
"Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component
(kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system
(if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to
produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all
the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable
work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to
control those activities. However, it does not include the work's
System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free
programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but
which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source
includes interface definition files associated with source files for
the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically
linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require,
such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those
subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users
can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding
Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that
same work.

2. Basic Permissions.
All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.
You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:
a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation
into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall
be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does
not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a
covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.
In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.
15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

1.74 selinux 2.9-5.el8
1.74.1 Available under license :
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris dbgd Policy Rules.</summary>

############################
## <summary>
##      Write dbgd /var/run socket file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_dbgd_var_sock_write',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_dbgd_t;
        type polaris_dbgd_var_run_t;
        type var_run_t;
    ),
    write_sock_files_pattern($1, var_run_t, polaris_dbgd_var_run_t)
    allow $1 polaris_dbgd_t:unix_stream_socket { connectto };
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdbgd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # July 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris cpp_stats Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppstats.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # November 2020, Christine Hwang
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# Map GNSS TTY to correct device context
/dev/ttyS1                         -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cabo_gnss_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscabognss.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# #
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
# 

policy_module(polarisnginx, 1.0);

gen_require("
    type polaris/nginx_t;
    ");

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_tldresolve_read(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_crlfs_data_manage(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris/nginx_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris/nginx_t)

allow polaris/nginx_t self:tcp_socket { bind create listen accept setopt getopt shutdown};
allow polaris/nginx_t self:capability2 block_suspend;
allow polaris/nginx_t self:capability { setgid setuid sys_resource }; 

polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris/nginx_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris/nginx_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_http_port(polaris/nginx_t)
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris/nginx_t)
corenet_tcp_bind_http_port(polaris/nginx_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_pkiserver_port(polaris/nginx_t)
# FIXME: add interface to allow bind to port 1025-65535
corenet_tcp_bind_all_ports(polaris_nginx_t)

# Allow the nginx to search/read the web servers config files
apache_read_config(polaris_nginx_t)
apache_search_config(polaris_nginx_t)

# allow read httpd_sys_content_t (/var/www/...)
apache_read_sys_content(polaris_nginx_t)

gen_require(
    type httpd_var_run_t;
    type syslogd_var_run_t;
)

setattr_dirs_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_var_run_t, httpd_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_var_run_t, httpd_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_var_run_t, httpd_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_var_run_t, httpd_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_var_run_t, { file sock_file dir unix_stream_socket })

polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_nginx_t)

# socketat does setsockopt SO_VRF
allow polaris_nginx_t self:capability net_admin;
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_nginx_t)

allow polaris_nginx_t tmp_t:dir create_dir_perms;
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, file, "ngx_access.log")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, file, "ngx_error.log")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, file, "nginx.pid")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, file, "nginx.lock.accept")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, file, "nginx.lock.cookie_tbl")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, file, "nginx.lock.login_count")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, syslogd_var_run_t, httpd_log_t, file, "openresty.log")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, syslogd_var_run_t, httpd_log_t, file, "ngxcsrf.log")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, syslogd_var_run_t, httpd_log_t, file, "ngxtest.log")
create_dirs_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, httpd_log_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, httpd_log_t, httpd_log_t)
apache_read_log(polaris_nginx_t)
apache_write_log(polaris_nginx_t)

polaris_restconf_tmp_use(polaris_nginx_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_nginx_t)

# dev/zram0 needs fs_t:filesystem getattr
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
    fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_nginx_t)
')

type polaris_nginx_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_nginx_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, file, "nginx_aaa")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, file, "nginx_master")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, file, "nginx_session")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, file, "ciscosdwan.cfg")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, dir, "proxy_temp")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, dir, "client_temp")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, dir, "fastcgi_temp")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, dir, "scgi_temp")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, dir, "uwsgi_temp")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, dir, "pki")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, dir, "auth")

polaris_restconf_read(polaris_nginx_t)

############################################################################
# webui_helper.sh/webui_helper_upgrade.sh
##########################################################################
polaris_process_domain_template(nginx_webui)
polaris_process_domain_template(nginx_webui_install)

polaris_nginx_exec_domain(polaris_nginx_webui_t, polaris_nginx_webui_exec_t)
polaris_nginx_exec_domain(polaris_nginx_webui_install_t, polaris_nginx_webui_install_exec_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_nginx_webui_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_nginx_webui_install_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_nginx_webui_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_nginx_webui_install_t)

#allow polaris_nginx_webui_t/polaris_nginx_webui_install_t access to nginx webui /tmp base folder
# /tmp/nginx/webui_tmp
manage_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_webui_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_webui_install_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t)

#allow polaris_file_transfer_client_t to access nginx webui /tmp base folder
# /tmp/nginx/webui_tmp
manage_files_pattern(polaris_file_transfer_client_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t)
manage_fifos_pattern(polaris_file_transfer_client_t, polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_t)
manage_fifos_pattern(polaris_chvrf_t, polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_t)
#fts_client binary requires access to chassis, tdlresolve and cpld
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_file_transfer_client_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_file_transfer_client_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_file_transfer_client_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t)

gen_require(')
    type polaris_file_transfer_client_exec_t;
')
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_file_transfer_client_t, polaris_file_transfer_client_exec_t)

type polaris_fts_client_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fts_client_tmp_t)
polaris_fts_client_tmp_manage(polaris_file_transfer_client_t)

# on ultra /var/www directory created by systemd unit that runs /mount_packages.sh
# under unconfined_service_t domain
gen_require(')
    type unconfined_service_t;
')
files_var_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, httpd_sys_content_t, dir, "www")

allow polaris_nginx_t self:capability dac_override;

# iox local mgr in webui connects to caf service on port 8098
corenet_tcp_connect_polaris_caf_api_port(polaris_nginx_t)

# IOx downloads the application package using network protocol (e.g http)
gen_require(')
    type fifo_var_run_t;
')
allow polaris_file_transfer_client_t fifo_var_run_t:fifo_file read;

# webui connects to dbm backend service on port 9090
corenet_tcp_connect_polaris_wnc_mgrd_port(polaris_nginx_t)

# webui connects to poljvm service on port 9093
corenet_tcp_connect_polaris_poljvm_websocket_port(polaris_nginx_t)

# remote docker workflow
corenet_tcp_connect_us_cli_port(polaris_nginx_t)

# webui sw mgmt app which does install and smu, invokes webui helper shell
# scripts which intern invoke installer scripts. Hence need to provide transition
# rule to polaris_install_engine_t domain
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_nginx_webui_install_t)
polaris_install_show_domtrans(polaris_nginx_webui_install_t)
# Allow pipe operations during install command invocation
polaris_nginx_manage_fifo_files(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_nginx_manage_fifo_files(polaris_code_verify_t)
polaris_nginx_manage_fifo_files(polaris_install_engine_t)
polaris_nginx_manage_fifo_files(polaris_install_show_t)
polaris_nginx_manage_fifo_files(rsync_t)

# During install-add via WebUI, code_sign_verify generates a file:map denial
# "#/tmp/patch/smus/10_vwlc_apsp_ap3g3_17.6.bin/mount/C9800-CL-mono-patch.2021-01-11_11.31_radonep"
require {
  type etc_runtime_t;
}
allow polaris_code_verify_t etc_runtime_t:file map;

# Provide sys_resource capability to webui install scripts for sys_pipe calls.
allow polaris_nginx_webui_install_t self:capability sys_resource;

# nginx/webui File-manager app provides bootflash file-mgmt facility.
# as part of this it needs RW access to bootflash.
# TODO: Bug CSCvp83328 to isolate the access to another utility, which
# can have its own domain and nginx_t can transition to it.
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_nginx_t)

# allow nginx to manage core files
polaris_core_file_manage(polaris_nginx_t)

# luajit module for nginx triggers execmem denial due to mprotect call.
# TODO: cdets CSCvp70095 is used to track this vulnerability in
# current nginx component.
allow polaris_nginx_t self:process execmem;

# FIXME : allow shell/binary execution
# Elevated privelage needs to be addressed
# Tracked by Bugid : CSCvp93448
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_nginx_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_nginx_t)

#FIXME
# Need to re-evaluate these privileges
#Tracked by Bugid : CSCvp92908, CSCvt81963(fts_client)
polaris_file_transfer_client_domtrans(polaris_nginx_webui_install_t)

# nginx need access btrace fifo file:
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_nginx_t)
gen_require('   type proc_t;
')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_t,polaris_nginx_t)
allow polaris_nginx_t proc_t:filesystem { associate };  
# nginx needs access to /dev/stdout which is owned by pman  
allow polaris_nginx_t polaris_pman_t:fifo_file open;

# aireos_translate_helper.sh  
# Invokes a python library that converts aireos config to ewlc config.

# aireos_translate_helper.sh
# Invokes a python library that converts aireos config to ewlc config.

# aireos_translate_helper.sh
# Invokes a python library that converts aireos config to ewlc config.

# Invokes a python library that converts aireos config to ewlc config.

type polaris_aireos_translator_scripts_t;  
files_type(polaris_aireos_translator_scripts_t)  
polaris_process_domain_template(nginx_webui_aireos_translator)  
polaris_nginx_exec_domain(polaris_nginx_webui_aireos_translator_t,  
polaris_nginx_webui_aireos_translator_exec_t)  
allow polaris_nginx_t polaris_aireos_translator_scripts_t:dir { getattr open read search };  
allow polaris_nginx_t polaris_aireos_translator_scripts_t:file { getattr ioctl open read };  
allow polaris_nginx_t polaris_nginx_webui_aireos_translator_exec_t:file ioctl;  
allow polaris_nginx_t self:process setfscreate;  
files_list_var(polaris_nginx_t)

# ra_trace_webui_helper.sh
# Invokes mcp_trace_filter.sh to perform radio active tracing.

# ra_trace_webui_helper.sh
# Invokes mcp_trace_filter.sh to perform radio active tracing.

# ra_trace_webui_helper.sh
# Invokes mcp_trace_filter.sh to perform radio active tracing.

# ra_trace_webui_helper.sh
# Invokes mcp_trace_filter.sh to perform radio active tracing.

polaris_process_domain_template(nginx_webui_trace_filter)  
polaris_nginx_exec_domain(polaris_nginx_webui_trace_filter_t, polaris_nginx_webui_trace_filter_exec_t)  
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_nginx_webui_trace_filter_t)  
manage_files_pattern(polaris_nginx_webui_trace_filter_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t)  
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_nginx_webui_trace_filter_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t, polaris_nginx_tmp_t)  
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_nginx_webui_trace_filter_t)  
polaris_trace_filter.domtrans(polaris_nginx_webui_trace_filter_t)  
polaris_nginx_manage_fifo_files(polaris_trace_filter_t)

# nginx_helper.sh
# nginx show command helper run by pman invoking curl

# nginx_helper.sh
# nginx show command helper run by pman invoking curl

# nginx_helper.sh
# nginx show command helper run by pman invoking curl

# nginx_helper.sh
# nginx show command helper run by pman invoking curl

polaris_utility_domain_template(nginx_helper)  
polaris_pman_entry(polaris_nginx_helper_t, polaris_nginx_helper_exec_t)  

#allow execution of nginx_helper.sh  
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_nginx_helper_t)  

#allow read of /etc/passwd  
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_nginx_helper_t)  

#allow access to the tmp fifo file  
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_nginx_helper_t)
# nginx_helper.sh reads from chasfs
polaris_chasfs_manages(polaris_nginx_helper_t)

gen_require('  
    type polaris_curl_t;
')

# allow execution of /usr/bin/curl on the pkiserver port
polaris_curl_domtrans(polaris_nginx_helper_t)
corenets_tcp_connect_pkiserver_port(polaris_curl_t)

#allow curl to write into chasfs
polaris_chasfs_manages(polaris_curl_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnginx.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris cpp_cdm Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_cpp_cdm_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_cdm_sem_use',``
    gen_require('  
        type polaris_cpp_cdm_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_cpp_cdm_t:sem rw_sem_perms;
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Allow access to shared memory with type polaris_cpp_cdm_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_cdm_shm_use',`
   gen_require(`
     type polaris_cpp_cdm_t;
   `)
   allow $1 polaris_cpp_cdm_t:shm rw_shm_perms;
`)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppcdm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris dmi_ndbmand Policy Rules.</summary>

#########################################################################
## <summary>
##   Work with NDBLOAD_LOCK_PATH.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_ndbload_lock_use',`
   gen_require(`
     type polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t;
     type tmp_t;
   `)
   manage_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t)
   files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t, file, ".l.ndbutil-load")
   files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t, file, ".l.ndbutil-use")
`)

#########################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage polaris_ndbmand_ndbutil_t files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_ndbmand_ndbutil_manage',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_ndbmand_ndbutil_t;
type polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t;
')
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_ndbmand_ndbutil_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmindbmand.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris sif_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>

##################################################
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain able to read sif_mgr /tmp files.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <param name="object">
## File name in /tmp that the sif_mgr domain creates and other domains
## access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_files_read',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t;
"

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t)
"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissifmgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
# #
### <summary>Polaris Chasfs Policy Rules.</summary>

# Chasfs policy

###<summary>
### Manage chasfs files
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
### <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_chasfs_manage',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_chasfs_t;
`)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)

allow $1 polaris_chasfs_t:{file dir} watch;

# chasfs contains a lot of weird permission files
allow $1 self:capability dac_read_search;
interface('polaris_chasfs_read',
    gen_require('polaris_chasfs_t;
    )
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
    read_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
    read_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_chasfs_t)
    allow $1 polaris_chasfs_t:{file dir} watch;

    # chasfs contains a lot of weird permission files
    allow $1 self:capability dac_read_search;
    ')}

interface('polaris_chasync_files_manage',
    gen_require('polaris_chasync_files_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_chasync_files_t, polaris_chasync_files_t)
## <summary>
##      Watch read chasfs directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>

interface(polaris_chasfs_watch_read,`
    gen_require(
        type polaris_chasfs_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_chasfs_t:dir watch_reads;
    )

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarischasfs.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#/dev/dev_lfts -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lfts_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislfts.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
## <summary>Polaris GR Manager Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgrmgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
policy_module(polarisngwc, 1.0);

# chdrvmmmap device (MMAP Driver for ASIC Memory mapping)
type polaris_chdrvmmmap_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_chdrvmmmap_device_t)

# gettysburg_fpga device (/dev/gettysburg_dev1)
type polaris_gettysburg_fpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_gettysburg_fpga_device_t)

# dplr io memory maping driver /dev/cisco/dplriomem

type polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_device_t)

# /dev/shm/ngwc_shm shared memory
type polaris_ngwc_shm_t;
files_type(polaris_ngwc_shm_t)

# /dev/shm/ngwc_scc_shm shared memory
type polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_t;
files_type(polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_t)

# /dev/shm/iomd_to_fed_ptp_offload shared memory
type polaris_ngwc_itfpo_t;
files_type(polaris_ngwc_itfpo_t)

# /dev/shm/sdm shared memory
type polaris_sdm_shm_t;
files_type(polaris_sdm_shm_t)

# /dev/shm/sem.i2c_sem00N quake sempaphor
type polaris_quake_i2c_t;
files_type(polaris_quake_i2c_t)

#FPGA io memory maping driver /dev/cisco/fpgaiomem

type polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_device_t)

# Mapping permission for /dev/shm/<name>
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
    gen_require(
        type systemd_tmpfiles_t;
mmap_files_pattern(systemd_tmpfiles_t, polaris_quake_i2c_t, polaris_quake_i2c_t)

# In combined image we have several policies and we choose
# one to use in run-time, but file system is shared and
# labeled with different file_context files, so it is
# possible that we may have some labels that other policy
# does not understand for now just hard missing entries
ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
  type polaris_cm_cc_exec_t;
  files_type(polaris_cm_cc_exec_t)
  type polaris_cm_fp_exec_t;
  files_type(polaris_cm_fp_exec_t)
  type polaris_flashcheck_exec_t;
  files_type(polaris_flashcheck_exec_t)
  type polaris_emd_exec_t;
  files_type(polaris_emd_exec_t)
  type polaris_ngwc_ishow_exec_t;
  files_type(polaris_ngwc_ishow_exec_t)

# Adding here as this unmount command is specific to Nyquist platform.
# /bin/cat9k_ssd_auth_cmds.sh
  polaris_utility_domain_template(ssd_unmount)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
storage_getattr_fixed_disk_dev(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
fstools_domtrans(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
mount_domtrans(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)

# allow to read /etc/passwd
  auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)

# Read /tmp/sw/boot files
  polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
# Allow read to btrace tmp files
  polaris_btrace_tmppub_read(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
# Allow getattr to tmpfs
  fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
# Allow read to ssd auth tmp files /tmp/ssd_blk_device created by udev
  polaris_read_ssd_tmp_files(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)

# allow creation/access of temporary files created by bash such as
# /tmp/sh-thd-1499428203 etc
  type polaris_ssd_unmount_tmp_t;
  files_tmp_file(polaris_ssd_unmount_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ssd_unmount_t, polaris_ssd_unmount_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ssd_unmount_t, polaris_ssd_unmount_tmp_t, polaris_ssd_unmount_tmp_t)
allow polaris_ssd_unmount_t polaris_ssd_unmount_tmp_t:file { unlink }

# Allow nfs dir/file read
rpc_manage_nfs_state_data_dir(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
rpc_manage_nfs_state_data(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
# Allow read access to files on nfsd file system
fs_read_nfsd_files(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
kernel_rw_rpc_sysctls(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
f[assembly]

# Allow create/sendto/connect operations for logger
allow polaris_ssd_unmount_t self:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
allow polaris_ssd_unmount_t self:unix_dgram_socket create_socket_perms;
logging_create_devlog_dev(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
polaris_persistent_getattr(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
# Allow dir:search getattr read for udev tmp files
# Allow file:write open for udev tmp files
polaris_udev_tmp_manage(polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
gen_require(
    type rsync_exec_t;
    type rsync_port_t;
)
#endif
#endif

ifdef(`passport_platform',

type polaris_auto_upgrade_server_rp_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_auto_upgrade_server_rp_exec_t)
type polaris_bt_logger_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_bt_logger_exec_t)
type polaris_cmm_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_cmm_exec_t)
type polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_exec_t)
type polaris_sif_mgr_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_sif_mgr_exec_t)
type polaris_torch_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_torch_exec_t)
type polaris_xcvr_test_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_xcvr_test_exec_t)

ifdef(`starfleet_platform',
type polaris_disk_ucode0_t;
files_type(polaris_disk_ucode0_t);

#permission for /ucode0
optional_policy('
    gen_require('
        type polaris_periodic_t;
    ')
    polaris_disk_ucode0_read_lnk(polaris_periodic_t)
')

type polaris_disk_ucode0_t;
files_type(polaris_disk_ucode0_t);

type polaris_nplusm_power_file_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_nplusm_power_file_t)

#permission for /ucode0
optional_policy('
    gen_require('
        type polaris_periodic_t;
    ')
    polaris_disk_ucode0_read_lnk(polaris_periodic_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwc.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris cfgmgr Policy Rules.</summary>

# # #<summary>Write cfmgr /var/run socket file</summary>
# # </summary>
# # Domain allowed access.
# # </summary>
# # </param>
#
interface('polaris_cfgmgr_var_sock_write',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cfgmgr_t;
        type polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t;
        type var_run_t;
    )
    write_sock_files_pattern($1, var_run_t, polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t)
    allow $1 polaris_cfgmgr_t:unix_stream_socket { connectto };
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscfgmgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisstackmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_stack_mngr_t;
)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_stack_mngr_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_stack_mngr_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_stack_mngr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_stack_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_stack_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_stack_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_stack_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

# allow to send message to /dev/log
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

allow polaris_stack_mgr_t self:capability { dac_override };

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_stack_mgr_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

# open /dev/ttyS0 console in stack_consoStack_write_init
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

# on ngwc/vwl FIPS code reads /tmp/hw_entropy
polaris_hw_entropy_use(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

#stackmgr runs mcp_trace_request.sh
polaris_trace_request_domtrans(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

#stack_mgr needs to be able to access /tmp/issu_stk/prst_sync_rld_info_prcsd
polaris_issu_stack_tmp_manage(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

# may use mcp_chvrf.sh to access other nodes in system.
# Note that we do not actually need to transition to the chvrf domain, however
# a file descriptor leak can occur and the domain transition permission macro
# expands to allow polaris_chvrf_t to access the fifo
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

#Allow read on bootflash to be able to read reload_history
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_stack_mgr_t)

# stackmgr tmp files
type polaris_stack_mgr_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_stack_mgr_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_stack_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_stack_mgr_tmp_t, file, "ngwc_reload_reason")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_stack_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_stack_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_stack_mgr_tmp_t)

allow polaris_stack_mgr_t self:capability sys_nice;
allow polaris_stack_mgr_t self:process setsched;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisstackmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# January 2018, Manohar Hungund
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polariscoctdplogrp file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscoctdplogrp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris cedge_start Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedgestart.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define('polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux','
dnl
type $1;
polaris_mqipc_type($1)
polaris_mqipc_$2_create_name($3)')
define('polaris_mqipc_service_server', 'dnl
polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux(mqipc_label($1), mqipc_stem($1), process_label($2))dnl ')

define('polaris_mqipc_service_client_aux', 'dnl
polaris_mqipc_$2_use($3))

define('polaris_mqipc_service_client', 'dnl
polaris_mqipc_service_client_aux(mqipc_label($1), mqipc_stem($1), process_label($2))dnl ')

define('polaris_mqipc_service_server_elastic_client', '')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_mqipc_te.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris polarisqfp Policy Rules.</summary>

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/netmap device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_netmap_dev_use', 'dnl
gen_require('
    type device_t;
type polaris_netmap_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_netmap_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_netmap_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_netmap_device_t:chr_file map;
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/svc_eng_puntNN devices
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_svc_eng_punt_dev_use',
gen_require(`
 type device_t;
type polaris_sep_device_t;
')
 write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sep_device_t)
 read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sep_device_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_qfp_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_qfp_sem_use',
 gen_require(`
 type polaris_qfp_t;
')
 allow $1 polaris_qfp_t:sem rw_sem_perms;
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Send messages to qfp unix datagram sockets.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
#
interface(`polaris_qfp_dgram_send',
gen_require(`
type polaris_qfp_t;
allow $1 polaris_qfp_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
')

# CSR & C8KV infiniband devices in Azure
interface('polaris_infiniband_dev_use';
gen_require(
    type device_t;
type polaris_infiniband_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_infiniband_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_infiniband_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_infiniband_device_t:chr_file map;
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Execute iodbd.sh script in the polaris_iodbd_t domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed to transition.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iodbd_domtrans';
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iodbd_t, polaris_iodbd_exec_t;
    ')
    corecmd_search_bin($1)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_iodbd_exec_t, polaris_iodbd_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage files and directories under /tmp/iodb
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_iodb_tmp_manage';
    gen_require(}
type polaris_iodb_tmp_t;

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iodb_tmp_t, polaris_iodb_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_iodb_tmp_t, polaris_iodb_tmp_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)

****************************************************************************
## <summary>
##      Manage files and directories under /tmp/memif
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_qfp_memif_manage`,
    gen_require(
        type polaris_qfp_memif_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_qfp_memif_t, polaris_qfp_memif_t)
    manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_qfp_memif_t, polaris_qfp_memif_t)
    gen_require(
        type tmp_t;
    )
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, [tmp_t polaris_qfp_memif_t], polaris_qfp_memif_t)
    allow $1 polaris_qfp_memif_t:file map;
)

******************************************************************************
## <summary>
##      polaris_qfp_log_manage
## </summary>
## <param name="filename">
##      <summary>
##      Name of the file being managed.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_qfp_log_manage`,
    type polaris_qfp_var_log_t;
    logging_log_file(polaris_qfp_var_log_t)
    logging_log_filetrans(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_var_log_t, file, $1)
)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, var_log_t, polaris_qfp_var_log_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/icp_adf_ctl and
## /dev/icp_dev_mem devices
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_icp_dev_use',
  gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_icp_device_t;
  )
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_icp_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_icp_device_t)
  allow $1 polaris_icp_device_t:chr_file map;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisqfp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/binos/bin/*.linux_iosd.*ms -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iosd_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/mcpce-lc-ms -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iosd_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/boottime                          gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t,s0)
/tmp/booted                            gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t,s0)
/tmp/restconf(/.*)?                    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_restconf_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/netio0(/.*)?                      gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t,s0)
/tmp/nginx.conf                        gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_config_t,s0)
/bootflash/.geo(/.*)?                  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_geodb_files_t,s0)
/harddisk/.geo(/.*)?                   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_geodb_files_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiosd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
## <summary>Polaris cli_agent Policy Rules.</summary>  

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscliagent.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# August 2017, Shawn Lu  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
# polarisrogued file contexts place holder  

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrogued.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
## <summary>Polaris MCP Platform Policy Rules.</summary>  

============================
##  
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/scooby  
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">  
## Domain allowed access.  
## </summary>
## </param>
# interface('polaris_scooby_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_scooby_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_scooby_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_scooby_device_t)
)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/spa[0123]
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_spa_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_spa_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_spa_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_spa_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_spa_device_t:chr_file map;
)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/htdp[0-9]*
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_htdp_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_htdp_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_htdp_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_htdp_device_t)
)
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /sys/devices/virtual/sys_platform
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_sysfs_platform_dev_use',
gen_require("
type polaris_sysfs_platform_t;
')
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_platform_t, polaris_sysfs_platform_t)
')

## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/ds31408
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_ds31408_dev_use',
gen_require("
type device_t;
type polaris_ds31408_device_t;
')
rw_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_ds31408_device_t)
')

## <summary>
## Allow access to /dev/cbdma
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_cbdma_dev_use',
gen_require("
type device_t;
  type polaris_cbdma_device_t;

')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cbdma_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cbdma_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_cbdma_device_t:chr_file map;
')

############################################
## Allow access to /dev/cpp_htdp
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_htdp_dev_use',`
  gen_require('`
    type polaris_cpp_htdp_device_t;
  ')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpp_htdp_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpp_htdp_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_cpp_htdp_device_t:chr_file map;
')

############################################
## Allow access to /dev/n2_device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_n2_dev_use',`
  gen_require('`
    type device_t;
    type polaris_n2_device_t;
  ')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_n2_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_n2_device_t)
')

############################################
## Allow access to /dev/cy2213
interface('polaris_cy2213_dev_use',
    gen_require(' 
        type device_t;
        type polaris_cy2213_device_t;
    ')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cy2213_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cy2213_device_t)
)

interface('polaris_vega_dev_use',
    gen_require(' 
        type device_t;
        type polaris_vega_device_t;
    ')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_vega_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_vega_device_t)
)

interface('polaris_dash_dev_mcp_use',
    gen_require(' 
        type device_t;
    ')
)

## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#

## <summary>
## Allow access to /dev/vega
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#

## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/dash_fpga device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
type polaris_dash_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dash_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dash_device_t)
  allow $1 polaris_dash_device_t:chr_file map;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismcp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Crankshaft (Overlord, Utah and Fugazi) Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 3)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 3)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 3)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 3)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 3)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 3)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/mcpmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisisosd, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_iosd_t;
')

########################################################################
# mqipc manual, one that missing in platform tdl file
########################################################################

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
gen_require(
    type polaris_bt_logger_iosd_mqipc_t;
    '
)  
# iosd may start first and create this mqipc channel
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_bt_logger_iosd_mqipc_t, bt_logger_iosd)
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage_all(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage_all(polaris_iosd_t)
optional_policy(
    polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
    '
)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_iosd_t)

polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_iosd_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_iosd_t)

# allow iosd read/write via hostname <>
systemd_hostnamed_manage_config(polaris_iosd_t)

# creates /etc/netns/1/resolv.conf via ip domain-name <> command
# creates /etc/netns/vrf.VRFNAME via ip vfr VFRNAME command
# creates /etc/netns/vrf.VRFNAME/resolv.conf via ip
# domain-name vrf VFRNAME <> command
gen_require(
    type net_conf_t;
    '
)
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, net_conf_t, file, "resolv.conf")
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, net_conf_t, file, "hosts")
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, net_conf_t, dir, "netns")
sysnet_manage_config(polaris_iosd_t)
sysnet_manage_config_dirs(polaris_iosd_t)

# for pluggable FS, allow iosd to access files on them.
polaris_getattr_removable(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_removable_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
fs_read_removable_symlinks(polaris_iosd_t)

polaris_lsmpi_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_lsmpi_sysctl_read(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_cfg_data_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_iosd_t)

polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_iosd_t)

allow polaris_iosd_t self:capability { sys_nice chown fsetid sys_rawio dac_override dac_read_search ipc_lock };

gen_require(
    type httpd_config_t;
    type tmp_t;
    
)

# iosd creates /tmp/nginx.conf file
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, tmp_t, httpd_config_t)
# transition nginx.conf into httpd_config_t
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, httpd_config_t, file, "nginx.conf")
# RW access to /usr/binos/conf/nginx-conf/servers (utd feature)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, httpd_config_t, httpd_config_t)

#iosd create /tmp/nginx/cert/ca.cert
polaris_nginx_tmp_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

# !!!LOOK AT ME!!! - we allow iosd to read raw memory
# dev_read_raw_memory(polaris_iosd_t)

polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_nvram_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

# smu management in iosd (linked in via libbcrdu.so) accesses
# files created by the installer under /tmp/patch
polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_iosd_t)

optional_policy(
    polaris_cpp_tmp_ifdev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
    
)
polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_iosd_t)

# lsmpi_fetch_linux_ifindex tries to ioctl(skfd, SIOCGIFINDEX, &ifr) on
# non existent ethN interface, as result kernel triggers attempt to
# load kernel module that would correspond to such interface. Deny
# and don't audit iosd_t attempt to load kernel modules.
# LOOK AT ME: in long term we don't want iosd even try to load modules
# and we would actually would want to report and fail such
kernel_dontaudit_request_load_module(polaris_iosd_t)
# iosd calls nice function to change fast path priority (mcp_fastpath_thread_func)
allow polaris_iosd_t self:process setsched;

ifdef(`crankshaft_family',
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
corenets_tun_tap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
')

ifdef(`mcp_family',
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
corenets_tun_tap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_iosd_t:tun_socket relabelfrom;
')

# on ultra iosd is figuring out parameters of interfaces of underlying
# hypervisors kvm, vmware, etc. See vxe_gethd_ifdb_scan
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_disk_objstore_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef(`vxe_family',
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_disk_objstore_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_objstore_sem_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef(`vwlc_platform',
polaris_disk_objstore_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
optional_policy(`
polaris_vwlc_grub EFI_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')
)
ifdef(`wlc_family',
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_tlscd_uds_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
gen_require(`
type polaris_tlscd_t;
')
allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_tlscd_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
')

# on lnx mpccl-cms reads /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
ifdef(`mcp_family',
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# neptune need to figure fan type by reading
# /sys/bus/platform/devices/nios/h2h_fan_ctl_fan_tray_status
ifdef(`neptune_platform',
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
')
# radium need to figure fan type by reading
# /sys/bus/platform/devices/nios/n2h_fan_ctrl_fan_tray_status
ifdef(`radium_platform',`
    dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# __get_nprocs opens /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
    dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# __get_nprocs opens /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
ifdef(`supernova_platform',`
    dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# work with /tmp/boottime, /tmp/booted files: create/write
type polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t, file, "boottime")
create_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t)

#allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:dir { getattr open read search };  
#allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:file { open, read, write };  
# LOOK AT ME (need to review write access with iosd team)
polaris_udev_tmp_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

# work with /tmp/restconf
type polaris_restconf_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_restconf_tmp_t)
polaris_restconf_tmp_use(polaris_iosd_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_restconf_tmp_t, dir, "restconf")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_restconf_tmp_t, polaris_restconf_tmp_t, file)

# work with /tmp/netio0
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t, dir, "netio0")  
# sockets and dirs created under /tmp/netio0
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t, polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t)
allow polaris_iosd_t self:unix_dgram_socket create_socket_perms;

gen_require(`
    type inetd_child_t;
')

# sendto permission for /tmp/netio0/ttyC100
allow polaris_iosd_t inetd_child_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;

polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_iosd_t)
# onep uses TIPC sockets see onep_tipc_transport_start
allow polaris_iosd_t self:socket { bind create listen accept getattr read ioctl setoptopt };

# mcp_eobc_create_socket creates UDP socket for eobc
corenet_udp_bind_polaris_iosd_eobc_port(polaris_iosd_t)
gen_require(
    type node_t;
)
allow polaris_iosd_t node_t:udp_socket node_bind;
allow polaris_iosd_t self:udp_socket { bind create ioctl setopt read write };

# direct access to serial TTY devices like /dev/ttyS1
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_iosd_t)

# on ultra cvac_load_config function tried to access cdrom0:/iosxe_config.txt
# and if exists read
ifdef(`vxe_family',`
    fs_read_iso9660_files(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef(`wlc_family',`
    fs_read_iso9660_files(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# ifs_get_free_bytes invokes mcp_fs_statfs and eventually mcp_wrapper_statvfs
# with "/bootflash"...this needs attr access for "/"
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd works with cpp /dev/shm/cpif_dev_shmem shared mmory
optional_policy(`
    polaris_cpp_tmpfs_ifdev_rw(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# iosd reads/writes into grubenv for confreg
optional_policy(`
    polaris_grub_efi_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# when /bootflash or /harddisk are 100% full
allow polaris_iosd_t self:capability sys_resource;

# mcp_set_clock wants to call settimeofday
allow polaris_iosd_t self:capability sys_time;

# Need this for bluetooth to work. HCI library uses this
allow polaris_iosd_t self:capability net_raw;

ifdef(`mcp_family',`
polaris_obfl_data_read(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# iosd uses quack on mcp and crankshaft and ngwc
ifdef('mcp_family',
polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef('crankshaft_family',
polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef('ngwc_family',
polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef('qwlc_platform',
polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef('katar_platform',
polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')

ifdef('mcp_family',
polaris_spa_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_sysfs_platform_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# on 1ng write/ioctl into /dev/cpld-ha
# on vwlc ha scenario, iosd needs write access to /dev/cpld-ha
optional_policy('polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# deals with /dev/shm files semaphors; like uuid_sem semaphore
# created by btrace_get_uuid function
type polaris_iosd_tmpfs_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_iosd_tmpfs_t)
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd_tmpfs_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, tmpfs_t, polaris_iosd_tmpfs_t)

optional_policy('polaris_iodb_tmp_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# on ngwc FIPS code reads /tmp/hw_entropy
# seems like iosd can delete the file as well
polaris_hw_entropy_create(polaris_iosd_t)

optional_policy('}
# on macallan iosd needs to access /dev/cpld
polaris_cpld_dev_read(polaris_iosd_t)

# on tsn iosd needs write access to
# /sys/devices/platform/cpld/reg_rp_reset_button_status
# /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master DSR/DTR status
ifdef('crankshaft_family',
type polaris_quake_i2c_t;
	polaris_cpld_write(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_quake_i2c_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
)

ifdef('katar_platform',
polaris_cpld_write(polaris_iosd_t)
)

# on tsn iosd needs access to /sys/devices/platform/moka_fpga
# /sys/devices/platform/moka_fpga/led_status
optional_policy('
polaris_mokafpga_rw(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# iosd reads /tmp/iosd_level
polaris_lm_tmp_read(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd needs manage_dirs, manage_files and manage_lnk
# permissions at '/tmp/ufs/lic0/<remote_ip>/*'
optional_policy('
polaris_ncd_tmp_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# access NFS mounted directories from other nodes or members
fs_getattr_nfs(polaris_iosd_t)

# mcp/mcprp/if_unix_se.c code works with /sys/devices/virtual/contdev
# files and /proc/net/dev
polaris_manage_contdev_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
kernell_read_network_state(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd creates /tmp/iox_xml.dat file
optional_policy('
polaris_iox_manage_tmp_files(polaris_iosd_t)
')

polaris_caf_var_run_files_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
container_read_lib_files(polaris_iosd_t)

# work with files like /tmp/rp.shell_exec.5B1BF1D7648E21AEE3000002
# work with files like /tmp/rp.shell_exec.5B1BF1D7648E21AEE3000002
type polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t, file)
polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
# work with response
optional_policy(`
    polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
`)
polaris_sandbox_file_dir_list(polaris_iosd_t)

# lfts 2.0 iosd provides route information to kernel. it talks
# using generic netlink family socket. See iosd bsock_sar_netlink_process
# process
allow polaris_iosd_t self:netlink_generic_socket create_socket_perms;
allow polaris_iosd_t self:netlink_socket create_socket_perms;

# LOOK AT ME
# on nyquist iosd accesses files like lic0-2:/sanosync.data.readLock
# from saLockCheck function and it happens just right after lic0-2 was
# mounted over NFSv4. It seems that labels from remote node did not
# take an effect yet. For now allow access to dir and files that
# are not yet labeled.
ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
files_manage_isid_type_dirs(polaris_iosd_t)
files_manage_isid_type_files(polaris_iosd_t)
`)

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
polaris_getattr_filesystem_disk_ucode(polaris_iosd_t)
#policy needed for accessing sys/bus/usb/drivers/usb/*/authorized
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
`)

ifdef(`passport_platform',`
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
`)
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)

# /dev/shm/vrf_shm access for show command
polaris_vrf_shm_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

# /dev/shm/sdm access
optional_policy(`
polaris_sdm_shm_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

')

# iosd needs access to logging facility
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd need access to /webui/*.odm files
polaris_read_webui_files(polaris_iosd_t)

# allow getting binos networking stats AF_NETLINK
allow polaris_iosd_t self:netlink_route_socket rw_netlink_socket_perms;

# confd needs to talk with IOSd via real linux udp snmp socket
allow polaris_iosd_t self:udp_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };
corenetsnmp bind snmp_port(polaris_iosd_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT code should not use sysv IPC ARIs,
# instead POSIX variants must be used. Remove after
# code changed in proper way
# allow access sysv semaphor created by qfp process
ifdef(`vxe_family,'
  polaris_qfp_sem_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')
ifdef(`wlc_family,'
  polaris_qfp_sem_use(polaris_iosd_t)
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
corenetsnmp rw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# lsmpi replacement punt/inject over domain sockets
ifdef(`vxe_family,'
  polaris_pi_uds_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_qfp_dgram_send(polaris_iosd_t)
corenetsnmp rw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# CSR when operating in VGA mode uses /dev/tty0 as the console for the system
# (including IOSD).IOSD setup scripts pass in the tty device(s) to use in the
# REAL_CONSOLE and REAL_AUX environment variables. IOSD configures the tty
# for its operation and hence need the capability.
allow polaris_iosd_t self:capability sys_tty_config;

# LOOK AT ME: hot patch upon a reboot requires execmem operation - which
# currently is not allowed. Remove the following policy when CSCvq59763
# has been completed.
allow polaris_iosd_t self:process execmem;
# /dev/epaN on qwlc/asr1k(mcp)
optional_policy('polaris_epa_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# /dev/qae_mem device access on overlord
optional_policy('polaris_qae_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# ioucon binary invoked on standby console attach.
polaris_ioucon_dgram_send(polaris_iosd_t)

# usb device requires read permissions.
kernel_read_debugfs(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd requires access to /tmp/sv
ifdef('ngwc_family',
polaris_sv_tmp_use(polaris_iosd_t)
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
corenertw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
')
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_iosd_t)

# on CSR AWS deployment iosd needs read access to /dev/console
term_read_console(polaris_iosd_t)

# On vxe platforms the cloudint config is stored in /varied. We need
# to be able to read it.
ifdef('vxe_family',
polaris_disk_varied_read(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# In stacked and ha setup secondary SUP bootflash and hardisk
# are mounted on active and is accessed by iosd.
polaris_getattr_bootflash(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_getattr_harddisk(polaris_iosd_t)

# read access to /dev/random
dev_read_rand(polaris_iosd_t)

# Allow access of /tmp/maroon_stats files
polaris_maroon_data_manage_all(polaris_iosd_t)

#access to /dev/bp_async device on nanook platform
optional_policy('polaris_bp_async_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
Permission for access file attribute to list the file info
polaris_caf_tmp_files_getattr(polaris_iosd_t)

# DB persistence
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris-iosd_t)
polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_iosd_t)

# IOSCC needs access to /mnt/firmware for intelligent spa during bootup
polaris_firmware_read(polaris_iosd_t)

# On Sparrow platform: IOSd requires access to /dev/remap_mem0
# and /dev/usb_console for OOB management
# Also allows access to /dev/sparrow_psu and /dev/net/tun
# /dev/shm/sem._dev_i2c_0 sempaphor
ifdef(`sparrow_platform',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t;
    ')`
)
polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
term_use_usb_ttys(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_sparrow_psu_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_i2c_sem_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
corenctw_tuntap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
')

# On Blackheart platform: /dev/shm/sem._dev_i2c_0 sempaphor
# Allow access to /tmp/udev/etc/udev/msata/udev-info and /dev/net/tun
# Allow access to /dev/remap_mem0 for alarm port
ifdef(`blackheart_platform',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t;
    ')`
)
polaris_udev_access(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_i2c_sem_manage(polaris-iosd_t)
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
corenctw_tuntap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
')

# handle /tmp/iosp_client_app token
type polaris_iosp_client_app_token_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iosp_client_app_token_t, file, ".iosp_client_app")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosp_client_app_token_t, file, ".iosp_client_app")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosp_client_app_token_t, polaris_iosp_client_app_token_t)

# handle /tmp/rp/.iosp_client_dmi token
type polaris_iosp_client_dmi_token_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iosp_client_dmi_token_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosp_client_dmi_token_t, file, ".iosp_client_dmi")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosp_client_dmi_token_t, polaris_iosp_client_dmi_token_t)

# handle /tmp/rp/.iosp_dmiauthd token
type polaris_dmiauthd_token_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dmiauthd_token_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_dmiauthd_token_t, file, ".iosp_dmiauthd")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_dmiauthd_token_t, polaris_dmiauthd_token_t)

# handle /tmp/rp/.iosp_gnmib token
type polaris_gnmib_token_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_gnmib_token_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_gnmib_token_t, file, ".iosp_gnmib")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_gnmib_token_t, polaris_gnmib_token_t)

polaris_udev_tmp_watch(polaris_iosd_t)

# Interfaces needed for Aventus platform, allow access to
# /dev/shm/sem_dev_i2c_0 sempahor
# /dev/usb_console for OOB management
# /dev/net/tun
# brctl process needs access to fifo_file
ifdef(`aventus_platform',`
gen_require(`
    type brctl_t;
    type polaris_pman_t;
    type polaris_cm_ce_tmpfs_t;
    type ifconfig_t;
    type polaris_i2c_device_t;
')
polaris_i2c_sem_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
ifconfig_attach_tun_iface(polaris_iosd_t)
corennet_rw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
term_use_usb_ttys(polaris_iosd_t)
allow brctl_t polaris_pman_t:fifo_file append;
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_cm_ce_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_ce_tmpfs_t)
allow ifconfig_t polaris_i2c_device_t:chr_file { read write };
')

# allow access and modify files in /tftp/inv directory
# TODO Need to revisit this for further analysis
ifdef(`mcp_family',`
gen_require(`}
```

type tftpdir_rw_t;
')

read_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, tftpdir_rw_t, tftpdir_rw_t)
')

# allow access and modify awips file in /bootflash
gen_require(

type polaris_awips_signature_file_t;
')

filetrans_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_awips_signature_file_t, file, "awips.json")
allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_awips_signature_file_t:file { write create read open getattr unlink};

# handle geodb file access

type polaris_geodb_files_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_geodb_files_t)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_geodb_files_t, dir, ".geo")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_geodb_files_t, dir, ".geo")
polaris_geodb_files_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

# handle /var/ip_local_port_range

type polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t)
files_var_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t, file, "ip_local_port_range")

# linux_iosd-imag access to file /var/ip_local_port_range
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, var_t, polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t)

# Allow access to /bootflash/certs
polaris_wlc_ap_cert_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

# commad "ls" on /var/ip_local_port_range
gen_require(
    type polaris_shell_t;
')
allow polaris_shell_t polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t:file getattr;

# handling /boot/vcpu_template.txt or /csl_p_0/vcpu_template.txt file
# created by iosd by platform resource config command

type polaris_iosd_vcpu_t;
files_type(polaris_iosd_vcpu_t)
gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_csl_p_t;
    type polaris_disk_varied_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, { polaris_disk_csl_p_t polaris_disk_varied_t }, polaris_iosd_vcpu_t, file, "vcpu_template.txt")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, { polaris_disk_csl_p_t polaris_disk_varied_t }, polaris_iosd_vcpu_t)
```

# allow open/read/search cgroup files like /sys/fs/cgroup/cpu,cpuacct/machine
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_iosd_t)
fsearch_cgroup_dirs(polaris_iosd_t)
# for Dynamic Core Allocation IOSd needs write access to cpu sets/shares
ifdef('crankshaft_family',
fs_write_cgroup_files(polaris_iosd_t)
')

# sdwan_admintech_generate() creates admintech and admintech_trace files
gen_require(
    type polaris_admin_tech_data_t;
')
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, file, "admintech")
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, file, "admintech_trace")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, file, "ios_admintech_done")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_chasfs_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, file, "ios_admintech_request")
polaris_admin_tech_data_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
# with "/bootflash"...this needs attr to access for logfile
polaris_user_file_getattr(polaris_iosd_t)
allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_user_file_t:file { open unlink };

#=======================================================
# petra platform
ifdef('petra_platform',
    # iosd need access to petra fpga
polaris_iots_fpga_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
    # iosd need access to memory devices
polaris_iots_tm_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)
    # allow map permission for /dev/shm/TM_A53_APIS
allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_iosd_tmpfs_t:file map;
    # allow access to polaris_cm_rp_t sem
polaris_cm_rp_sem_use(polaris_iosd_t)
    # allow access to userio
dev_rwlock_userio_dev(polaris_iosd_t)
allow polaris_iosd_t userio_device_t:chr_file { map };
    # iosd need access to sysfs
dev_rwlock_sysfs(polaris_iosd_t)
allow polaris_iosd_t sysfs_t:file { create map };
dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_iosd_t)
    # iosd need access to sdflash files image is stored
polaris_swipedrive_file_manage(polaris_iosd_t)
polaris_getattr_swipedrive(polaris_iosd_t)
    # iosd need access to mmcblk0p3
gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_recovery_t;
    )
allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_disk_recovery_t:filesystem getattr;
    # iosd need access to mmcbklk0p2
polaris_getattr_filesystem_disk_ucode(polaris_iosd_t)
# iosd need access to /dev/mvDmaDrv
polaris_mvDmaDrv_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd need access to /dev/mvIntDrv
polaris_mvIntDrv_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd need permission for LED
polaris_led_dev_use(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd need access to rawip socket by initscripts/rc.d/init.d/iptables
allow polaris_iosd_t self:rawip_socket create_socket_perms;

# iosd needs access to /opt/cisco/caf/config/system-config.ini
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_iosd_t)

# iosd need permission to /dev/rtc0 done via imsp_update_sw_hwclock()
dev_rw_realtime_clock(polaris_iosd_t)

# work with /tmp/usb-disable: create/write

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`

# SELINUX Mismatch warning when doing power redundancy configuration commands

# Allow access /bootflash/nplusm-power
polaris_nplusm_power_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

optional_policy(`

    polaris_efi_files_list_dirs(polaris_iosd_t)
`

)

# work with /dev/shm/mq.-iosd_to_timingd

type polaris_iosd_timing_mqipc_t;

polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_iosd_timing_mqipc_t)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_iosd_timing_mqipc_t, iosd_to_timingd)

# watch /tmp
allow polaris_iosd_t tmp_t:dir watch;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiosd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# January 2018, Manohar Hungund
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris oct_dp_log_rp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisoctdplogrp.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris cedge Policy Rules.</summary>

####################################
## <summary>
##      Manage /tmp/xml files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage`,
#   gen_require(
#     type polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t;
#   )
#   manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t)
#   manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t)
#   files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t, dir, "xml")
#
#   allow $1 polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t:dir { watch mounton };
#   allow $1 polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t:file map;
# )
#
####################################
## <summary>
##      Manage /tmp/tmp files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_cedge_tmp_manage`,
#   gen_require(
#     type polaris_cedge_tmp_t;
#   )
#   manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tmp_t)
#   manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tmp_t)
#   files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_cedge_tmp_t, dir, "xml")
#
#   allow $1 polaris_cedge_tmp_t:dir { watch mounton };
#   allow $1 polaris_cedge_tmp_t:file map;
# )
gen_require(
    type polaris_cedge_tmp_t;
)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_cedge_tmp_t, dir, "tmp")
)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Manage /etc/viptela files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cedge_etc_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cedge_etc_t;
    )
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, polaris_cedge_etc_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, polaris_cedge_etc_t)
    manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, polaris_cedge_etc_t)
    files_etc_filetrans($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, dir, "viptela")
)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Read /etc/viptela files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cedge_etc_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cedge_etc_t;
    )
    search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, polaris_cedge_etc_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, polaris_cedge_etc_t)
    read_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, polaris_cedge_etc_t)
    files_etc_filetrans($1, polaris_cedge_etc_t, dir, "viptela")
)
### <summary>
### Watch cedge_etc directories and files
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
```
interface('polaris_cedge_etc_watch',
    gen_require('`
    type polaris_cedge_etc_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_cedge_etc_t:{ dir file } watch;
    ')
```

### <summary>
### Read access /var/run/netns/* performed from vip_util_set_ns
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
```
interface('polaris_cedge_set_ns',`
    init_read_state($1)
    fs_read_nsfs_files($1)
    sysnet_manage_ifconfig_run($1)
    ')
```

### <summary>
### Read access /proc/1/ns/net performed from vip_util_reset_ns
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
```
interface('polaris_cedge_reset_ns',`
    init_read_state($1)
    ')
```
<!-- auto-generated by code generator, do not modify -->

```

```
```

```
```
```

```
## Domain allowed access.

## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_manage',
gen_require('
type polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t, polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t, polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedge.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris cpp_driver Policy Rules.</summary>

##########################################################################
##
## Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_cpp_driver_t
##
## </summary>
##
## <param name="domain">
##
## Domain allowed access.
##
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_driver_sem_use',
gen_require('
    type polaris_cpp_driver_t;
')
allow $1 polaris_cpp_driver_t:sem rw_sem_perms;
')

##########################################################################
##
## Allow access to shared memory with type polaris_cpp_driver_t
##
## </summary>
##
## <param name="domain">
##
##
## </param>
## Domain allowed access.

```c
interface('polaris_cpp_driver_shm_use',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cpp_driver_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_cpp_driver_t:shm rw_shm_perms;
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppdriver.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris polarisautoupgrade Policy Rules.</summary>
<param name="domain">
  <summary>
  Domain allowed access.
  </summary>
</param>

interface('polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t;
  ))

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t)
')

# Copyright (c) 2019-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

## <summary>Polaris CRFT Policy Rules.</summary>

# CRFT policy

## <summary>
##      Allow read-only access to CRFT generated files
## </summary>
   
## <param name="domain">
  <summary>
  Domain allowed access.
  </summary>
</param>

## <param name="file_type">
  <summary>
  File type of crft that corresponds to given domain.
  </summary>
</param>
interface("polaris_crft_data_read",
    gen_require(
        type polaris_crft_data_t;
        type polaris_crft_request_t;
        type polaris_crft_request_crft_t;
    )
)

read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, polaris_crft_data_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk($1)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk($1)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_request_crft_t, polaris_crft_request_crft_t)
allow $1 polaris_crft_request_t:fifo_file { ioctl write };
)

interface("polaris_crft_data_manage",
    gen_require(
        type polaris_crft_data_t;
    )
)

manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, polaris_crft_data_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, polaris_crft_data_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, polaris_crft_data_t)
allow $1 polaris_crft_data_t:file map;
)

manage_disk_bootflash_read_lnk($1)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk($1)
allow $1 polaris_crft_data_t:file map;
)

# Note: Based on discussion with SElinux team, we need to call this
# out specifically here for lnk file access, as:
# - NGWC /harddisk -(symlink)-> /misc/scratch -(symlink)-> /mnt/sda3/user
#   polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk($1)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk($1)
allow $1 polaris_crft_data_t:file map;
)
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_crft_data_manages_all',`
polaris_crft_data_manages($1)

gen_require(`
    attribute polaris_crft_data_domain;
    type polaris_crft_data_t;
`)

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, polaris_crft_data_domain)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, polaris_crft_data_domain)
allow $1 polaris_crft_data_domain:file map;
`)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Make the specified type usable as crft data file type.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Type to be used for files.
## </param>
## 
## interface(`polaris_crft_data_type',`
files_type($1)
polaris_pfile_type($1)
gen_require(`
    attribute polaris_crft_data_domain;
`)
type_attribute $1 polaris_crft_data_domain;
`)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Process to manage its own crft files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <param name="file_type"
```c
interface('polaris_crft_data_client',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_crft_data_t;
    )
)

manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, $2)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, $2)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, $2)
filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_crft_data_t, $2, file)
allow $1 $2:file map;
')

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Process to manage its own crft files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain_stem">
##      <summary>
##      Stem of domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
# interface('polaris_crft_data_client_template',
#    gen_require(
#        attribute polaris_crft_data_domain;
#        type polaris_crft_data_t;
#    )
#)

type polaris_$1_crft_t;
polaris_crft_data_type(polaris_$1_crft_t)
polaris_crft_data_client(polaris_$1_t, polaris_$1_crft_t)
')

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscrft.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
```
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_ha_top_level_server -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_ha_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_ha_top_level_server_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_ha_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_ha_top_level_server_us_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_ha_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_ha_top_level_server_vwl -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_ha_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_ha_top_level_server_vwl_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_ha_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppha.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscfg, 1.0);

########################################################################
# Cfg files policy
########################################################################

type polaris_cfg_data_t;
files_type(polaris_cfg_data_t)

#cfg

    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
')
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_cfg_data_t, dir, "cfg")

########################################################################
#cfg_sync.sh policy
########################################################################

polaris_utility_domain_template(cfg_sync)

polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_cfg_sync_t, polaris_cfg_sync_exec_t)

polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manager(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
polaris_chfs_read(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_cfg_sync_t)

polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
polaris_nvram_manage(polaris_cfg_sync_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_cfg_sync_t)

gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
)
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_cfg_sync_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_cfg_sync_t:process sigchld;
# file descriptor leak when rsync is called
allow rsync_t polaris_cfg_sync_t:fifo_file { write getattr }

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cfg_sync_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscfg.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
# polarisvxeipcbaseauto file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_base_fc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris cm_fp Policy Rules.</summary>

#
##	Execute cmand_fp in the polaris_cm_fp_t domain.
##
### <summary>Polaris cm_fp Policy Rules.</summary>

#################
##
### <summary>
### Execute cmdand_fp in the polaris_cm_fp_t domain.
### 
### <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_fp_domtrans',
gen_require(
type polaris_cm_fp_t, polaris_cm_fp_exec_t;
')

corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_cm_fp_exec_t, polaris_cm_fp_t)
')

## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to manage cm_fp_tmp files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_fp_tmp_manage',
gen_require(
type polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t;
type tmp_t;
')

manage_files_pattern($1, { polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t tmp_t }, polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t)
')

## <summary>
## Create objects in /tmp with a polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t type using a type_transition.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_fp_tmp_filetrans',
gen_require(
type polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t;
')
files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t, file, "octeon-remote-lock-pci:0")

############################################################
## <summary>
## Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_cm_fp_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_fp_sem_use',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cm_fp_t;
        allow $1 polaris_cm_fp_t:sem rw_sem_perms;
    )
)

############################################################
## <summary>
## Allow access to shared memory with type polaris_cm_fp_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_fp_shm_use',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cm_fp_t;
        allow $1 polaris_cm_fp_t:shm rw_shm_perms;
    )
)

############################################################
## <summary>
## Allow access to /dev/hkp with type polaris_cm_fp_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_hkp_dev_use',

gen_require('  
   type device_t;  
   type polaris_hkp_device_t;  
  ')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_hkp_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_hkp_device_t)')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmfp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# August 2017, Shawn Lu  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisifmgr file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisifmgr.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# August 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris crankshaft Platform Policy Rules.</summary>

####################################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/linux-(user|kernel)-bde devices
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#

interface('polaris_bde_dev_use',
   gen_require('  
   type device_t;
   type polaris_bde_device_t;  
  ')


write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_bde_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_bde_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_bde_device_t:chr_file map;
)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/dash_fpga device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_dash_dev_use',
  gen_require(''
      type device_t;
      type polaris_dash_device_t;
  ')
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dash_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dash_device_t)
  allow $1 polaris_dash_device_t:chr_file map;
')

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/huron_fpga device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_huron_dev_use',
  gen_require(''
      type device_t;
      type polaris_huron_device_t;
  ')
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_huron_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_huron_device_t)
  allow $1 polaris_huron_device_t:chr_file map;
')
### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/dplr_sumatra

#### <summary>
Domain allowed access.

#### </summary>

#### <param name="domain">

#### </param>

```c
# interface('polaris_sumatra_doppler_dev_use',
    gen_require('    type device_t;
    type polaris_sumatra_doppler_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sumatra_doppler_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sumatra_doppler_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_sumatra_doppler_device_t:chr_file map;
')
```

### <summary>
Work (open, read, write, ioctl) with /dev/sirius_fpga device

#### <summary>
Domain allowed access.

#### </summary>

#### <param name="domain">

#### </param>

```c
# interface('polaris_sirius_fpga_dev_use',
    gen_require('    type device_t;
    type polaris_siriusfpga_device_t;
')
    rw_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_siriusfpga_device_t);
')
```

### <summary>
Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/nios device

#### <summary>
Domain allowed access.

#### </summary>

#### <param name="domain">

#### </param>

```c
# interface('polaris_nios_dev_use',
    gen_require('
type device_t;


write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nios_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nios_device_t)

#endif

### <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/qae_mem device
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### </param>
#


type device_t;
type polaris_qae_device_t;

write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)

#endif

### <summary>
## Read mokafpga files in /sys/devices/platform directory
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### </param>
#


type polaris_qae_device_t;

write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)

#endif

### <summary>
## Read/Write mokafpga files in /sys/devices/platform directory
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### </param>
#

type polaris_qae_device_t;

write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)

#endif

### <summary>
## Read mokafpga files in /sys/devices/platform directory
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### </param>
#


type polaris_qae_device_t;

write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_qae_device_t)

#endif

### <summary>
## Read/Write mokafpga files in /sys/devices/platform directory
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### </param>
#
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
##
#
interface('polaris_mokafpga_rw',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_sysfs_mokafpga_t;
        type sysfs_t;
    )
) rw_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_mokafpga_t, polaris_sysfs_mokafpga_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_mokafpga_t, polaris_sysfs_mokafpga_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/moka_fpga
## </summary>
##<param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
##
# interface('polaris_mokafpga_dev_use',
#    gen_require(
#        type device_t;
#        type polaris_mokafpga_device_t;
#    )
#) write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_mokafpga_device_t)
# read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_mokafpga_device_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/nim_dm_0_1 and /dev/nim_dm devices
## </summary>
##<param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
##
# interface('polaris_nim_dm_dev_use',
#    gen_require(
#        type device_t;
#        type polaris_nim_dm_device_t;
#    )
#) write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nim_dm_device_t)
# read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nim_dm_device_t)
')
type device_t;
type polaris_nim_dm_device_t;
)
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nim_dm_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nim_dm_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_nim_dm_device_t:chr_file map;
allow $1 device_t:chr_file map;
)

#############################################################
## <summary>
## Execute a domain transition to run load_usbnet.sh.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_load_usbnet_domtrans',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_load_usbnet_t, polaris_load_usbnet_exec_t;
  )
)

domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_load_usbnet_exec_t, polaris_load_usbnet_t)
)

#############################################################
## <summary>
## Label and allow access to i2c semaphore files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_i2c_sem_manage',
  gen_require(
    type tmpfs_t;
    type polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t;
  )
  manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
  mmap_files_pattern($1, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
)

#############################################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/bp_async device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_bp_async_dev_use',`
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_bp_async_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_bp_async_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_bp_async_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_bp_async_device_t:chr_file map;
')

###################################
## <summary>
## Label and allow access to i2c semaphore files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_udev_access',`
    gen_require(
        type tmpfs_t;
        type polaris_udev_tmp_files_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t)
')

## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/sparrow_psu device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_sparrow_psu_dev_use',`
    gen_require(

type device_t;
  type polaris_sparrow_psu_device_t;
)
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sparrow_psu_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sparrow_psu_device_t)
)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/nutella_fpga device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_nutella_fpga_dev_use',
  gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_nutella_fpga_device_t;
  )
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nutella_fpga_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nutella_fpga_device_t)
)

########################################################################
## Read and write to qcqmi devices.
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_qcqmi_dev_use',
  gen_require(
    type device_t, qcqmi_device_t;
  )
  rw_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, qcqmi_device_t)
)

########################################################################
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/sm_nim_adpt device files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_sm_nim_adpt_dev_use',
gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t;
')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t:chr_file map;
')

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/dio- *
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_dio_dev_use',
gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_dio_device_t;
')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dio_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dio_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_dio_device_t:chr_file map;
')

######################################
## <summary>
##      Read /dev/dio- *
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_dio_dev_read',

gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_dio_device_t;
)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dio_device_t)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/ttyNMEA* and /dev/ttyTunNMEA*
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_tty_NMEA_dev_use',
  gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t;
  )
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t:chr_file map;
)

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Read /dev/ttyNMEA* and /dev/ttyTunNMEA*
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_tty_NMEA_dev_read',
  gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t;
  )
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t)
)
########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/nim_phy
# /bootflash labels

/bootflash(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key\_pub gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/tracelogs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/tan(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/core(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
/bootflash/packages.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)

# /objstore/.swtam for hybrid TAM access

/objstore(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_objstore_t,s0)
/csl_p_0(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/csl_p_1(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/csl_s_0(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
/csl_s_1(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
/obfl(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)

# not really a license file stored by iosd during platform resource config command

/csl_p_0/vcpu_template.txt gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iosd_vcpu_t,s0)

# nvram devices

/dev/bootflash2 -b gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
/dev/bootflash3 -b gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
/dev/sda2 -b gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
/dev/sda3 -b gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
/dev/linux-user-bde -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bde_device_t,s0)
/dev/linux-kernel-bde -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bde_device_t,s0)

/dev/dash_fpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)
/dev/dash_fpga_cc0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)
/dev/dash_fpga_cc1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)
/dev/dash_fpga_cc2 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)
/dev/dash_fpga_cc3 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)
/dev/dash_fpga_nios -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)
/dev/huron_fpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_huron_device_t,s0)
/dev/dplr_sumatra -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sumatra_doppler_device_t,s0)
/dev/nios -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nios_device_t,s0)
/dev/qae_mem -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qae_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_adf_gige_wd -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_dev0_csr -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_dev0_ring -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_dev_mem -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_dev_mem_page -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)

# moka fpga
/dev/moka_fpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_mokafpga_device_t,s0)
/dev/moka_fpga_cc -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_mokafpga_device_t,s0)

# for load usbnet module
/usr/binos/conf/load_usbnet.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_load_usbnet_exec_t,s0)

/dev/nim_dm -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nim_dm_device_t,s0)
/dev/nim_dm_0_1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nim_dm_device_t,s0)

/dev/nim_phy -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nim_phy_device_t,s0)

# file-system on blackheart/sparrow
# /crashinfo is symbolic link to /flash1
/crashinfo                            gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)

# /flash is symbolic link to /flash1
//flash                                  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)

# /flash0 NVRAM
//flash0(/.*)?                           gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)

# /flash1 Bootflash
//flash1(/.*)?                           gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
//flash1/tracelogs(/.*)?                 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
//flash1/geo(/.*)?                       gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_geodb_files_t,s0)
//flash1/USWAP(/.*)?                     gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_uswap_files_t,s0)
//flash1/dbpersist(/.*)?                 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_dbm_t,s0)
//flash1/debug.conf --                   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
//flash1/packages.conf                   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)
//flash1/core(/.*)?                      gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
//flash1/rollback_timer(/.*)?           gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t,s0)
//flash1/installer(/.*)?                 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_install_t,s0)
//flash1/ssh(/.*)?                       gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
//flash1/ssh/ssh_host.*_key\pub          gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
//flash1/ssh/ssh_host.*_key              gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)

# /flash3 OBFL
//flash3(/.*)?                           gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
//flash3/OBFL(/.*)?                     gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)

# harddisk
# for usage by IOx
/vol/usb1(\s*/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_harddisk_t,s0)

# Nvram symlink on Aventus platform
/aventus_config/nvram gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)

# Nvram symlink on Cabo platform
/cabo_config/nvram gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)

# Device applicable to Betelgeuse platform
/dev/sirius_fpga gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_siriusfpga_device_t,s0)

# Device applicable to Nanook platform
/dev/bp_async -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bp_async_device_t,s0)
/dev/dio-upstream -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dio_device_t,s0)
/dev/ttyNMEA\[0-1\] -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t,s0)
/dev/ttyTunNMEA\[0-1\] -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t,s0)

# Device applicable to Nutella platform
/dev/nutella_fpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nutella_fpga_device_t,s0)

# Only qcqmi0 and qcqmi1 are generated for Telit/SWI modems
/dev/qcqmi0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:qcqmi_device_t,s0)
/dev/qcqmi1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:qcqmi_device_t,s0)

#SM NIM Adapter Switzer-CC device files
/dev/sm_nim_adpt_fpga_1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t,s0)
/dev/sm_nim_adpt_nim_oir_1_0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t,s0)
/dev/sm_nim_adpt_nim_oir_1_1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t,s0)
/dev/sm_nim_adpt_fpga_2 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t,s0)
/dev/sm_nim_adpt_nim_oir_2_0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t,s0)
/dev/sm_nim_adpt_nim_oir_2_1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t,s0)
# CLI: show platform hardware msata
/usr/binos/bin/msata_info.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_msata_info_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/sata_status -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sata_status_tmp_t,s0)

# Memory blocks and gpp for Nutella platform
/dev/mmcblk0gp0p1 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nutella_gp0_t,s0)
/gpp gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nutella_gpp_t,s0)

# CLI: show platform hardware slot p[x] fan eeprom
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_fan_eeprom_cmd.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_smart_fan_exec_t,s0)
/var/run/cwan_ezmanage_cwan_server -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscrankshaft.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
	policy_module(polariscmfp, 1.0);

gen_require(
   type polaris_cm_fp_t;
)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris.flashlib_read(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cm_fp_t)

polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_obfl_data_read(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_persistent_list_dirs(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_chasync_files_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# cman_fp creates /tmp/cpp_anon_db file, instead of adding it to polaris_cpp_domain
# let us just grant access to cpp tmp files
polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use(polaris_cm_fp_t, "cpp_anon_db")
# on 1ng works with /dev/cpp
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# work with /dev/i2c devices
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# on ultra read eeprom through i2c
# type=AVC msg=audit(1479556298.842:11): avc: denied { getattr } for pid=5464 comm="cman_fp"
path="/sys/devices/i2c-0/i2c-1/1-0056/eeprom" dev="sysfs" ino=25556
scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_cm_fp_t:s0 tcontext=system_u:object_r:sysfs_t:s0 tclass=file
# type=AVC msg=audit(1479556298.842:12): avc: denied { read write } for pid=5464 comm="cman_fp"
name="eeprom" dev="sysfs" ino=25556 scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_cm_fp_t:s0
tcontext=system_u:object_r:sysfs_t:s0 tclass=file
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_cm_fp_t)

polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_cm_fp_t)

allow polaris_cm_fp_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl };

# cman_fp can start dyncfg_setup.sh, allow its transition to dyncfg_t type
polaris_dyncfg_domtrans(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# on 1ng cman_fp write into /bootflash/crypto/octeton_pci_console_dev0_20170723_075412.log
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)

polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# write to devices like this /proc/bus/pci/04/00.0
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_cm_fp_t)
kerneld_write_proc_files(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# cm_fp tmp files like /tmp/octeon-remote-lock-pci:0
type polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t)
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_cm_fp_tmpManage(polaris_cm_fp_t)
# besides /tmp/octeon-remote-lock-pci:0 all other files in /tmp
# are ours
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_fp_t, polaris_cm_fp_tmp_t, file)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory write access
ifdef(`mcp_family',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
`

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh55517)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',
    polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in dopler SDK remove after
# CSCvm34516 is fixed using CSCvm34630
ifdef(`starfleet_platform',
    polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
')

# "show platform hardware slot F0 eobc interface standby rmon" leads to
# ioctl() call from cmlib_get_eobc_drv_info().
kernel_request_load_module(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# needed for "show platform hardware slot F0 eobc interface standby rmon"
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# on RP2/RP3 linecard cyan init happens within cm
ifdef(`mcp_family',
    polaris_dyncfg_setup(polaris_cm_fp_t)
')

allow polaris_cm_fp_t self:capability dac_override;

polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)

allow polaris_cm_fp_t self:netlink_route_socket rw_netlink_socket_perms;

ifdef(`ngwc_family',
    # cmfp_asic_mmap_func() function in cmfp module uses
    # /dev/chdrvmmmap for asic memory mapping
    polaris_chdrvmmmap_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# on macallan cman_fp needs access to /dev/cisco/dplriomem
# for mappin dplr io memory to application space.
polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t);

# on macallan iomd needs access to /dev/cisco/fpgaiomem
# for mapping FPGA io memory to application space.
polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t);

optional_policy(
    # Allow /dev/dmammap access
    polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# on starfleet need access to
# /sys/device/platform/cpld/reg_fan_control
polaris_cpld_write(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# /dev/shm/sdm access
optional_policy(
    polaris_sdm_shm_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# /dev/epactrlN on qwlc
optional_policy(
    polaris_epa_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# /dev/astro on qwlc
optional_policy(
    polaris_astro_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# /dev/cpp_il on qwlc
optional_policy(
    polaris_cpp_il_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# on radium need to get model info
optional_policy(
    polaris_dash_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# on neptune, cavium library in o2_cavm_mem_map wants access to
# /sys/devices/pci0000:00/0000:00:01.0/0000:01:00.0/resource0
optional_policy(
    polaris_cpp_cavium_dma_map(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# /dev/aikido access
polaris_aikido_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)

optional_policy(
# betelgeuse need access to /dev/sirius_fpga
    polaris_sirius_fpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)

# access SERDES /tmp/serdes_asic_key_dir/*
optional_policy(
    polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t)
)
type polaris_hkp_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_hkp_device_t)

# access /dev/ioCp0
optional_policy(''
polaris_spa_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t) ')

optional_policy(''
# access /dev/hkp
polaris_hkp_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)

polaris_n2_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_cy2213_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_ddr_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t)
polaris_vega_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t) ')

polaris_firmware_read(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# allow access to /csl_p_0/vcpu_template.txt
polaris_iosd_vcpu_read(polaris_cm_fp_t)

# allow Cabo access to i2c semaphores
ifdef('cabo_platform','
polaris_i2c_sem_manage(polaris_cm_fp_t) ')

ifdef('sumatra_platform','
# access huron fpga on sumatra
polaris_huron_dev_use(polaris_cm_fp_t) ')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmfp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# December 2018, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisezmancc file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
policy_module(polarisripc, 1.0);

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisripc.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polarisripc file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisripc.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl divert(-1)

include('polaris_process.m4')
include('polaris_process_fc.m4')

include('polaris_ipc_mqipc.m4')
include('polaris_ipc_mqipc_fc.m4')

include('polaris_ipc_ripc.m4')
include('polaris_ipc_ripc_fc.m4')

include('polaris_ipc_lipc.m4')
include('polaris_ipc_lipc_fc.m4')
dnl Stub out non existent one
define('polaris_websocket_service_server','')
define('polaris_cipc_service_server','')

include('polaris_max_scope.m4')

divert(0)
dnl
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_fc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisstorage, 1.0);

##############################################################################
# Persistent storage policy
##############################################################################
attribute polaris_disk;

# Default disk types

type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_bootflash_t)

type polaris_disk_varied_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_varied_t)

type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_harddisk_t)

type polaris_disk_csl_p_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_csl_p_t)

type polaris_disk_csl_s_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_csl_s_t)
type polaris_disk_objstore_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_objstore_t)

type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)

type polaris_disk_license_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_license_t)

type polaris_disk_ucode_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_ucode_t)

type polaris_disk_recovery_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_recovery_t)

type polaris_disk_config_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_config_t)

# Persistent files types
	type polaris_system_report_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_system_report_t)

type polaris_core_file_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_core_file_t)

type polaris_debug_conf_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_debug_conf_t)

type polaris_packages_conf_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_packages_conf_t)

type polaris_grub_efi_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_grub_efi_t)

# we label .ssh files residing on persistent storage as ssh_home_t
# and sshd_key_t
#
# below statement could/should be moved into ssh te file?
gen_require('
    type ssh_home_t;
    type sshd_key_t;
')
polaris_disk_type(ssh_home_t)
polaris_disk_type(sshd_key_t)

# handling /bootflash directory - created by systemd unit, note normally
# something will be mounted on top of it, but in some cases like RP2 line
# cards it will be ramfs directory.
gen_require(
    type root_t;
    type unconfined_service_t;
)
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, root_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, dir, "bootflash")

defs Require:

gen_require(
    type nfsd_t;
)
polaris_persistent_getattr(nfsd_t)

defs Require:

gen_require(
    type unconfined_service_t;
    type mnt_t;
)
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, mnt_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, lnk_file, "scratch")

defs Require:

gen_require(
    type polaris_confd_t;
    type tmp_t;
)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_confd_t, tmp_t, polaris_packages_conf_t, file, "packages.conf")

defs Require:

# first time creation of /bootflash/core directory

gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
    type init_t;
)
filetrans_pattern({initrc_t init_t unconfined_service_t}, {polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t} , polaris_core_file_t, dir, "core")

defs Require:

# nfsd accesses different persistent storage directories and it needs getattr

gen_require(
    type nfsd_t;
)
polaris_persistent_getattr(nfsd_t)

defs Require:

# on qwlc /misc/scratch symbolic link created by systemd-tmpfile, but then
# removed and recreated by harddisk mount systemd unit

defs Require:

gen_require(
    type unconfined_service_t;
    type mnt_t;
)
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, mnt_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, lnk_file, "scratch")

defs Require:

Files:

files_tmp_filetrans(init_t, polaris_packages_conf_t, file, "packages.conf")

Found in path(s):

* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisstorage.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/bin/os/conf/run_ioxn_gs_ha.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_gsd_rp_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgsdrp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_sp_svr -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_sp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_sp_svr_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_sp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_sp_svr_us_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_sp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_sp_svr_vwlc -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_sp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_sp_svr_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_sp_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppsp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris Btrace Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################################################
# Btrace policy
########################################################################

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Manage btrace auxilary files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
```c
interface(`polaris_btrace_data_manage',
  `polaris_btrace_data_manage($1)
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_btrace_base_t;
    type polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t;
    type tmpfs_t;
  `)

  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_btrace_base_t)

  # work with cache files and dirs under /tmp/tmppub, like /tmp/tmppub/libs_cache
  polaris_btrace_tmppub_manage($1)

  fs_tmpfs_filetrans($1, polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t, file, "oper_uuid_shm")
  manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t)
  allow $1 polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t:file map;
`
)

                            #######################################
                            ## <summary>
                            ##      Manage temporary (not yet persistent) btrace files
                            ## </summary>
                            ## <param name="domain">
                            ##      Domain allowed access.
                            ## </param>
                            ## <rolebase/>
                            #
                            interface(`polaris_btrace_data_manage_all',`

                              polaris_btrace_data_manage($1)

                              gen_require(`
                                attribute polaris_btrace_data_domain;
                                type polaris_btrace_base_t;
                              `)

                              manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_btrace_data_domain)
                              manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_btrace_data_domain)
                              allow $1 polaris_btrace_data_domain:file map;

                              # create temporary files in trace directory
                              manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_btrace_base_t)
                              manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_btrace_base_t)

                              # watch btrace data directory for changes
                              allow $1 polaris_btrace_base_t:dir watch;
```

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 997
interface('polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage',
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_btrace_data_t;
  ')
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
')

interface('polaris_btrace_persistent_data_read',
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_btrace_data_t;
  ')
  search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
')

interface('polaris_btrace_persistent_data_search',
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_btrace_data_t;
  ')
  search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
  search_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
')
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_btrace_persistent_data_search',`
gen_require('
type polaris_btrace_data_t;
')
search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Search tracelogs directions in bootflash, harddisk or crashinfo directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_btrace_search_tracelogs',`
gen_require('
type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
')
search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_btrace_data_t)
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Manage btrace boot level config files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
interface('polaris_btrace_lvl_config_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t;
        type polaris_btrace_data_t;
    )
)

manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t, polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t, polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t)
filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_data_t, polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t, dir, "level_config")

    polaris_btrace_search_tracelogs($1)

    polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk($1)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk($1)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_read_lnk($1)
')

################################################################################
## <summary>
##      Read ldb_tmp btrace meta data files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_btrace_ldb_tmp_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ldb_tmp_t;
    )
)

    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_ldb_tmp_t, polaris_ldb_tmp_t)
')

################################################################################
## <summary>
##Read and write all btrace or pman fifo file, used as
## standard input/output.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##<summary>
##Domain allowed access.
##</summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_use_btrace_fifo',
    gen_require('type polaris_fifo_stdout_t;
')

allow $1 polaris_fifo_stdout_t:fifo_file { rw_term_perms lock append create unlink getattr };

# For pmanlite, allow pmans grand-children to be able to operate on
# pipe created by pman.
polaris_use_pman_fifo($1)
')

#![<summary>
## Execute create_luid_file_db in the its domain.
</summary>
# <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
</param>

interface('polaris_create_ldb_domtrans',
    gen_require('type polaris_create ldb_t, polaris_create ldb_exec t;
')

corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_create ldb_exec_t, polaris_create ldb_t)
')

#![<summary>
## Make the specified type usable as btrace data file type.
</summary>
# <param name="type">
## Type to be used for files.
</param>

interface('polaris_btrace_data_type',
    files_type($1)
gen_require('attribute polaris_btrace_data_domain;
')
typeattribute $1 polaris_btrace_data_domain;
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, $2)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, $2)
filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, $2, { file lnk_file })

# all clients check for /tmp/rp/trace/publish/timed/enabled control
# file presence, created by btman, may need its own type

getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_btman_bt_t)

allow $1 $2:file map;

')

## <summary>
##      Process to manage its own btrace files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain_stem">
##      <summary>
##      Steam of domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_btrace_data_client_template',``
gen_require(`
    attribute polaris_btrace_data_domain;
type polaris_btrace_base_t;
``)

type polaris_$1_bt_t;
polaris_btrace_data_type(polaris_$1_bt_t)

    polaris_btrace_data_client(polaris_$1_t, polaris_$1_bt_t)
``

########################################
## <summary>
##   Execute mcp_trace_request.sh in its domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed to transition.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_trace_request_domtrans','``
gen_require(`
    type polaris_trace_request_t, polaris_trace_request_exec_t;
``)

corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_trace_request_exec_t, polaris_trace_request_t)
``

########################################
## <summary>
##      Watch btrace directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_btrace_data_watch','``
gen_require(`
    type polaris_btrace_base_t;
type polaris_btrace_data_t;
``)
allow $1 polaris_btrace_base_t:dir watch;
allow $1 polaris_btrace_data_t:dir watch;

`) Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtrace.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # July 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polaristamsrp, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_tams_rp_t;
`)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_tams_rp_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_tams_rp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_tams_rp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_tams_rp_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_tams_rp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_tams_rp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_tams_rp_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_tams_rp_t)

# tams_tamc_tipc_listener_init function create tipc socket
allow polaris_tams_rp_t self:socket { bind create listen accept getattr read write };

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristamsrp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # July 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisiomd, 1.0);

gen_require(`
```c
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/ioctl.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include "polaris_iomd.h"

// Define a type for polaris_iomd_t
typedef struct {
    // Members of polaris_iomd_t
} polaris_iomd_t;

// Define a type for polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t
typedef struct {
    // Members of polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t
} polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t;

// Function declarations
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_tldresolve_read(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_db_tldldb_dir_use(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_iomd_t)
optional_policy(
    polaris_spa_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)
)

// # allow objstore access
polaris_disk_objstore_read(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_ngio_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)

// # deals with /dev/shm files semaphors; like uuid_sem semaphore
// # created by btrace_get_uuid function
type polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t)
fds_tmpfs_file(polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t)
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iomd_t, tmpfs_t, polaris_iomd_tmpfs_t)
# sem_open through where_is_shmfs does stat on /dev/shm
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_iomd_t)

#allow /dev/i2c device file
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_iomd_t)

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
    # On Macallan platforms the following api call from iomd process,
    # ngmodslot_is_upper_sup_present() does a read access of /dev/cpld
    polaris_cpld_dev_read(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)

    #allow cpp tmp file
    polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use(polaris_iomd_t)

    # In Macallan cards which use Doppler ASIC,
    # IOMD module uses ngmod_doppler_mmap() api to get hold of
```
# MMapped Asic address. As part of the operation it uses
# /dev/chdrvmmap device.
polaris_chdrvmmap_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)

# IOMD module invokes ASIC Scan functionality
# and calls asic_register_intr_handler(), which
# needs to access the doppler MSI devices
# /dev/msi/Slot[0-9]/Doppler[0-9]/Group[0-9]
polaris_dplr_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)
# but above still not enough at some point
# device like /dev/msi/Slot8/Doppler0/Group0 still
# considered as device_t, not clear need to look a bit more
dev_rw_generic_chr_files(polaris_iomd_t)

# on macallan iomd needs access to /dev/cisco/dplriomem
# for mapping dplr io memory to application space.
polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t);

# IOMD calls ngmod_obfl_errmssg_app_init() to initialize
# OBFL.
polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_iomd_t)

# IOMD fast path code invokes ngmod_fastpath_thread_func(),
# which increases the scheduler priority.
allow polaris_iomd_t self:capability sys_nice;
allow polaris_iomd_t self:process setsched;

# on macallan iomd needs access to /dev/cisco/fpgaiomem
# for mapping FPGA io memory to application space.
polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t);

optional_policy('')
# ASIC related mmap code in IOMD needs to access PCI scan related
# rescan shm mutex
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_iomd_t)
')
')

# both utah and macallan text relocations in libc++_common_os.so
ifdef('crankshaft_family','
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_iomd_t)
# Nightwatch switch module needs to access the doppler devices
polaris_dplr_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)
dev_rw_generic_chr_files(polaris_iomd_t)
allow polaris_iomd_t self:capability sys_nice;
allow polaris_iomd_t self:process setsched;
')
optional_policy(
    # Allow /dev/dmammap access
    polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)
)

optional_policy(
    # on starfleet access gettysburg_fpga
    polaris_gettysburg_fpga_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)
)

type polaris_iomd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iomd_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t)

# on macallan MRVL88X5113_DRV_PRINT macro outputs into /tmp/mrvl88x5113.log file
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, dir, "mrvl88x5113.log")

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_iomd_t)

ifdef(`ngwc_family','
    # from in115050_test_app_thread_create in
    # drivers/userspace/inphi/dev_ephy_in115050/src/dev_ephy_in115050.c
    # For macallan in115025_test_app_thread_create in
    # drivers/userspace/inphi/dev_ephy_in115025/src/dev_ephy_in115025.c
    files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, dir, "test_inphi")

    # In case of starfleet fixed the following module creates folder in /tmp
    # /drivers/userspace/mrvl_phy/dev_ephy_mrvl88ec808/src/dev_ephy_m88ec808.c
    files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, dir, "test_mrvlphy")

    #allow access to /tmp/serdesasic_key_dir as this path is used both by
    #cman_fp for programming DPP serdes and IOMD for programming n/w serdes
    optional_policy(
        polaris_serdesasic_key_tmp_manage(polaris_iomd_t)
    )
)

#Doppler E  mac creates lockfiles with names following
the pattern /tmp/nugasic_key_dir/nugasic_key_[0-9]_[0-9]_[0-9]
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, dir, "nugasic_key_dir")

#Doppler ES  mac creates lockfiles with names following
the pattern /tmp/rmtasic_key_dir/rmtasic_key_[0-9]_[0-9]_[0-9]
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, dir, "rmtasic_key_dir")

# from etopus_spawn_serdes_tool_thread in
# binos/platforms/ngwc/doppler_sdk/drivers/serdes/Vendor/src/etopus_serdes.c
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_iomd_tmp_t, dir, "test_etp")

# on starfleet access /dev/cpld, in iomd_starfleet_create_mmap()
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)
')

optional_policy(
polaris_ngwc_itfpo_manage(polaris_iomd_t)
')

# ngio device
type polaris_ngio_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_ngio_device_t)

# For NGIO modules iomd uses netlink socket (via backplane switch)
allow polaris_iomd_t self:netlink_socket { bind create };

ifdef('sumatra_platform','
# on Sumatra access /dev/cpld from iomd
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)
# LOOK AT ME: After direct usage of /dev/mem is removed (CSCvw80796)
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_iomd_t)
polaris_sumatra_doppler_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)

# access SERDES /tmp/serdes_asic_key_dir/*
polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_manage(polaris_iomd_t)

# access /dev/huron_fpga
polaris_huron_dev_use(polaris_iomd_t)

# manage "sysctrl_i2c.lck"
gen_require(
    type polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t;
')
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iomd_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "sysctrl_i2c.lck")
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_iomd_t)

# comm="iomd" kmod="netdev-bp246"
kernel_request_load_module(polaris_iomd_t)

# work with /sys/devices/i2c-15/15-0076/...
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_iomd_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiomd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
define(`polaris_lipc_service_server_many',
  `ifelse($3, `',
    polaris_lipc_create_name(dollarsone, $1, "$2"),
    polaris_lipc_create_name(dollarsone, $1, "$2-b$3")
  `ifelse($3, 0, `polaris_lipc_create_name(dollarsone, $1, "$2")', `polaris_lipc_service_server_many($1, $2,
    eval($3 - 1))')')
)

define(`polaris_lipc_service_server_aux',`dnl
  #################################
  ## <summary>
  ##	Create $2 lipc chanell.
  ## </summary>
  ## <param name="domain">
  ##<</param>
  ##Domain allowed access.
  ##</</summary>
  ## </param>
  ## <infoflow type="none"/>
  #
  interface(``polaris_lipc_$1_create_name'',``
    gen_require(`
      type $2;
    `)
    $3
  `)
)

  #################################
  ## <summary>
  ##Write $2 lipc chanell.
  ## </summary>
  ## <param name="domain">
  ##<</param>
  ##Domain allowed access.
  ##</</summary>
  ## </param>
  ## <param name="server">
  ##      <summary>
  ##      Domain of owner of lipc channel.
  ##      </summary>
  ## </param>
  ## <infoflow type="none"/>
  #
interface("polaris_lipc_$1_write","  
gen_require("  
    type $2;  
")  
  
polaris_lipc_write(dollarsone, $2, dollarstwo)  
")  
")  

define(\"polaris_lipc_service_server\",\"dnl
polaris_lipc_service_server_aux(lipc_stem($1), lipc_label($1),
    polaris_lipc_service_server_many(lipc_label($1), $5, max_scope_map($3, $4, $2)))\")

define(\"polaris_lipc_service_client\",\")

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_lipc_if.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisncd, 1.0);

gen_require(  
    type polaris_ncd_t;  
)

# allow snmp transition in its own domain when started by ncd
ntp_domtrans_ntpdate(polaris_ncd_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ncd_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_ncd_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_ncd_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ncd_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_ncd_t)

# work with /tmp files (/tmp/ncd)
type polaris_ncd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, file)

# create /tmp/ncd and /tmp/etc/ncd_work_dir directories
gen_require(
    type polaris_etc_t;
)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, { tmp_t polaris_etc_t }, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, dir, "ncd")
# /tmp/etc/ncd_work_dir
filetrans_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_etc_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, dir, "ncd_work_dir")

# work with /tmp/ncd/inot_fifo
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, fifo_file, "inot_fifo")
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)

# allow sntp to read out fifo file
gen_require(
    type ntpd_t;
)
read_fifo_files_pattern(ntpd_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)

# work with /tmp/ufs directory. the ufs directory can be created
# by both polaris_ncd_t and udev_t subjects (depending upon platform
# logic)
gen_require(
    type udev_t;
    type unconfined_service_t;
)
files_tmp_filetrans( { polaris_ncd_t udev_t unconfined_service_t }, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, dir, "ufs")

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_flashlib_lock(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_ncd_t)
bretl_domtrans(polaris_ncd_t)
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_ncd_t)

# ncd.sh invokes ifup which in turn is calling dhclient
sysnet_domtrans_dhcpc(polaris_ncd_t)

type polaris_ncd_etc_t;
files_config_file(polaris_ncd_etc_t)
gen_require(
    attribute domain;
)
files_etc_filetrans(domain, polaris_ncd_etc_t, file, "mount_data")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ncd_etc_t, polaris_ncd_etc_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ncd_etc_t, polaris_ncd_etc_t)

# runs exportsfs command
rpc_read_exports(polaris_ncd_t)
rpc_write_exports(polaris_ncd_t)
rpc_manage_nfs_state_data_dir(polaris_ncd_t)
rpc_manage_nfs_state_data(polaris_ncd_t)
fs_rw_nfsd_fs(polaris_ncd_t)
kernwl_rpc_systemctl(polaris_ncd_t)
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_ncd_t)

# reloads xinetd@/tmp/etc/xinetd.conf.consolidated.service and
# systemctl reload xinetd_brelay@eobc.service
systemd_exec_systemctl(polaris_ncd_t)
systemd_reload_all_services(polaris_ncd_t)
systemd_status_all_unit_files(polaris_ncd_t)
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_ncd_t)
# ncd process calls ifconfig and route and mcp_chvrf
gen_require(
    type polaris_chvrf_t;
    )
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_chvrf_t)
allow polaris_chvrf_t self:capability net_admin;
allow polaris_chvrf_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl };
allow polaris_ncd_t self:process setpgid;
polaris_persistent_getattr(polaris_ncd_t)

# access to /etc/sysconfig/network-scripts
sysnet_read_config(polaris_ncd_t)

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_ncd_t)

# manage file under /tmp/etc/ncd_work_dir
gen_require(
    type initrc_tmp_t;
    type initrc_t;
  )
filetrans_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, initrc_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, dir,"ncd_work_dir")
polaris_ncd_tmp_manage(polaris_ncd_t)
#
# dynamic label directory "/tmp/root/loopback" as polaris_ncd_tmp_t
files_tmp_filetrans(initrc_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, dir, "loopback")
#
# flashutil has wrong file permission
allow polaris_ncd_t self:capability { dac_override sys_resource };

# access to /tmp/etc/xinetd.conf.consolidated
init_read_script_tmp_files(polaris_ncd_t)

allow polaris_ncd_t self:capability net_admin;

# search/getattr of /tmp/udev/etc/udev
polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_ncd_t)

# ncd calls mount to handle nfs directories
mount_domtrans(polaris_ncd_t)

# rsync_exec(polaris_ncd_t)
gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
    type rsync_tmp_t;
  )
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_ncd_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_ncd_t:process sigchld;
#
# file descriptor leak when rsync is called
allow rsync_t polaris_ncd_t:fifo_file write;
#
# PLEASE LOOK AT ME: probably /tmp/rp/active_epoch deserves its own type
# /tmp/rp/active_epoch on its way to /tmp/chassis/local/rp/chasfs/rp/0/0/epoch
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, rsync_tmp_t, rsync_tmp_t)

# creates files under /tmp/udev/etc/udev/
polaris_udev_tmp_manage(polaris_ncd_t)
allow polaris_ncd_t self:process setfscreate;

# run /sbin/hwclock in its own domain
clock_domtrans(polaris_ncd_t)
#
# stdin file descriptor leak when hwclock started
gen_require(
    type hwclock_t;
  )
allow hwclock_t polaris_ncd_tmp_t:fifo_file read;
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
  polaris_getattr_filesystem_disk_ucode(polaris_ncd_t)
  
# update /tmp/etc/xinetd.conf.consolidated file
  polaris_etc_append(polaris_ncd_t)

# ncd.sh adds entries to /etc/exports file
  gen_require(`
    type etc_t;
  `)
  append_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, etc_t, etc_t)

# create and write into /tmp/unifiedfs/unifiedfs_log
  manage_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t)

  polaris_ncd_rpcinfo_net(polaris_ncd_t)

# accessing /mnt/usb0
  fs_search_removable(polaris_ncd_t)
  polaris_getattr_removable(polaris_ncd_t)
  polaris_getattr_removable(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

# ncd.sh calls ps command
# ps needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
# write/create to "/sys/module/nfs/parameters/nfs4_unique_id"
  dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_ncd_t)
  dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_ncd_t)
  gen_require(`
    type sysfs_t;
  `)
  create_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, sysfs_t, sysfs_t)

# ps needs access to proc_t
  kernel_read_system_state(polaris_ncd_t)
# ps needs access to state of all domains
  domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_ncd_t)

# send signal to ntpd
  ntp_signal(polaris_ncd_t)

# ncd.sh executes hostname
  hostname_exec(polaris_ncd_t)

# ncd.sh runs mcp_trace_request.sh
  polaris_trace_request_domtrans(polaris_ncd_t)

# handling /usr/binos/conf/iosd_console_attach.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(console_attach)

polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_console_attach_t, polaris_console_attach_exec_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_console_attach_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_console_attach_t)

# execute ping over liin: usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh liin /bin/ping -c 1 -w 300 192.168.1.6
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_console_attach_t)
# from chvrf.sh code executes ping command
gen_require(
  type polaris_chvrf_t;
  ')
netutils_domtrans_ping(polaris_chvrf_t)
# send sigchld when it is done
gen_require(
  type ping_t;
  ')
allow ping_t polaris_console_attach_t:process sigchld;

polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_search(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_console_attach_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_console_attach_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_console_attach_t)

# read /tmp/myhostname file
polaris_hm_tmp_read(polaris_console_attach_t)

telnet_use_ptys(polaris_console_attach_t)

allow polaris_console_attach_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_console_attach_t self:process setrlimit;

# getty starts /usr/binos/conf/iosd_console_attach.sh through brelay
gen_require(
  type getty_t;
  ')
polaris_bconsole_domtrans(getty_t)
# console_attach.sh start btelnet over chvrf and bexecute
gen_require('  
    type polaris_bexecute_t;
')
allow polaris_bexecute_t polaris_console_attach_t:process sigchld;
corenet_tcp_connect_telnetd_port(polaris_bexecute_t)

# handling /usr/binos/conf/unifiedfs/unifiedfs_helper.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(ufs_helper)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ufs_helper_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

# rsync calls unifiedfs_helper.sh
gen_require('  
    type rsync_t;
')
polaris_ufs_helper_domtrans(rsync_t);

# unifiedfs_helper.sh calls mount to handle nfs directories
mount_domtrans(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

# creates files under /tmp/udev/etc/udev/
polaris_udev_tmp_manage(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

polaris_disk_bootflash_search(polaris_ufs_helper_t)
polaris_ncd_tmp_manage(polaris_ufs_helper_t)
polaris_ncd_etc_read(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

# stat over /tmp/ufs/crashinfo/10.1.1.1
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

# unifiedfs_helper.sh creates /tmp/unifiedfs and manages underlying dirs
  type polaris_ufs_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ufs_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ufs_helper_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t, { file dir })
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ufs_helper_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ufs_helper_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_ufs_helper_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t)

# Required for /tmp/unifiedfs access on vWLC
ifdef('vwlc_platform',
    files_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, polaris_ufs_tmp_t, dir, "unifiedfs")
')
polaris_ncd_rpcinfo_net(polaris_ufs_helper_t)
polaris_persistent_getattr(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

# rm from coreutils-8.30 wants to know filesystem type
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_ufs_helper_t)

# ncd.sh read,search,open, creates, add_name and writes to /proc/hanet/tun_local_ip
gen_require(''
type polaris_hanet_proc_t;
type proc_t;
'')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ncd_t, polaris_hanet_proc_t, polaris_hanet_proc_t)
allow polaris_hanet_proc_t proc_t:filesystem associate;

allow polaris_ufs_helper_t self:capability sys_resource;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisncd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl May 2018, Manohar Hungund
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Starfleet Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set('rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set('cc', `per_bay', 5)
max_bay_map_set('fp', `per_bay', 5)

min_bay_ripc_map_set('rp', `per_bay', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set('cc', `per_bay', 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set('fp', `per_bay', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set('rp', `per_bay', 2)
max_bay_ripc_map_set('cc', `per_bay', 6)
max_bay_ripc_map_set('fp', `per_bay', 1)

min_bay_ripc_map_set('rp', `global', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set('cc', `global', 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set('fp', `global', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set('rp', `global', 2)
max_bay_ripc_map_set('cc', `global', 6)
max_bay_ripc_map_set('fp', `global', 1)

dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set('rp', 'elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('cc', 'elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('fp', 'elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)

max_elastic_map_set('rp', 'elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('cc', 'elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('fp', 'elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/starfleetmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# November 2020, Christine Hwang
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# Map BBU TTY to correct device context
/dev/ttyS2  -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bbu_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbbu.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2018, Manohar Hungund
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ACT2 Chip Device Access Policy Rules.</summary>

********************************************************************************
# ACT2 Chip Driver policy
********************************************************************************

********************************************************************************
# <summary>
# Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/act2
# </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
# interface('polaris_act2_dev_use',
  gen_require('  
    type device_t;
    type polaris_act2_device_t;
  ')
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_act2_device_t)
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_act2_device_t)
 ')

######################################
## <summary>
##    Create /tmp/hw_entropy file. Certain platforms save
##    entropy from main board ACT-2 chip in this file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    <summary>
##    Domain allowed access.
##    </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_hw_entropy_create',
  gen_require('  
    type polaris_hw_entropy_t;
    type tmp_t;
  ')
  files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_hw_entropy_t, file, "hw_entropy")
  manage_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_hw_entropy_t)
 ')

######################################
## <summary>
##    Use /tmp/hw_entropy file. For some reason, iosd opens file in rw mode,
##    not clear why it couldn't just read it. Certain platforms save entropy from main board ACT-2 chip in this file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    <summary>
##    Domain allowed access.
##    </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_hw_entropy_use',
  gen_require('  
    type polaris_hw_entropy_t;
    type tmp_t;
  ')

rw_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_hw_entropy_t)
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
##   Read /tmp/hw_entropy file.
##   Certain platforms save entropy from main board ACT-2 chip in this file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##       Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_hw_entropy_read',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_hw_entropy_t;
  )
)

read_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_hw_entropy_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisact2.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisdmindbmand, 1.0);

gen_require('  type polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)

polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)

# work with NDBLOAD_LOCK_PATH

type polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t)
polaris_ndbload_lock_use(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)

optional_policy(
  # deals with /dev/shm/confd setup (schema and pid)
polaris_conf_shm_setup(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
  # and allow read shared schema
polaris_conf_shared_schema_read(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
  # read /proc/confd_pid/exe file
polaris_conf_read(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)
)

allow polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t self:capability { dac_override dac_read_search sys_resource }

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)

# create ndbutil directory under /var/lock
polaris_confndbutil_create(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)

polaris_ndbutil_lock_template(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t, ndbmand, ".l.schema_use.ndbmand")

polaris_conf_shared_schema_watch(polaris_dmi_ndbmand_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmindbmand.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisomp, 1.0);

gen_require(
  type polaris_omp_t;
)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_omp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_omp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_omp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_omp_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_omp_t)
polaris_db_tdl_db_dir_use(polaris_omp_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_omp_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_omp_t)

# dev_daemon_init calls posix_sysconf
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_omp_t)

# reads /sys/fs/cgroup/cpuset/iosxe_control_processes/cpuset cpus
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_omp_t)

# vop_util_set_fd_limits set files limits
allow polaris_omp_t self:process setrlimit;

# omp connects to omp listener tcp port 17900
coren_ttcp_connect_polaris_omp_port(polaris_omp_t)
# vop_util_reset_ns opens /proc/1/ns/net
polaris_cedge_reset_ns(polaris_omp_t)
# vop_util_set_ns opens /var/run/netns/*
polaris_cedge_set_ns(polaris_omp_t)

#omp_peer_active_connect() binds to OMP address
coren_ttcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_omp_t)
allow polaris_omp_t self:tcp_socket { bind connect create getopt setopt };

# omp starts worker thread under CPU affinity
allow polaris_omp_t self:process setsched;

# connects to ttm unix domain socket in msgq_connect_timer
polaris_ttm_var_sock_write(polaris_omp_t)
# connects to ftm unix domain socket in msgq_connect_timer
polaris_ftm_var_sock_write(polaris_omp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisomp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2020, Victor Kamensky
#  
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
## <summary>Polaris htx Policy Rules.</summary>

```
#
## Manage polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t in /tmp/HTX-IOX.
##
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
##
## </param>
interface('polaris_htx_iox_tmp_manage',
    gen_require('type polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t;

    )
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t, polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t, polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t, polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t)

    allow $1 polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t:dir watch;

    allow $1 polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t:file map;
    )
```

```
## Send messages to htx unix datagram sockets.
##
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
##
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_htx_dgram_send',
    gen_require('type polaris_htx_t;
    )

    allow $1 polaris_htx_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
    )
```

```
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/sppi_memif device
```
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

interface('polaris_sppi_memif_dev_use',
    gen_require(''
        type device_t;
        type polaris_sppi_memif_device_t;
    ')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sppi_memif_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sppi_memif_device_t)
')

# Work with /tmp/HTX-IOX/.

interface('polaris_htx_use_client_socket',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_htx_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_htx_t:unix_stream_socket connectto;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarishtx.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisesgtamcfg, 1.0);

gen_require(''
    type polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t;
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t)

polaris_cpld_read(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t)
allow polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t self:capability net_admin;

# handle /tmp/tam_cfg_done
type polaris_tam_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_tam_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t, polaris_tam_tmp_t, dir, "tam_cfg_done")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t, polaris_tam_tmp_t, polaris_tam_tmp_t)
gen_require("'
    type tmp_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_esg_tam_cfg_t, tmp_t, polaris_tam_tmp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisesgtamcfg.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisfmanfp, 1.0);

gen_require("'
    type polaris_fman_fp_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_crf_data_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_fman_fp_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_fman_fp_t)
allow to send message to /dev/log
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_fman_fp_t)

# mqipc manual, one that missing in platform tdl file

#mq.-iosd-thr-fmanrp-R0:0
#mq.-iosd-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0
type polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t)

#mq.-mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0
type polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t)

#mq.-smd-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0
type polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t)

#mq.-wncd_0-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0
type polaris_wncd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_wncd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t)

#mq.-wncmgrd_0-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0
type polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-5:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-6:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-7:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-8:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-1:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-2:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-3:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-4:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-5:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-6:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-7:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_iosd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iosd-thr-fmanrp-8:R1:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-5:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-6:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-7:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-8:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_mobilityd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, mobilityd-thr-fmanrp-R1:0)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-5:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-6:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-7:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-8:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_smd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, smd-thr-fmanrp-R1:0)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-5:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-6:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-7:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-8:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wncmgrd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wncmgrd-thr-fmanrp-R1:0)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-5:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-6:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-7:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_0-thr-fmanrp-8:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_1-thr-fmanrp-R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_1-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_1-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_2-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_2-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_3-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_3-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_4-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_4-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_5-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_5-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_5-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_5-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_6-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_6-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_6-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_6-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_7-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_7-thr-fmanrp-2:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_7-thr-fmanrp-3:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_7-thr-fmanrp-4:R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_8-thr-fmanrp-1:R0:0)

optional_policy(
    polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_fp_t, polaris_wnccd_thr_fmanrp_mqipc_t, wnccd_1-thr-fmanrp-R1:0)
)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)

# cpp bleeds into switching platforms through fman_fp and fed
# apparently even on nyquist fed creates /tmp/cpp_anon_db
polaris_cpp_process(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)

optional_policy(
    polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)
)
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_fman_fp_t)
allow polaris_fman_fp_t self:capability dac_override;
allow polaris_fman_fp_t self:capability2 block_suspend;

# when /bootflash or /harddisk are 100% full
allow polaris_fman_fp_t self:capability sys_resource;

# write to devices like this /proc/bus/pci/04/00.0
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_fman_fp_t)
kernell_write_proc_files(polaris_fman_fp_t)

ifdef(`mcp_family','
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_filetrans(polaris_fman_fp_t)
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory write access
ifdef(`mcp_family','
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh58515)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family','
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_fman_fp_t)

# /dev/qae_mem device access on overlord
optional_policy(`
polaris_qae_dev_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')

# access to /dev/icp_XXX device on crankshaft platforms
optional_policy(`
    polaris_icp_dev_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')

# on qwlc work with /tmp/octeon-remote-lock-pci:0
ifdef(`qwlc_platform,'
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')

ifdef(`katar_platform,'
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')
optional_policy('fman-fp creates tmp files in acl-mgmt workflow. polaris_fman_acl_iptbl_tmp_file(polaris_fman_fp_t) ')
polaris_iosd_vcpu_read(polaris_fman_fp_t)

# allow open/read/search cgroup files like /sys/fs/cgroup/cpu,cpuacct/machine
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_fman_fp_t)
fs_search_cgroup_dirs(polaris_fman_fp_t)

optional_policy('Access /dev/cbdma
polaris_cbdma_dev_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)

# Access /dev/n2_device
polaris_n2_dev_use(polaris_fman_fp_t)
')
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_manage(polaris_fman_fp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmanfp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris wncmgrd Policy Rules.</summary>

###################
## <summary>
## Read access to /bootflash/NACert.pem
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_read_icap_cert_file',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_icap_cert_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_icap_cert_t:file read_file_perms;
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64  1031

`) Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswncmgrd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polariskeyman file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariskeyman.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisnvram file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnvram.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# /3pa staff
/3pa/usr/(.*)?lib64/(.*)?  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/3pa/usr/(.*)?lib/(.*)?  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/3pa/(.*)?lib64/(.*)?  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/3pa/(.*)?lib/(.*)?  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/3pa/usr/(.*)?sbin/(.*)?  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/3pa/usr/(.*)?bin/(.*)?  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/3pa/usr/sbin/libvirt_lxc  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:virtd_lxc_exec_t,s0)
/usr/lib/libvirt/libvirt_lxc  --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:virtd_lxc_exec_t,s0)
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

1032

/usr/sbin/libvirt_lxc -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:virtd_lxc_exec_t,s0)

/3pa/usr/sbin/libvirtd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:virtd_exec_t,s0)

/3pa/usr/sbin/virtlogd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:virtlogd_exec_t,s0)

/3pa/usr/bin/virsh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:virsh_exec_t,s0)

/3pa/usr/bin/qemu.* -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:qemu_exec_t,s0)

/usr/binos/conf/libvirtd.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:virtd_initrc_exec_t,s0)

/3pa/etc/libvirt(/.*)? -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:virt_etc_t,s0)

/3pa/etc/logrotate.d(/.*)? -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:etc_t,s0)

# should go into contrib/telnet.fc?
/usr/binos/sbin/in.telnetd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:telnetd_exec_t,s0)

# load_crash_kernel.sh loads crash kernel - it should be executable
/crashkernel/load_crash_kernel.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

# /etc/lablogin.sh is executed during telnet login over management port
# it should be executable. Also having shell_exec_t label will allow it
# to transition into unconfined domain
/etc/lablogin.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:shell_exec_t,s0)

# /etc/init.d/*functions files should be actually in bin_t domain, the same
# as /etc/init.d/functions. Note using /etc/rc.d/init.d/ instead of
# /etc/init.d/ because we have substitution rule in file_contexts.subs_dist
/etc/rc.d/init.d/binos_functions -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

/etc/rc.d/init.d/binos_functions-pd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

/etc/rc.d/init.d/chasxml_functions -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

/etc/rc.d/init.d/common-utility-functions -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

/etc/rc.d/init.d/rh-functions -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

# tftp directories
/tftp -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:tftpdir_rw_t,s0)
/tftp/.* -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:tftpdir_rw_t,s0)

# /tmp/sw
/tmp/sw -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:tmp_t,s0)

/tmp/rp -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:tmp_t,s0)

/tmp/fp -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:tmp_t,s0)

/tmp/cc -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:tmp_t,s0)

# /tmp/etc
/tmp/etc -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_etc_t,s0)

# /tmp/sv
/tmp/sv -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sv_tmp_t,s0)

# firmware files
/firmware(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_firmware_t,s0)

/upgrade(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_firmware_t,s0)
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

/golden(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_firmware_t,s0)
# CC card fpd files mark it as usr_t for now
/fpd(/.*)? -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_firmware_t,s0)

/tmp/debug\conf -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
/var/ODM/ios_core.p7b -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:etc_t,s0)

/dev/ddr -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ddr_device_t,s0)
/dev/i2c-[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_i2c_device_t,s0)

/(.*)?
/bin/(.*)?
/lib/(.*)?
/lib64/(.*)?
/usr/(.*)?
/usr/bin/(.*)?
/usr/sbin/(.*)?
/usr/lib/(.*)?
/usr/lib64/(.*)?
/usr/binos/(.*)?
/usr/binos/bin/(.*)?
/usr/binos/sbin/(.*)?
/usr/binos/lib/(.*)?
/usr/binos/lib64/(.*)?
/opt/confdf/lib/confdf/lib/core/confdr/priv/(.*)?

# interpreter for CRDL 32bit IOSD setup proper memory map
/usr/binos/bin/crdl_mini_loader gen_context(system_u:object_r:ld_so_t,s0)

# firmware package mount point on asr1k platforms
/mnt/firmware(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_firmware_t,s0)

/bootflash/USWAP(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_uswap_files_t,s0)

# Nutella EFI folder
/bootflash/EFI(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_efi_files_t,s0)

# for cat9k platform
/mnt/sd3/user/.USWAP(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_uswap_files_t,s0)

/tmp/rsync_log_dir(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rsync_tmp_t,s0)

# for wlc awips feature
/bootflash/awips.json gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_awips_signature_file_t,s0)

# for wlc iot-gw feature to access /bootflash/certs dir
/bootflash/certs -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ap_cert_file_t,s0)

#for curl - and allowing ip netns exec X curl
/usr/bin/curl -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_curl_exec_t,s0)

# Katar WLC needs access to /tmp/ldwm_envelope
/tmp/ldwm_envelope -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ldwm_envelope_tmp_t,s0)

# CLI: show platform software tech-support
/usr/bin/os/conf/platform_tech_support.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tech_support_exec_t,s0)

# Tamlib debug file
/bootflash/tamlib_dbg_log -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_t,s0)

# cryptsetup - some platforms copy cryptsetup in /bin
/bin/cryptsetup -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:lvm_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/cryptsetup -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:lvm_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscommon.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl

dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl

dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`polaris_process', `')

dnl

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_process_if.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisiptbl, 1.0);

###########################################################
# iptbl.sh manual
###########################################################

polaris_process_domain_template(iptbl)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_iptbl_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_iptbl_t)

# allow read of /etc/ passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_iptbl_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "$ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_iptbl_t)

# work with /tmp files

type polaris_iptbl_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iptbl_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_iptbl_t, tmp_t, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iptbl_t, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_iptbl_t, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iptbl_t, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t, { file dir })

allow polaris_iptbl_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_iptbl_t self:process setpgid;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_iptbl_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_iptbl_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_iptbl_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_iptbl_t)
polaris_mmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_iptbl_t)
polaris_proc_mmonbifo_getattr(polaris_iptbl_t)
polaris_proc_mmonbifo_read(polaris_iptbl_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_iptbl_t)

# execute /etc/init.d/iptables in its own domain
iptables_initrc_domtrans(polaris_iptbl_t)

# LOOK AT ME iptbl.sh puts symbolic links into /sbin directory
# need to fix manifest instead, so it will be static

gen_require(
    type bin_t;
    )
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_iptbl_t, bin_t, bin_t)

modutils_domtrans_insmod(polaris_iptbl_t)
iptables_domtrans(polaris_iptbl_t)

# iptbl.sh calls /etc/init.d/iptables restart and that needs
# read /proc/pid/net/ip_tables_names file
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_iptbl_t)
# creates /var/lock/subsys/iptables

type polaris_iptables_lock_t;
files_lock_file(polaris_iptables_lock_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iptbl_t, polaris_iptables_lock_t, polaris_iptables_lock_t)
files_lock_filetrans(polaris_iptbl_t, polaris_iptables_lock_t, file)

# needs access to /run/netns as part of chvrf invocation
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_iptbl_t)
# iptbl.sh invokes iptable command which runs in iptables_t label and needs
# access to meta files created by iptbl.sh with label polaris_iptbl_tmp_t
allow iptables_t polaris_iptbl_tmp_t:fifo_file read_file_perms;
allow iptables_t polaris_iptbl_tmp_t:file read_file_perms;

# Allow /tmp/ufs/bootflash & /tmp/ufs/harddisk read access
ifdef(`vwlc_platform',`
  optional_policy(`
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_iptbl_t)
')
')

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiptbl.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/bin/bhytoolsd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bhytoolsd_exec_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbhytoolsd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisautoupgrade, 1.0);

gen_require(`
  type polaris_autoupgrade_t;
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

allow polaris_autoupgrade_t self:capability { sys_resource dac_override };
allow polaris_autoupgrade_t self:process setpgid;

polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_manage(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

type polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t)

# /tmp/etc/installer
filetrans_pattern(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_etc_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t, dir, "installer")
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_etc_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t)

# Allow access to bootflash
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# Allow access to packages.conf
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# needs to run pidof
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# send syslog
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# script starts rsync with mcp_chvrf.sh
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
)
allow rsync_t polaris_autoupgrade_t:process sigchld;

#/tmp/ufs/crashinfo access
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
)

# autoupgrade script in case of HA setup invokes brelay to trigger install of stand-by
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_flashlib_lock(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

#add transition to create /var/instaler by autoupgrade
type polaris_autoupgrade_var_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_autoupgrade_var_t)
files_var_filetrans(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_autoupgrade_var_t, {file dir})
gen_require(
    type polaris_autoupgrade_exec_t;
)

#add transition to create /var/instaler/auto_upgrade_helper.sh by autoupgrade
filetrans_pattern(polaris_autoupgrade_t,polaris_autoupgrade_var_t, polaris_autoupgrade_exec_t, file,
    "auto_upgrade_helper.sh")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_autoupgrade_var_t, polaris_autoupgrade_var_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_autoupgrade_var_t, polaris_autoupgrade_var_t)

#add transition to create files/dir in /tmp
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_t, {file dir})

# access to /tmp/installer
polaris_install_tmp_manage(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# access to /tmp/rsync_log_dir
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# access to /harddisk link (accessed by flashutil and rotee call)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_chvrf_t, rsync_t)

gen_require(
    type polaris_autoupgrade_t;
    type polaris_autoupgrade_exec_t;
')
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_autoupgrade_t, rsync_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_autoupgrade_t, polaris_autoupgrade_exec_t)

fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# auto_upgrade_helper.sh creates /var/installer/auto_upgrade_helper.sh
allow polaris_autoupgrade_t polaris_autoupgrade_exec_t:file { create setattr write };

# rsync operations for members and standby rps on autoupgrade
gen_require(
    type rsync_port_t;
')
allow polaris_autoupgrade_t rsync_port_t:tcp_socket name_connect;

# rsync requires to relabel /var/installer/auto_upgrade_helper.sh on standby
gen_require(
    type var_t;
')
allow rsync_t var_t:file relabelfrom;
allow rsync_t polaris_autoupgrade_exec_t:file relabelto;

# access to /vol/harddisk/*.pkg
polaris_getattr_file_harddisk(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# access to /cdrom0/ when *ova image is booted during
# first instance of vwlc on ucs server
polaris_removable_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

polaris_getattr_file_harddisk(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

# auto_upgrade_client.sh access to "/tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_base/mount/bin/cut"
polaris_issu_tmp_files_read(polaris_autoupgrade_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisautoupgrade.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1040

# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/os/conf/run_ioxn_caf.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/iox_reset.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_exec_t,s0)

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',
    /usr/bin/os/conf/standby_ioxcfg.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sioxcd_rp_exec_t,s0)
    /tmp/app_host(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd.dsk gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/caf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox_data_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox_host_data_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/guest_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
    /mnt/sd3/user/gs_script/sss(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_ss_disk_t,s0)
)

ifdef(`passport_platform',
    /flash/iox_alt_hdd.dsk gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t,s0)
    /flash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t,s0)
    /flash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
    /flash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/caf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
    /flash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox_data_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
    /flash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox_host_data_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
    /flash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/guest_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
    /flash/user/gs_script/sss(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_ss_disk_t,s0)
    /usr/bin/os/conf/standby_ioxcfg.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sioxcd_rp_exec_t,s0)
    /tmp/app_host(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t,s0)
)

# All possible accesses from /bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir (iox_polaris.conf)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd.dsk gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/caf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox_data_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/iox_host_data_share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/guest_share(/.*)?
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/user/gs_script/sss(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_ss_disk_t,s0)

#All the possible IOX guestshell_dir from iox_polaris.conf
/guestshell(\.*)?(/.*)? sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_guestshell_exec_t,s0)
/guestshell(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_guestshell_t,s0)

#All the possible IOX flash_dir/harddisk_dir from iox_polaris.conf
/bootflash/iox(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/iox(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/flash1/iox(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/flash1/iox(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/iox(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/iox(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)

/bootflash/iox_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/iox_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/flash1/iox_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/flash1/iox_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/iox_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/iox_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)

/bootflash/iox_host_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/iox_host_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/flash1/iox_host_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/flash1/iox_host_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/iox_host_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/iox_host_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox_host_data_share(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_files_t,s0)

/opt/cisco/caf/scripts(\.*)?(/.*)? sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_exec_t,s0)
/opt/cisco/caf(\.*)?(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_files_t,s0)
/opt/cisco/caf -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_files_t,s0)

/var/log/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_log_t,s0)
/etc/guestshell_rsa_key\pub gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t,s0)
/etc/guestshell_rsa_key gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t,s0)
/tmp/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
/bootflash/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
/flash1/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
/flash1/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/caf(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_caf_tmp_files_t,s0)
# All the possible IOX bootflash/guest-share directory. This directory is shared between IOS and IOX

```
/bootflash/guest-share(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/guest-share(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
/flash1/guest-share(/.*)?     gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
/flash11/guest-share(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/guest-share(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/guest-share(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/guest-share(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shared_files_t,s0)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscaf.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#

# December 2019, Victor Kamensky

#

# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisfnfagg file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfnfagg.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky

#

# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris cmm Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmm.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisplogd file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplogd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl divert(-1)

include(`polaris_process.m4')
include(`polaris_process_if.m4')

include(`polaris_ipc_mqipc.m4')
include(`polaris_ipc_mqipc_if.m4')

include(`polaris_ipc_ripc.m4')
include(`polaris_ipc_ripc_if.m4')

include(`polaris_ipc_lipc.m4')
include(`polaris_ipc_lipc_if.m4')

dnl Stub out non existent one
define(`polaris_websocket_service_server',"")
define(`polaris_cipc_service_server',"")

include(`polaris_max_scope.m4')

divert(0)dnl
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#
## <summary>Polaris Platform IPC Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_if.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
	/tmp/l.ndbutil-loadgen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t,s0)  
	/tmp/l.ndbutil-use gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_ndbutil_lock_t,s0)  

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmindbmand.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
	/dev/cpp_vxe_rsrc -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_device_t,s0)  
	/dev/cpp_dev_info -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_device_t,s0)  
	/dev/cpp -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_device_t,s0)  
	/dev/cpp_kipc -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_device_t,s0)  
# on In box  
	/dev/octeon_device -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_device_t,s0)  
	/dev/cpp_pdma -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_device_t,s0)  
	/dev/i95_[0-9]* -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_i95_device_t,s0)  
	/dev/shm/cpp_.* -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  
	/dev/shm/sem\cpp_.* -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  
	/dev/shm/sem\CPP_.* -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  
	/dev/shm/sem\CGM_SHM_SEM -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  
	/dev/shm/cpp_ucode_dram -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  
	/dev/shm/cpp_sbs_shm -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  

/mnt/huge/cpp_ucode_dram -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  

/tmp/cpp_ifdev_rep -p gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  
/tmp/cpp_ifdev_req -p gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  
/tmp/cpp_anon_db -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t,s0)  

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscpp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# December 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2019-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisservicemgr, 1.0);

gen_require('type polaris_service_mgr_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_service_mgr_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_service_mgr_t)

# Use REPM MQIPC for replication
polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_manage(polaris_service_mgr_t)

#watches of /tmp/[rp|fp|cc]/pvp/process_state directory
polaris_process_state_watch(polaris_service_mgr_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisservicemgr.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarispvp, 1.0);
polaris_process_domain_template(pvp)
# transition to pman domain, once pman is invoked by pvp
polaris_pman_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_pvp_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_pvp_t)
# can execute hostname in pvp domain
hostname_exec(polaris_pvp_t)
# can execute process in polaris domain
polaris_exec(polaris_pvp_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_pvp_t)

# allow to get getattr of /proc file system during find over it
kernel_getattr_proc(polaris_pvp_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_pvp_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_pvp_t)

# all to read sysctl files in /proc directory
kernel_read_all_sysctls(polaris_pvp_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, { file dir })
filetrans_pattern(domain, tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, dir, "pvp")

#/tmp/silent_roll_select.log handling on Macallan
filetrans_pattern(domain, tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, file, "silent_roll_select.log")

# work with /tmp/[rp][fp][cc]/pvp/process_state files
type polaris_process_state_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_process_state_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_process_state_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_process_state_t)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_process_state_t, dir, "process_state")

# LOOK AT ME now all polaris process can change each other process
# state. Need to fix it with more process specific labels in case
# when polaris_domain_process becomes template.
gen_require("
attribute polaris_domain;
')
polaris_pvp_manage_process_state_files(polaris_domain)

allow polaris_pvp_t self:capability sys_resource;

# readlink access to /proc/<pid>/fd/0 triggers sys_ptrace capability need
allow polaris_pvp_t self:capability { sys_ptrace };

dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)

# on some ngwc pvp has to code-sign-verify silent roll packages
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
polaris_code_verify_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)
')

class dmidecode_t

class polaris_pman_read_tmp_files(polaris_pvp_t)

dom_read_all_domains_state(polaris_pvp_t)

# pvp.sh can call logger command
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_pvp_t)

# should it not be moved to dmidecode module or better
# change script to call dmidecode with stdin redirected
# from /dev/null (i.e dmidecode < /dev/null)
gen_require('
    type dmidecode_t;
')
polaris_pvp_stdin_read(dmidecode_t)

# read pman tmp files
polaris_pman_read_tmp_files(polaris_pvp_t)

#allow polaris_pvp_t polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:dir { getattr search };
polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_pvp_t)

# LOOK AT ME pvp.sh runs find over /proc. Needs access
# to state of all processes
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_pvp_t)

# LOOK AT ME pvp.sh runs find over /proc. Needs access
# to state of all processes
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_pvp_t)

# LOOK AT ME pvp.sh runs find over /proc. Needs access
# to state of all processes
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_pvp_t)

# LOOK AT ME pvp.sh runs find over /proc. Needs access
# to state of all processes
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_pvp_t)

# LOOK AT ME pvp.sh runs find over /proc. Needs access
# to state of all processes
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_pvp_t)
type initrc_t;
  type init_t;
)

#init_script_tmp_filetrans(initrc_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, file, "iosd_memory_share")
files_tmp_filetrans([ initrc_t init_t ], polaris_pvp_tmp_t, file, "iosd_memory_share")
polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pvp_tmp_t, dir, "max_elastic_bays")

# direct access to serial TTY devices like /dev/ttyS1
term_write_unallocated_ttys(polaris_pvp_t)

# For Cabo, allow access to GNSS device
ifdef(`cabo_platform',`
polaris_cabo_gnss_dev_use(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# on ultra pvp calls hv_ttyprobe utility to figure out what terminal
# to use as console, and this one need read access to terminal. There is
# no separate macro for read only. But since we granting write to everyone
# let use 'use' which means read/write
ifdef(`vxe_family',`
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_pvp_t)
')
ifdef(`wlc_family',`
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# pvp's linux_iosd_image_env.sh will check /dev/ttyUSB* ports with hv_ttyprobe too.
term_use_usb_ttys(polaris_pvp_t)

# allow access and modify files in /tftp directory, cannot use tftp_manage_rw_content
# since it does not cover link files
gen_require(`
  type tftpdir_rw_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, tftpdir_rw_t, tftpdir_rw_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, tftpdir_rw_t, tftpdir_rw_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, tftpdir_rw_t, tftpdir_rw_t)

# ASR1K modular platforms create /tftp/inv/inventory_$fru_$slot.bin
# /tftp/inv is not a softlink but a directory for asr1k Modular platforms.
# So it needs a file transition to polaris_chasfs_t for accessing it.
ifdef(`mcp_family',`
filetrans_pattern(domain, tftpdir_rw_t, polaris_chasfs_t, dir, "inv")
')

# on ultra platform hv_ttyprobe utility that runs under polaris_pvp_t label
# checks for existence of /boot/ttyS0_ignore file; and since /boot is symlink
# to /varied it need dir search permission over polaris_disk_varied_t
ifdef(`vxe_family',`
polaris_disk_varied_search(polaris_pvp_t)
')
ifdef('wlcl_family',
polaris_disk_varied_search(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# pvp.sh calls cp utility with -a option that should preserve files
# attributes as result cp needs to perform set_process_security_ctx call
# which in turns calls setfscreateone
allow polaris_pvp_t self:process setfscreate;

# pvp.sh calls pidof utility and it needs read access to sysfs_t
#
# When resetting a partner, pvp writes to the PCIe switch global
# reset register using the i2c driver, which is also sysfs_t
# LOOK AT ME should we create a new type for the PCIe switch reg
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_pvp_t)

# wants to execute /bin/dmesg
dmesg_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)

# wants to read from /tmp/rp/pvp/work/inot_fifo
gen_require('pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)

# wants to write into /bootflash/.prst_sync
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_pvp_t)

# pvp tried to find all except hman polaris process with
# 'find /tmp/rp/process -name *.pid ! -name *hman* -printf %p' command
# should be able to read pman tmp files
polaris_pman_read_tmp_files(polaris_pvp_t)

# on way down pvp.sh call 'workon.sh rp 0 rotate force' so we
# need to transition and run it in btrace_rotate domain
polaris_btrace_rotate_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)

# on way down pvp.sh checks for *TEMP_IN_PROGRESS in /misc/scratch/core
# need to be able read /misc/scratch link
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_pvp_t)

# implode.sh things, should we run them in its own domain?

# removes /etc/exports, create a new empty one and runs 'exportfs -ua'
# this action also needs kernel_rw_rpc_sysctls to flush
files_manage_etc_files(polaris_pvp_t)
gen_require(
    type exports_t;
    
) allow polaris_pvp_t exports_t:file delete_file_perms;
rpc_write_exports(polaris_pvp_t)
rpc_manage_nfs_state_data(polaris_pvp_t)
kernel_rw_rpc_sysctls(polaris_pvp_t)

# calls 'systemctl reboot'
systemd_start_power_services(polaris_pvp_t)

# pvp on 1ng attempts to rm readonly fpd firmware file, not sure why
polaris_firmware_getattr(polaris_pvp_t)

# pvp reads /tmp/iosd_level
polaris_lm_tmp_read(polaris_pvp_t)
allow polaris_pvp_t self:capability dac_override;

# in some image pvp needs to monut /tmp/rp/tlddb, in other images
# it got mount by chasfs_boottime.sh systemd unit
polaris_tlddb_manage_dirs(polaris_pvp_t)
mount_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)

# in some cases pvp script creates /tmp/xx/process directory
polaris_pman_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pvp_t, dir, "process")
polaris_pman_manage_tmp_files(polaris_pvp_t)

# on ngwc pvp creates /flash1/NVRAM directory
gen_require(
    type polaris_nvram_file_t;
    type root_t;
    
) filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, root_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, dir, "flash1")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)

# obtain access to rommon vars which live in flashlib
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_pvp_t)
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_pvp_t)

# on ngwc platforms pvp creates /obfl_cc directory and soft links it
# to the correct vbd device
ifdef('ngwc_family',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_obfl_data_t;
        type root_t;
        
    )
    filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, root_t, polaris_obfl_data_t, dir, "obfl_cc")
)
# on ngwc platforms pvp needs to be able to determine if the vbd devices exist. The types may be slightly different depending on whether the cc's device node is managed by udev or not
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
dev_getattr_generic_blk_files(polaris_pvp_t)
storage_getattr_fixed_disk_dev(polaris_pvp_t)
udev_read_db(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# on ngwc platforms pvp soft links the /tmp/sw/cc_srdriver/<slot> directory to the correct silent roll software package via vbd_sr_app_init()
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
polaris_sw_data_manage(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# on blackheart pvp creates /blackheart_config directory
ifdef(`blackheart_platform',`
  gen_require(`
      type polaris_nvram_file_t;
      type root_t;
  ')
  filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, root_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, dir, "blackheart_config")
  manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
')

# on sparrow pvp creates /sparrow_config directory
ifdef(`sparrow_platform',`
  gen_require(`
      type polaris_nvram_file_t;
      type root_t;
  ')
  filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, root_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, dir, "sparrow_config")
  manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
')

# on Aventus pvp creates /aventus_config directory
ifdef(`aventus_platform',`
  gen_require(`
      type polaris_nvram_file_t;
      type root_t;
  ')
  filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, root_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, dir, "aventus_config")
  manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
  fs_manage_configfs_files(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# on utah for cc and on l1ng cyan_init.sh is executed by pvp
polaris_dyncfg_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)
# should it not be moved to cyan module or better
# change script to call cyan_init.sh with stdin redirected
# from /dev/null (i.e cyan_init.sh < /dev/null)
gen_require(''
    type polaris_dyncfg_t;
')
polaris_pvp_stdin_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# mktmpfd checks /tmp file system attributes
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_pvp_t)

optional_policy(''
# pvp on nyquist ls /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# transition to polaris_load_usbnet_t, once load_usbnet.sh is invoked by pvp
# crankshaft platforms need access to configfs
ifdef('crankshaft_family','
polaris_load_usbnet_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)
gen_require(''
    type configfs_t;
')
allow polaris_pvp_t configfs_t:dir getattr;
')

# runs rsync -ptgoDLq /bootflash/installer/issu_crash/fru_crash rsync://rp0-0/bootflash/.../rsync_entry_type(polaris_pvp_t)

ifdef('ngwc_family','
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)
gen_require(''
    type rsync_t;
')
allow rsync_t polaris_pvp_t:process sigchld;

# pvp_tmp file descriptor leaks into mcp_chvrf.sh
gen_require(''
    type polaris_chvrf_t;
    type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
')
allow polaris_chvrf_t polaris_pvp_tmp_t:fifo_file { ioctl read };
')

# statfs64 over /tmp
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_pvp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_pvp_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_rsync_port(polaris_pvp_t)

# runs over /proc/<pid>/net/arp
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_pvp_t)

# runs over /proc/
kernel_read_network_state_symlinks(polaris_pvp_t)

# work with mounts
mount_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)

optional_policy('  
# pvp.sh may mark or clear bits in /proc/exiting_bays
polaris_rw_exiting_bays(polaris_pvp_t)
')

optional_policy('  
container_runtime_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME /usr/binos/conf/dockerd_env.sh not only sets environment
# it also does quite a bit of action in context of pvp when it got
# sourced before dockerd start
optional_policy('  
fs_getattr_all_fs(polaris_pvp_t)
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_pvp_t)
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_pvp_t)
container_manage_config_files(polaris_pvp_t)
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_pvp_t)
# creates /var/log/docker/docker.log
logging_manage_generic_logs(polaris_pvp_t)
gen_require('    
    type var_log_t;
  ')
allow polaris_pvp_t var_log_t:dir create;
')

# support uswap feature.
# pvp script create and deletes
# the /bootflash/uswap/* folder.
type polaris_uswap_files_t;
files_type(polaris_uswap_files_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_uswap_files_t)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_uswap_files_t, dir, ".USWAP")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_uswap_files_t, polaris_uswap_files_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_uswap_files_t, polaris_uswap_files_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_uswap_files_t, polaris_uswap_files_t)
# support for pvp to create /harddisk/.CRFT directory
filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_crft_data_t, dir, ",.CRFT")

# Support SAI

type polaris_pvp_sai_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pvp_sai_t)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_sai_t, dir, "sai_process")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_sai_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_sai_t)

# all processes controlled by pchort require access to sai files
gen_require(''
    attribute polaris_domain;
    ')
polaris_pvp_read_sai_files(polaris_domain)

ifdef('ngwc_family','
# ngmod_vbd_handle_mount@.service started by pvp on macallan
systemd_config_generic_services(polaris_pvp_t)
')

type polaris_pvp_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_pvp_var_run_t)
gen_require(''
    type var_run_t;
    ')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, var_run_t, polaris_pvp_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_var_run_t, file, ",uswap_clr_rp")
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_var_run_t, file, ",uswap_clr_fp")
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_var_run_t, file, ",uswap_clr_cc")

# watch over /tmp/rp/pvp/control
allow polaris_pvp_t polaris_pvp_tmp_t:dir watch;

## permissions required during shutdown

#.implode.sh 'systemctl reboot' uses dbus
dbus_system_bus_client(polaris_pvp_t)

# and checks reboot.target
systemd_status_power_services(polaris_pvp_t)

# writes syslog_i2c.lck file
gen_require('
    type polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t;
    ')
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pvp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "sysctl_i2c.lck")
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_pvp_t)
# journalctl and ifconfig are used when gathering logs during a punt-inject
# crash
journalctl_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_pvp_t)
# and allow it to write to our shutdownlog
gen_require(‘
    type ifconfig_t;
’)
polaris_btrace_data_manage_all(ifconfig_t)

# implode.sh checks ip interfaces before ifconfig
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_pvp_t)

# cedge uses logrotate
polaris_ripc_confd_ipc_connect(polaris_pvp_t)
# logrotate perms
polaris_confed_var_log_manage(polaris_pvp_t)
allow polaris_pvp_t self:capability { chown fowner };
# var_lib stuff
files_manage_urandom_seed(polaris_pvp_t)

# vconfd_script_admin_tech.sh is invoked by pvp.sh. This requires a domain
# transition from pvp to admin tech context.
polaris_admin_tech_domtrans(polaris_pvp_t)

### systemreport related permissions
# pd_info collection when triggering systemreport
# fdisk permissions
storage_raw_read_fixed_disk( polaris_pvp_t );
fstools_manage_entry_files( polaris_pvp_t );
fstools_exec( polaris_pvp_t );
polaris_rommon_device_read(polaris_pvp_t)
# dmesg writes to pd_info path
write_files_pattern(dmesg_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t )
gen_require(‘
    type admin_home_t;
’)
# top creates/writes dir /.config
allow polaris_pvp_t admin_home_t:dir { add_name create write };
# drop-caches
kernel_rw_vm_sysctls( polaris_pvp_t );

# systemreport collection reads all sorts of files
# but also deletes those files afterwards...
logging_manage_audit_log(polaris_pvp_t)
# report collects maroon data
polaris_maroon_data_manage_all(polaris_pvp_t);
polaris_tdlresolve_manage(polaris_pvp_t);

# collect udev log
polaris_udev_tmp_manage(polaris_pvp_t)

init_status(polaris_pvp_t);

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispvp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`ripc_stem', `translit(patsubst($1, `-ripc$', `'), `-', `_')')
define(`ripc_label', `format(`polaris_%s_ripc_port_t', ripc_stem($1))')

dnl Ripc Type Map: track that type declations unique
define(`ripc_type_map', `defn(format(``ripc_type_map[%s]'', `$1'))')
define(`ripc_type_map_set', `define(format(``ripc_type_map[%s]'', `$1'), `$2')')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_ripc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisquack, 1.0);

##########################################################################
# Quack Driver policy
##########################################################################

type polaris_quack_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_quack_device_t)

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# Polaris lua files
/lua/(.*)/(.*)\.lua --gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lua_file_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/(.*)/(.*)\.lua--gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lua_file_t,s0)
/lua/(.*)/(.*)\.so --gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/lua/(.*)/(.*) --dgen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/lua --dgen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)

# Polaris nginx lua files
/var/scripts/lua/(.*)? --d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lua_file_t,s0)
/var/scripts/lua/(.*)? -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lua_file_t,s0)

# why did we put .so libraries in /var directory?
/var/LibLua/LuaXML_lib\.so --gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/var/LibLua/cjson\.so --gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/var/LibLua/(.*)\.lua --gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lua_file_t,s0)

#/lua -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lua_file_t,s0)
/lua/(.*)? -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lua_file_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislua.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
	/tmp/sw/cfg/(.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cfg_data_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/cfg_sync.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cfg_sync_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscfg.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1057
#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/var/log/dmi(.*\)?
   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_var_log_t,s0)
/tmp/stream-parsers(.*\)?
   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_parser_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
   * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmiopdatamgrd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris container Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################
###<summary>
### Creates types and rules for a basic
### polaris container process domain.
### </summary>
###<param name="stem">
###<summary>
### Stem for the domain. Name is contructed as polaris_stem_container_t
###</summary>
### </param>
#
template(`polaris_container_domain_template',
   gen_require(`
      type svirt_sandbox_file_t;
      type virt_lxc_var_run_t;
      attribute sandbox_net_domain;
      attribute svirt_sandbox_domain;
      bool virt_sandbox_use_sys_admin;
      bool virt_sandbox_use_mknod;
      bool virt_sandbox_use_all_caps;
      bool virt_sandbox_use_netlink;
   `)
   type polaris_$1_container_t, svirt_sandbox_domain;
   domain_type(polaris_$1_container_t)
domain_user_exemption_target(polaris_$1_container_t)
mls_range_trans_target(polaris_$1_container_t)
mcs_constrained(polaris_$1_container_t)
role system_r types polaris_$1_container_t;

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_$1_container_t)

kernel_read_system_state(polaris_$1_container_t)
kernell_read_all_proc(polaris_$1_container_t)

virt_default_capabilities(polaris_$1_container_t)
typeattribute polaris_$1_container_t sandbox_net_domain;
dontaudit polaris_$1_container_t self:capability fsetid;
dontaudit polaris_$1_container_t self:capability2 block_suspend;
allow polaris_$1_container_t self:process { execstack execmem }
manage_chr_files_pattern(polaris_$1_container_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)
kernal_load_module(polaris_$1_container_t)

tunable_policy(`virt_sandbox_use_sys_admin',
   allow polaris_$1_container_t self:capability sys_admin;
 )

tunable_policy(`virt_sandbox_use_mknod',
   allow polaris_$1_container_t self:capability mknod;
 )

tunable_policy(`virt_sandbox_use_all_caps',
   allow polaris_$1_container_t self:capability all_capability_perms;
   allow polaris_$1_container_t self:capability2 all_capability2_perms;
 )

tunable_policy(`virt_sandbox_use_netlink',
   allow polaris_$1_container_t self:netlink_socket create_socket_perms;
   allow polaris_$1_container_t self:netlink_tcpdiag_socket create_netlink_socket_perms;
   allow polaris_$1_container_t self:netlink_kobject_uevent_socket create_socket_perms;
 ,
   logging_dontaudit_send_audit_msgs(polaris_$1_container_t)
 )

allow polaris_$1_container_t virt_lxc_var_run_t:dir list_dir_perms;
allow polaris_$1_container_t virt_lxc_var_run_t:file read_file_perms;

kernel_read_irq_sysctl(polaris_$1_container_t)
kernell_read_messages(polaris_$1_container_t)

dev_read_sysfs(polaris_$1_container_t)
dev_read_mtrr(polaris_$1_container_t)
dev_read_rand(polaris_$1_container_t)
dev_read_urand(polaris_$1_container_t)

files_read_kernel_modules(polaris_$1_container_t)

# Do we actually need these?
fs_mount_cgroup(polaris_$1_container_t)
fs_manage_cgroup_dirs(polaris_$1_container_t)
fs_manage_cgroup_files(polaris_$1_container_t)
# Needed for docker
fs_unmount_xattr_fs(polaris_$1_container_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_$1_container_t)

optional_policy('`
rpm_read_db(polaris_$1_container_t)
')

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_$1_container_t)

tunable_policy('virt_sandbox_use_audit',`
    logging_send_audit_msgs(polaris_$1_container_t)
')

userdom_use_user_ptys(polaris_$1_container_t)

optional_policy('`
    # allow vman to kill lxc container process
    # on shutdown where vman destroys container-related
    # stuff after a timeout period
    polaris_vman_kill_process(polaris_$1_container_t)
')

# copied from polariscommon.if. If the label is added in
# in permissive map, the below interface will make permissive
ifelse(permissive_domain(polaris_$1_container_t), polaris_$1_container_t,
    `polaris_permissive_domain_setup(polaris_$1_container_t)',
    confined_domain(polaris_$1_container_t), polaris_$1_container_t, `',
    `polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(polaris_$1_container_t)')

')

###############################
## <summary>
##	Creates types and rules for a basic
##	polaris KVM container process domain.
##</summary>
## <param name="stem">
## Stem for the domain. Name is constructed as polaris_stem_container_t
## </summary>
## </param>
#
template('polaris_kvm_domain_template',
gen_require(''
   attribute virt_domain;
type svirt_image_t;
')

# for now, things are same as polaris_container_domain_template
polaris_container_domain_template($1)

type attribute polaris_$1_container_t virt_domain;
# allow {map} of svirt_image_t needed by VWAAS similar to svirt
allow polaris_$1_container_t svirt_image_t:{ file blk_file } map;
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Read Sandbox Files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_sandbox_file_read',
gen_require(''
type svirt_sandbox_file_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, svirt_sandbox_file_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, svirt_sandbox_file_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, svirt_sandbox_file_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Read Sandbox Files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_sandbox_file_dir_list',
gen_require(''
type svirt_sandbox_file_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, svirt_sandbox_file_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, svirt_sandbox_file_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, svirt_sandbox_file_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)
')
type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;

type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;

type svirt_sandbox_file_t;

`)  
list_dirs_pattern($1, { svirt_sandbox_file_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t }, svirt_sandbox_file_t)  
optional_policy(`
gen_require(`
  type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
`)  
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)  
`)

`)  

`)  

##########################################################
## <summary>
## Getattr of Sandbox Files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_sandbox_file_getattr',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    type svirt_sandbox_file_t;
  `)
  getattr_files_pattern($1, { svirt_sandbox_file_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t }, svirt_sandbox_file_t)  
  optional_policy(`
    gen_require(`
      type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
    `)
    getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, svirt_sandbox_file_t)  
  `)

`)  

##########################################################
## <summary>
## Normal restricted permission to execute utd (snort) container
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## </param>

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1062
## Domain allowed access.
##
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_utd_container',
    allow $1 self:netlink_generic_socket client_stream_socket_perms;
')

#########################################
## Allow domain transition
##
## <summary>
## Allow domain transition
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iox_container_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iox_container_t;
        type container_file_t;
    )
    domain_transition_pattern($1, container_file_t, polaris_iox_container_t)
')

#########################################
## Allow watch on container files
##
## <summary>
## Allow watch on container files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iox_container_watch',
    gen_require(
        type tmpfs_t;
        type container_file_t;
    )
    allow $1 container_file_t:{ dir file lnk_file} watch;
    allow $1 tmpfs_t:{ dir file lnk_file} watch;
')

#########################################
## Send messages to utdl container unix datagram sockets.

### <param name="domain">

### <summary>

Domain allowed access.

### </summary>

### </param>

```
interface('polaris_utdl_container_dgram_send',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_utdl_container_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_utdl_container_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
)
```

### Allow unix stream socket connect

### <param name="domain">

### <summary>

Domain allowed access.

### </summary>

### </param>

```
interface('polaris_waas_stream_connect',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_waas_container_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_waas_container_t:unix_stream_socket connectto;
)
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky

# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

```
/tmp/.flashlock -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_flashlib_lock_t,s0)
/tmp/flashdev.log -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_flashlib_log_t,s0)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisflashlib.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Oct 2020, Xin Xiang
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# dma map devices
/dev/dmammap -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmammap_device_t,s0)

# /dev/dma_nw is introduced by Nightwatch switch module on ESG routing platform
/dev/dma_nw -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmammap_device_t,s0)

# dplr interrupt devices
/dev/dplr_intrpt -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dplr_device_t,s0)

# /dev/dplr_nw is introduced by Nightwatch switch module on ESG routing platform
/dev/dplr_nw -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dplr_device_t,s0)

# e.g., /dev/msi/Slot8/Doppler0/Group0
/dev/msi/Slot[0-9]*/Doppler[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dplr_device_t,s0)
/dev/msi/Slot[0-9]*/Doppler[0-9]*(/.*)? -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dplr_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdoppler.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ncd Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################
## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to manage tmp file created by
## ncd.sh like /tmp/etc/ncd_work_dir
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>

```
interface('polaris_ncd_tmp_manage',
    gen_require('type polaris_ncd_tmp_t;
    ')
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
    manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
    ')

########################################
## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to read tmp file created by
## ncd.sh like /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## </summary>
## </param>

#
interface('polaris_ncd_tmp_read',
    gen_require('type polaris_ncd_tmp_t;
    ')
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_tmp_t, polaris_ncd_tmp_t)
    ')

########################################
## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to read etc file created by
## ncd.sh like /etc/conf/unifiedfs/mount_data
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## </summary>
## </param>

#
interface('polaris_ncd_etc_read',
    gen_require('type polaris_ncd_etc_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_etc_t, polaris_ncd_etc_t)
    ')
```
## <summary>
## Execute a domain transition to run ncd.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_ncd_domtrans',
    gen_required(type polaris_ncd_t, polaris_ncd_exec_t;
)

domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_ncd_exec_t, polaris_ncd_t)
')

## <summary>
## Execute a domain transition to run unifiedfs_helper.sh.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_ufs_helper_domtrans',
    gen_required(type polaris_ufs_helper_t, polaris_ufs_helper_exec_t;
)

domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_ufs_helper_exec_t, polaris_ufs_helper_t)
')

## <summary>
## Run rpcinfo in a domain, grant proper network permissions.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_ncd_rpcinfo_net',
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node($1)
corenet_tcp_bind_all_rpc_ports($1)
corenet_tcp_connect_all_rpc_ports($1)
corenet_tcp_connect_unreserved_ports($1)
allow $1 self:tcp_socket { bind connect create getattr getopt setopt };

corenet_udp_bind_generic_node($1)
corenet_udp_bind_all_rpc_ports($1)
allow $1 self:udp_socket { bind create getattr getopt setopt };
corenet_tcp_connect_portmap_port($1)

ifdef(`passport_platform',`
    # invoked rpcinfo which connects to port 2049 (nfs server)
    # port is incorrectly labelled due to falling in range of TDL define
    # of IOSd gold ripe service
    polaris_ripc_iosd_gold_connect($1)
')

ifdef(`starfleet_platform',`
    # invoked rpcinfo which connects to port 2049 (nfs server)
    # port is incorrectly labelled due to falling in range of TDL define
    # of IOSd gold ripe service
    polaris_ripc_iosd_gold_connect($1)
')

ifdef(`bigbang_platform',`
    #nfs server port 2049 is labelled as ripc-emd_ui_port_t based on TDL define
    polaris_ripc_emd_ui_connect($1)
')

) Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisncd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscppcdm, 1.0);
gen_require("
type polaris_cpp_cdm_t;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_tdlmdb_list_dirs(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
# works with /dev/cpp_dev_info and /dev/cpp_kipc
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_ifdev_rw(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)

allow polaris_cpp_cdm_t self:capability net_admin;

# get attributes of /dev/shm from glibc where_is_shmfs function
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh58515)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
  polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
')

# overlord/neptune access /sys/bus/pci/devices/0000:01:00.0/resource0
# when initializing the CPP DMAP library.
optional_policy(`
polaris_cpp_cavium_dma_map(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
')

optional_policy(`
polaris_cbdma_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)
')
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cdm_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppcdm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Victor Kamensky
<summary>Polaris bsm Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbsm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# #
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/obfl -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
/obfl0 -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)

/tmp/obfl(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisobfl.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# #
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/dev/cpld -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpld_device_t,s0)
/dev/cpld-ha -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpld_device_t,s0)
/dev/cpld-misc-int -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpld_device_t,s0)
/dev/cpld-virtual-fp -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpld_device_t,s0)
/dev/cpld-virtual-cc -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpld_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscpld.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl January 2021, Vaibhav Lade
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
VPCGW Platform Max Bay Limits
  max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
  max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 0)
  max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

VPCGW Platform Max Bay Limits in elastic scope each process has its own value
  max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_UEMGR, 7)
  max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_UEMGR, 7)
  max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_UEMGR, 7)

  max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_UEMGR, 7)
  max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_UEMGR, 7)
  max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_UEMGR, 7)

Found in path(s):
  /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/vpcgwmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris gsd_rp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
  /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgsdrp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# January 2018, Manohar Hungund
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisoctdplogrp, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t;
')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)
polaris_tlddb_list_dirs(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)

# direct access to serial TTY devices
# (octeon_dp_logger needs to access /dev/ttyDASH7)
term_open_unallocated_ttys(polaris_oct_dp_log_rp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisoctdplogrp.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# June 2020, Manu Roy
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris iotswitch Policy Rules.</summary>
##
##
######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/petra-fpga device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iots_fpga_dev_use',
   gen_require(''
      type device_t;
      type polaris_iots_fpga_device_t;
   ')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_fpga_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_fpga_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_iots_fpga_device_t:chr_file map;
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/tm
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iots_tm_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_iots_tm_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_tm_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_tm_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_iots_tm_device_t:chr_file map;
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_cm_rp_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_rp_sem_use',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cm_rp_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_cm_rp_t:sem rw_sem_perms;
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_mvDmaDrv_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t;
')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t:chr_file map;
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_iots_mvIntDrv_device_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_mvIntDrv_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_iots_mvIntDrv_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_mvIntDrv_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_mvIntDrv_device_t)
)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage iots swipedrive files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_swipedrive_file_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t, polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t)
    manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t, polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t, polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t)
)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Get the attributes of an swipe drive
##      filesystem.
## </summary>
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>

interface('polaris_getattr_swipedrive',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t;
    ')

    allow $1 polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t:filesystem getattr;
')

#########################################

## <summary>
## Allow access to semaphore with type polaris_iots_led_device_t
## </summary>

interface('polaris_led_dev_use',
    gen_require(''
        type device_t;
        type polaris_iots_led_device_t;
    ')

    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_led_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_iots_led_device_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiotswitch.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# December 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris fnf_agg Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris TDLResolve Policy Rules.</summary>

# TDLresolve policy

### <summary>
### Open tdlresolve files
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_tdlresolve_read',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_tdlresolve_t;
    `)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_tdlresolve_t, polaris_tdlresolve_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_tdlresolve_t, polaris_tdlresolve_t)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_tdlresolve_t, polaris_tdlresolve_t)
    allow $1 polaris_tdlresolve_t:file map;
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_global_service_t;
    `)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_global_service_t, polaris_global_service_t)
    allow $1 polaris_global_service_t:file map;
  `)

### <summary>
### Manage tdlresolve files
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### </summary>
# Domain allowed access.
#
## <summary>
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <summary>
## Watch tdlresolve directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## September 2018, Anubha Balani
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

```csharp
# Interface('polaris_tdlresolve_manage',
  gen_require('type polaris_tdlresolve_t;
  
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_tdlresolve_t, polaris_tdlresolve_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_tdlresolve_t, polaris_tdlresolve_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_tdlresolve_t, polaris_tdlresolve_t)
  allow $1 polaris_tdlresolve_t:file map;
  gen_require('type polaris_global_service_t;
  
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_global_service_t, polaris_global_service_t)
  allow $1 polaris_global_service_t:file map;

# Interface('polaris_tdlresolve_watch',
  gen_require('type polaris_tdlresolve_t;
  
  allow $1 polaris_tdlresolve_t:dir watch;')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristdlresolve.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
/tmp/maroon_stats -dgen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_maroon_base_t,s0)
# zram devices
/dev/zram[0-9]* -b gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_zram_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismemory.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarishtx, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_hlx_t;
')
    polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_hlx_t)
    polaris_cpld_read(polaris_hlx_t)
    polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_hlx_t)
    polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_hlx_t)
    logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_hlx_t)

# LOOK AT ME uses shell and mkdir just to create /tmp/HTX-IOX directory
# should be single mkdir system call, in fact even this may not
# be needed since it is created by system-tempfiles
    corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_hlx_t)
    corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_hlx_t)
    auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_hlx_t)

# call posix_sysconf that opens /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_hlx_t)

# create threads
    allow polaris_hlx_t self:process setsched;
    allow polaris_hlx_t self:capability sys_nice;

optional_policy(
    polaris_qfp_dgram_send(polaris_hlx_t)
')

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_htx_t)

type polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t)
polaris_htx_iox_tmp_manage(polaris_htx_t)

# htx logs files like /tmp/nwaas_log_sslproxy.log
type polaris_htx_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_htx_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_htx_t, polaris_htx_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_htx_t, polaris_htx_tmp_t, polaris_htx_tmp_t, polaris_htx_tmp_t)

# handle /dev/shm/tcpproxy_debug_shm
type polaris_htx_tmpfs_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_htx_tmpfs_t)
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(polaris_htx_t, polaris_htx_tmpfs_t, file)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_htx_t)
gen_require(')
        type tmpfs_t;
')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_htx_t, tmpfs_t, polaris_htx_tmpfs_t)
allow polaris_htx_t polaris_htx_tmpfs_t:file map;

# work with /tmp/memif
optional_policy(
    polaris_qfp_memif_manage(polaris_htx_t)
')

# sppi_memif
type polaris_sppi_memif_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_sppi_memif_device_t)
polaris_sppi_memif_dev_use(polaris_htx_t)

# packet_socket uinet_if_sppi_channel_init
allow polaris_htx_t self:packet_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg};
allow polaris_htx_t self:capability net_raw;

# read and write /bootflash/cacert-ssl.pem
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_htx_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarishtx.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris nginx Policy Rules.</summary>

# Allow domain to be started by nginx with transition into specific service domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Type to be used to run utility.
## </param>

interface(`polaris_nginx_exec_domain',
gen_require(`
type polaris_nginx_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_nginx_t, $2, $1)
')

# Execute mcp_trace_filter script in its own domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>

# interface(`polaris_trace_filter_domtrans',
gen_require(`
type polaris_trace_filter_t, polaris_trace_filter_exec_t;
')
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_trace_filter_exec_t, polaris_trace_filter_t)
')
## <summary>
## Execute file transfer client in its own domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_file_transfer_client_domtrans',`
     gen_require(`
     type polaris_file_transfer_client_t, polaris_file_transfer_client_exec_t;
     ')
     domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_file_transfer_client_exec_t, polaris_file_transfer_client_t)
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Allow others to perform pipe operations on nginx files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to perform the operation
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_nginx_manage_fifo_files',`
     gen_require(`
     type polaris_nginx_t;
     type $1;
     ')
     manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_nginx_t, polaris_nginx_t)
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to manage polaris_nginx_tmp_t files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_nginx_tmp_manage',`
     gen_require(`
type polaris ngx tmp_t;
')

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris ngx tmp_t, polaris ngx tmp_t)
files tmp filetrans($1, polaris ngx tmp_t, file, "ca.cert")
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Manage polaris_fts_client_tmp_t in /tmp/fts_client.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
interface('polaris_fts_client_tmp_manage',
    gen_require('polaris_fts_client_tmp_t;
')
navigate_files_pattern($1, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t)
navigate_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnginx.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # February 2020, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #

## <summary>Polaris cedgetanman Policy Rules.</summary>

#######################################
## <summary>
## Read cedge tanman files and fifo_file. I.e
## /tmp/tan/tan_evt_fifo
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
# interface('polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_manage',
#     gen_require(''
#         type polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t;
#     ')
#     read_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t)
#     read_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t)
# )

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedgetanman.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # November 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

# polarisgnmib file contexts place holder
/flash1/gNOI_iosxe_.*  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t,s0)
/bootflash/gNOI_iosxe_.*  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/gNOI_iosxe_.*  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgnmib.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # November 2020, Christine Hwang
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019, 2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris bbu Policy Rules.</summary>

# # Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/ttyS2
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
##</param>
##
interface('polaris_bbu_dev_use',
    gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_bbu_device_t;
    ')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_bbu_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_bbu_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_bbu_device_t:chr_file map;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbbu.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
### <summary>Polaris polarisrollbacktimer Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>  
## Manage rbtimer file on bootflash (i.e /bootflash/.rollback_timer)  
</summary>  
### <param name="domain">  
## Domain allowed access.  
</param>  

interface('polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_manage',
    gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t;
    ')
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t, polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t)
    filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t, dir, ".rollback_timer")
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrollbacktimer.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
## <summary>Polaris keyman Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariskeyman.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

## <summary>Polaris polarisoom Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisoom.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/usr/bin/os/conf/install_engine.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/install_assist.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/install_helper.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/sw_pload_svc.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/provision.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/issu_helper.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/issu/issu_check.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/packtool.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/install_boottime.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/vconfd_script_upgrade\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/issu_client_comp.py -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_engine_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/install_selinux.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_install_selinux_exec_t,s0)
# The following labels are specific to hot patch a SMUs shared objects
# (using .so files). For cold patch files, the patch is subset of a package
# (it has the same structure) and therefore regular labeling rules will
# be in effect.

# The SMU hot patch directory hierarchy should look as follows:

# /RP.<ARCH>/<process>/patch(s)
# /FP.<ARCH>/<process>/patch(s)
# /CC.<ARCH>/<process>/patch(s)

# /RP[^/]*[^/]*(.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
# /FP[^/]*[^/]*(.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)
/CP.[^/]*/[^/]*/([^/]?)? \ gen_context(system_u:object_r:lib_t,s0)  

# bundlee image/subpkg labeling 
/packages.conf \ gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)  
/.pkginfo \ gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sw_data_t,s0)  
/.*(\.)*.pkg \ gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sw_data_t,s0)  
/tmp/pkg_cs_debug(/.*)? \ gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t,s0)  

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisinstall.fc  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.  

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
policy_module(polarisepcwsliaison, 1.0);  

gen_require(  
    type polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t;  
')  

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  
polaris_tdbl_list_dirs(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  

allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:capability { dac_override };  

# tshark invoked by epc_ws_liaison needs to map /etc/passwd file.  
auth_map_passwd(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  

# access to execute /sbin/tshark  
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  

# dumpcap needs access to net dir in sysfs  
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)  

# comm="dumpcap" kmod="net-pf-16PROTO-12"
kernel_dontaudit_request_load_module(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)

# write pcap files to /bootflash
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)

# epc_ws_liaison and ngwc-fed pipe interaction
polaris_fed_shm_file_read(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)

# for pluggable FS, allow epc liaison to access files on them.
polaris_removable_manage(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t)

# tshark and dumpcap runtime requirements
allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:capability { net_raw setgid setuid };
allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:netlink_netfilter_socket create;
allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:netlink_route_socket { bind create getattr nlmsg_read };
allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:packet_socket { bind create getopt ioctl map setopt };
allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:process setcap;
allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:unix_dgram_socket { create ioctl };
allow polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl };

#/tmp/lsn.log and /tmp/epc_ws (WS_TMP_FOLDER)
type polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, file dir)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_epc_ws_liaison_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)

# CLI: show platform software wireshark show
# polaris_utility_domain_template(wireshark_show)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_wireshark_show_t, polaris_wireshark_show_exec_t)

polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_wireshark_show_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_wireshark_show_t)

# map /etc/passwd
auth_map_passwd(polaris_wireshark_show_t)

# open, read, getattr pcap files
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_wireshark_show_t)

# write into pipe that smand created for us with popen
polaris_smand_use_fifo(polaris_wireshark_show_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_wireshark_show_t)
# sys file /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_wireshark_show_t)

# tshark and dumpcap runtime requirements
allow polaris_wireshark_show_t self:capability { setgid setuid net_admin }
allow polaris_wireshark_show_t self:netlink_netfilter_socket create;
allow polaris_wireshark_show_t self:netlink_route_socket { bind create getattr nlmsg_read }
allow polaris_wireshark_show_t self:process setcap;
allow polaris_wireshark_show_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl }
allow polaris_wireshark_show_t self:unix_dgram_socket { create ioctl }

#dumpcap needs access "/tmp/epc_ws/wif_to_ts_pipe" fifo file
polaris_epc_ws_liaison_fifo_read(polaris_wireshark_show_t)

# comm="dumpcap" kmod="net-pf-16-proto-12"
kernel_request_load_module(polaris_wireshark_show_t)

# /tmp/*.pcapng
type polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_wireshark_show_t, polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_t, file)
polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_manage(polaris_wireshark_show_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisepcwsliaison.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2020, Manu Roy
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisiotswitch, 1.0);

# petra fpga device (/dev/petra-fpga)
type polaris_iots_fpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_iots_fpga_device_t)

# petra DMA ASIC driver (/dev/mvDmaDrv)
type polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t)

# petra Interrupt Asic driver (/dev/mvIntDrv)
type polaris_iots_mvIntDrv_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_iots_mvIntDrv_device_t)
# petra tm device (/dev/tm)
type polaris_iots_tm_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_iots_tm_device_t)

# petra tm device (/dev/mmcblk1p1))
type polaris_iots_swipedrive_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_iots_swipedrive_device_t)

type polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t;
files_type(polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t)
dev_associate(polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t)

# LED device (/dev/spidev0.0)
type polaris_iots_led_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_iots_led_device_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiotswitch.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris psd Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################
## 
##      Read polaris_restconf_t files, effectively files 
## under /tmp/restconf
## </summary>
## 
## <param name="domain">
##      Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#

interface(`polaris_restconf_read`,
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_restconf_t;
    `)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_t, polaris_restconf_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_t, polaris_restconf_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_t, polaris_restconf_t)
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage polaris_restconf_t files, effectively files under /tmp/restconf
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_restconf_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_restconf_t;
  ')
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_t, polaris_restconf_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_t, polaris_restconf_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_t, polaris_restconf_t)
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage polaris_ncsshd_keys_t files, effectively files under /tmp/.ncsshd_authorized_keys
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_ncsshd_keys_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_ncsshd_keys_t;
  ')
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t)
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Read polaris_psd_tmp_t files, effectively access /tmp/dmi.ds_config created by psd and read by confd startup
## script

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1091
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_psd_tmp_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_psd_tmp_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_psd_tmp_t, polaris_psd_tmp_t)
    )

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispsd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris smd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissmd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`polaris_process_aux_full',``
polaris_process_domain_template($1)
``)

define(`polaris_process_aux',``
ifelse(process_type_map($1), ``, `polaris_process_aux_full($1))
process_type_map_set($1, 1)
``)

define(`polaris_process',``
polaris_process_aux(process_stem($1))
```
policy_module(polarisdmincncsshdmgmt, 1.0);

gen_require("$
    type polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t;
$
")
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t self:tcp_socket { getattr getopt setopt bind create listen accept connect read write }
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t self:udp_socket { getattr create connect read write }
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t self:cap_userns { sys_admin net_bind_service }
type polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_run_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_run_t, { file dir })

# access /var/log/lastlog, /var/log/btmp
type polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_log_t;
logging_log_file(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_log_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_log_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_log_t)
logging_log_filetrans(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_log_t, file, "lastlog")
logging_log_filetrans(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_log_t, file, "btmp")
polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_dgram_send(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_port(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
# ncsshd allows user-defined port with: netconf-yang ssh port <port_no>
corenet_tcp_bind_all_ports(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
# assign following capabilities needed by sshd
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t self:capability {net_admin setgid sys_resource setuid sys_chroot kill};
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t self:process setrlimit;

# ncsshd requests pseudo terminal when netconf session is set up without
# explicitly specifying the subsystem name, such as netconf.
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t self:capability { chown fowner fsetid };
term_setattr_generic_ptys(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
term_getattr_pty_fs(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
term_use_ptmx(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

# enable to read cpld file "/sys/devices/platform/cpld/board_vtype"
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
# for sshd needs access network interface resource
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t self:netlink_route_socket r_netlink_socket_perms;

# calls socketat server_listen at mgmt/dmi/ncsshd/src/sshd.c
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
# TODO : revisit below statement when addressing initrc_exec_t denial
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

# allow access to /tmp/sw/cfg and /tmp/sw/boot
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_cfg_data_manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_dgram_send(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

corenet_tcp_connect_polaris_netconf_interceptor_port(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t);
# This fixes runin.sh related denials. Refer to auth.c file which invokes bshell.
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t);

# This fixes authorized keys access related denials.
polaris_ncsshd_authorized_keys_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t);

# This fixes denials related to interceptor files.
polaris_interceptor_manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t);

# This fixes denials related to netconf_callhome executable
gen_require(
    type polaris_confd_t;
')
allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t polaris_confd_t:tcp_socket { getattr getopt setopt };

# This fixes denials related to route, scp, chvrf command executables
# { read open getattr } operations are allowed on route command
# { search open } operations are allowed on scp command
# { read open execue execute_no_trans } operations are allowed on chvrf command
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

optional_policy(
    # allows access to /tmp/xml/Intf dir and files
    polaris_cedge_tmp Manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_cedge_xml_tmp Manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
')

# This fixes denials related to ifconfig executable
# { execute read open execute execue_no_trans map getattr } operations are allowed
 sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

# This fixes access denials related to confd checking ncshhdmgmt proc info
# /proc/<ncsshd pid>/
read_files_pattern(polaris_confd_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_confd_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

# allows access for admin-tech generation from vManage
 polaris_admin_tech_data Manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)
polaris_bootflash Manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

# allow access to polaris_cfg_data_t
 polaris_cfg_data Manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

# allow access to polaris_boot_tmp_t
 polaris_boot_tmp Manage(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

# allow to watch /var/run/NETNS and list dir
 polaris_watch_netns(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmincsshdmgmt.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
### <summary>Polaris polarispman Policy Rules.</summary>

#### <summary>
#### Make the specified program domain accessible
#### from the pman.
#### </summary>
#### <param name="domain">
#### The type of the process to transition to.
#### </param>
#### <param name="entrypoint">
#### The type of the file used as an entrypoint to this domain.
#### </param>

```
interface('polaris_pman_entry',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_pman_t;
        type polaris_gdb_t;
    ))

domtrans_pattern(polaris_pman_t, $2, $1)

allow polaris_gdb_t $1:process { ptrace signal sigstop };
```

#### <summary>
#### Execute a domain transition to run pman.
#### </summary>
#### <param name="domain">
#### Domain allowed to transition.
#### </param>

```
interface('polaris_pman_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_pman_t, polaris_pman_exec_t;
    ))
```
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_pman_exec_t, polaris_pman_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Read pman temporary files and directories in /tmp.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_pman_read_tmp_files',
   gen_require(
       type polaris_pman_tmp_t;
   )

   read_files_pattern($1, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
   list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage pman temporary files and directories in /tmp.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_pman_manage_tmp_files',
   gen_require(
       type polaris_pman_tmp_t;
   )

   manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
   manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
')

########################################
##	Create an object in the polaris_pman_tmp directories.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
# Domain allowed access.

## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="object">
## <summary>
The object class of the object being created.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="name" optional="true">
## <summary>
The name of the object being created.
## </summary>
## </param>

#

interface('polaris_pman_tmp_filetrans',
gen_require('
type polaris_pman_tmp_t;
')
files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_pman_tmp_t, $2, $3)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Check existence (getattr) of pman btrace file (i.e
## polaris_pman_bt_t)
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_pman_bt_getattr',
        gen_require('        type polaris_pman_bt_t;
        type polaris_btrace_base_t;
        ')        getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_pman_bt_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Read and write to pmanlite fifo file, used as
## stdout/stderr.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.

```c
interface('polaris_use_pman_fifo',
gen_require('type polaris_pman_t;
'))

allow $1 polaris_pman_t:fifo_file { rw_fifo_file_perms };
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispman.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariswncmrd, 1.0);

gen_require('type polaris_wncmrd_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_wncmrd_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_wncmrd_t)

#allow setrlimit
allow polaris_wncmrd_t self:process setrlimit;
allow polaris_wncmrd_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_wncmrd_t self:capability dac_override;
allow polaris_wncmrd_t self:tcp_socket { shutdown };

#allow wncmgrd UDP socket operations
allow polaris_wncmgrd_t self:udp_socket { bind getattr setopt }
corenepnet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

#allow wncmgrd module to do ioctl, open, read, write operations on char file
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

# it use tcp port 9090 and 9091(polaris_wnc mgrd port)
corenepnet_tcp_bind_polaris_wnc mgrd_port(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

# For ewlc, wncd and wncmgrd needs access to files under /mnt/images/...these
# are related to AccessPoint images

# wncmgrd calls ewlc_get_ap_sw_version() to open/read
# /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_wlc/mount/mnt/images/ap_pri/version.info
# call-chain: main -> ewlc_app_context_init -> wncd_evlib_app_init_cb ->
#     ewlc_capwapac_lib_init -> capwapac_init_default_config -> ewlc_get_ap_sw_version
polaris_wlc_ap_images_read(polaris_wncmgrd_t)
polaris_odm_clnt2svr_mqipc_create(polaris_wncmgrd_t)
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_wncmgrd_t)
polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_wncmgrd_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

# bind CAPWAP control and data
corenepnet_udp_bind_polaris_capwap_ctr_port(polaris_wncmgrd_t)
corenepnet_udp_bind_polaris_capwap_data_port(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

# wncmgrd accessing NA certificate to push to AP
type polaris_icap_cert_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_icap_cert_t)

#wncmgrd receives the certificate file from IOSd via IPC
#and writes to /bootflash for ICap feature
#and hence requires access.
gen_require('type polaris_icap_cert_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_wncmgrd_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_icap_cert_t, file, "NACert.pem")
allow polaris_wncmgrd_t polaris_icap_cert_t:file { write create read open getattr unlink }

#allow tcp connection from http port for awips file download
#from DNAC
corenepnet_tcp_connect_http_port(polaris_wncmgrd_t)
#allow read/write/mmap access to awips file

gen_require(
    type polaris_awips_signature_file_t;
')

filetrans_pattern(polaris_wncmgrd_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_awips_signature_file_t, file, "awips.json")
allow polaris_wncmgrd_t polaris_awips_signature_file_t:file { map write create read open getattr unlink };

#allow read access to resolv.conf
sysnet_read_config(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

#ewlc_capwap_dgram_srvr_create_raw_send_socket () creates a socket
#creates sll.sll_family = AF_PACKET;
#sll.sll_ifindex = dgram_io_desc->lfts_ifindex;
#sll.sll_protocol = htons(ETH_P_ALL);

allow polaris_wncmgrd_t self:packet_socket { create_socket_perms setopt };
allow polaris_wncmgrd_t self:rawip_socket { create_socket_perms setopt ioctl };

allow polaris_wncmgrd_t self:capability net_raw;
corenet_raw_bind_generic_node(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

gen_require(
    type port_t;
')
allow polaris_wncmgrd_t port_t:rawip_socket name_bind;

# allow tmp symlinks
fs_read_tmpfs_symlinks(polaris_wncmgrd_t)
# allow tmp file read
polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_wncmgrd_t)

Found in path(s):
   */opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswncmgrd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris NVRAM Policy Rules.</summary>

####################################################################################################
# NVRAM policy
####################################################################################################
### <summary>
### Manage nvram files (location varies by platform)
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
### <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_nvram_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_nvram_file_t;
    type device_t;
  )
  manage_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
  manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
  )
}

### <summary>
### Read nvram files (location varies by platform)
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
### <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_nvram_read',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_nvram_file_t;
    type device_t;
  )
  read_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
  read_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
  )
}

### <summary>
### getattr for nvram files (location varies by platform)
interface(`polaris_nvram_getattr',
gen_require(`
type polaris_nvram_file_t;
type device_t;
')

getattr_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
getattr_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_nvram_file_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnvram.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # July 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_stats_svr -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_stats_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppstats.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarisoom, 1.0);
polaris_process_domain_template(oom)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_oom_t)
allow polaris_oom_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_oom_t self:process setpgid;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_oom_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_oom_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_oom_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_oom_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_oom_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_oom_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_oom_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisoom.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# /mnt/sd1 edison and nyquist
/mnt/sd1(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)
/mnt/sd1/tracelogs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/mnt/sd1/system-report_.*\.tar\.gz gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_system_report_t,s0)

# /mnt/sd3 edison and nyquist
/mnt/sd3(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/core(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/tracelogs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/tan(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/.ssh(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/.ssh/ssh_host.*_key\.pub gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/.ssh/ssh_host.*_key gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/nvram_config -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/debug.conf -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/packages.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)
ifdef(`edison_platform',`
  # /mnt/sd6
  /mnt/sd6(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_license_t,s0)
  # /mnt/sd7
  /mnt/sd7(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
  # /mnt/sd8
  /mnt/sd8(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_ucode_t,s0)
  # /mnt/sd9
  /mnt/sd9(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_recovery_t,s0)
')

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
  # /mnt/sd6
  /mnt/sd6(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
  # /mnt/sd7
  /mnt/sd7(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_ucode_t,s0)
#unmount script used ny Nyquist platform
 /bin/cat9k_ssd_unmount.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ssd_unmount_exec_t,s0)
')

ifdef(`quake_platform',`
  # /mnt/sd6
  /mnt/sd6(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
  # /mnt/sd7
  /mnt/sd7(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_ucode_t,s0)
')

# /crashinfo is symbolic link to /mnt/sd1 created by systemd-tmpfiles
/crashinfo gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)
# /flash is symbolic link to /mnt/sd3/user
/flash gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
# /lic0 is symbolic link to /mnt/sd4
/lic0 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_license_t,s0)

# /lic1 is symbolic link to /mnt/sd5
/lic1 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_license_t,s0)

# ngwc_config/nvram is symbolic link to /mnt/sd3/user
/ngwc_config/nvram gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)

# /flash1 macallan
/flash1(/.*)?
/flash1/user/core(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
/flash1/user/tracelogs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.ssh(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.ssh/ssh_host.*_key\_pub gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.ssh/ssh_host.*_key gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/flash1/user/nvram_config -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
/flash1/user/debug.conf -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
/flash1/user/packages.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)
/flash1/user/kernel/core(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.rollback_timer(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.installer(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_install_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.dbpersist(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_dbm_t,s0)
/flash1/user/tan(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/flash1/TEMPLATE(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasync_files_t,s0)

# /flash2 macallan 9500h
/flash2(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_harddisk_t,s0)
/flash2/CRASH(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)
/flash2/CRASH/tracelogs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)

# /flash3 macallan
/flash3(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)

# /flash4 macallan
/flash4(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_license_t,s0)

# /flash5 macallan
/flash5(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_license_t,s0)

# /flash6 macallan, used for silent roll in macallan
/flash6(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_ucode_t,s0)

# /flash7 macallan, silent roll
/flash7(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)

# macallan silent roll link
/cc_srdrv gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
# macallan /ngmod_config/nvram link will be labeled by systemd-tmpfiles
/ngmod_config gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
/ngmod_config/nvram gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)

# remap_mem0 device
/dev/remap_mem0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_remap_mem_device_t,s0)

# chdrvvmmap device (MMAP Driver for ASIC Memory mapping)
/dev/chdrvvmmap -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chdrvvmmap_device_t,s0)

# gettysburg_dev1 device
/dev/gettysburg_dev[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_gettysburg_fpga_device_t,s0)

# types that might be packages label by other policy
ifdef(`nyquist_platform',
/usr/bin/os/bin/flash_check.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_flashcheck_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/cman_fp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/cmcc -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_cc_exec_t,s0)
')
ifdef(`passport_platform',
/usr/bin/os/bin/platform_mgr -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/xcvr_test -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_xcvr_test_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/sif_mgr -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sif_mgr_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/cmm -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cmm_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/bt_logger -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bt_logger_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/torchd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_torch_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/bin/swift_sampled -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_faked_exec_t,s0)
')

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME: why this file in /etc/init.d?
/etc/rc.d/init.d/cat9k_fpgahelper_funcs.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/etc/rc.d/init.d/cat9k_kr_helper.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

# symbolic links in platform-specific directory
/platform-specific/gryphon -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/gryphon_lite -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/prometheus -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/skyfox -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/vulcan -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martion -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:root_t,s0)

# /dev/cisco/dplriomem device, Generic Memory map driver for mapping doppler IO memory to userspace
/dev/cisco/dplriomem -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_device_t,s0)
# provide relabeling rules for /platform-specific/personality file
# otherwise, they cause conflicting specifications error during relabeling

/platform-specific/bigbang/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martion/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/lib/modules(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:modules_object_t,s0)
/platform-specific/bigbang/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/lib/systemd/system(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:systemd_unit_file_t,s0)
/platform-specific/bigbang/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/bigbang/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/usr/binos/conf(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)

/platform-specific/bigbang/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/usr/binos/conf(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:usr_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/usr/binos/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/usr/binos/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/usr/binos/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/usr/binos/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

/platform-specific/bigbang/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/bin(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/bigbang/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/quake1/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)
/platform-specific/quake2/etc/selinux(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:selinux_config_t,s0)

# /objstore/.swtam for hybrid TAM access
/objstore(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_objstore_t,s0)
/platform-specific/bigbang/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/quake1/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)
/platform-specific/quake2/etc/selinux/([^/]*)?contexts([^/]*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:default_context_t,s0)

/platform-specific/bigbang/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/etc/hosts[^/]*  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:net_conf_t,s0)

/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/bigbang/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/imperial/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)
/platform-specific/jura/verify_packages.sh  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:bin_t,s0)

/platform-specific/bigbang/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/nyquist/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/passport/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/starfleet/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/intrepid/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/martian/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/farscape/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/borg/etc/udev/rules.d/[^/]*/  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0)
/platform-specific/scorpion/etc/udev/rules.d(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0) 
/platform-specific/imperial/etc/udev/rules.d(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0) 
/platform-specific/jura/etc/udev/rules.d(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:udev_rules_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem000 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem001 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem002 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem003 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem004 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem005 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem006 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/sem\[i2c\]sem007 gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 
/dev/shm/io_expander_semaphore gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quake_i2c_t,s0) 

# on pangea/bigbang platforms /dev/NVRAM block device is accessed
# by flashlib in iosd. It stores rommon vars
ifdef('bigbang_platform',
/dev/NVRAM -b gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_flashlib_device_t)
# /mnt/sd6
/mnt/sd6(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
')

/vol/usb1(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_harddisk_t,s0)
/mnt/vbd[a-j]2(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
/tmp/fpga_upgrade gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_t,s0)

/#/ucode0 9300 silent roll
/ucode0(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_ucode0_t,s0)

#/dev/cisco/fpgaiomem device, Generic Memory map driver for mapping FPGA IO memory to userspace
/dev/cisco/fpgaiomem -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_device_t,s0)

# nplusm-power file is located in /bootflash and needs to be accessed by cman-rp/IOSd
 flash1/user/nplusm-power gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nplusm_power_file_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwc.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2020, Cuiyan Ma
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1111
/usr/binos/conf/issu_comp_check.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_issu_comp_check_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/boottime_comp_check_tree_other_rp -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_issu_comp_check_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariissucompcheck.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#  # Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#  # All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris rem Policy Rules.</summary>  

###################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage /tmp/replications files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_repm_tmp_manage',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_repm_tmp_t;
  `)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_repm_tmp_t, polaris_repm_tmp_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_repm_tmp_t, polaris_repm_tmp_t)
  `)

###################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage /dev/shm/mq-repm_peer_mq/ files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_manage',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t;
  `)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t, polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t)
allow $1 polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t:file map;
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir($1, polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t, repm_peer_mq)
'}

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarpirepm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`mqipc_interface_map', `defn(format(``mqipc_interface_map[%s]', `$1'))')
define(`mqipc_interface_map_set', `define(format(``mqipc_interface_map[%s]', `$1'), `$2')')

define('polaris_mqipc_service_server_many',
    `ifelse($3, `',
    polaris_mqipc_create_name(dollarsone, $1, $2),
    polaris_mqipc_create_name(dollarsone, $1, $2-b$3)
    `ifelse($3, 0, `polaris_mqipc_create_name(dollarsone, $1, $2)', `polaris_mqipc_service_server_many($1, $2,
    eval($3 - 1))))')

define('polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux_full',`dnl
########################################
## <summary>
##	Create $2 mqipc chanell.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##<summary>
##Domain allowed access.
##</summary>
## </param>
## <infoflow type="none"/>
#
interface(``polaris_mqipc_$1_create_name'',`
    gen_require(`
        type $2;
    ')
    $3
")

########################################
## <summary>
##Use $2 mqipc chanell.
```bash
interface(`polaris_mqipc_$1_use`);

gen_require(`
    type $2;
')

polaris_mqipc_use(dollarsone, $2)
```

```bash
ifelse(mqipc_interface_map($1), `', `polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux_full($1, $2, $3'))
mqipc_interface_map_set($1, 1)
```

```bash
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux',`
    ifelse(mqipc_interface_map($1), `', `polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux_full($1, $2, $3'))
mqipc_interface_map_set($1, 1)
')
```

```bash
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_server',`dnl
    polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux(mqipc_stem($1), mqipc_label($1),
        polaris_mqipc_service_server_many(mqipc_label($1), $5, max_scope_map($3, $4, $2)))')
```

```bash
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_client',`)
```

```bash
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_server_elastic_client',`dnl
    polaris_mqipc_service_server_aux(mqipc_stem($1), mqipc_label($1),
        polaris_mqipc_service_server_many(mqipc_label($1), $5, max_scope_map($4, elastic, $3)))')
```

```bash
Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_mqipc_if.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/dev/lsmpi -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lsmpi_device_t,s0)
/dev/lsmpi_app0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lsmpi_device_t,s0)
/dev/lsmpi_app1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lsmpi_device_t,s0)
/dev/lsmpi_app2 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lsmpi_device_t,s0)
```
policy_module(polarisbbu, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_bbu_t;
`)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_bbu_t)
polaris_chasfs Manage(polaris_bbu_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_bbu_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_bbu_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_bbu_t)

# Allow I2C Usage
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_bbu_t)
polaris_i2c_sem_manage(polaris_bbu_t)

# Allow sysfs read for platform ID
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_bbu_t)

# Allow bbu to access NVRAM for /flash0/bbu
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_bbu_t)
polaris_nvram_manage(polaris_bbu_t)

# Allow logger which is used for syslog messages
allow polaris_bbu_t self:unix_dgram_socket { connect create };
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_bbu_t)

# tty BBU device
type polaris_bbu_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_bbu_device_t)
polaris_bbu_dev_use(polaris_bbu_t)
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbbu.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris dmi_ports_fetch Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################
## <summary>
##      Execute a domain transition to run dmi_ports_fetch.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed to transition.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_domtrans',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_t, polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_exec_t;
    `)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_exec_t, polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_t)
`)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmiportsfetch.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscliagent, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_cli_agent_t;
`)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cli_agent_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cli_agent_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cli_agent_t)
polaris_tdldresolve_read(polaris_cli_agent_t)
polaris_tdlddb_list_dirs(polaris_cli_agent_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cli_agent_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cli_agent_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cli_agent_t)

polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use(polaris_cli_agent_t)

polaris_libeutilutil_build_config_directory(polaris_cli_agent_t)

# cli_agent /var/run pid file
type polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cli_agent_t, polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t, polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_cli_agent_t, polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t, polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_cli_agent_t, polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t, { file dir })

polaris_cfg_data_manage(polaris_cli_agent_t)

# Provide sys_resource capability as well for sys_pipe calls
allow polaris_cli_agent_t self:capability { dac_override sys_resource };

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cli_agent_t)

#DB persistence
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_cli_agent_t)
polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_cli_agent_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscliagent.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisflashlib, 1.0);

###############################################################################
# Flashlib policy (infra/flashlib)
###############################################################################
type polaris_flashlib_lock_t;
files_type(polaris_flashlib_lock_t)

    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_extended_domain;
    )

    # /tmp/.flashlock file is used as flashlib lock
    gen_require(
        type init_t;
    )

    files_tmp_filetrans({ init_t polaris_extended_domain }, polaris_flashlib_lock_t, file, ".flashlock")

type polaris_flashlib_log_t;
files_type(polaris_flashlib_log_t)

    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_extended_domain;
    )

    # /tmp/flashdev.log file is used as flashlib to log
    files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_flashlib_log_t, file, "flashdev.log")

    # /dev/shm/flash_shm shared memory
    type polaris_flash_shm_t;
files_type(polaris_flash_shm_t)

    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_domain;
        type tmpfs_t;
    )

    filetrans_pattern(polaris_domain, tmpfs_t, polaris_flash_shm_t, file, "flash_shm")

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisflashlib.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris CPLD Policy Rules.</summary>

# Quack Driver policy

---
### <summary>
### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/quack
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>

```
interface('polaris_quack_dev_use',
    gen_require(`
        type device_t;
        type polaris_quack_device_t;
    `)
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_quack_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_quack_device_t)
)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisquack.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# October 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris wstatsd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswstatsd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl Mar 2020, Manu Roy
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Petra Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp`, `per_bay`, 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc`, `per_bay`, 0)
max_bay_map_set(`fp`, `per_bay`, 0)
policy_module(polariswstatsd, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_wstatsd_t;
    ')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_crf_data_manage(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polarisTdldb_list_dirs(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_dbTdldb_dir_use(polaris_wstatsd_t)

allow polaris_wstatsd_t self:capability dac_override;
allow polaris_wstatsd_t self:udp_socket { bind setopt getattr };
corenct_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_wstatsd_t)
corenct_udp_bind_polaris_capwap_data_port(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polarisTdldbpersist_setup(polaris_wstatsd_t)
polarisTMPTdldb_persist_setup(polaris_wstatsd_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_wstatsd_t)

#allow to read /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_wstatsd_t)

#this is being given for process to execute tar
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_wstatsd_t)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswstatsd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# December 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2019-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisfnfagg, 1.0);

gen_require(' 
    type polaris_fnf_agg_t;
');

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_idlresolve_read(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
polaris_db_tldlb_dir_use(polaris_fnf_agg_t)

allow polaris_fnf_agg_t self:capability { dac_override dac_read_search };

type polaris_fnf_agg_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fnf_agg_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_fnf_agg_t, polaris_fnf_agg_tmp_t, dir, "fnf_agg")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_fnf_agg_t, polaris_fnf_agg_tmp_t, polaris_fnf_agg_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_fnf_agg_t, polaris_fnf_agg_tmp_t, polaris_fnf_agg_tmp_t)

# allow sending files over HTTP
corenets_tcp_connect_http_port(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
sysnet_read_config(polaris_fnf_agg_t)

# allow UDP connection for punting fnf records
allow polaris_fnf_agg_t self:udp_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg };
corenets_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_fnf_agg_t)

# allow punting on routers/ewlc where lfts is being used
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_fnf_agg_t)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfnfagg.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
### <summary>Polaris VXE Platform Policy Rules</summary>

interface(`polaris_objstore_sem_use',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_objstore_sem_t;
  ')
  allow $1 polaris_objstore_sem_t:sem rw_sem_perms;
  mmap_files_pattern($1, polaris_objstore_sem_t, polaris_objstore_sem_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_objstore_sem_t, polaris_objstore_sem_t)
')

###############################################################################
### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/vda1 device
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>

interface(`polaris_grub_efi_use',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_grub_efi_t;
  ')
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
')

###############################################################################
### Search /dev/vda1 device the efi partition
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
interface('polaris_grub_efi_search',
gen_require(
type polaris_grub_efi_t;
')
search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
')

interface('polaris_vxeinstall_info_read',
gen_require(
type polaris_vxeinstall_info_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_vxeinstall_info_t, polaris_vxeinstall_info_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_vxeinstall_info_t, polaris_vxeinstall_info_t)
')

interface('polaris_grub_info_read',
gen_require(
type polaris_grubver_t;
type polaris_grub_bios_t;
type polaris_grub_efi_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_grubver_t, polaris_grubver_t)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_bios_t, polaris_grub_bios_t)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grubver_t, polaris_grubver_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_bios_t, polaris_grub_bios_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Manage /dev/vda1 device the efi partition
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##             Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_grubcfg_manage',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_grub_bios_t;
        type polaris_grub_efi_t;
    `)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_bios_t, polaris_grub_bios_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_bios_t, polaris_grub_bios_t)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
##  Manage regular files/directories under /varied/grub
##  CSR manages files in legacy grub disk location
##  also allow run readlink -f /dev/bootflash
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##             Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_legacy_grub_manage',`
    gen_require(`
        type boot_t;
        type fixed_disk_device_t;
    `)
    manage_files_pattern($1, boot_t, boot_t)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, boot_t, boot_t)
    storage_getattr_fixed_disk_dev($1)
')

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/hanet
#       hanet driver used by vpcgw platform of VXE family
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>

ifdef(`vpcgw_platform`,
interface(`polaris_hanet_dev_use`,
gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type polaris_hanet_device_t;

    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_hanet_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_hanet_device_t)

    )

    )

')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisvxe.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/binos/conf/pman.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/pman      -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_exec_t,s0)
/bin/gdbserver    -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_gdb_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/gdbserver -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_gdb_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/pman_ports(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/process(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/vxe_ancode_image gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/wlc_ancode_image gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/utah_ancode_image gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/fugazi_ancode_image gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pman_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispman.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl

dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky

dnl

dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved

dnl Macallan Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 9)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 9)

min_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 2)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 10)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 1)

min_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `global', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `global', 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `global', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `global', 2)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `global', 10)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `global', 1)

dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)

max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/macallanmaps.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarisissustack, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_issu_stack_t;
')

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_issu_stack_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# work with /tmp files (/tmp/issu_stk)
type polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_issu_stack_t, tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_issu_stack_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_issu_stack_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_issu_stack_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, file)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_issu_stack_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, dir, "issu_stk")

allow polaris_issu_stack_t self:capability sys_resource;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_issu_stack_t)

allow polaris_issu_stack_t self:capability dac_override;

polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_issu_stack_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)

allow polaris_issu_stack_t self:process setpgid;

# modify tdlresolve epoch
polaris_tdlresolve_manage(polaris_issu_stack_t)

#rsync_exec(polaris_issu_stack_t)
gen_require('type rsync_t;')
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_issu_stack_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_issu_stack_t:process sigchld;

# execute rsync over over eobc:/usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh eobc rsync
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_issu_stack_t)
# from chvrf.sh code executes rsync command
gen_require('type polaris_chvrf_t;')
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_chvrf_t, rsync_t)
# LOOK AT ME: issu_stack.sh leaks fd of /tmp/issu_stk/chassis_state_evt_fifo
# for now grant access, since changing script may not be trivial
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_chvrf_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)
write_files_pattern(polaris_chvrf_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)

polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_issu_stack_t)
# LOOK AT ME: isse_stack.sh leak fd of /tmp/issu_stk/chassis_state_evt_fifo
# for now grant access, since changing script may not be trivial
gen_require('type polaris_install_engine_t;')
read_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_install_engine_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)

polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)
# access /bootflash/installer/install_issu_state
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# rm from coreutils-8.30 wants to know filesystem type
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# reads /tmp/remote_sw_verinfo.txt
gen_require('type rsync_tmp_t;')
read_files_pattern(polaris_issu_stack_t, rsync_tmp_t, rsync_tmp_t)

# watch over /tmp/tdlresolve/work
polaris_tdlresolve_watch(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# issu_stack.sh access to epoch_merge.lua,epoch_endpoint_update.lua
polaris_lua_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)

#issu_stack.sh access to /tmp/rsync_log_dir
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polaris_issu_stack_t)

#issu_stack.sh access to epoch_merge.lua which merges epoch files, local.epoch and inyterchassis/.epcioh file
#luajit/usr/binos/conf/epoch_merge.lua--base-file/tmp/tdlresolve/epoch_dir/local.epoch
#--merge-file/tmp/tdlresolve/work/inter
allow polaris_issu_stack_t self:process execmem;

#access to /tmp/installer/
polaris_install_tmp_manage(polaris_issu_stack_t)

#access to /tmp/ufs/harddisk
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_issu_stack_t)

# use of errmsg.sh
polaris_script_errmsg_use(polaris_issu_stack_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisissustack.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarislsmpi, 1.0);

############################################################
# Polaris lsmpi
############################################################

type polaris_lsmpi_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_lsmpi_device_t)

# note polaris_sysfs_contdev_t is defined in kernel/devices.te, since genfscon statements
# could be only in base policy

# punt/inject working through unix domain sockets
type polaris_pi_uds_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pi_uds_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislsmpi.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris mdt_pubd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismdtpubd.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisemd, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_emd_t;
`)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_rpc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_emd_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_persistent_read(polaris_emd_t)

allow polaris_emd_t self:capability dac_override;

ifdef(`mcp_family',`
polaris_scooby_dev_use(polaris_emd_t)
# read/write /sys/bus/i2c/drivers/pca9544/2-0077/reg_control and others
dev_getattr_sysfs_fs(polaris_emd_t)
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_emd_t)
')

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_emd_t)

ifdef(`qwlc_platform',
  # on qwlc read eeprom through i2c like /sys/devices/i2c-12/12-0050/eeprom
  dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_emd_t)
dev_getattr_sysfs_fs(polaris_emd_t)
')

# sparrow needs access to /dev/i2c*
ifdef(`sparrow_platform',
gen_require(`
  type polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t;
')
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_emd_t)
polaris_i2c_sem_manage(polaris_emd_t)
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_emd_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
')

ifdef(`katar_platform',
  dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_emd_t)
dev_getattr_sysfs_fs(polaris_emd_t)
')

# emd creates udp socket
allow polaris_emd_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisemd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris polarisdroputil Policy Rules.</summary>

###############################
### <summary>
### Manage droputils temporary files and directories in /tmp.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
```c
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_droputil_manage_tmp_files',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_droputil_tmp_t;
    `)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_droputil_tmp_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_droputil_tmp_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t)
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Watch droputil_tmp directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_droputil_tmp_watch',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_droputil_tmp_t;
    `)
    allow $1 polaris_droputil_tmp_t:dir watch;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdroputil.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/tmp/iosd_level -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lm_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/stack_apcount -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lm_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislm.fc
```
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

define(`polaris_ripc_service_server',``)
define(`polaris_ripc_service_client',``)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_ripc_if.m4
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_ripc_fc.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Nyquist Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)

max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/quake1maps.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Sep 2020, Sridhar C
#
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polaristlscd, 1.0);
gen_require('  
  type polaris_tlscd_t;
  type net_conf_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_tlscd_t)

# Related to vrf support of the socket
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_vrf_shm_manage(polaris_tlscd_t)

# TLSCd reads TCP/UDP ports open in VRF_GLOBAL for packet forwarding
 # to IOSd or BinOS applications.
kernel_read_net_sysctls(polaris_tlscd_t)
kernels_read_network_state(polaris_tlscd_t)
kernels_search_network_sysctl(polaris_tlscd_t)
allow polaris_tlscd_t net_conf_t:dir search;
allow polaris_tlscd_t net_conf_t:file { getattr open read watch };

# UDS related sockets are:
/#tmp/tlsd/iosd_to_tlsd_0_socket
/#tmp/tlsd/tlsd_to_iosd_0_socket
# IOSd and TLSCd exchange packet over these UDS socket, allow create/bind
type polaris_tlscd_uds_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_tlscd_uds_t)
polaris_tlscd_uds_manage(polaris_tlscd_t)
polaris_iosd_dgram_send(polaris_tlscd_t)
allow polaris_tlscd_t self:unix_dgram_socket { bind create };

# Tunnel and TLS TCP connection related related
corenet_rw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_tlscd_t)
allow polaris_tlscd_t self:tun_socket create;
corenet_tcp_connect_all_ports(polaris_tlscd_t)

# errmsg
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_tlscd_t)

Found in path(s):
def(`polaris_database_aux',`dnl
type $1;
polaris_tdldb_type($1)
')

def(`polaris_database',`dnl
polaris_database_aux(database_label($1))
')

def(`polaris_database_process_aux_full',`dnl
gen_require(`
   type $2;
   polaris_db_tdldb_$1_use($2)
')

def(`polaris_database_process_aux',`dnl
ifelse(database_use_map($1, $2), `', `polaris_database_process_aux_full($1, $2)')
database_use_map_set($1, $2, 1)
')

def(`polaris_database_process',`dnl
polaris_database_process_aux(database_stem($1), process_label($2))
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristlscd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# January 2021, Gabriel Lee, Shawn Liu
#
# Copyright (c) 2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ezmanage Policy Rules.</summary>
## <summary>
## Transition to ezmanage
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_ezmanage_domtrans',
gen_require(
type polaris_ezmanage_t, polaris_ezmanage_exec_t;
')
)

domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_ezmanage_exec_t, polaris_ezmanage_t)
')

## <summary>
## Read files under polaris_ezmanage_file_t label
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_manage_ezmanage_files',
gen_require(
type polaris_ezmanage_file_t;
')

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_ezmanage_file_t, polaris_ezmanage_file_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_ezmanage_file_t, polaris_ezmanage_file_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_ezmanage_file_t, polaris_ezmanage_file_t)
')

## <summary>
## Manage files under polaris_ezmanage_var_run_t label
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
# interface('polaris_manage_ezmanage_var_run_files',
# gen_require('type polaris_ezmanage_var_run_t;
#
# manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_ezmanage_var_run_t, polaris_ezmanage_var_run_t);
#
# Found in path(s):
# * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisezmanage.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscedge, 1.0);

# /tmp/xml handling
type polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME very strange choice of directory name
# /tmp/tmp/ handling
type polaris_cedge_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_cedge_tmp_t)

# /etc/viptela handling
type polaris_cedge_etc_t;
files_config_file(polaris_cedge_etc_t)

# /dev/shm handling
type polaris_cedge_tmpfs_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_cedge_tmpfs_t)

# /tmp/.econfd2sysmgr-ipc handling
type polaris_econfd2sysmgr_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_econfd2sysmgr_tmp_t)

# vconfd_script_reboot.sh policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_reboot)

# vconfd_script_if_reset.sh policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_ifreset)
# vconfd_script_get_config.sh policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_cfg)

# vconfd_script_*_stats policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_history)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_vconfd_history_t)

# performs 'rm /tmp/xml/Pfr/Pfr-1600801323.xml.gz';...but, do not know where
polaris_cedge_tmp_manage(polaris_vconfd_history_t)

# performs 'ls -rt /tmp/xml/UtdUrlf-IOX' etc.
polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage(polaris_vconfd_history_t)

# vconfd_script_manage_list_stats.sh performs operations on
# /tmp/vconfd/stats.XXXXXX
polaris_vconfd_tmp_manage(polaris_vconfd_history_t)

# software policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_software)

# nms policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_nms)

# device policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_device)

# internal policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_reset)

# cert policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_cert)

# csr policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_csr)

# vconfd_script_show_csr.sh invokes vlog
# /bin/sh vlog ....
# vlog is implemented in viptela/utils/vlog using logger; that needs
# - create/connect unix_dgram_socket
# - read from devtmpfs of type devlog_t
# - write to sock_file of type devlog_t
# - sendto path="/run/systemd/journal/dev-log" of type unix_dgram_socket
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_vconfd_csr_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_vconfd_csr_t)
# reads /usr/share/viptela/server.csr
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_vconfd_csr_t)

# serial vsmart-upload vedge-upload policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_serialnum)

# crash policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_crash)

# aaa policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_aaa)

# container policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_contr)

# iox policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_iox)

# utd policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_utd)

# geo policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_geo)

# vconfd_script_vnping.sh, vconfd_script_vping.sh, vconfd_script_vtraceroute.sh
# scripts policy
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(vconfd_net)

# runs ip command
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_vconfd_net_t)
# runs confd_cmd
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_vconfd_net_t)

polaris_confd_connect(polaris_vconfd_net_t)

# /tmp/ polaris_vconfd_cert_t handling
type polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_vconfd_cert_t, polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_t, { file dir })
polaris_vconfd_cert_tmp_manage(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

# permit access to polaris_vconfd_cert_t
allow polaris_vconfd_cert_t self:capability { chown dac_override };

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

corecmd_sbin_entry_type(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)
corecmd_shell_entry_type(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)
logging_create_devlog_dev(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

# to access the /bootflash: as the cert is stored in /bootflash:
# IOS cert related CLIs can create/store the certs in /bootflash with any
# file name(s), so allow generic access to bootflash.
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

# manage /etc/viptela
polaris_cedge_etc_manage(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)
polaris_cedge_reset_ns(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

# needed for accessing /tmp/chassis/local/rp/chasfs/midplane/chassis_model
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

#access to /etc/viptela
gen_require('type polaris_nginx_t;')
polaris_cedge_etc_manage(polaris_nginx_t)

# For "confd_cmd", allow polaris_vconfd_cert_t, which is not a Binos process,
# to access polaris_confd_ipc_ripc_port_t.
polaris_ripc_confd_ipc_connect(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

# permit to access /var/run/netns/default
sysnet_manage_ifconfig_run(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

# vconfd_script_show_root_ca_cert.sh performs operations on
# /tmp/vconfd/root_cert.XXXXXXX
polaris_vconfd_tmp_manage(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_vconfd_cert_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedge.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris CPLD Policy Rules.</summary>

******************************************************************************
# CPLD Driver policy

## <summary>
## Read cpld files in /sys directory
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpld_read',
  gen_require('
    type polaris_sysfs_cpld_t;
    type sysfs_t;
  )
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t)
  # genfscon statement specifically excludes symbolic links from
  # genfscon path specific entries. To workaround, let us allow
  # to follow sysfs_t symbolic links
  allow $1 sysfs_t:lnk_file { read getattr };
  list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t)
 )

## <summary>
## Write cpld files in /sys directory
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpld_write',
  gen_require('
    type polaris_sysfs_cpld_t;
    type sysfs_t;
  )
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t)
  # genfscon statement specifically excludes symbolic links from
  # genfscon path specific entries. To workaround, let us allow
  # to follow sysfs_t symbolic links
  allow $1 sysfs_t:lnk_file { read getattr };
 )
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/cpld
## </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

# interface('polaris_cpld_dev_use',
  gen_require(''
    type device_t;
    type polaris_cpld_device_t;
  ')
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpld_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpld_device_t)
  allow $1 polaris_cpld_device_t:chr_file map;
')

## <summary>
## Work (read,ioctl) with /dev/cpld
## </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

# interface('polaris_cpld_dev_read',
  gen_require(''
    type device_t;
    type polaris_cpld_device_t;
  ')
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpld_device_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscpld.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
policy_module(polariscrankshaft, 1.0);

# spa devices i.e sys_platform_module_1ng
type polaris_spa_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_spa_device_t)

# htdp device
type polaris_htdp_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_htdp_device_t)

# bde device (/dev/linux-user-bde)
type polaris_bde_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_bde_device_t)

# dash fpga device (/dev/dash_fpga)
type polaris_dash_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_dash_device_t)

# nios device (/dev/nios)
type polaris_nios_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_nios_device_t)

# qae device (/dev/qae_mem)
type polaris_qae_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_qae_device_t)

# moka fpga device (/dev/moka_fpga)
type polaris_mokafpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_mokafpga_device_t)

# sirius fpga device (/dev/sirius_fpga)
type polaris_siriusfpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_siriusfpga_device_t);

# moka nim device (/dev/nim_dm*)
type polaris_nim_dm_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_nim_dm_device_t)

# /dev/bp_async device on nanook platform
type polaris_bp_async_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_bp_async_device_t)

# /dev/sparrow_psu device on sparrow platform
type polaris_sparrow_psu_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_sparrow_psu_device_t)
/#dev/nutella_fpga device on nutella platform
type polaris_nutella_fpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_nutella_fpga_device_t)

/#dev/huron_fpga on Sumatra platform
type polaris_huron_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_huron_device_t)

/#dev/dplr_sumatra on Sumatra platform
type polaris_sumatra_doppler_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_sumatra_doppler_device_t)

/#tmp/sata_status for mSATA
type polaris_sata_status_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_sata_status_tmp_t)

# TSN tsn_platform.tdl for IPCs and processes definition and it uses
# crankshaft_platform.tdl for databases definition. Unfortunately they are
# out of sync wrt BPROC_NGWC_FED - crankshaft_platform.tdl refers it but
# tsn_platform.tdl does not contain such definition.
ifdef(`tsn_platform',`
  type polaris_ngwc_fed_t;
')

# Supernova supernova_platform.tdl for IPCs and processes definition and it uses
# crankshaft_platform.tdl for databases definition. Unfortunately they are
# out of sync wrt BPROC_FM_RP - crankshaft_platform.tdl refers it but
# supernova_platform.tdl does not contain such definition.
ifdef(`supernova_platform',`
  type polaris_fman_rp_t;
')

# Nanook
# The Nanook platform does not support SDWAN and so the SDWAN processes are not
# defined in the nanook_platform.tdl. However, it uses the database_def's from
# the crankshaft_platform.tdl, which do have the SDWAN databases. So we need to
# add the processes to the SELinux policy
ifdef(`nanook_platform',`
  type polarisCfgmgr_t;
type polaris_cxp_t;
type polaris_dbgd_t;
type polaris_fpm_t;
type polaris_ftm_t;
type polaris_omp_t;
type polaris_sdavc_proxy_t;
type polaris_ttm_t;
type polaris_vdaemon_t;
type polaris_hx_t;
'

******************************************************************************
# load_usbnet policies start
******************************************************************************
# /usr/bin/os/conf/load_usbnet.sh is invoked to load usb network driver module
# kernel/drivers/net/usb/usbnet.ko for TSN.
******************************************************************************

polaris_process_domain_template(load_usbnet)

# allow polaris_load_usbnet_t access to execute programs in system bin dirs, load
# usbnet.ko for USB network interface for TSN and allow read access
# to /sys/class/net and /proc/cmdline
# LOOK AT ME: /tmp/rp/pvp/work/inot_fifo inotifywait fd leak to child
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
modutils_exec_insmod(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
modutils_list_module_config(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
modutils_read_module_config(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
sysnet_manage_config_dirs(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
polaris_pvp_stdin_read(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
files_read_kernel_modules(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_load_usbnet_t)
kernelf_read_system_state(polaris_load_usbnet_t)

# stdout inherited from unconfined_service that might call it
polaris_unconfined_service_fifo_file_manage(polaris_load_usbnet_t)

# handle /tmp/load_usbnet_intf

type polaris_load_usbnet_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_load_usbnet_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_load_usbnet_t, polaris_load_usbnet_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_load_usbnet_t, polaris_load_usbnet_tmp_t, polaris_load_usbnet_tmp_t, polaris_load_usbnet_tmp_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
# allow map permission
# passwd_file_t.file { getattr open read };
auth_map_passwd(polaris_load_usbnet_t)

******************************************************************************
# load_usbnet policies end
******************************************************************************

******************************************************************************
# CLI: show platform hardware msata <status/info>
******************************************************************************
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',

gen_require(
    type polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t;
    type polaris_msata_info_t;
')

polaris_utility_domain_template(msata_info)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_msata_info_t, polaris_msata_info_exec_t)
# need write for pipes like "pipe:[70623]"
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_msata_info_t)
# need write/getattr for pipes like "pipe:[71322]"
polaris_cmosp_use_fifo(polaris_msata_info_t)
fstools_domtrans(polaris_msata_info_t)
# allow use of mSATA device
polaris_nvram_manage(polaris_msata_info_t)
# allow self
allow polaris_msata_info_t self:capability sys_rawio;
allow polaris_msata_info_t self:process setfscreate;
# allow /usr/sbin/smartctl to access /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master/
cpn-110-master:config-space/f2540000.sata/ata2/host1/scsi_host/host1/proc_name and
# /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master/cpn-110-master:config-space/f2540000.sata/
# ata2/host1/target1:0:0
read_files_pattern(polaris_msata_info_t, polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t, polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t)
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_msata_info_t)
# allow smartctl to access to /dev/sda to determine its lifetime
storage_raw_read_fixed_disk(polaris_msata_info_t)

# CLI: show platform hardware slot p[x] fan eeprom
polaris_utility_domain_template(smart_fan)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_smart_fan_t, polaris_smart_fan_exec_t)
# allow /ls command
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_smart_fan_t)
# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_map_passwd(polaris_smart_fan_t)
# allow read of /sys/devices/platform/nios/
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_smart_fan_t)
# need write/getattr access for pipes like "pipe:[86004]"
polaris_cmosp_use_fifo(polaris_smart_fan_t)

# sumatra and sparrow platforms need map access for "show platform hardware msata status | lifetime"
auth_map_passwd(polaris_msata_info_t)
')
ifdef(`sumatra_platform',
# During "show platform hardware msata status | lifetime" - msata_info.sh accesses /tmp/sata_status
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_msata_info_t, polaris_sata_status_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_msata_info_t, polaris_sata_status_tmp_t, polaris_sata_status_tmp_t)
')
# show platform hardware msata end

###

# type for /dev/qcqmiX

type qcqmi_device_t;
dev_node(qcqmi_device_t);

# sm_nim_adpt device (/dev/sm_nim_adpt_xxx )
type polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_sm_nim_adpt_device_t)

# dio device
type polaris_dio_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_dio_device_t)

# tty NMEA device
type polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_tty_NMEA_device_t)

# memory blocks and gpp on Nutella-XE platform
type polaris_nutella_memory_block_p7_t;
dev_node(polaris_nutella_memory_block_p7_t)

type polaris_nutella_memory_block_p1_t;
dev_node(polaris_nutella_memory_block_p1_t)

type polaris_nutella_memory_block_boot_t;
dev_node(polaris_nutella_memory_block_boot_t)

type polaris_nutella_gp0_t;
dev_node(polaris_nutella_gp0_t)

type polaris_nutella_gpp_t;
dev_node(polaris_nutella_gpp_t)

# nim device (/dev/nim_phy)
type polaris_nim_phy_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_nim_phy_device_t)

type polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscrankshaft.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris epc_ws_liaison Policy Rules.</summary>

interface(`polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_read',
   gen_require(`
   type polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t;
   ')
   read_files_pattern($1, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##  Allow to open, write, add_name and write /tmp/epc_ws/fed_to_wif_pipe file.
##  Allow to create and write /tmp/epc_ws dir.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##  <summary>
##  epc_ws_liaison and ngwc-fed fifo_file interaction.
##  </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_epc_ws_liaison_fifo_manage',
   gen_require(`
   type polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t;
   ')
   manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)
   manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##  Allow to open, read "/tmp/epc_ws/wif_to_ts_pipe" fifo file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##  <summary>
##  epc_ws_liaison and dumpcap fifo_file interaction.
##  </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_epc_ws_liaison_fifo_read',
   gen_require(`
type polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t;

read_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t, polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Allow to write, create, unlink "/tmp/*.pcapng" temporary files.
##</summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      polaris_wireshark_show fifo_file interaction.
##</param>
#
interface(`polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_manage',
   gen_require(
      type polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_t;
   )
   manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_t, polaris_wireshark_show_tmp_t)
)

# found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisepcwsliaison.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
policy_module(polariscxp, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_cxp_t;
    )
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_cxp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cxp_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cxp_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_cxp_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_cxp_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_cxp_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_cxp_t)

# work with /tmp/xml
polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage(polaris_cxp_t)

# work with /tmp/tmp
polaris_cedge_tmp_manage(polaris_cxp_t)

# /var/run/cxp dir and pid
type polaris_cxp_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_cxp_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cxp_t, polaris_cxp_var_run_t, polaris_cxp_var_run_t)
manageDirs_pattern(polaris_cxp_t, polaris_cxp_var_run_t, polaris_cxp_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_cxp_t, polaris_cxp_var_run_t, polaris_cxp_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_cxp_t, polaris_cxp_var_run_t, { file dir sock_file })

polaris_ttm_var_sock_write(polaris_cxp_t)

# vip_execute_nowait uses setpgid
allow polaris_cxp_t self:process setpgid;

# cxp may create vrf-based netns on demand
polaris_vrf_netns_manage(polaris_cxp_t)

# Allow /usr//cxpd manages /usr/binos/conf/global.service.conf and
# /tmp/tdlresolve/
polaris_tdlresolve_manage(polaris_cxp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscxp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/conf/viptela-start.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cedge_start_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedgestart.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
d divert(-1)

include(`polaris_process.m4')

include(`polaris_database_db.m4')
include(`polaris_database_db_te.m4')

include(`polaris_max_scope.m4')

d divert(0)dnl
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#
policy_module(polarisplatformdbauto, 1.0);

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_database_te.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris vman Policy Rules.</summary>

### Read files of type polaris_vman_tmp_t (e.g., /tmp/cgroup.log)

#### <summary>
Domain allowed access.

#### </summary>

```
interface('polaris_vman_tmp_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_vman_tmp_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t)
')
```

### Write files of type polaris_vman_tmp_t (e.g., /tmp/cgroup.log)

#### <summary>
Domain allowed access.

#### </summary>

```
interface('polaris_vman_tmp_write',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_vman_tmp_t;
    )
    write_files_pattern($1, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t)
')
```

### Manage dir/files of type polaris_vman_tmp_t (e.g., /tmp/cgroup.log)

#### <summary>
Domain allowed access.

#### </summary>

```
interface('polaris_vman_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_vman_tmp_t;
    )
)
gen_require('type polaris_vman_tmp_t;')

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t)

###############################
## <summary>
##    Read files of type polaris_disk_vman_t (e.g., /bootflash/virtual-instance/)
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_disk_vman_read',
  gen_require('type polaris_disk_vman_t;

  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_vman_t, polaris_disk_vman_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_vman_t, polaris_disk_vman_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_vman_t, polaris_disk_vman_t)
')

###############################
## <summary>
##    List files of type polaris_disk_vman_t (e.g., /bootflash/virtual-instance/)
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_disk_vman_dir_list',
  gen_require('type polaris_disk_vman_t;
  type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
  type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;

  list_dirs_pattern($1, { polaris_disk_vman_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t }, polaris_disk_vman_t)
')

###############################
## Operate on @vman_domain_socket unix socket. Look at
## vman_clnt_msg_transport_init function in vman_clnt_msg_uds.c
##
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <param>
#
# interface('polaris_vman_use_client_socket',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_vman_t;
    
    allow $1 polaris_vman_t:unix_stream_socket connectto;
  )
#

!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
## <summary>
## Manage /tmp/xml/
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <param>
##<rolebase/>
#
# interface('polaris_vman_log_files_manage',
# optional_policy(
#   gen_require(
#     type polaris_vman_log_t;
#   
# manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_vman_log_t,polaris_vman_log_t)
# manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_vman_log_t, polaris_vman_log_t)
#  )
#

!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
## <summary>
## Read files of type polaris_var_vman_t (e.g., /var/virtual-instance)
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <param>
#

interface(`polaris_vman_var_read`,

    gen_require(
        type polaris_var_vman_t;
    )

    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_var_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_var_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t)
)

#################################################
### <summary>
###      Write into fifo file created by vman, typical case when
###      vman starts script under popen in different domain.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###     <summary>
###     Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
### <rolecap/>
#

interface(`polaris_vman_use_fifo`,

    gen_require(
        type polaris_vman_t;
    )

    read_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_t)
    write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_t)
)

#################################################
### <summary>
###      Check existence (getattr) of vman btrace file (i.e
###      polaris_vman_bt_t)
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###     <summary>
###     Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#

interface(`polaris_vman_bt_getattr`,

    gen_require(
        type polaris_vman_bt_t;
        type polaris_btrace_base_t;
    )

   getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_vman_bt_t)
)
## Allow domain to write to pipes connected to virtlogd_t.

```c
interface(`polaris_vman_virtlog_allow',
    gen_require(
        type virtlogd_t;
    )
)

#allow domain to write to pipes
allow $1 virtlogd_t:fifo_file rw_inherited_fifo_file_perms;

#allow virtlogd_t to search dirs /var/log/libvirt/qemu
logging_search_logs(virtlogd_t)
)
```

## Allow polaris_vman_t to kill process from domain.

```c
interface(`polaris_vman_kill_process',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_vman_t;
    )
    allow polaris_vman_t $1:process sigkill;
)
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# August 2017, Victor Kamensky

# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris tws Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to manage KGV data files
## I.e /tmp/package_biv_sums.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_kgv_data_manage',`
    gen_require(
        type polaris_kgv_data_t;
    ')

    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_kgv_data_t, polaris_kgv_data_t)
    allow $1 polaris_kgv_data_t:file map;
')

### <summary>
## Execute a domain transition to run code_sign_verify
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed to transition.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_code_verify_domtrans',`
    gen_require(
        type polaris_code_verify_t, polaris_code_verify_exec_t;
    ')

    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_code_verify_exec_t, polaris_code_verify_t)
')

### <summary>
## Execute a domain transition to the polaris_hw_upgrade
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">

## <summary>
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_hw_upgrade_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_hw_upgrade_t, polaris_hw_upgrade_exec_t;
    ')
    corecmd_search_bin($1)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_hw_upgrade_exec_t, polaris_hw_upgrade_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/aikido device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_aikido_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_aikido_device_t;
    ')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_aikido_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_aikido_device_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Execute a domain transition to the polaris_rom_upgrade
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_rom_upgrade_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_hw_upgrade_t, polaris_rom_upgrade_exec_t;
    ')}

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1158
corecmd_search_bin($1)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_rom_upgrade_exec_t, polaris_rom_upgrade_t)
')

###########################################################################
## <summary>
## Write into fifo file created during rommon_upgrade
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_rom_upgrade_use_fifo',
gen_require(''
type polaris_rom_upgrade_t;
')
    write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_rom_upgrade_t, polaris_rom_upgrade_t)
')
###########################################################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/scansta device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_scansta_dev_use',
gen_require(''
type device_t;
type polaris_scansta_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_scansta_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_scansta_device_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristws.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/.*/chasfs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_t,s0)
/tmp/chassis/local/.*/chasfs(/.*) gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_t,s0)
/tmp/chassis gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_t,s0)
/tmp/chassis(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_t,s0)
/tmp/.*/chasasync(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasync_tmp_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/sys_report(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasync_files_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/fp_cc_crash(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasync_files_t,s0)
/var/log/chasync(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasync_log_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/chasync.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasync_exec_t,s0)

# real path is /etc/init.d/chasfs_boottime.sh but we need to add rc.d because
# in file_contexts.subs_dist we have substitute rule for /etc/init.d/
/etc/rc.d/init.d/chasfs_boottime.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_boottime_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarischasfs.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/.CRDU_COMMAND_PIPE gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/.CRDU_RESPONSE_PIPE gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/trans_ports_helper.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_trans_ports_helper_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/trans_stats_helper.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_trans_stats_helper_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_disk_oir.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_oir_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissmand.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
policy_module(polarissmand, 1.0);

generate('type polaris_smand_t;
type polaris_smand_exec_t;
');

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_smand_t)

polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_smand_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_smand_t)

polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_smand_t)

type polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_smand_t, polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t, fifo_file, "CRDU_COMMAND.PIPE")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_smand_t, polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t, fifo_file, "CRDU_RESPONSE.PIPE")
polaris_smand_crdu_pipe_manage(polaris_smand_t)

# work with /tmp/sman files

type polaris_smand_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_smand_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_smand_t, polaris_smand_tmp_t, polaris_smand_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_smand_t, polaris_smand_tmp_t, polaris_smand_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_smand_t, polaris_smand_tmp_t, { file dir })

# allow read of /etc/group
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_smand_t)

# allow to send message to /dev/log
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_smand_t)

# allow objstore access
polaris_disk_objstore_read(polaris_smand_t)

# on edison smand shares sysv semaphore with iosd, why sem got initrc_t label
# is not clear.
gen_require(' type initrc_t;
       )
allow polaris_smand_t initrc_t:sem { read write unix_write associate }

# why smand needs all these capability?
allow polaris_smand_t self:capability { dac_override chown fsetid }
allow polaris_smand_t self:capability2 block_suspend
allow polaris_smand_t self:capability sys_resource;

# on edison smand wants to read /proc/mtd which is proc_t
# type=AVC msg=audit(1478481219.216:6): avc: denied { read } for pid=5410 comm="smand" name="mtd"
dev="proc" ino=4026535811 scontext=sys_u:system_r:polaris_smand_t:s0
tcontext=sys_u:object_r:proc_t:s0 tclass=dir
# try to drop it latter
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_smand_t)

# on edison silent roll package is still in iso format
# type=AVC msg=audit(1478497356.229:7): avc: denied { getattr } for pid=5816 comm="smand"
path="/tmp/sw/mount/cat3k_caa-srdriver.2016-11-06_21.10_kamensky.SSA.pkg/usr/binos/lib64" dev="loop7"
ingo=3456 scontext=sys_u:system_r:polaris_smand_t:s0 tcontext=sys_u:object_r:iso9660_t:s0 tclass=dir
gen_require(' type iso9660_t;
       )
allow polaris_smand_t iso9660_t:dir { search getattr }
polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_smand_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_smand_t)

# CLI "Show install issu history" invokes /usr/binos/conf/install_issu_show.py which
# needs /usr/bin/python3(bin file) execution
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_smand_t)

# smand execute install_show.sh in its own domain need read results
polaris_install_show_tmp_read(polaris_smand_t)

# during boot issu_boottime.sh calls smand to obtain some information
gen_require(' type unconfined_service_t;
       )
domtrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, polaris_smand_exec_t, polaris_smand_t)

# system_stats_periodic function from sman/src/fru_stats.c does
# ioctl(fd, SIOCGIFADDR, &ifr); on "system" interface name, which normally
# does not exist in Polaris platforms
kernel_dontaudit_request_load_module(polaris_smand_t)
# system_stats_periodic function from sman/src/fru_stats.c does
# statfs64 for /flash directory
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_search(polaris_smand_t)

gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
    
) # upon exec rsync inherits smand's stdout/stderr fifo files
allow rsync_t polaris_smand_t:fifo_file write;

gen_require(
    type polaris_bshell_t;
    
)polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_bshell_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_bshell_t)

# bshell memory logs related
type polaris_memmon_tmp_files_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_memmon_tmp_files_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, polaris_memmon_tmp_files_t, dir, "memmon_logs")
## give bshell permissions
manage_files_pattern(polaris_bshell_t, polaris_memmon_tmp_files_t, polaris_memmon_tmp_files_t)

# sman needs to access gnmib gnoi images
optional_policy(
    polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_read(polaris_smand_t)
    
)

# CLI "Show install issu history" access to "/bootflash/installer/install_issu_history"
# and "/tmp/show_install_output.txt"
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_smand_t)
polaris_install_show_domtrans(polaris_smand_t)

# xcopy_script gets called for xcopy RPC data model
polaris_xcopy_script_domtrans(polaris_smand_t)

#
==================================================================
# "sh ip ports" CLI policies, execute trans_ports_helper.sh script
polaris_utility_domain_template(trans_ports_helper)
# transit into the domain
domtrans_pattern(polaris_smand_t, polaris_trans_ports_helper_exec_t, polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)
#binary tracing fifo_file as standard output
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)
# execute "tail" command
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)
polaris_proc_fd_all_getattr(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)

# getattr all polaris_domain
domain_getattr_all_domains(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)

# run mcp_chvrf.sh without transition
polaris_exec_chvrf(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)

# lsof options tcp reads /proc/net/raw
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)
# ls access to /proc/3792/fd/6 triggers sys_ptrace capability
allow polaris_trans_ports_helper_t self:capability { sys_ptrace }

# allow file and directory read and execute permission checks
allow polaris_trans_ports_helper_t self:capability dac_read_search;

# map /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)

type polaris_trans_ports_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_trans_ports_tmp_t)

# create /tmp/trans_ports_tmp and /tmp/trans_ports_result
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t, polaris_trans_ports_tmp_t, file, "show_ports_tmp")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t, polaris_trans_ports_tmp_t, file, "show_ports_result")
polaris_trans_ports_tmp_manage(polaris_trans_ports_helper_t)

# smand open and unlinks /tmp/trans_ports_tmp
polaris_trans_ports_tmp_manage(polaris_smand_t)

# "show platform software kernel ...
# went into the domain
# transition
# polaris_utility_domain_template(trans_stats_helper)
# transit into the domain
# domtrans_pattern(polaris_smand_t, polaris_trans_stats_helper_exec_t, polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)
# binary tracing fifo_file as standard output
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)

# execute lsof in helper script
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)

# lsof reads /proc/*/*/fd/*/ attributes
polaris_proc_fd_all_getattr(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)

# lsof options tcp reads /proc/net/raw
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)

# lsod reads /proc/locks
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)

# lsod readmnt
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)

# ls access to /proc/3792/fd/6 triggers sys_ptrace capability
# and dac_read_search as well.
allow polaris_trans_stats_helper_t self:capability { sys_ptrace dac_read_search };

type polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t)
# create /tmp/trans_tmp and /tmp/trans_tmp.1 to store lsod output
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t, polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t, file, "trans_tmp")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t, polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t, file, "trans_tmp.1")
polaris_trans_stats_tmp_manage(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)
# smand open and unlinks /tmp/trans_tmp
polaris_trans_stats_tmp_manage(polaris_smand_t)

# run mcp_chvrfs.sh without transition
polaris_exec_chvrf(polaris_trans_stats_helper_t)

#
=============================================================================
===============
# CLI "request platform hardware filesystem harddisk: offline | online" which runs mcp_disk_oir.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(disk_oir)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_disk_oir_t, polaris_disk_oir_exec_t)

#execute lsod
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# This is a CLI script that access types and /proc/pid/fd/*
polaris_proc_fd_all_getattr(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# access sysctl_rpc_t
kernel_read_rpc_sysctls(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# reads /proc/net/*
kernell_read_network_state(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# lsod readmnt
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# inherits stdin/stdout of pty opened by telnetd
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_disk_oir_t)

allow polaris_disk_oir_t self:capability { dac_read_search sys_nice sys_rawio }; allow polaris_disk_oir_t self:process { setfscreate setsched }; # execute lvm commands lvm_domtrans(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# "Isf -nP"read /dev/sda1 (/csl_p_0) and other operations when disk is destroyed.
storage_manage_fixed_disk(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# access /tmp/chassis/cpld/chasfs
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# cat /tmp/chassis/cpld/chasfs/platform_type'
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# '/bin/rm -rf /tmp/udev/etc/udev/harddisk'
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# access /tmp/udev/etc/udev/harddisk'
polaris_udev_tmp_manage(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# /bin/mkdir -p /tmp/udev_cache/harddisk
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_disk_oir_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, dir, "udev_cache")

# systemctl start handle_mount@vol-harddisk.service, communicate with sysemd
systemd_exec_systemctl(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# mount /dev/harddisk1 /vol/harddisk
mount_domtrans(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_all_proc(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# system service start/stop: /lib/systemd/system/handle_mount@.service
systemd_config_generic_services(polaris_disk_oir_t)

#/sbin/hdparm -S 0 /dev/sdb, execute hdparam in its own domain
fstools_domtrans(polaris_disk_oir_t)

ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type udev_t;
)
filetrans_pattern( {udev_t polaris_disk_oir_t}, device_t, fixed_disk_device_t, lnk_file, "harddisk")

manage_link_files_pattern(polaris_disk_oir_t, fixed_disk_device_t, fixed_disk_device_t)

# /dev/harddisk may be labeled with device_t. The "unlink" AVC denial will be fixed when it is labeled correctly

# allow /bin/dd to access /dev/nvme in blk_file
dev_nvme_blk_filesmanage(polaris_disk_oir_t)

# allow /bin/cat to access /tmp/nim_xxd_present

gen_require(`
    type polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t;
    `)

read_files_pattern(polaris_disk_oir_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t)

# watches of /tmp/rp[fp]cc/pvp/process_state directory
polaris_process_state_watch(polaris_smand_t)

ifdef(`petra_platform',`
    # allow access to polaris_cm_rp sem
    polaris_cm_rp_sem_use(polaris_smand_t)
    # allow access to /flash12/moncfg/cfg.dat
    polaris_swipedevice_file_manage(polaris_smand_t)
    # allow access to /flash6/moncfg/cfg.dat
    polaris_nvram_read(polaris_smand_t)
    `)
dmesg_domtrans(polaris_smand_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissmand.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# pci rescan shm file
/dev/shm/rescan_shm      gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmcc.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
 policy_module(polarismemory, 1.0);

########################################################################
# Polaris memory: libmaroon and such
########################################################################

attribute polaris_maroon_data_domain;

type polaris_maroon_base_t;
files_type(polaris_maroon_base_t)

typeattribute polaris_maroon_base_t polaris_maroon_data_domain;

gen_require(
   attribute polaris_extended_domain;
')

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_maroon_base_t, dir, "maroon_stats")

type polaris_zram_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_zram_device_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismemory.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#  


# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polarisemd file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

### # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
### #
### # Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
### # All rights reserved
### #
###
### <summary>Polaris nif_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################################
### <summary>
### Use /tmp/sv directory and files. Currently this acts as a
### chasfs root for information shared between the nif manager
### and the fed.
### </summary>

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_sv_tmp_use',`
   gen_require(`
       type polaris_sv_tmp_t;
       type tmp_t;
   `)
   manage_dirs_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_sv_tmp_t)
   manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_sv_tmp_t, polaris_sv_tmp_t)
   allow $1 polaris_sv_tmp_t:dir watch;
`)

########################################################
###
### This is to allow creation and write to
### doppler_sesa file under proc
###
### <summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_proc_sesa_create_write',
  gen_require(
      type polaris_proc_sesa_t;
  ')

setattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_proc_sesa_t, polaris_proc_sesa_t)
rw_files_pattern($1, polaris_proc_sesa_t, polaris_proc_sesa_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.100/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnifmgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/os/conf/btdecode -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btdecode_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/bttail -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btdecode_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/mcp_trace_filter.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_trace_filter_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/mcp_trace_request.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_trace_request_exec_t,s0)

/usr/bin/os/conf/create_luid_file_db -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_create_luid_file_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/btrace_luids_file.cdb.tmp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_luid_file_tmpfs_t,s0)
/tmp/btrace_luids_file.cdb -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_luid_file_tmpfs_t,s0)

/tmp/cc/0/trace(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_base_t,s0)
/tmp/cc/0/trace/fifo(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t,s0)
/tmp/fp/trace(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_base_t,s0)
/tmp/fp/trace/fifo  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/trace(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_base_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/trace/fifo  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t,s0)

/dev/shm/sem/.uuid_sem  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t,s0)
/dev/shm/oper_uuid_shm  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
/opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtrace.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# September 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisunconfined file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
/opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisunconfined.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisdbgd, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_dbgd_t;
')
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_dbgd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_dbgd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dbgd_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_dbgd_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_dbgd_t)

# /var/run/dbgd socket and pid
type polaris_dbgd_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_dbgd_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_dbgd_t, polaris_dbgd_var_run_t, polaris_dbgd_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_dbgd_t, polaris_dbgd_var_run_t, polaris_dbgd_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_dbgd_t, polaris_dbgd_var_run_t, { file sock_file })

polaris_vdaemon_var_sock_write(polaris_dbgd_t)

# dbgd may create vrf-based netns on demand
polaris_vrf_netns_manage(polaris_dbgd_t)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdbgd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris JVM Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisjvm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisinstall.te
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristws.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# December 2018, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisezmancc, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_ezman_cc_t;
`)

polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_ezman_cc_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ezman_cc_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ezman_cc_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_ezman_cc_t)
allow polaris_ezman_cc_t self:capability dac_override;
polaris_oob_evfc_dev_use(polaris_ezman_cc_t)
# LOOK AT ME by some reason relabeling of /dev/ezlkm
device files does not work
dev_rw_generic_chr_files(polaris_ezman_cc_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisezmancc.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Oct 2020, Xin Xiang
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisdoppler, 1.0);

# doppler interrupt device
type polaris_dplr_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_dplr_device_t)

# dma mmap device
type polaris_dmammap_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_dmammap_device_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdoppler.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Nov 2020, Swati Kumari
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris PTPD Policy Rules.</summary>

################################################
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/blzi_fpga
## Domain allowed access.
################################################
## param name="domain"
## Domain allowed access.
## ...

interface(`polaris_blzi_dev_use`,`
gen_require(' 
    type device_t;
    type polaris_blzi_device_t;
')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_blzi_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_blzi_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_blzi_device_t:chr_file map;
')

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris cpp_cp Policy Rules.</summary>

policy_module(polariscppdriver, 1.0);

gen_require(' 
    type polaris_cpp_driver_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_crf_data_manage(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_cpp_process(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)

# allow read variety of system information from sysfs
# type=AVC msg=audit(1479601620.503:19): avc: denied { open } for pid=22839 comm="cpp_driver"
# path="/sys/devices/system/node/node0/meminfo" dev="sysfs" ino=805
# scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_cpp_driver_t:s0 tcontext=system_u:object_r:sysfs_t:s0 tclass=file
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_cpp_driver_t)

optional_policy(
# cpp_driver reads qfp executable to look at .stabs sections that
# contains qfp code fixups, then this fixup data is passed to kernel
# module to modify qfp code.
gen_require(
    type bin_t;
    type polaris_qfp_exec_t;
')
read_files_pattern(polaris_cpp_driver_t, bin_t, polaris_qfp_exec_t)
')
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_cpp_driver_t)

# work with /dev/i2c devices
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cpp_driver_t)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh58515)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
')

# allow access to /tmp/octeon-remote-lock-pci***
# This is required as part of cpp_driver access of octeon chip.
# As part of the init, call is made to octeon_remote_lock()
# which requires access to the /tmp file.
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_manage(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME on overloard cpp_driver needs access to /dev/cavium_e
# and /dev/pcie0 devices, on 1ng cpp_driver needs access to
# /dev/yoda0_tree2, etc
dev_rwlock_generic_chr_files(polaris_cpp_driver_t)

# /dev/cpp_il on qwLc
optional_policy('polaris_cpp_il_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)')

ifdef('qwLc_platform',
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
')

ifdef('katar_platform',
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
')

ifdef('mcp_family',
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
')

optional_policy('polaris_cpp_htdp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_cbdma_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
polaris_cpp_htdp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_driver_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppdriver.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris odm_proxy Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisodmproxy.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarisbtrace, 1.0);

#############################################################################
# Btrace policy
#############################################################################
gen_require('attribute domain;
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
    attribute unconfined_domain_type;
')

# persistent btrace files stored under btrace_data
type polaris_btrace_data_t;
files_type(polaris_btrace_data_t)

# allow btrace data file reside on persistent storage
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_btrace_data_t)

type polaris_fifo_stdout_t;
files_type(polaris_fifo_stdout_t)

type polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t;
files_type(polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t)

attribute polaris_btrace_data_domain;

type polaris_btrace_base_t;
files_type(polaris_btrace_base_t)

typeattribute polaris_btrace_base_t polaris_btrace_data_domain;
typeattribute polaris_btrace_data_t polaris_btrace_data_domain;

# is "trace" in tmp_t specific enough? Maybe we would need to change it in polaris
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_btrace_base_t, dir, "trace")
# udev -> cat9k-ssd.mount -> unifiedfs_rsync_udev.sh -> btrace.sh might also create this dir
files_tmp_filetrans(udev_t, polaris_btrace_base_t, dir, "trace")

gen_require('attribute polaris_extended_domain;
    type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_btrace_base_t, dir, "trace")

# filetrans_pattern(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t, dir, "fifo")
filetrans_pattern(domain, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t, dir, "fifo")
filetrans_pattern(domain, polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t, polaris_fifo_stdout_t, fifo_file)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_btrace_base_t, polaris_fifo_stdout_base_t)

polaris_utility_domain_template(btdecode)

# any polaris process except iosd can execve btdecode utility to decode its own traces
gen_require('attribute polaris_domain;
type polaris_iosd_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_domain - polaris_iosd_t, polaris_btdecode_exec_t, polaris_btdecode_t)
corecmd_check_exec_shell(polaris_domain - polaris_iosd_t)

# btdecode not only reads btrace files, but also creates copy of the file
polaris_btrace_data_manage_all(polaris_btdecode_t)
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_btdecode_t)

polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_btdecode_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_btdecode_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_btdecode_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_btdecode_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_btdecode_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_btdecode_t)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_btdecode_t)

# lua files need to read executables to retrieve btrace meta informations
files_mmap_all_files(polaris_btdecode_t)

# could be called on trace files on persistent storage
polaris_persistent_read(polaris_btdecode_t)

# need to read executables to retrieve btrace meta informations
polaris_read_exec_domain(polaris_btdecode_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_btdecode_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_btdecode_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_btdecode_t)

# executes luajit
allow polaris_btdecode_t self:process execmem;

# tmp files created by /lua/btdecode.lua in /tmp
type polaris_btdecode_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_btdecode_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filettrans(polaris_btdecode_tmp_t, polaris_BTdecode_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_btdecode_t, polaris_btdecode_tmp_t, polaris_btdecode_tmp_t)
# /lua/btdecode.lua may call create_luid_file_db on demand
polaris_create_ldb_domtrans(polaris_btdecode_t)

# in some cases it runs with telnet /dev/ptyN as stdin/stdout
# example when executed on other node, or "monitor log profile"
# command
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_btdecode_t)

# Allow btdecode to read/write /dev/pts/*
term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_btdecode_t)

polaris_btrace_ldb_tmp_read(polaris_btdecode_t)

# Allow btdecode to watch over /bootflash/tracelogs, /vol/harddisk/tarceldogs and /flash2/CRASH/tracelogs
polaris_btrace_data_watch(polaris_btdecode_t)

# Allow btdecode to watch over /usr/binos/conf
files_watch_usr_dirs(polaris_btdecode_t)

# Allow btdecode to access UFS mounted directories for other members
optional_policy(
  polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_btdecode_t)
)

# btrace_rotate calls ftw function through create_luid_file_db utility
# that walks whole file tree in order to create btrace_luids_file.cdb
# let's have separate domain for this utility
polaris_utility_domain_template(create_ldb)

files_read_all_files(polaris_create_ldb_t)
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_create_ldb_t)
files_read_all_symlinks(polaris_create_ldb_t)
files_list_non_security(polaris_create_ldb_t)
files_dontaudit_list_security_dirs(polaris_create_ldb_t)
files_mmap_all_files(polaris_create_ldb_t)

# allows luid database scripts to read/write /dev/pts/*
term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_create_ldb_t)

# creates files like btrace_luids_file.cdb_20170907160108.tmp, btrace_luids_file.cdb

files_tmp_file(polaris_create_ldb_t, crwd)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_btdecode_t, polaris_luid_db_t, file)

manage_files_pattern(polaris_create_ldb_t, polaris_luid_db_t, file)
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_create_ldb_t, polaris_luid_db_t, file)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_create_ldb_t)
# in some cases it runs with telnet /dev/ptyN as stdin/stdout
# example when executed on other node, or "monitor log profile"
# command
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_create ldb_t)

# Allowing permission to read/open/getattr on
# /tmp/sw/mount/*universalk9.*.SSA.pkg/usr/binos/sbin/in.telnetd
gen_require(''
type telnetd_exec_t;
')
allow polaris_btdecode_t telnetd_exec_t:file { getattr open read };

############################################################################
# CLI: show platform software trace filter-binary wired
# invokes.../bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_trace_filter.sh --binary wired
############################################################################
polaris_utility_domain_template(trace_filter)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_trace_filter_t, polaris_trace_filter_exec_t)
# mcp_trace_filter.sh runs with telnet /dev/ptyN as
# stdin/stdout if on standby
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_trace_filter_t)
# script starts rsync with mcp_chvrf.sh
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_trace_filter_t)

allow polaris_trace_filter_t self:capability { dac_override sys_resource };

# access /tmp/sw/boot/pkginfo
# awk -v what=^.BuildPath: $pkginfo_file ~ what { print $2 } /tmp/sw/boot/pkginfo
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_link(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_use_btman_fifo(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_smand_use_fifo(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_link(polaris_trace_filter_t)
kernal_read_system_state(polaris_trace_filter_t)

# read /proc/rmbonbifo files such as env_var.sh
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_trace_filter_t)
# df on "/" needs fs_t:filesystem getattr
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_trace_filter_t)

# Allow mcp_trace_request.sh to access UFS mounted directories for other members
optional_policy('polaris_nsd_tmp_read(polaris_trace_filter_t)
')

# allow creation/access of temporary files created by bash such as 
#/tmp/sh-thd-1499428203 etc
type polaris_trace_filter_tmp_t:
files_tmp_file(polaris_trace_filter_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_trace_filter_t, polaris_trace_filter_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_trace_filter_t, polaris_trace_filter_tmp_t, polaris_trace_filter_tmp_t)

# mcp_trace_filter.sh invokes: "df /tmp/rp/tdldb" and "df /dev/shm"
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_trace_filter_t)

# allow accesses to polaris lua files
polaris_lua_read(polaris_trace_filter_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_trace_filter_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_trace_filter_t)

# why does btrace show command needs to write into btrace state?
polaris_btrace_data_manage_all(polaris_trace_filter_t)
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_trace_filter_t)

# Allow mcp_trace_request.sh to access NFS mounted directories for other members
# such as /tmp/ufs/harddisk/10.130.1.0
fs_getattr_nfs(polaris_trace_filter_t)

##################################################################
# CLI: monitor log profile <iwan | wireless | wired ..>
# invokes../bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_trace_request.sh --operation monitor
##################################################################

polaris_utility_domain_template(trace_request)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_trace_request_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_trace_request_t, polaris_trace_request_exec_t)

# Provide sys_resource capability for sys_pipe calls
allow polaris_trace_request_t self:capability sys_resource;
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_trace_request_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_trace_request_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_trace_request_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_trace_request_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_trace_request_t)

fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_trace_request_t)

# can execute hostname
hostname_exec(polaris_trace_request_t)

# can execute dmesg
dmesg_domtrans(polaris_trace_request_t)

# creates archives under /crashinfo
polaris_disk_crashinfo_manage(polaris_trace_request_t)

# can tar logs to persistent all file systems (including removable file systems)
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_trace_request_t)
polaris_removable_manage(polaris_trace_request_t)

# read and write all btrace fifo file as standard input/output.
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_trace_request_t)

# read /proc/rmbonbifo files such as env_var.sh
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_trace_request_t)

# copies /tmp/silent_roll_select.log into /crashinfo so that it can be tar'd into an
# archive
polaris_pvp_read_tmp_files(polaris_trace_request_t)

# read /tmp/sw/boot/base_pkg
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_trace_request_t)

# in some cases mcp_trace_request.sh runs with telnet /dev/ttyN as
# stdin/stdout
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_trace_request_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_trace_request_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_trace_request_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_trace_request_t)

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
optional_policy(`
polaris_ready(polaris_trace_request_t)
')
')

# mcp_trace_request.sh can read all btrace files both in temp storage
# as well as in persistent storage
polaris_btrace_data_manage_all(polaris_trace_request_t)
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_trace_request_t)

# Allow mcp_trace_request.sh to create and manage temporary files under /tmp
# such as /tmp/mtr_cntrl
  type polaris_trace_request_tmp_t;
  files_tmp_file(polaris_trace_request_tmp_t)
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_trace_request_t, polaris_trace_request_tmp_t, file)
  manage_files_pattern(polaris_trace_request_t, polaris_trace_request_tmp_t, polaris_trace_request_tmp_t)

# Allow mcp_trace_request.sh to access NFS mounted directories for other members
# such as /tmp/ufs/crashinfo/10.1.1.1
fs_getattr_nfs(polaris_trace_request_t)

# mcp_trace_request.sh invokes dmesg, which runs in dmesg_t domain needs access
# to btrace data store
gen_require(
    type dmesg_t;
  )
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(dmesg_t)
# dmesg invocation in case of disk being full,
# results in writing to area of disk that
# requires the sys_resource capability.
allow dmesg_t self:capability sys_resource;

# Set /tmp/udev_ng4k.vbd.log to be under polaris_udev_tmp_files_t label
gen_require(
    type udev_t;
    type polaris_udev_tmp_files_t;
    type init_t;
  )
files_tmp_filetrans(udev_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, file, "udev_ng4k.vbd.log")
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(udev_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, file, "udev_ng4k.vbd.log")
files_tmp_filetrans(init_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, file, "udev_ng4k.vbd.log")
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(init_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, file, "udev_ng4k.vbd.log")

# Add permission for mcp_trace_request to access polaris_udev_tmp_files_t files
polaris_udev_tmp_manage(polaris_trace_request_t)

# Allow ls /tmp/ufs/harddisk
optional_policy(
    polaris_ready(polaris_trace_request_t)
)
")

# Allow mcp_trace_request to get tmpfs attributes
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_trace_request_t)

# allow mcp_trace_request to execute tar
allow polaris_trace_request_t self:capability { chown fowner fsetid };

################################################################################

type polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t)

# btrace semaphore created by systemd-tmpfiles needs map permission
gen_require(')
    type systemd_tmpfiles_t;
')
mmap_files_pattern(systemd_tmpfiles_t, polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t, polaris_btrace_tmpfs_t)

# Allow polaris processes to manage level config files in tracelogs persistent
# directory like /bootflash/tracelogs/level_config
type polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t;
files_type(polaris_btrace_lvl_config_t)
gen_require(')
    attribute polaris_domain;
')
polaris_btrace_lvl_config_manage(polaris_domain)

optional_policy(')
    polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_manage(polaris_btdecode_t)
')

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtrace.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/os/conf/psvp.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_psvp_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/psvp -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_psvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/psvp/inot_fifo -p gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_psvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/psvp/pvp.pid -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_psvp_tmp_t,s0)
policy_module(polarisbexecute, 1.0);

polaris_utility_domain_template(bexecute)

polaris_utility_domain_template(chvrf)

polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_chvrf_t)
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_ngio_module_session_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)

polaris_rom_upgrade_use_fifo(polaris_chvrf_t)

# bexecute

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_bexecute_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_bexecute_t)

dev_setattr_null_dev(polaris_bexecute_t)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_dyn_cfg_tmp_read(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_tddb_list_dirs(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_bexecute_t)

# open/read /tmp/sw/rp/max_elastic_bays
polaris_pvp_read_tmp_files(polaris_bexecute_t)

# search/getattr of /tmp/udev/etc/udev
polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_bexecute_t)

# manage files in /tmp/pman_ports
polaris_pman_manage_tmp_files(polaris_bexecute_t)

# brelay.sh does rm -rf of "/tmp/pman_ports/gdbport/9910"
# This checks tmpfs file system attributes
#
# Denial is observed after "show platform software audit summary"
# which uses brelay to trigger corresponding audit_log.sh script
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_bexecute_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_bexecute_t)

# follow /tftp/inv symlink to /tmp/chassis/local/rp/chasfs/inventory
gen_require(
    type tftpdir_rw_t;
')
read_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_bexecute_t, tftpdir_rw_t, tftpdir_rw_t)

# tries to do mkdir -p /tmp/lipc, but it should exist already so
# getattr should be sufficient
polaris_lipc_getattr(polaris_bexecute_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_bexecute_t)

# binary tracing fifo_file as standard output
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_bexecute_t)

# write into pipe that smand created for us with popen
polaris_smand_use_fifo(polaris_bexecute_t)

allow polaris_bexecute_t self:capability { chown setgid setuid fowner net_admin };
allow polaris_bexecute_t self:process { setpgid setcap };

# temporary files created by bexecute like /tmp/get_status_type_pkg_list.rp-1-0-0.20170707094059.out.log
type polaris_bexecute_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_bexecute_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_bexecute_t, polaris_bexecute_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_bexecute_t, polaris_bexecute_tmp_t, polaris_bexecute_tmp_t)

# smand calls many commands through bexec.sh
polaris_smand_domain(polaris_bexecute_t, polaris_bexecute_exec_t)

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1186
# hman invokes cpp_shm_mgr_info_show.sh which in turn invokes "mktemp -p /tmp/tmppub...
 polaris_btrace_tmppub_manage(polaris_bexecute_t)

ifdef('nyquist_platform',
    term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_bexecute_t)
    term_setattr_unallocated_ttys(polaris_bexecute_t)
')

ifdef('radium_platform',
polaris_load_usbnet_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)

    # allow /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh for tcp_socket access
    # due to "/bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh eobc
    #   /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/module_direct.py
    #   0 bp0 PROMETHIUM-L"
gen_require('type polaris_cm_rp_t;
')
    allow polaris_chvrf_t polaris_cm_rp_t:tcp_socket ioctl;

    # allow /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh for tcp_socket access
    # due to "/bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh eobc
    #   /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh -c /bin/mcp_pkg_wrap rp_daemons
    #   /usr/binos/conf/execute_co"
gen_require('type polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t;
')
    allow polaris_chvrf_t polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t:tcp_socket ioctl;
')

ifdef('sumatra_platform',
polaris_load_usbnet_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)
')

ifdef('nanook_platform',
polaris_load_usbnet_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)
')

ifdef('supernova_platform',
polaris_load_usbnet_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)
')
polaris_issu_tmp_files_manage(polaris_bexecute_t)

# Unlike other platforms, quake platform has runin_exec_proc.sh script,
# which is started by xinetd in inetd_t domain,
# and needs to switch to bexecute domain.
# In turn, runin_exec_proc.sh then starts in.telnetd process which needs
# to run in telnetd_t domain, for the existing policies to do the rest.
ifdef(`quake_platform',`

gen_require(`
    type inetd_t;
    type telnetd_t;
    type telnetd_exec_t;
`)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(inetd_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(telnetd_t, telnetd_exec_t)
`)

################################################################################
# chvrf
################################################################################
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_chvrf_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_chvrf_t)

# read polaris vrf net namespace file(s) /var/run/netns/0
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_chvrf_t)

# write into pipe that various binos processes created for us with popen
polaris_smand_use_fifo(polaris_chvrf_t)
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_chvrf_t)
polaris_dmiauthd_use_fifo(polaris_chvrf_t)
optional_policy(`
polaris_cmrp_use_fifo(polaris_chvrf_t)
`)
optional_policy(`
polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_use_fifo(polaris_chvrf_t)
`)

# mcp_chvrf.sh may run into files created by bexecute
manage_files_pattern(polaris_chvrf_t, polaris_bexecute_tmp_t, polaris_bexecute_tmp_t)

# init may transition to polaris_chvrf_t - certain systemd units use
# mcp_chvrf.sh to start services
gen_require(`
    type init_t;
`)
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(init_t)

# mcp_chvrf.sh used to start xinetd services
gen_require(`
    type inetd_t;
    type inetd_exec_t;
`
domtrans_pattern(polarsis_chvrf_t, inetd_exec_t, inetd_t)

# in some cases mcp_chvrf needs to write into someone fifo stdout
# file, i.e when called from ncd.sh script
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polarsis_chvrf_t)

sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polarsis_chvrf_t)

# during some execve calls chvrf needs list /tmp/etc
polaris_etc_list(polarsis_chvrf_t)

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
# /tmp/rsync_log_dir/rsync_log_XXX is stdout when mcp_chvrf.sh with rsync is called
# also /tmp/etc/installer/inot_fifo file descriptor is leaked from the script
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polarsis_chvrf_t)
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manag(polarsis_chvrf_t)
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manag(polarsis_bexecute_t)
`)

ifdef(`mcp_family',`
# /tmp/rsync_log_dir/rsync_log_XXX is stdout when mcp_chvrf.sh with rsync is called
# also /tmp/etc/installer/inot_fifo file descriptor is leaked from the script
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polarsis_chvrf_t)
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manag(polarsis_chvrf_t)
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manag(polarsis_bexecute_t)
`)

ifdef(`wlc_family',`
# /tmp/rsync_log_dir/rsync_log_XXX is stdout when mcp_chvrf.sh with rsync is called
# also /tmp/etc/installer/inot_fifo file descriptor is leaked from the script
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polarsis_chvrf_t)
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manag(polarsis_chvrf_t)
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manag(polarsis_bexecute_t)
`)

# For "request platform software system shell" CLI, we have:
# /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh eobc /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh
# -c /usr/binos/conf/mcp_record_shell.sh
# mcp_chvrf.sh needs read/write access to /dev/pts/1:
# allow polaris_chvrf_t telnetd_devpts_t:chr_file { read write };
telnet_use_ptys(polarsis_chvrf_t)

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polarsis_chvrf_t)
`)

# some times run with unix_stream_socket as stdin
init_ioctl_stream_sockets(polaris_chvrft)

# bexecute and mcp_chvrf.sh called from install_show.sh

polaris_install_show_tmp_write(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_install_show_tmp_write(polaris_chvrft)

# install_engine.sh uses brelay to re-launch install_engine in all FRUs.
# So, op_rp_switch_to_remote_loc_in_parallel() outputs to install_tmp log file;
# check invocation-point for comms_run_on_remote_fru.

polaris_install_tmp_log_write(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_install_tmp_log_write(polaris_chvrft)

# CLI: show platform hardware cpp active infrastructure shared-memory all
# this results in hman invoking following chain of shell scrips.
# /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/bexec.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/cpp_shm_mgr_info_show.sh
# /bin/bash /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/cpp_shm_mgr_info_show.sh
# /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/cpp_shm_mgr_info_show.sh
# /bin/bash /usr/binos/conf/bashell.sh -S -c "show platform hardware qfp active \
# infrastructure shared-memory process cpp-control-process"
# All these are executed in polaris_bexecute_t domain and write access to following lipc
# is needed: /tmp/rp/lipc/shell_mgr_bshell_serv_socket

polaris_sman_bshell_serv_lipc_write(polaris_bexecute_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_bexecute_t)

# This block is policies for "sh pla so process memory r0 name iosd maps" CLI

polaris_utility_domain_template(process_maps)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_process_maps_t, polaris_process_maps_exec_t)

# needs to read maps files.
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_process_maps_t)

# "ps" needs read access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
# "ps" needs read access to /proc/uptime
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_process_maps_t)
kern_read_system_state(polaris_process_maps_t)

# need write/ioctl/getattr access for pipes like "pipe:[118396]"
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_process_maps_t)
# This block is policies for "request platform software system shell" CLI.
# Eventually, mcp_record_shell.sh is invoked. That needs its own domain.

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_process_maps_t)

polaris_utility_domain_template(platform_shell)

polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_platform_shell_t, polaris_platform_shell_exec_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_platform_shell_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_platform_shell_t)

polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_platform_shell_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_platform_shell_t)

# cyan libraries access /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo/boardsubtype
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_platform_shell_t)

# pglobals.sh accesses /tmp/ufs//crashinfo on cat9k platforms
optional_policy(')
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_platform_shell_t)
')

# mcp_record_shell.sh needs read access to chasfs
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_platform_shell_t)

# mcp_record_shell.sh needs read access to /dev/pts/0 (telnetd_devpts_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_platform_shell_t)

# rsync /tmp/system_shell_access_logs/$system_shell_access_log_file
# rsync://rp0-0/chasfs/etc/system_shell_access_logs/.
gen_require(')
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_platform_shell_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_platform_shell_t:process sigchld;
telnet_use_ptys(rsync_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_platform_shell_t)
init_list_pid_dirs(polaris_platform_shell_t)

# when reload command is issued, needs "kill" capability
allow polaris_platform_shell_t self:capability kill;

# brelay started from telnetd as result it inherits stdin/stdout of pty opened
# by telnetd
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_bexecute_t)
gen_require(')
type telnetd_devpts_t;
allow polaris_bexecute_t telnetd_devpts_t:chr_file setattr_chr_file_perms;
allow polaris_bexecute_t self:capability fsetid;

# mcp_record_shell.sh invokes:
# /usr/bin/script -q /harddisk/tracelogs/system_shell_R0*
# - needs access to /root/.bash_history
# - performs chmod on /dev/pts/2 (needs fsetid on self)
# - ioctl/open/read/write on /dev/ptmx
# - needs read/search access to /harddisk/tracelogs

type polaris_bash_tmp_t;
files_type(polaris_bash_tmp_t)

filetrans_pattern(domain, user_home_dir_t, polaris_bash_tmp_t, file, ".bash_history")
polaris_bash_tmp_manage(polaris_platform_shell_t)
allow polaris_platform_shell_t self:capability fsetid;
term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_platform_shell_t)
term_setattr_generic_ptys(polaris_platform_shell_t)
term_getattr_pty_fs(polaris_platform_shell_t)
term_use_ptmx(polaris_platform_shell_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_platform_shell_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_platform_shell_t)

# mcp_record_shell.sh invokes:
# mkdir /tmp/system_shell_access_logs
# create /tmp/system_shell_access_logs/SHELL_ACCESSED_*
type polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_platform_shell_t, polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t, dir, "system_shell_access_logs")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_platform_shell_t, polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t, dir, "system_shell_access_logs")

manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_platform_shell_t, polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t, polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_platform_shell_t, polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t, polaris_platform_shell_tmp_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_platform_shell_t)

# read /tmp/sw/boot/base_pkg
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_platform_shell_t)

polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_platform_shell_t)

polaris_utility_domain_template(shell)

term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_shell_t)
domtrans_pattern(polaris_platform_shell_t, polaris_shell_exec_t, polaris_shell_t)

# reload command needs the following policies to send signal
polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_platform_shell_t)
polaris_send_signal_to_shell(polaris_platform_shell_t)

## <desc>
## <p>
## Polaris "request platform system shell" drops into unconfined shell
## </p>
## </desc>
gen_tunable(polaris_dev_shell, true)

tunable_policy('polaris_dev_shell',
       polaris_unconfined_domain(polaris_shell_t)
')
polaris_domain_storage_unconfined_type(polaris_shell_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME do we have to many ports open
# btelnet runs under bexecute in case of guest shell console access
# command like app-hosting connect appid guestshell console
allow polaris_bexecute_t self:tcp_socket { connect create setopt };
coreneth_tcp_connect_unreserved_ports(polaris_bexecute_t)
sysnet_read_config(polaris_bexecute_t)

# brelay.sh does ls /tmp/ufs//crashinfo on cat9k
allow polaris_bexecute_t self:capability dac_override;
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_bexecute_t)
optional_policy('polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_bexecute_t)
')

polaris_utility_domain_template(bconsole)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_proxyrmonbifo_read(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_show_provision_temp_read(polaris_bconsole_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_bconsole_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_bconsole_t)

allow polaris_bconsole_t self:process setrlimit;

# handling /var/run/agetty-iosd.pid
type polaris_bconsole_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_bconsole_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_bconsole_t, polaris_bconsole_var_run_t, polaris_bconsole_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_bconsole_t, polaris_bconsole_var_run_t, file, "agetty-iosd.pid")

# access /dev/ttyS0
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_bconsole_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_bconsole_t)

###############################################################################
# This block is policies for
# "request platform software console attach switch standby RO" CLI.
# It invokes usr/binos/conf/mcp_console_attach.sh, eventually invoking
# ioucon binary, to telnet to standby.

polaris_utility_domain_template(mcp_console_attach)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_mcp_console_attach_t, polaris_mcp_console_attach_exec_t)
coremcmd_exec_bin(polaris_mcp_console_attach_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_mcp_console_attach_t)
allow polaris_mcp_console_attach_t self:process setpgid;
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_mcp_console_attach_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_mcp_console_attach_t)

# working with ioucon binary, invoked by usr/binos/conf/mcp_console_attach.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(ioucon)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_ioucon_t, polaris_ioucon_exec_t)

allow polaris_ioucon_t self:unix_dgram_socket create_socket_perms;
polaris_iosd_dgram_send(polaris_ioucon_t)
polaris_iosd_tmp_file_use(polaris_ioucon_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_ioucon_t)

# "test platform hardware eobc ping" invokes eobc_ping.sh
# send sigchld when it is done
gen_require(''
    type ping_t;
')
allow ping_t polaris_bexecute_t:process sigchld;
polaris_confd_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)

# app-hosting connect appid <-> console/session
# Beluga/Meraki container
ifdef('ms_platform','
polaris_iox_container_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)
')

# Bottlenose/Meraki container
ifdef('bottlenose_platform','

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1194
polaris_iox_container_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)

')

# IOx downloads the application package using network protocol (e.g http)
gen_require('  type fifo_var_run_t;
')
allow polaris_bexecute_t fifo_var_run_t:fifo_file read;

# on vxe platforms with MBRv2/MBRv4/GPTv1/GPTv3 partition layouts
#/config is file system and export_mcp_environment tries to create it anyway
polaris_getattr_disk_config(polaris_bexecute_t)

################################################################################
# This block is policies for
# "hw-module session <x/y>" CLI.
# It invokes usr/binos/conf/ngio_module_session.sh, eventually invoking
# open64.

polaris_utility_domain_template/ngio_module_session
polaris_bexecute_domain/polaris_ngio_module_session_t, polaris_ngio_module_session_exec_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ngio_module_session_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans/polaris_ngio_module_session_t)
term_use_unallocated_ttys/polaris_ngio_module_session_t)
dev_read_sysfs/polaris_ngio_module_session_t)
allow polaris_ngio_module_session_t self:process setsched;
auth_map_passwd/polaris_ngio_module_session_t)
polaris_chasfs_read/polaris_ngio_module_session_t)
telnet_use_ptys/polaris_ngio_module_session_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file/polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern/polaris_ngio_module_session_t, tmp_t, polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern/polaris_ngio_module_session_t, polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t,
polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern/polaris_ngio_module_session_t, polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t,
polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans/polaris_ngio_module_session_t, polaris_ngio_module_session_tmp_t, { file dir })

# CLI: show platform software tech-support
# requires bshell execution
#/bin/bash /usr/binos/conf/bshell.sh -S -P ---- __CMD__ ---- -f
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_tech_support_command_file.txt
gen_require('  type polaris_bshell_t;
  type polaris_bshell_exec_t;
domtrans_pattern(polaris_bexecute_t, polaris_bshell_exec_t, polaris_bshell_t)
# scripts stdin is set by hman and needs write/append access to pipes like pipe:[80159]
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_bshell_t)
# in case of ISR4k show tech input for bshell dynamically created
polaris_tech_support_tmp_read(polaris_bshell_t)

# CLI: show software authenticity running
# this results in hman invoking below command:
# /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/bexec.sh -c "/usr/bin/code_sign_verify show abcd"
polaris_code_verify_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)

# stdin is inherited when bexecute calls fts_client
polaris_fts_client_tmp_manage(polaris_bexecute_t)

# disk space full issue
allow polaris_platform_shell_t self:capability sys_resource;

# CLI: request platform software sdwan admin-tech

# executes: /bin/sh vconfd_script_show_installerfs.sh
polaris_confd_unix_stream_stdio_use(polaris_bexecute_t)

# executes: bash bshell.sh -S -P ---- __CMD__ ---- -f /tmp/sdwan_tech_support_command_file_out.txt
polaris_confd_unix_stream_stdio_use(polaris_bshell_t)

# write to /tmp/out_(date "+%Y%m%d%H%M%S%N") for base version verification on smu install
polaris_install_tmp_write(polaris_bexecute_t)

# Nutella-XE install image
# /bin/bash /usr/binos/conf/brelay.sh -E -f rp 0 16023 -c /usr/binos/conf/install_engine.sh --operation install_commit
#--isremote
polaris_confd_tmp_use_fifo(polaris_bexecute_t)

#awk -v what=^.BuildPath: $pkginfo_file ~ what { print $2 } /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_security/mount/.pkginfo
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_bexecute_t)

dev_read_rand(polaris_bexecute_t)

# /usr/bin/python3 /usr/binos/conf/issu_client_comp.py compare -b /usr/binos/conf/base_clients.txt -n
#bootflash/installer/current_clients.txt
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_bexecute_t)

# allow "/usr/binos/conf/module_direct.py" (bexecute_t) to execute
# "/usr/sbin/ethtool" (ifconfig_exec_t) when invoking CLI
# "show platform1 hardware subslot <slot/card> backplane statistics"
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_bexecute_t)
# Write into pipe created by stack_mgr
# Parent Child Relation - stack_mgr -> mcp_trace_request -> brelay (to relay output to active)
opional_policy(
    polaris_use_stack_mgr_fifo(polaris_bexecute_t)
)
polaris_etc_list(polaris_bexecute_t)
#manage /tmp/existing_rommon_info file
polaris_manage_rommon_info(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)

#Policies for "upgrade rom-monitor capsule primary switch 1 R0" CLI
#/usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/cat9k-primary-capsule-upgrade.sh
#cat9k-primary-capsule-upgrade.sh have to run in its own domain
polaris_utility_domain_template(capsule_upgrade)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)

type polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t)
polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_use(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)
polaris_rommon_device_read(polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)

# For "/bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh eobc
# /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/install_engine.sh
# --operation install_c",
# uses unix stream socket created by confd as standard I/O.
polaris_confdom_unix_stream_stdio_use(polaris_chvrf_t)

#########################################################################
# mcp_dmesg_service
#########################################################################
polaris_utility_domain_template(mcp_dmesg)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t, polaris_mcp_dmesg_exec_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t)
dmesg_domtrans(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t)
polaris_smand_use_fifo(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t)

# allow creation/access of temporary files like /tmp/sh-thd-1608024622
type polaris_mcp_dmesg_tmp_t;
files_type(polaris_mcp_dmesg_tmp_t)
files_tmp_file(polaris_mcp_dmesg_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t, polaris_mcp_dmesg_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t, polaris_mcp_dmesg_tmp_t, polaris_mcp_dmesg_tmp_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_mcp_dmesg_t)

# allowing reload_fru.sh for doing systemctl list-jobs
systemd_config_generic_services(polaris_bexecute_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbexecute.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/dev/quack -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_quack_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisquack.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarisdbm, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_dbm_t;
')

###############################################################################
# mqipc manual, one that missing in platform tdl file

!!!

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`

    gen_require(`
        type polaris_bt_logger_dbm_mqipc_t;
    `)

    # dbm may start first and create this mqipc channel
    polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_dbm_t, polaris_bt_logger_dbm_mqipc_t, bt_logger_dbm)
 `)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_tlldb_list_dirs(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_db_t_tlldb_dir_use(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_libciutil_build_config_directory(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_cfg_data_manage(polaris_dbm_t)

allow polaris_dbm_t self:capability { sys_resource };
allow polaris_dbm_t self:process setrlimit;

# dbm listen on 9090 port; in case of ultra only in tcp6
corenet_tcp_bind_websm_port(polaris_dbm_t)
polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_dbm_t)

allow polaris_dbm_t self:capability dac_override;

# port 9090, is it exclusively wnc_mgrd port?
corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_wnc_mgrd_port(polaris_dbm_t)
allow polaris_dbm_t self:tcp_socket {shutdown};

# working dbm persistent files in /bootflash/.dbpersist
type polaris_disk_dbm_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_dbm_t)
polaris_tlldbpersist_setup(polaris_dbm_t)

# dbm on active syncs with /bootflash/.dbpersist on standby
# related call dbm_persist_binaryCfgSyncToStandby()

```c

   gen_require('  
   type rsync_t;  
   )

dsyc_entry_domtrans(polaris_dbm_t, rsync_t)

polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_dbm_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_dbm_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_dbm_t)

corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_dbm_t)

# dbm needs access to "/flash1/user/installer/install_issu_state"
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_dbm_t)

# runs over /usr/bin/rsync
coren_net_tcp_connect_rsync_port(polaris_dbm_t)

# tar invocation in dbm code necessitates this permission
auth_map_passwd(polaris_dbm_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdbm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  # Sep 2020, Sridhar C  
#  # Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
#  # All rights reserved  
#  /
tmp/tlsd/*? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tlsd_uds_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaris_tlsd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  # March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  # Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
#  # All rights reserved  
#  /
tmp/fp/lipc           -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lipc_t:s0)
tmp/rp/lipc           -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_lipc_t:s0)
```
policy_module(polarisdmincsshdfwd, 1.0);

allow polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t self:unix_stream_socket create_stream_socket_perms;

loginsend_polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t

polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t)

# allow to execute execute_confd_cli.sh under confd domain
polaris_confd_domtrans(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t)

# starts bexec.sh
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t)

polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t)
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/binos/conf/cyan_init.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dyncfg_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/dyncfg_setup.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dyncfg_exec_t:s0)

# temp files created by cyan_init.sh
/tmp/cyan/cyan.log          gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dyncfg_log_t:s0)
/tmp/cyan/cyan_runtime.log  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dyncfg_log_t:s0)

/tmp/cyan/(.*)?              gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t:s0)
/tmp/cyan\lock               gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscyan.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris bexecute Policy Rules.</summary>

#################################################################
## <summary>
## Execute bexecute in the polaris_bexecute domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_bexecute_domtrans',
    gen_require('type polaris_bexecute_t, polaris_bexecute_exec_t;
    ')
corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_bexecute_exec_t, polaris_bexecute_t)
')

'-------------------------------------
## <summary>
## Allow domain to be started by bexecute with
## transition into specific service domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Type to be used to run utility.
## </param>
## <param name="entry_point">
## Type of the program to be used as an entry point to this domain.
## </param>
interface(`polaris_bexecute_domain',
gen_require(`
type polaris_bexecute_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_bexecute_t, $2, $1)
')

'-------------------------------------
## <summary>
## Execute mcp_chvrf.sh in the polaris_chvrf domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_chvrf_domtrans',
gen_require(`
type polaris_chvrf_t, polaris_chvrf_exec_t;
')
corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_chvrf_exec_t, polaris_chvrf_t)
')

'-------------------------------------
## <summary>
##      Execute mcp_chvrf.sh in the caller domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_exec_chvrf`,
        gen_require(`
            type polaris_chvrf_exec_t;
        `)
        corecmd_search_bin($1)
        can_exec($1, polaris_chvrf_exec_t)
    )

########################################################################
## <summary>
##	Execute ngio_module_session.sh in the polaris_ngio_module_session domain
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed to transition.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_ngio_module_session_domtrans`,
        gen_require(`
            type polaris_ngio_module_session_t, polaris_ngio_module_session_exec_t;
        `)
        corecmd_search_bin($1)
        domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_ngio_module_session_exec_t, polaris_ngio_module_session_t)
    )

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Allow the specified domain to send signals to any
##      polaris process.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute';
    gen_require(
        type polaris_bexecute_t;
    ')

    allow $1 polaris_bexecute_t:process signal_perms;
')

#############################################################
## <summary>
##      Allow manage of polaris_bash_tmp_t.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_bash_tmp_manage';
    gen_require(
        type user_home_dir_t;
        type polaris_bash_tmp_t;
    ')

    manage_dirs_pattern($1, user_home_dir_t, polaris_bash_tmp_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_bash_tmp_t, polaris_bash_tmp_t)
')

#############################################################
## <summary>
##	Execute bexecute in the polaris_bexecute domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed to transition.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_bconsole_domtrans';
    gen_require(
        type polaris_bconsole_t, polaris_bconsole_exec_t;
    ')

    corecmd_search_bin($1)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_bconsole_exec_t, polaris_bconsole_t)
')
## <summary>
## Send messages to ioucon unix datagram sockets.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

```c
interface('polaris_ioucon_dgram_send',
  gen_require('  
    type polaris_ioucon_t;
  ')

  allow $1 polaris_ioucon_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
')

## <summary>
## Execute cat9k-primary-capsule-upgrade.sh , cat9k-capsule-upgrade.sh in its own domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>

```c
interface('polaris_capsule_upgrade_domtrans',
  gen_require('  
    type polaris_capsule_upgrade_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t;
  ')

  corecmd_search_bin($1)
  domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)
')

## <summary>
## Work(open,create,append,getattr) with /capsule-upgrade.log file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

```c
interface('polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_use',
  gen_require('  
    type polaris_capsule_upgrade_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t;
  ')

  corecmd_search_bin($1)
  domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_t)
')
```
gen_require('  
  type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
  type polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t;
')
allow $1 polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t:filesystem getattr;

filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t, file, "capsule-upgrade.log")
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t)
create_files_pattern($1, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t)
getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t)
append_files_pattern($1, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t, polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t)
allow $1 polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_t:file map;
')

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbexecute.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  

policy_module(polarisobfl, 1.0);

########################################################
# Obfl policy
########################################################
type polaris_obfl_data_t;
files_type(polaris_obfl_data_t)

gen_require('  
  type init_t;
  type default_t;
  type tmp_t;
  attribute domain;
')

filetrans_pattern(domain, default_t, polaris_obfl_data_t, lnk_file, "obfl")
# edison uses obfl0 name
filetrans_pattern(domain, default_t, polaris_obfl_data_t, lnk_file, "obfl0")
# /tmp/obfl
files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_obfl_data_t, dir, "obfl")

# allow obfl data file reside on persistent storage
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_obfl_data_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisobfl.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisbtlogger, 1.0);

gen_require('`
    type polaris_bt_logger_t;
`')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list(dirs(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_bt_logger_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_bt_logger_t)

##########################################################################
# mqipc manual, one that missing in platform tdl file
##########################################################################

# mq.-bt_logger_dbm
type polaris_bt_logger_dbm_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris bt_logger_dbm_mqipc_t)

# mq.-bt_logger_fman-rp
type polaris_bt_logger_fman_rp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris bt_logger_fman_rp_mqipc_t)

# mq.-bt_logger_i osd
type polaris_bt_logger_i osd_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris bt_logger_i osd_mqipc_t)

# mq.-bt_logger_smd
type polaris_bt_logger_smd_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_bt_logger_smd_mqipc_t)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_bt_logger_t, polaris_bt_logger_dbm_mqipc_t, bt_logger_dbm)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_bt_logger_t, polaris_bt_logger_fman_rp_mqipc_t, bt_logger_fman-rp)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_bt_logger_t, polaris_bt_logger_iosd_mqipc_t, bt_logger_iosd)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_bt_logger_t, polaris_bt_logger_smd_mqipc_t, bt_logger_smd)

allow polaris_bt_logger_t self:capability { dac_override };

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtlogger.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# November 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris gnmib Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>Policy Rules for ndbutil interface</summary>

## <summary>Create rule for ndbutil file ".l.schema_use.gnmib” under /var/lock/ndbutil</summary>

## <summary>Domain allowed access.</summary>

### <summary>Policy Rules for ndbutil interface</summary>

interface(`polaris_gnmib_ndbutil_lock',
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t;
    type polaris_gnmib_ndbutil_t;
  ')

filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_gnmib_ndbutil_t, file, $2)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_gnmib_ndbutil_t)

allow $1 polaris_gnmib_ndbutil_t:file { watch watch_reads };
')

### <summary>Policy Rules for ndbutil interface</summary>

## <summary>Allow reading gnoi image files</summary>


### <summary>
### <param name="domain">
###   <summary>
###       Domain allowed access.
###   </summary>
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_read',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t)
    mmap_files_pattern($1, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t)
')

########################################
### <summary>
###   Allow manage gnoi image files
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###   <summary>
###       Domain allowed access.
###   </summary>
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_manage',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t;
    ')
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t)
    mmap_files_pattern($1, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgnmib.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polaristdlldb, 1.0);
```
# Polaris tdldb (infra/tdllib)

type polaris_tdldb_t;
polaris_tdldb_type(polaris_tdldb_t)

attribute polaris_tdldb;

# any process creating tdldb in /tmp/rp/tdldb should transition into its domain
gen_require(
    attribute domain;
')
files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_tdldb_t, dir, "tdldb")

# DB_DIR database is not described in TDL
type polaris_dir_db_tdldb_t;
polaris_tdldb_type(polaris_dir_db_tdldb_t)

type polaris_tdldbPersist_t;
polaris_tdldb_type(polaris_tdldbPersist_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristdldb.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarislfts, 1.0);

# Polaris lfts

type polaris_lfts_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_lfts_device_t)

# "ip netns add foo" commands mounts "foo" under "/var/run/netns"
gen_require(
    type ifconfig_t;
    type var_run_t;
')
allow ifconfig_t var_run_t:dir mounton;
```
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

```
# "ip netns exec 16 sysctl -w net.core.vrfid=16" commands mounts "16" to "/sys"
gen_require(
    type ifconfig_t;
    type unlabeled_t;
)
allow ifconfig_t unlabeled_t:dir mounton;
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislfts.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

```
/var/tmp/trace/nginx_access.log  gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_log_t, s0)
/var/tmp/trace/nginx_error.log   gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_log_t, s0)
/var/tmp/trace/nginx.lock.accept gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_log_t, s0)
/var/tmp/trace/nginx.lock.cookie_tbl gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_log_t, s0)
/var/tmp/trace/nginx.lock.login_count gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_log_t, s0)
/tmp/nginx_aaa                  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_tmp_t, s0)
/tmp/nginx_master               gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_tmp_t, s0)
/tmp/nginx_session              gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_tmp_t, s0)
```

# /tmp base folder for nginx apps to create temporary files.
/tmp/nginx_webui_tmp -d  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_tmp_t, s0)
/tmp/nginx -d  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_tmp_t, s0)

# Polaris WebUI Aireos translator files
/usr/binos/conf/aireos_translate_helper.sh  
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_webui_aireos_translator_exec_t, s0)
/var/scripts/python/aireosConfigTranslator(/.*)? -- 
  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.aireos_translator_scripts_t, s0)

/var/scripts/webui_install.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_webui_exec_t, s0)
/usr/binos/conf/webui_upgrade_helper.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_webui_install_exec_t, s0)
/usr/binos/conf/webui_smu_helper.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_webui_install_exec_t, s0)
/usr/binos/conf/ra_trace_webui_helper.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris.nginx_webui_trace_filter_exec_t, s0)
/usr/binos/conf/nginx-conf        gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_config_t, s0)
/usr/binos/conf/nginx-conf/servers gen_context(system_u:object_r:httpd_config_t, s0)
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnginx.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarismdtpubd, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_mdt_pubd_t;
`)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_cplfd_read(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

#For initializing capabilities DB cfg file
polaris_libeutil_build_config_directory(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_cfg_data_manage(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

optional_policy(`
    # deals with /dev/shm/confd setup (schema and pid)
polaris_confd_shm_setup(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
    # and allow read shared schema
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
    # read /proc/confd_pid/exe file
polaris_confd_read(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
`)

# pubd could be configured to connect any port on DNAC
# please see cndp_setup_tcp_socket function
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
corennet_tcp_connect_all_ports(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_ndbload_lock_use(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

corenet_tcp_connect_polaris_pttcd_port(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_netconf_interceptor_port(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
corenet_tcp_bind_all_unreserved_ports(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

allow polaris_mdt_pubd_t self:capability { dac_override dac_read_search };

# create ndbutil directory under /var/lock
polaris_confd_ndbutil_create(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

polaris_ndbutil_lock_template(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, pubd, ".l.schema_use.pubd")

# grpc library through sysconf accesses /sys/devices/system/cpu
# to get number of CPUs
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

# handling /tmp/rp/.telemetry and /tmp/rp/telemetry

 type polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t;
    files_tmp_file(polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t)
    files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t, dir, "telemetry")
    files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t, dir, ".telemetry")
    gen_require(
          type tmp_t;
    )
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, { tmp_t polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t }, polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t, polaris_mdt_pubd_tmp_t)

# from evconfd_dynamic_load
polaris_confd_shared_schema_watch(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

# allow grpc library to shutdown socket
allow polaris_mdt_pubd_t self:tcp_socket create_socket_perms;

# allow pubd to access logging facility
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

# enabling access to /etc/ netns and /etc/hosts
polaris_namespace_set_netns_with_etc(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
    gen_require(
          type net_conf_t;
    )
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, net_conf_t, file, "hosts")
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, net_conf_t, file, "resolv.conf")
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_mdt_pubd_t, net_conf_t, dir, "netns")

# allow pubd to create, modify, delete system network config files/dir
sysnet_manage_config(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
sysnet_manage_config_dirs(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

# allow pubd to connect socket
allow polaris_mdt_pubd_t self:udp_socket connect;

# allow pubd (object net_conf_t) to watch /etc/netns/1/resolv.conf
allow polaris_mdt_pubd_t net_conf_t:{file dir} watch;

# read access to /dev/random
dev_read_rand(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

# DB persistence
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)
polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_mdt_pubd_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismdtpubd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisstackmgr file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisstackmgr.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl Mar 2020, Manu Roy
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Hellcat Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/hellcatmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
policy_module(polaris_periodic, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_periodic_t;
')
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_periodic_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_periodic_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_periodic_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_periodic_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_periodic_t)

# read /etc/init.d/common-utility-functions
init_read_script_files(polaris_periodic_t)

fs_getattr_all_fs(polaris_periodic_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_periodic_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_periodic_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_periodic_t, tmp_t, polaris_periodic_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_periodic_t, polaris_periodic_tmp_t, file)

allow polaris_periodic_t self:capability sys_resource;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_periodic_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_periodic_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_periodic_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_periodic_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_periodic_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_periodic_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_periodic_t)
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_periodic_t)

# reads /tmp/issu_proc
policy_module(polarisfpm, 1.0);

polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_periodic_t)

optional_policy('  
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_periodic_t)
')

# "install add file" CLI triggers logger sending syslog messages  
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_periodic_t)
# "install add file" CLI triggers logger executing "pidof linux_iosd-image" which  
# read "/sys/devices/system/cpu/online"  
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_periodic_t)
#
#/usr/bin/conf/cleanup.sh do_cleanup does packages and other umount calls  
mount_domtrans(polaris_periodic_t)
  
polaris_sw_data_manage(polaris_periodic_t)

# determine if the installer is executing  
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_periodic_t)

# access to /cdrom0/ when *ova image is booted during  
# first instance of vwlc on ucs server  
polaris_removable_read(polaris_periodic_t)

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisperiodic.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/tmp/pm_post_result -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_tmp_t:s0)  
/tmp/microcode_update(/.*)?   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_tmp_t:s0)

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcplfmmgr.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisfpm, 1.0);
gen_require(
    type polaris_fpm_t;
)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_fpm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_fpm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_fpm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_fpm_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_fpm_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_fpm_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_fpm_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_fpm_t)

# /var/run/fpmd socket and pid
type polaris_fpm_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_fpm_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_fpm_t, polaris_fpm_var_run_t, polaris_fpm_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_fpm_t, polaris_fpm_var_run_t, polaris_fpm_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_fpm_t, polaris_fpm_var_run_t, { file sock_file })
polaris_ttm_var_sock_write(polaris_fpm_t)

# fp_scaling_init calls posix_sysconf
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_fpm_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME: write access to /boot/hugepage.conf
# which on ultra translates into /varied/hugepage.conf access
# But no code in polaris uses it
polaris_disk_varied_manage(polaris_fpm_t)
files_manage_boot_files(polaris_fpm_t)
polaris_cedge_tmpfs_manage(polaris_fpm_t)
polaris_fmrp2fpm_mqipc_use(polaris_fpm_t)

# manually create mqipc channel: missing in TDL
type polaris_fpm2fmrp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fpm2fmrp_mqipc_t)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fpm_t, polaris_fpm2fmrp_mqipc_t, fpm2fmrp_vulcan_mqipc)

# fp_scaling_read_core_count accesses cgroups file at
#/sys/fs/cgroup/cpuset/iosxe_control_processes/cpus
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_fpm_t)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfpm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
divert(-1)

include(`polaris_process.m4')
include(`polaris_process_te.m4')

include(`polaris_ipc_mqipc.m4')
include(`polaris_ipc_mqipc_te.m4')

include(`polaris_ipc_ripc.m4')
include(`polaris_ipc_ripc_te.m4')

include(`polaris_ipc_lipc.m4')
include(`polaris_ipc_lipc_te.m4')

# Stub out non existent one
define(`polaris_websocket_service_server',``)
define(`polaris_cipc_service_server',``)

include(`polaris_max_scope.m4')

divert(0)dnl
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#
policy_module(polarisplatformipcauto, 1.0);

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_te.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris polarisbhytoolsd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbhytoolsd.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

tmp/tdresolve_tmp(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tdlresolve_t,s0)
tmp/tdresolve(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tdlresolve_t,s0)

/usr/binos/conf/global.service.conf -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_global_service_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristdlresolve.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ttm Policy Rules.</summary>

###############################################################
## <summary>
##      Write ttm /var/run socket file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## <//summary>
## <//param>
#
interface('polaris_ttm_var_sock_write',
   gen_require(
      type polaris_ttm_t;
      type polaris_ttm_var_run_t;
      type var_run_t;
   )
write_sock_files_pattern($1, var_run_t, polaris_ttm_var_run_t)
allow $1 polaris_ttm_t:unix_stream_socket { connectto };
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristtm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris CYAN Policy Rules.</summary>

#######################################
## <summary>
##	Execute dyncfg in the dyncfg domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed to transition.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dyncfg_domtrans',
gen_require(`
type polaris_dyncfg_t, polaris_dyncfg_exec_t;
')
corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_dyncfg_exec_t, polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

#######################################
## <summary>
##	Make the specified domain able to read tmp file created by
cyan_init.sh like /tmp/cyan/mono.cdb
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t;
    type tmp_t;
  ))

read_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t }, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t }, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
allow $1 polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t:file map;

# need by shell that is called from luajit script
auth_read_passwd($1)
)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Make the specified domain able to manage tmp file created by
cyan_init.sh like /tmp/cyan.lock
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
##      Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_dyncfg_tmp_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t;
    type tmp_t;
  ))

manage_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t }, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t }, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
allow $1 polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t:file map;
)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Execute /tmp/dyncfg/N intialization within given domain.
## Effectively one need this if it needs to run dyncfg_db_run_init_script, dyncfg_db_init functions within domain context.
## Note it involves lua execution that leads to execmem. Also lua script
## may execve shell and some other simple bin processes like mkdir or ln.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.

```c
interface('polaris_dyncfg_setup',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t;
        type tmp_t;
    ')

files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, dir, "cyan")
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t }, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t }, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
allow $1 polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t:file map;

# dyncfg_setup calls luajit and luajit needs execute JIT generated code
allow $1 self:process execmem;

# LOOK AT ME lua initialization code still uses system function call do some
# trivial things like mkdir. But because of that we need to grant shell and
# bin access to all callers of
corecmd_exec_shell($1)
corecmd_exec_bin($1)

# In chassis_attrs.lua method THIS.WIRELESS checks whether wireless package is installed
# by opening (why open, not stat) wncmgrd binary.
optional_policy(''
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_wncmgrd_exec_t;
        type bin_t;
    ')

read_files_pattern($1, bin_t, polaris_wncmgrd_exec_t)
')

# lua code reads /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo/boardtype
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read($1)
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscyan.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polariscppcp, 1.0);

gen_require('  
    type polaris_cpp_cp_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_cpp_process(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh58515)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
    polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
')

# cpp_palci_wallclock_time_ticks function reads /var/lock/subsys/sntp.offset
files_read_all_locks(polaris_cpp_cp_t)

# allow objstore access
polaris_disk_objstore_read(polaris_cpp_cp_t)

optional_policy('  
    polaris_spa_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
')

# handle geodb file access
polaris_geodb_files_manage(polaris_cpp_cp_t)

optional_policy('
polaris_cbdma_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)

polaris_hkp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
# Access /dev/astro
polaris_astro_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_vega_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
')
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_manage(polaris_cpp_cp_t)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_cp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppcp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscppstats, 1.0);

generate(polariscppstats, 1.0);

type polaris_cpp_stats_t;
')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_chasfsmanage(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
# works with /dev/cpp_dev_info, /dev/cpp and /dev/cpp_kipc
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_ifdev_rw(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_cpp_stats_t)

# get attributes of /dev/shm from glibc where_is_shmfs function
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_cpp_stats_t)

optional_policy("
polaris_cbdma_dev_use(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
')
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_manage(polaris_cpp_stats_t)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_stats_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppstats.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarislm, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_lm_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_lm_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_lm_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_lm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_lm_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_lm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_lm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_lm_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_lm_t)

allow polaris_lm_t self:capability { dac_override };

# allow to read /proc/mtd
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_lm_t)

# work with /tmp files (/tmp/iosd_level)
type polaris_lm_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_lm_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_lm_t, polaris_lm_tmp_t, file, "iosd_level")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_lm_t, polaris_lm_tmp_t, file, "stack_apcount")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_lm_t, tmp_t, polaris_lm_tmp_t)

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_lm_t)

polaris_disk_license_manage(polaris_lm_t)
polaris_disk_cslmanage(polaris_lm_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_lm_t)

polaris_lua_read(polaris_lm_t)

# permission to access /tmp/rp/lipc/lmanrtu_stackrtu_socket
# polaris_lm_t policy
allow polaris_lm_t self:unix_stream_socket connectto;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/bin/os/conf/flash_check.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_flashcheck_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisflashcheck.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polaris_ipc, 1.0);

########################################################################
# LIPC policy
########################################################################
gen_require(
    type polaris_pvp_t;
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
)

type polaris_lipc_t;
files_type(polaris_lipc_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_lipc_t, dir, "lipc")
init_script_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_lipc_t, dir, "lipc")

# in some cases pvp.sh creates lipc tmp directory it needs permissions for that
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pvp_t, tmp_t, polaris_lipc_t)

gen_require(''
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
    type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
')

filetrans_pattern(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_lipc_t, dir, "lipc")

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislipc.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# September 2018, Anubha Balani
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
### <summary>Polaris Memory Service Policy Rules.</summary>

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
# Polaris memory: libmaroon and such
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
### <summary>
### Allow the specified domain to check existence of
### /lib/systemd/system/ksm.service file. Effectively checking
### whether KSM kernel feature is enabled on device or not.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_ksm_run_check',``
    gen_require(''
        type systemd_unit_file_t;
    ')

getattr_files_pattern($1, systemd_unit_file_t, systemd_unit_file_t)
')
## <summary>
## Manage temporary maroon files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#

interface('polaris_maroon_data_manage_all',

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_maroon_base_t, polaris_maroon_data_domain)
allow $1 polaris_maroon_data_domain:file map;

# manage temporary files in maroon_stats directory
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_maroon_base_t, polaris_maroon_base_t)

)

## <summary>
## Make the specified type usable as maroon data file type.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Type to be used for files.
## </param>
#

interface('polaris_maroon_data_type',

files_type($1)
gen_require(
    attribute polaris_maroon_data_domain;
')
typeattribute $1 polaris_maroon_data_domain;

)

## <summary>
## Process to manage its own maroon files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="file_type">
## <summary>
## File type of maroon that corresponds to given domain.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_maroon_data_client',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_maroon_base_t;
`

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_maroon_base_t, $2)  
allow $1 $2:file map;  
filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_maroon_base_t, $2, file)  
`

####################################
## <summary>
## Process to manage its own maroon files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain_stem">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_maroon_data_client_template',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_$1_maroon_t;

type polaris_$1_maroon_base_t;
`

type polaris_$1_maroon_t;  
polaris_maroon_data_type(polaris_$1_maroon_t)  
polaris_maroon_data_client(polaris_$1_t, polaris_$1_maroon_t)  
`

####################################
## <summary>
## Getattr of polaris_zram_device_t files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_zram_getattr',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_zram_device_t;
    )
    getattr_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_zram_device_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismemory.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/bootflash/dbpersist(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_dbm_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdbm.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisreflect, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(reflector)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_reflector_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_reflector_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_reflector_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_reflector_t)

# read /etc/hosts file
sysnet_read_config(polaris_reflector_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_reflector_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_reflector_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_reflector_t, tmp_t, polaris_reflector_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_reflector_t, polaris_reflector_tmp_t, polaris_reflector_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_reflector_t, polaris_reflector_tmp_t, polaris_reflector_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_reflector_t, polaris_reflector_tmp_t, { file dir })

# reflector can work with droputil tmp files
polaris_droputil_manage_tmp_files(polaris_reflector_t)

#rsync_exec(polaris_reflector_t)
gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
    
) rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_reflector_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_reflector_t:process sigchld;
# upon exec rsync inherits reflector.sh stdout/stderr which are
# polaris_reflector_t fifo_files
allow rsync_t polaris_reflector_t:fifo_file write;

allow polaris_reflector_t self:capability { sys_resource dac_override };
allow polaris_reflector_t self:process setpgid;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_reflector_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_reflector_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_reflector_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_reflector_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_reflector_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_reflector_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_reflector_t)

# watch over /tmp/rp/dropbox
polaris_droputil_tmp_watch(polaris_reflector_t)

# Allow /tmp/ufs/bootflash & /tmp/ufs/harddisk read access
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_reflector_t)
    
)
# 'rm -rf /tmp/rp/reflector'
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_reflector_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisreflector.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarispman, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(pman)

#reassess all permissions granted here for new pman
# - do we clone this domain to pmanc, or replace it?

gen_require(`
type polaris_psvp_t;
    type polaris_pvp_t;
`)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_pman_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_pman_t)
# can execute process in polaris domain
polaris_exec(polaris_pman_t)

# LOOK AT ME start-stop-daemon from busy box iterates all
# /proc/<pid> directories and reads /proc/<pid>/cmdline
# /proc/<pid>/exe. Ie it need quite a bit of priviledges
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_pman_t)

# pman wants to write to /proc/<pid>/oom_adj of each process
# it started. Now oom_adj is under label of process that owns
# it, so for now let pman to be able to write into any file
# in polaris_domain. Latter try to clean it up by transitioning
# oom_adj into separate domain?
gen_require(`
    attribute polaris_domain;
`)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pman_t, polaris_domain, polaris_domain)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_pman_t)
# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_pman_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_pman_t)

# read /proc/sys/vm/hr_hugepages
kernel_read_vm_sysctls(polaris_pman_t)

# read/write cgroups files
fs_rw_cgroup_files(polaris_pman_t)

dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_pman_t)

allow polaris_pman_t self:capability { sys_nice sys_resource dac_override sys_rawio sys_admin };

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_pman_t)
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
polaris_cpld_write(polaris_pman_t)
`)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_pman_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_pman_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pman_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pman_t, tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pman_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_pman_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pman_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t, { file dir })
filetrans_pattern(domain, tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t, dir, "process")
filetrans_pattern(domain, tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t, dir, "pman_ports")

# pcohort reads files in /tmp/rp/process directory
gen_require(`
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
        read_files_pattern(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)
    list_dirs_pattern(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_pman_tmp_t, polaris_pman_tmp_t)

    # bash needs setpgid in its make_child function
    allow polaris_pman_t self:process { setpgid };


# pmanlite uses getsid
allow polaris_pman_t self:process { getsession };

# pman call renice utility to change process nice level
allow polaris_pman_t self:process { setsched };

# pman needs to work with pvp tmp files
polaris_pvp_manage_tmp_files(polaris_pman_t)

# on ultra pman waits for /tmp/cpp_ifdev_rep pipes appearence before
# proceeding further before it starts iosd
optional_policy(
polaris_cpp_tmp_ifdev_getattr(polaris_pman_t)
)

# /tmp/vxe_ucole_image created by some systemd units and accessed
# by pman, lets transition it into polaris_pman_tmp_t domain
gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
    type init_t;
)
files_tmp_filetrans({ initrc_t init_t }, polaris_pman_tmp_t, file, "vxe_ucole_image")
files_tmp_filetrans({ initrc_t init_t }, polaris_pman_tmp_t, file, "wlc_ucole_image")
files_tmp_filetrans({ initrc_t init_t }, polaris_pman_tmp_t, file, "utah_ucole_image")
files_tmp_filetrans({ initrc_t init_t }, polaris_pman_tmp_t, file, "fugazi_ucole_image")

# pman needs to manage cgroups membership of dofferent processes
# See move_to_cgroup pman function. It needs setsched permission
domain_setpriority_all_domains(polaris_pman_t)

# pman.sh can call logger command
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_pman_t)

# pman can receive signals from any polaris domain process
polaris_receive_signal_from_domain(polaris_pman_t)

# pman.sh calls pidof command (similar to ps)
# pidof needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_pman_t)
# pidof commands wants sys_ptrace
allow polaris_pman_t self:capability sys_ptrace;

# pman can send signal to anything
domain_signal_all_domains(polaris_pman_t)

# pmanlite can getpgid to its child group processes
domain_getpgid_all_domains(polaris_pman_t)
# pmanlite uses killpg(child pid),SIGHUP) to test its child processes
domain_signull_all_domains(polaris_pman_t)

term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_pman_t)

optional_policy('polaris_repm_tmp_manage(polaris_pman_t)
')

optional_policy('# pman on nyquist ls /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_pman_t)
')

# runs find over /proc
kernel_getattr_proc(polaris_pman_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME: pman removes /tmp/subpkg directory after CSCvm14562 commit
# back out and change properly after CSCvm51181 is fixed
polaris_install_tmp_manage(polaris_pman_t)

# rm from coreutils-8.30 wants to know filesystem type
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_pman_t)
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_pman_t)

# domain for gdbserver started by pman
polaris_utility_domain_template(gdb)

domtrans_pattern(polaris_pman_t, polaris_gdb_exec_t, polaris_gdb_t)

# pman starts gdbserver with stdout pointing to btrace fifo
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_gdb_t)

# gdbserver reads /proc/$pid/exe of a process it gets attached to.
# Allow to read state of all processes for now.
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_gdb_t)

# allow gdbserver to bind to all unreserved ports for now
corenet_tcp_bind_unreserved_ports(polaris_gdb_t)
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_gdb_t)

allow polaris_gdb_t self:process { ptrace setpgid }
allow polaris_gdb_t self:tcp_socket { accept bind create getattr listen setopt }

# pman update iosxe_control_processes/iosxe_mgmt_processes/tasks
fs_manage_cgroup_dirs(polaris_pman_t)
fs_manage_cgroup_files(polaris_pman_t)
optional_policy('  
container_runtime_domtrans(polaris_pman_t)  
')

# pman calls show_version for dockerd executable  
optional_policy('  
polaris_container_runtime_show_version(polaris_pman_t)  
')

# needs to access nsfs file during killall invocation  
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_pman_t)

# runs over /proc/<pid>/net/arp  
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_pman_t)

# runs over /proc/<pid>/net/stat  
kernel_read_network_state_symlinks(polaris_pman_t)

# runs over /proc/<pid>/net/rpc  
kernel_read_rpc_sysctls(polaris_pman_t)

# LOOK AT ME: why pman doing it  
# from mgmt/confd/confd/src/confd_startup_sh_post_exit.sh archive_errlog function  
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_pman_t)  
polaris_confd_log_manage(polaris_pman_t)  
allow polaris_pman_t self:process setfscreate;

# access /bootflash/.installer/install_issu_state  
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_pman_t)

# /usr/binos/conf/umbrella_init.sh that runs under pman  
# copies into /bootflash/ios_core.p7b  
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_pman_t)

optional_policy('  
# we may write bits to the exiting_bays file in /proc  
polaris_rw_exiting_bays(polaris_pman_t)  
')

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`  
# linux_iosd_image_post_exit.sh restores the slot-based address  
# for the management ethernet should be restored on dual RP system.  
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_pman_t)  
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_pman_t)

# For use of flashutil preparing for reload  
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_pman_t)
')

# File description leaks for TDL db lock files as processes are managed by
# pman.
# TODO Eventually these fd leaks should be fixed in the calling processes
#
# Note that TDL db lock file interfaces are typically generated by TDL and
# are not found in our local .if files
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_db_tdl ldb_ios_oper_use(polaris_pman_t)

ifdef('nyquist_platform',
polaris_db_tdl ldb_ewlc_operational_use(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_db_tdl ldb_rogued_use(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_db_tdl ldb_ewlc_config_use(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_db_tdl ldb_wst atsd_use(polaris_pman_t)
polaris_db_tdl ldb_client_global_use(polaris_pman_t)
')

# delete /tmp/booted from linux_iosd_image_post_exit.sh when iosd goes down.
# For example: preparing for reload.
gen_require('
    type polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t;
')
allow polaris_pman_t polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t:file { delete_file_perms open };

# Upon exit of a process, pman needs to remove sai directory and files
# associated with the process
polaris_pvp_delete_sai_files(polaris_pman_t)
# rsync port want to establish Tcp connection
# runs over /usr/bin/rsync
corenet_tcp_connect_rsync_port(polaris_pman_t)
rsync_entry_type(polaris_pman_t)

ifdef('crankshaft_family',
# Provide process signal perms to pman.
polaris_caf_proc_signal_perms(polaris_pman_t)
')

# open connections from processes managed by pman can leak. The selinux
# errors associated with these typically come from a forked and renamed
# elastic process like wncd_0. During process forking/startup, node
# binds may cause denials as they are brought up by pman
ifdef('ngwc_family',
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_pman_t)
corenet_udp bind _ generic_node(polaris_pman_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_lisp_cons_control_port(polaris_pman_t)
# pman can stop itself on reload
allow polaris_pman_t self:capability kill;

# For pmanlite, allow pman's grand-children rsync to be able to operate on pipe created by pman.
gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
')
polaris_use_pman_fifo(rsync_t)

ifdef(`sumatra_platform',
    # Allow pman to execute cman_fp in the polaris_cm_fp_t domain
    polaris_cm_fp_domtrans(polaris_pman_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispman.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl

dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Nyquist Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

    dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)

max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/nyquistmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Aug 2020, Sridhar
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris xcopy Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>Execute xcopy related scripts in its own domain.</summary>

### <param name="domain">
  Domain allowed to transition.
</param>

interface(`polaris_xcopy_script_domtrans',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_xcopy_script_t, polaris_xcopy_script_exec_t;
    `)

    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_xcopy_script_exec_t, polaris_xcopy_script_t)
`)

## xcopy progress temp file access

### <param name="domain">
  Domain allowed access.
</param>

interface(`polaris_xcopy_tmp_manage',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_xcopy_tmp_t;
    `)

    manage_dirs_pattern($1,polaris_xcopy_tmp_t, polaris_xcopy_tmp_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1,polaris_xcopy_tmp_t, polaris_xcopy_tmp_t)
`)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisxcopy.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
## <summary>Polaris dmi_ncsshd_mgmt Policy Rules.</summary>

### Read polaris_ncsshd_keys_t files, effectively access /tmp/.ncsshd_authorized_keys created by psd and read by ncsshd

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.

### </param>

```
interface(`polaris_ncsshd_authorized_keys_read',`
   gen_require(`
       type polaris_ncsshd_keys_t;
   `)
   read_files_pattern($1, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t)
   list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t, polaris_ncsshd_keys_t)
`
)
```

### Watch /var/run/netns and list contents

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.

### </param>

```
interface(`polaris_watch_netns',`
   gen_require(`
       type ifconfig_var_run_t;
   `)
   list_dirs_pattern($1, ifconfig_var_run_t, ifconfig_var_run_t)
   allow $1 ifconfig_var_run_t:dir watch;
`
)
```

### Manage polaris_pttcd_tmp_t files, effectively files under /tmp/tmppub/interceptor
### <summary>
### <param name="domain">
###  Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_interceptor_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_pttcd_tmp_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_pttcd_tmp_t, polaris_pttcd_tmp_t)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_pttcd_tmp_t, polaris_pttcd_tmp_t)
    allow $1 polaris_pttcd_tmp_t: { dir file } watch;
    )

###################################################################
### <summary>
### Execute a domain transition to run ncsshd polaris process.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###  Domain allowed to transition.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_nccshd_mgmt_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_dmi_nccshd_mgmt_t, polaris_dmi_nccshd_mgmt_exec_t;
    )
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_nccshd_mgmt_exec_t, polaris_dmi_nccshd_mgmt_t)
    )

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.10/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdminccshdmgmt.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
### <summary>Polaris cm_rp Policy Rules.</summary>

###################################################################
## <summary>
## Execute cmd_f on the polaris_cm_fp_t domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_rp_domtrans',
gen_require('type polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_exec_t;')
corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_cm_rp_exec_t, polaris_cm_rp_t)')

#################################################################
## <summary>
## Write into fifo file created by cmrp, typical case when
## cmrp starts script under popen.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_cmrp_use_fifo',
gen_require('type polaris_cm_rp_t;')
write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_t)')

#################################################################
## <summary>
## Write/read /tmp/pfu_oirtime.lock file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t;
        type tmp_t;
    )
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t }, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t }, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t)
)

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Setup policies to access dir and file
##       /vol/harddisk/.inv/inv_log_file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_setup',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t;
        type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    )
    filetrans_pattern($1, {polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t}, polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t, dir, ".inv")
    # allow access to /vol/harddisk/.inv
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, {polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t}, polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t)
    # allow access to /vol/harddisk/.inv/inv_log_file
    manage_files_pattern($1, {polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t}, polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t)
)

#######################################
## <summary>
##     Write into /tmp/codesign.txt file created by cm_rp
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##     Domain allowed to transition.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cm_rp_tmp_write',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t;
    )
)
write_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t }, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmrp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisvdaemon, 1.0);

gen_require('type polaris_vdaemon_t;
')
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_vdaemon_t)
# read and write /bootflash/sdwan/etc/vdaemon_gen_id
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_vdaemon_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_vdaemon_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_vdaemon_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_vdaemon_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_vdaemon_t)
polaris_db_tdlpdb_dir_use(polaris_vdaemon_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_conf_conf_shared_schema_read(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# manage /etc/viptela
polaris_cedge_etc_manage(polaris_vdaemon_t)

polaris_cedge_reset_ns(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# calls ifconifg for tun_0_0 interface
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# calls dmidecode get system serial number
dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# /var/run/vdaemon socket and pid
type polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_vdaemon_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_vdaemon_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_vdaemon_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t, { file sock_file })

polaris_ttm_var_sock_write(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# generate_instance_uuid reads /sys/devices/virtual/dmi/id/product_uuid
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# vip_util_set_fd_limits calls setrlimit
allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:process { setrlimit setpgid };

allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:capability { dac_override fowner sys_resource };

# vdaemon_init_tunn_intf initialize tun_0_0 in vrf 1
allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:tun_socket create;
corenetsrutun_tap_dev(polaris_vdaemon_t)
polaris_persistent_watch(polaris_vdaemon_t)
# from vdaemon_misc.c vdaemon_init_inotify function
polaris_cedge_etc_watch(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# set_netns_with_etc mounts on / and /sys
# set_netns_with_etc opens /etc/netns/1 dir
polaris_namespace_set_netns_with_etc(polaris_vdaemon_t)
# DNS thread complains about tmp_t mounton
# on /sys when switching namespace
gen_require(
    type tmp_t;
    )
allow polaris_vdaemon_t tmp_t:dir mounton;

# vip_util_set_ns opens /var/run/netns/*
polaris_cedge_set_ns(polaris_vdaemon_t)
# vip_dns_process_request switches namespace from linux n/w namespace to
# original mount namespace
allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:capability { net_admin sys_chroot };
allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:udp_socket { bind connect create getattr getopt setopt shutdown };

# control linux routes vip_route_delete and vdaemon_setup_system_ip_route
allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:netlink_route_socket { bind create getattr nlmmsg_read nlmmsg_write };

# binds to vbond udp ports
corenetsrutudp_bindLegendary_node(polaris_vdaemon_t)
corenetsrutudp_bindpolaris_vbond_port(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# though default ports exist, users can configure the tcp ports in vManage and vSmart
corenet_tcp_connect_all_ports(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# vbond_proc_hello executes VIP_CDB_BACKUP_SCRIPT
# VIP_CDB_BACKUP_SCRIPT makes use of /etc/confd/confd_ipc_secret
auth_map_passwd(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# vdaemon_write_authorized_keys_to_ncsshd opens VDAEMON_NCSSHD_AUTH_KEY_FILE file
polaris_nccsshd_keys_manage(polaris_vdaemon_t)
# vbond_encode_version opens /etc/version
polaris_confd/etc_read(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# generate_or_parse_uuid() invokes uuid_generate that needs read on
# random-number generator devices (e.g., /dev/random).
dev_read_rand(polaris_vdaemon_t)

# vdaemon_exec_iptables() is invoked by vdaemon all over the place
iptables_domtrans(polaris_vdaemon_t)

allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:capability net_raw;
allow polaris_vdaemon_t self:rawip_socket create_socket_perms;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisvdaemon.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris fmanRp Policy Rules.</summary>

#########################################################
### <summary>
###     Manage mqipc fmrp2fpm shared memory file in /dev/shm directory
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###     Domain allowed access.
### </param>
### </summary>

interface('polaris_fmrp2fpm_mqipc_use',
gen_require(
  type polaris_fmrp2fpm_mqipc_t;

open source used in polaris guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1247
`) polaris_mqipc_use($1, polaris_fmrp2fpm_mqipc_t)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmanrp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl May 2019
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl confined and permissive domain maps

```
divert(-1)
define(`permissive_domain', `defn(format(``permissive_domain\[\%s\]', `\$1'))')
define(`permissive_domain_set', `define(format(``permissive_domain\[\%s\]'', `\$1'), `\$2'))')
```
define(`confined_domain', `defn(format(``confined_domain\[\%s\]', `\$1'))')
define(`confined_domain_set', `define(format(``confined_domain\[\%s\]'', `\$1'), `\$2'))')
```

dnl
dnl list of all subjects that should be in confined mode
dnl
```
```
```
```
c```
```
```
c```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
```
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcfed.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisrollbacktimer, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(rbtimer)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polairis_rbtimer_t, tmp_t, polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polairis_rbtimer_t, polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t, polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polairis_rbtimer_t, polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t, polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_rbtimer_t, polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t, { file dir })

# work with /bootflash/.rollback_timer (RBT_CONTROL_DIR) file
type polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t)
polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_manage(polaris_rbtimer_t)

allow polaris_rbtimer_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_rbtimer_t self:capability dac_override;
allow polaris_rbtimer_t self:process setpgid;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_rbtimer_t)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_rbtimer_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# uses pidof
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_rbtimer_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# rollbacktimer runs install_engine.sh
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_rbtimer_t)

polaris_script_errmsg_use(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# watch over /bootflash/rollback_timer
allow polaris_rbtimer_t polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t:dir watch;
# watch over /tmp/rp/rollback_timer
allow polaris_rbtimer_t polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t:dir watch;

# access to /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
optional_policy('polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_rbtimer_t)
')
# access to read packages.conf
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# access to /cdrom0/ when *ova image is booted during
# first instance of vwlc on ucs server
polaris_removable_read(polaris_rbtimer_t)

# access to "/bootflash/installer/install_abort_timer_val"
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_rbtimer_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrollbacktimer.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
policy_module(polarisbhytoolsd, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(bhytoolsd)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_bhytoolsd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_bhytoolsd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_bhytoolsd_t)

# vmtoolsd transitions from polaris_bhytoolsd_t to vmtools_t -
# bhytoolsd is small wrapper that calls vmtoolsd
vmtools_domtrans(polaris_bhytoolsd_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbhytoolsd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

policy_module(polarismobilityd, 1.0);

gen_require(' type polaris_mobilityd_t; ')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_db_tldldb_dir_use(polaris_mobilityd_t)
allow polaris_mobilityd_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_mobilityd_t self:process setrlimit;
allow polaris_mobilityd_t self:capability dac_override;
allow polaris_mobilityd_t self:udp_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_odm_clnt2svr_mqipc_create(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_imp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_mobilityd_t)
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_mobilityd_t)
corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_mobilityd_t)
corenet_udp_bind_polaris_mobility_ctl_port(polaris_mobilityd_t)
corenet_udp_bind_polaris_mobility_data_port(polaris_mobilityd_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismobilityd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/conf/wui-lighttpd-launch.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_webui_lighttpd_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/wui-app-launch.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_webui_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/wui-tipc-launch.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_webui_exec_t,s0)
/webui(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_webui_file_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswebui.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/DmiAuth\_socket -s gen\_context(system\_u:object\_r:polaris\_dmidmiamuthd\_tmp\_t,s0)
/tmp/netconf-yang-diag(/.*)? gen\_context(system\_u:object\_r:polaris\_dmidmiamuthd\_tmp\_diags\_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/dmid\_diag\_logs.sh -- gen\_context(system\_u:object\_r:polaris\_dmid\_diag\_logs\_exec\_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmidmiamuthd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polarisrrmmgr file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrrmmgr.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
## <summary>Polaris pttcd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispttcd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
/usr/binos/conf/oom.sh -- gen\_context(system\_u:object\_r:polaris\_oom\_exec\_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
policy_module(polarisptpdrp, 1.0);

gen_require(' type polaris_ptpd_rp_t;
')
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_ptpd_rp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ptpd_rp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ptpd_rp_t)
polaris_lsmpi_dev_use(polaris_ptpd_rp_t)

# ptpd needs to have open,read,write access with /dev/ds31408
polaris_ds31408_dev_use(polaris_ptpd_rp_t)

# blzi device
polaris_blzi_dev_use(polaris_ptpd_rp_t)

allow polaris_ptpd_rp_t self:capability sys_nice;
allow polaris_ptpd_rp_t self:process setsched;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisoom.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2020, Swati Kumari
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/lsn.log -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/epc_ws(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_t,s0)

# CLI: show platform software wireshark
/usr/binos/conf/wireshark_show.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_wireshark_show_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisgsdrp, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_gsd_rp_t;
')

#allow to run readlink /dev/loop0 & /bin/date
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

#run ldd, which in turn exec "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

# allow to run mount in its own domain
mount_domtrans(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
# awk -v what=^.BuildPath: $pkginfo_file ~ what { print $2 } /tmp/sw/boot/pkginfo
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_guestshell_exec_files_exec(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_guestshell_files_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_harddisk_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

allow polaris_gsd_rp_t self:capability { dac_override sys_resource };
allow polaris_gsd_rp_t self:process setpgid;

type polaris_gsd_rp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_gsd_rp_tmp_t)
m璟_dirs_pattern(polaris_gsd_rp_t, tmp_t, polaris_gsd_rp_tmp_t)
m璟_files_pattern(polaris_gsd_rp_t, tmp_t, polaris_gsd_rp_tmp_t)
m璟_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_gsd_rp_t, polaris_gsd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_gsd_rp_tmp_t)
# work with /tmp/guestshell_stk directory
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_gsd_rp_t, polaris_gsd_rp_tmp_t, dir, "guestshell_stk")

g璟_require(
    type rsync_t;
)
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_gsd_rp_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_gsd_rp_t:process sigchld;

# read /opt/cisco/caf directory
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

g璟_require(
    type polaris_caf_api_port_t;
    type polaris_caf_exec_t;
)
allow polaris_gsd_rp_t polaris_caf_api_port_t:tcp_socket name_connect;
allow polaris_gsd_rp_t polaris_caf_exec_t:file { getattr open read };
allow polaris_gsd_rp_t tmp_t:dir { create rmdir };
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

# watch over /tmp/udev/etc/udev
polaris_udev_tmp_read(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
polaris_udev_tmp_watch(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
# watch over /bootflash/gs_script
polaris_persistent_watch(polaris_gsd_rp_t)
#allow iox_ha_utils.sh to read /etc/docker/daemon.json.
g璟_require(
    type container_config_t;
)
read_files_pattern(polaris_gsd_rp_t, container_config_t, container_config_t)

# allow guestshell_ha.sh to log messsages
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_gsd_rp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgsdrp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#

# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris Rmonbifo Policy Rules.</summary>

# Polaris Rmonbifo Driver policy

### <summary>
##      Read /proc/rmonbifo files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read',
gen_require(
    type polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t;
    ') 
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t, polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t, polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t)
    ')

### <summary>
##      Getattr of /proc/rmonbifo files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_proc_rmonbifo_getattr',
gen_require(
    type polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t;
    ') 
    getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t, polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t)
    ')
Interface('polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read',

gend_require(',
type polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t;
    type polaris_boot_tmp_t;
')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t, polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t)
    # /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo dir is inside of polaris_boot_tmp_t dir
    search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_boot_tmp_t, polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrmonbifo.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/binos/conf/ncd.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ncd_exec_t,s0)
/etc/conf/unifiedfs/mount_data  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ncd_etc_t,s0)

/usr/binos/conf/iosd_console_attach.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_console_attach_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/unifiedfs/unifiedfs_helper.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ufs_helper_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisncd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris iosd Policy Rules.</summary>
## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to work with /tmp/restconf
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_restconf_tmp_use',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_restconf_tmp_t;
    )
)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_tmp_t, polaris_restconf_tmp_t)  
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_restconf_tmp_t, polaris_restconf_tmp_t)

## <summary>
## Create domain for IOSD Polaris processes. Note depending on policy build setting it could be confined or not confined
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <param name="entry_point">
## Type of the program to be used as an entry point to this domain.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_iosd_domain',
    polaris_process_domain_confined($1, $2)
    polaris_iosd_maybe_unconfined($1)
')

## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to work with iosd2iox files
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t;
    ')
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t, polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Make the specified domain able to read iosd2iox files
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1,polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t,polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##	Send messages to iosd unix datagram sockets.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iosd_dgram_send',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iosd_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_iosd_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
### <summary>
### Make the specified domain to read /tmp/rp/.iosp_dmiauthd
### </summary>
### <param name="type">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_dmiauthd_token_read',
    gen_require('type polaris_dmiauthd_token_t;
')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmiauthd_token_t, polaris_dmiauthd_token_t)
')

### <summary>
### Make the specified domain to read /tmp/rp/.iosp_gnmib
### </summary>
### <param name="type">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_gnmib_token_read',
    gen_require('type polaris_gnmib_token_t;
')
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_gnmib_token_t, polaris_gnmib_token_t)
')

### <summary>
### Make the specified domain able to work with files
### with polaris_iosd_tmp_files_t
### </summary>
### <param name="type">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_iосd_tmp_file_use',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iосd_tmp_files_t;
    )
)

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iосd_tmp_files_t, polaris_iосd_tmp_files_t)
allow $1 polaris_iосd_tmp_files_t:sock_file { manage_sock_file_perms};
')

#######################################
##  <summary>
##       Manage /bootflash/geodb/ files
##  </summary>
##  <param name="domain">
##       <summary>
##       Domain allowed access.
##       </summary>
##  </param>
##  <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_geodb_files_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_geodb_files_t;
    )
)

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_geodb_files_t, polaris_geodb_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_geodb_files_t, polaris_geodb_files_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_geodb_files_t, polaris_geodb_files_t)
')

########################################
##  <summary>
##       Allow the specified domain to read /boot/vcpu_template.txt
##       or /csl_p_0/vcpu_template.txt
##  </summary>
##  <param name="type">
##       <summary>
##       Domain allowed access.
##       </summary>
##  </param>
#
interface('polaris_iосd_vcpu_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iосd_vcpu_t;
        type polaris_disk_varied_t;
        type polaris_disk_csl_p_t;
    )
)
read_files_pattern($1, { polaris_disk_varied_t polaris_disk_csl_p_t }, polaris_iosd_vcpu_t)
')

####################################################################
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to read /tmp/usb-disable
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_iosd_usb_disable_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_iosd_usb_disable_tmp_t;
    ')
)

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iosd_usb_disable_tmp_t, polaris_iosd_usb_disable_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_iosd_usb_disable_tmp_t, file, "usb-disable")
')

####################################################################
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to access /bootflash/EFI
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_efi_files_list_dirs',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_efi_files_t;
    ')
)

list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_efi_files_t, polaris_efi_files_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiosd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarissmd file contexts place holder

# dc_profile_dir
/mnt/sd3/user/dc_profile_dir(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_smd_disk_t,s0)
/mnt/flash1/user/dc_profile_dir(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_smd_disk_t,s0)
/mnt/flash1/user/dc_profile_dir(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_smd_disk_t,s0)

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissmd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarismqipc file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismqipc.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris iomd Policy Rules.</summary>


## <param name="domain">  
## Domain allowed access.  
## </param>

# interface('polaris_ngio_dev_use','

---
gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_ngio_device_t;
    
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_ngio_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_ngio_device_t)
    
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiomd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisrepm, 1.0);

generate(
    type polaris_repm_t;
    
    polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_cpld_read(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_lua_read(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_repm_t)
    polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_repm_t)
    
    # allow to read /proc/meminfo
    kernel_read_system_state(polaris_repm_t)
    allow polaris_repm_t self:capability { sys_resource dac_override };  
    allow polaris_repm_t self:process setrlimit;
    
    # temporary files created for repm in /tmp/replication
    type polaris_repm_tmp_t;
    files_tmp_file(polaris_repm_tmp_t)
    polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans(polaris_repm_tmp_t, dir, "replication")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_repm_t, polaris_repm_tmp_t, polaris_repm_tmp_t)

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_repm_t)

polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_repm_t)

polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_repm_t)

# send syslog
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_repm_t)

# mq-local rp_1_0
type polaris_repm_local_rp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_repm_local_rp_mqipc_t)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_repm_t, polaris_repm_local_rp_mqipc_t, local_rp_1_0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_repm_t, polaris_repm_local_rp_mqipc_t, local_rp_0_0)

# repm peer mqipc queues under /dev/shm/repm_peer_mq folder
type polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t)
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir(polaris_repm_t, polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_t, repm_peer_mq)

# repm invokes installer_api_* api's which need access to /bootflash/installer/install_issu_state
polaris_install_disk_read(polaris_repm_t)

ifdef('petra_platform',

#allow access to polaris_cm_rp sem for chasfs
polaris_cm_rp_sem_use(polaris_repm_t)

#allow access to /flash12/moncfg/cfg.dat for config
polaris_swipedrive_file_manage(polaris_repm_t)

')

# execute /bin/tar
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_repm_t)
# tar reads /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_repm_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrepm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
## <summary>Polaris NGWC Platform Policy Rules.</summary>

### Interface `polaris_ngwc_shm_manage`:
```c
interface(`polaris_ngwc_shm_manage',
gen_require('type tmpfs_t;
type polaris_ngwc_shm_t;
')
fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_ngwc_shm_t)
allow $1 polaris_ngwc_shm_t:file map;
filetrans_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_ngwc_shm_t, file, "ngwc_shm")
')
```

### Interface `polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_manage`:
```c
interface(`polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_manage',
gen_require('type tmpfs_t;
type polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_t;
')
fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_t)
allow $1 polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_t:file map;
filetrans_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_t, file, "ngwc_scc_shm")
')
```
## <summary>
## Manage ngwc shared memory /dev/shm/iomd_to_fed_ptp_offload.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_ngwc_itfpo_manage',`
# gen_require(`
#   type tmpfs_t;
#   type polaris_ngwc_itfpo_t;
# )
# fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_ngwc_itfpo_t)
allow $1 polaris_ngwc_itfpo_t:file map;
filetrans_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_ngwc_itfpo_t, file, "iomd_to_fed_ptp_offload")
')

## <summary>
## Manage ngwc sdm shared memory /dev/shm/sdm.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_sdm_shm_manage',`
# gen_require(`
#   type tmpfs_t;
#   type polaris_sdm_shm_t;
# )
# fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_sdm_shm_t)
filetrans_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_sdm_shm_t, file, "sdm")
allow $1 polaris_sdm_shm_t:file map;
')

### MMAP Driver for mapping ASIC Memory space

### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/chdrv mmap
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_chdrvmmmap_dev_use',`
gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type polaris_chdrvmmmap_device_t;
')
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_chdrvmmmap_device_t)
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_chdrvmmmap_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_chdrvmmmap_device_t:chr_file map;
')

######################################
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/gettysburg_dev1
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_gettysburg_fpga_dev_use',`
gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type polaris_gettysburg_fpga_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_gettysburg_fpga_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_gettysburg_fpga_device_t)
    mmap_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_gettysburg_fpga_device_t)
')

######################################
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/cisco/dplriomem
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_dev_use',`
gen_require(
    type device_t;
    type polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_device_t;
  )

write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_device_t:chr_file map;
"

###################################################
## <summary>
##     Allow access to semaphore of quake flashlib. Pure hack
## semaphore got created by dyncfg accidently, need to change to
## POSIX semaphore code ASAP.
## LOOK AT ME
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_quake_flashlib_sem_use',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_dyncfg_t;
  )
  allow $1 polaris_dyncfg_t:sem rw_sem_perms;
')

###################################################
## <summary>
##     Manage quake i2c semaphores /dev/shm/sem.i2c_sem00N
## and work with corresponding i2c devices (/dev/i2c-XXX)
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_quake_i2c_manage',
  gen_require(
    type tmpfs_t;
    type polaris_quake_i2c_t;
  )
  manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_quake_i2c_t)
polaris_i2c_use($1)
')
interface(`polaris_rw_exiting_bays',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_proc_exiting_bays_t;
type proc_t;
')

rw_files_pattern($1, polaris_proc_exiting_bays_t, polaris_proc_exiting_bays_t)

# FIXME/TODO:
# The kernel does not reliably create /proc/exiting_bays on all platforms
# The following lines should be removed when CSCvv27097 is addressed
allow $1 polaris_proc_exiting_bays_t:file create;
allow $1 proc_t:file create;
allow $1 proc_t:dir { add_name write };
)

interface(`polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_use',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_t;
')

allow $1 polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_t:file { create open write };
)

# Execute a domain transition to run cat9k_ssd_unmount.sh

# <summary>
# <param name="domain">
# <summary>
## Domain allowed access.

```c
# interface('polaris_ssd_unmount_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ssd_unmount_t, polaris_ssd_unmount_exec_t;
    )
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_ssd_unmount_exec_t, polaris_ssd_unmount_t)
')
```

## Read lnk_file /ucode0, polaris_disk_ucode0_t.

```c
# interface('polaris_disk_ucode0_read_lnk',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_ucode0_t;
    )
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_ucode0_t, polaris_disk_ucode0_t)
')
```

## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/cisco/fpgaiomem

```c
# interface('polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_device_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_device_t:chr_file map;
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_fpga_iomem_mmapfpga_device_t)
')
```
## <summary>
## Read Write access to /bootflash/nplusm-power
## </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

```
interface('polaris_nplusm_power_manage',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_nplusm_power_file_t;
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    ')
    filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_nplusm_power_file_t, file, "nplusm-power")
    allow $1 polaris_nplusm_power_file_t:file { write create read open getattr unlink }
)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwc.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

```
/usr/binos/conf/boothelper_evt.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_boothelper_evt_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/udev(/.*)?                      gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_udev_tmp_files_t,s0)
/tmp/rommon_upgrade_ngwc(/.*)?       gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_boothelper_tmp_t,s0)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisboothelper.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# December 2018, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ezman_cc Policy Rules.</summary>
dnl

April 2018, Victor Kamensky

dnl
Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved

define('polaris_lipc_service_server','')
define('polaris_lipc_service_client','')

#
# July 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/binos/conf/install_issu_monitor.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_issu_monitor_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/issu_mon_dir -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t,s0)

#
# March 2019, Shikhar Dogra
#
# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris fman_cc Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmancc.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris smand Policy Rules.</summary>

 `interface(`polaris_smand_domain',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_smand_t;
  `)

domtrans_pattern(polaris_smand_t, $2, $1)
`)

## <summary>Polaris fman_cc Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>Polaris smand Policy Rules.</summary>

`interface(`polaris_smand_domain',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_smand_t;
  `)

domtrans_pattern(polaris_smand_t, $2, $1)
`)
interface('polaris_smand_use_fifo',
        gen_require(
            type polaris_smand_t;
        )
    )

    write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_smand_t, polaris_smand_t)
}

########################################
## <summary>
##     Read access to CRDU fifo file created by smand
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_smand_crdu_pipe_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t;
    )
)

    read_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t, polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t)
)

########################################
## <summary>
##     Manage CRDU fifo file created by smand
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_smand_crdu_pipe_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t;
    )
)

    manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t, polaris_crdu_pipe_tmp_t)
)
## <summary>
## Write to polaris_sman_bshell_serv_lipc_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to connect and write into this lipc file.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_sman_bshell_serv_lipc_write',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_sman_bshell_serv_lipc_t;
    type polaris_smand_t;
  ')
  polaris_lipc_write($1, polaris_sman_bshell_serv_lipc_t, polaris_smand_t)
')

## <summary>
## Manage /tmp/show_ports_tmp
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to manage tmp files.
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
interface('polaris_trans_ports_tmp_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t;
  ')
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_trans_ports_tmp_t, polaris_trans_ports_tmp_t)
')

## <summary>
## create /tmp/trans_tmp and /tmp/trans_tmp.1 to store lsof output
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to manage tmp files.
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
interface('polaris_trans_stats_tmp_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t;
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t, polaris_trans_stats_tmp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissmand.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_cdm_svr -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_cdm_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppcdm.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris Flashlib Policy Rules.</summary>

# Flashlib policy (infra/flashlib)

## <summary>
## Read Polaris /tmp/.flashlock file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_flashlib_lock`,
   type tmp_t;
type polaris_flashlib_lock_t;
manage_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_flashlib_lock_t)
allow $1 self:capability dac_override;

ifdef(`quake_platform`,
  polaris_quake_flashlib_sem_use($1)
)
# access of .flashlock on ultra
ifdef(`vxe_family`,
  allow $1 self:capability dac_override;
)

########################################
## <summary>
##	Write Polaris /tmp/flashdev.log file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_flashlib_log`,
  gen_require(`
    type tmp_t;
    type polaris_flashlib_log_t;
  `)
  manage_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_flashlib_log_t)
)

########################################
## <summary>
##	Read partition disk device that contains rommon variables.
##	C8KV reads object store and reads grub files in BIOS and EFI partitions.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_flashlib_read`,
  gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type polaris_flashlib_device_t;
  `)
polaris_flashlib_lock($1)
polaris_flashlib_log($1)
read_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_flashlib_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_flashlib_device_t)
ifdef(`vxe_family',`
    polaris_vxeinstall_info_read($1)
polaris_grub_info_read($1)
')
ifdef(`vwlc_platform',`
    polaris_vwlcinstall_info_read($1)
polaris_vwlc_grub_info_read($1)
')

# processes that use tdllib/DB will access romvar
# via flashlib mcp_getmonvar API which read /objstore.
optional_policy(`
    polaris_disk_objstore_read($1)
')
polaris_flash_shm_manage($1)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Write partition disk device that contains rommon variables.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_flashlib_write',`
    gen_require(`
        type device_t;
        type polaris_flashlib_device_t;
    ')
    polaris_flashlib_lock($1)
    write_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_flashlib_device_t)
polaris_flash_shm_manage($1)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage ngwc shared memory /dev/shm/flash_shm.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>

```lua
interface('polaris_flash_shm_manage',
    gen_require(''
        type tmpfs_t;
        type polaris_flash_shm_t;
    ')
    fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
    manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_flash_shm_t)
    allow $1 polaris_flash_shm_t:file map;
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisflashlib.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
## <summary>Polaris LUA Policy Rules.</summary>

```
# Lua policy

```
```
## <summary>Read Polaris lua files (/lua)
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </summary>

```lua
interface('polaris_lua_read',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_lua_file_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_lua_file_t:file read_file_perms;
```
allow $1 polaris_lua_file_t:dir { read_file_perms search_dir_perms }
''

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislua.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris tamd_rp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristamdrp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris polarisiptbl Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiptbl.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2018, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
# autopolarisplatformipcbase file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/autopolarisplatformipcbase.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
policy_module(polarisdmipportsfetch, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_t;
`)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmiportsfetch.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

policy_module(polarisngwcfeddebug, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t;
`)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_chdvrmmmap_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# opens /proc/pid/net/dev
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# calls tcpdump, let it run in its own domain
netutils_domtrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
# calls system function
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# calls lspci and other utilities
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# lspci needs sysfs access
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# dope.py /tmp/idope_svr, /tmp/shfwd_svr socket files
type polaris_fed_debug_sock_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fed_debug_sock_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_sock_t, sock_file, "idope_svr")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_sock_t, sock_file, "shfwd_svr")

gen_require('
        type tmp_t;
    ')
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, tmp_t, polaris_fed_debug_sock_t)

# allow show-forward to use following temp files in /tmp dir
type polaris_fed_debug_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fed_debug_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_tmp_t, file, "pktgen.txt")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_tmp_t, file, "DopeElam.sh")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_tmp_t, file, "MemDumpElam.sh")

gen_require('
        type tmp_t;
    ')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, { tmp_t polaris_fed_debug_tmp_t},
polaris_fed_debug_tmp_t)

# talk to fed over unix sockets
polaris_fed_sock_write(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# /dcmlog.txt
type polaris_fed_debug_dcmlog_t;
files_type(polaris_fed_debug_dcmlog_t)

gen_require('
        type root_t;
    ')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, root_t, polaris_fed_debug_dcmlog_t, file, "dcmlog.txt")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, root_t, polaris_fed_debug_dcmlog_t)
# dope.py listens on port 12255
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
allow polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t self:tcp_socket { getattr setopt ioctl getopt bind create listen accept connect read write }
corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_fed_debug_trace_rpc_port(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_polaris_fed_debug_trace_rpc_port(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# dope.py listens on port 5389 for shfwd commands
corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_fed_debug_shfwd_command_port(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction remove after fix for CSCvm07702 is committed.
ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
')
ifdef(`starfleet_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
')
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)
')

# /tmp/asic_config.pickle file access
type polaris_fed_debug_asic_config_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fed_debug_asic_config_t);
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_asic_config_t, file, "asic_config.pickle")
gen_require("'
    type tmp_t;
')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, tmp_t, polaris_fed_debug_asic_config_t)

# dope.py invokes scapy.py for DP trace which needs to create socket to seek
# interface info via ioctl ifreq
allow polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl }

# /tmp/rdope_ffi handle directory where libffi will create file with execute
# mapping. Files system should be executable and /tmp so far is. Note TMPDIR
# environment variable is the first choice where to create libffi executable
# mapped files.
type polaris_fed_debug_ffi_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fed_debug_ffi_t);
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_ffi_t, dir, "rdope_ffi")
gen_require("'
    type tmp_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, tmp_t, polaris_fed_debug_ffi_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug ffi_t, polaris_fed_debug ffi_t)
allow polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t polaris_fed_debug ffi_t:file { execute map };

# allow to read /proc/mtd called from mcp_getmonvar
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t)

allow polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t self:capability sys_resource;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcfeddebug.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Process Names Map
define(`process_map', `defn(format(``process_map[%s]'', `$1'))')
define(`process_map_set', `define(format(``process_map[%s]'', `$1'), `$2')')

dnl Process Names and Labels
define(`process_short_name', `patsubst($1, `^BPROC_', `')
define(`process_default_stem', `translit(process_short_name($1), `A-Z', `a-z')')
define(`process_stem', `ifelse(process_map(process_short_name($1)), `', process_default_stem($1), process_map(process_short_name($1))))
define(`process_label', `format(`polaris_%s_t', process_stem($1)))
define(`process_exec_label', `format(`polaris_%s_exec_t', process_stem($1)))

dnl Process Type Map: track that type declarations unique
define(`process_type_map', `defn(format(``process_type_map[%s]'', `$1'))')
define(`process_type_map_set', `define(format(``process_type_map[%s]'', `$1'), `$2')'))

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_process.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
process_map_set(AUTO_UPGRADE_CLIENT_RP, autoupgrade)
process_map_set(WSM_RP, bsm)
process_map_set(BTM_CC, btman)
process_map_set(BTM_FP, btman)
process_map_set(BTM_RP, btman)
process_map_set(BTM_BP, btman)
process_map_set(CCD_RP, caf)
process_map_set(DMI_CONF, confd)
process_map_set(DMI_PTTCD, pttcd)
process_map_set(SDWAN_CONF, confd)
process_map_set(EMD_CC, emd)
process_map_set(EMD_FP, emd)
process_map_set(EMD_RP, emd)
process_map_set(FCD_RP, flashcheck)
process_map_set(FM_FP, fman_fp)
process_map_set(FM_CC, fman_cc)
process_map_set(FM_RP, fman_rp)
process_map_set(HM_CC, hm)
process_map_set(HM_FP, hm)
process_map_set(HM_RP, hm)
process_map_set(IOMD_CC, iomd)
process_map_set(IOSD_CC, iosd)
process_map_set(IOSD_BP, iosd)
process_map_set(IOXM_RP, ioxman)
process_map_set(ISSU_STK, issu_stack)
process_map_set(LM_RP, lm)
process_map_set(MAINT_RP, periodic)
process_map_set(PLOGD_CC, plogd)
process_map_set(PLOGD_FP, plogd)
process_map_set(PLOGD_RP, plogd)
process_map_set(REPM_RP, repm)
process_map_set(SERVICE_MGR_RP, service_mgr)
process_map_set(SERVICE_MGR_FP, service_mgr)
process_map_set(SM, smand)
process_map_set(SORT_RP, sort_files)
process_map_set(VMAN_RP, vman)
process_map_set(POLJVM, jvm)
process_map_set(CLUSTERMGR, clustermgr)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/processmap.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
divert(-1)

include(`polaris_process.m4')

include(`polaris_database_db.m4')
include(`polaris_database_db_if.m4')
include(`polaris_max_scope.m4')

divert(0)dnl
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#
###<summary>Polaris Platform DB Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_database_if.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl VXE Platform Max Bay Limits
dnl
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/vxemaps.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# January 2021, Gabriel Lee, Shawn Liu
#
# Copyright (c) 2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/ezManage_v1/ezManage_sms_handler.py -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ezmanage_exec_t,s0)
/ezManage_v1(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ezmanage_file_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisezmanage.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # April 2017, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #

## <summary>Polaris dmi_vtyserverutild Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmivtyserverutild.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # August 2017, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #

# polarisbsm file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbsm.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # February 2020, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #

## <summary>Polaris dmi_ports_fetch Policy Rules.</summary>

# Use with /bootflash/sdavc #</param>

```interface('polaris_sdavc_proxy_manage',`
gen_require(
    type polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t;
')
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t, polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t, polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissdavcproxy.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/bin/cman_fp_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/cman_fp_us_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/cman_fp_vwlc -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/cman_fp_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/cman_fp_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/cman_fp_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/cman_fp_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_pcie_status_cmd.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pcie_status_cmd_exec_t,s0)
/dev/hkp -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hkp_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmfp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # June 2020, Manu Roy
# # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

# /bootflash labels
/bootflash(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key.pub gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/core(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)

# /flash is symbolic link /flash10/USER
/flash gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
#!/flash1
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)
#flash1/(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)
#flash1/CRASH(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)
#flash1/CRASH/tracelogs(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
#flash7(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_license_t,s0)
#flash8(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_license_t,s0)
#flash9(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)

# /flash10
# USER is a reserved selinux keyword - escape it like this
#flash10(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
#flash10/USE[R]/core(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
#flash10/USE[R]/nvram_config --
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_nvram_file_t,s0)
#flash10/USER/.ssh/ssh_host_rsa_key --
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)

#sdflash
/dev/mmcblk1p1 -b
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_swipedrive_device_t,s0)
/dev/sdflash
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_swipedrive_file_t,s0)
#usb device
/dev/sda1 -b
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_swipedrive_device_t,s0)

#DMA ASIC driver
/dev/mvDmaDrv
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_mvDmaDrv_device_t,s0)
/dev/mvIntDrv
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_mvIntDrv_device_t,s0)

# /crashinfo is symbolic link to /mnt/sd1 created by systemd-tmpfiles
/crashinfo
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_crashinfo_t,s0)

#dev
/dev/petra-fpga -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_fpga_device_t,s0)
/dev/petra-zyq-ps-gpio -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_fpga_device_t,s0)
/dev/petra-gpio-pc3 -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_fpga_device_t,s0)
#Line card fpga driver for mmap
/dev/petra-lc-fpga -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_fpga_device_t,s0)

#memory devices
/dev/tm -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_tm_device_t,s0)
/dev/hcam -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_tm_device_t,s0)
#vlan-virtual ethernet
/dev/petra-krport -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_tm_device_t,s0)

/tmp/udev/etc/udev/sdflash/udev-info
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_udev_tmp_files_t,s0)

# hellcat
/dev/spidev0.0 -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_led_device_t,s0)
/dev/spidev0.1 -c
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iots_led_device_t,s0)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiotswitch.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  

policy_module(polarisngwcfed, 1.0);


general_require(
    
    type polaris_ngwc_feed_t;
    
)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)
polaris_tdldfs_resolve_read(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)
polaris_chasync_files_manage(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)

# LOOK AT ME: system() call restriction remove after  
# CSCvn19282 is fixed using CSCvn19287.  
#  
# fed executes cp_trace_request.sh when a sv stack split occurs.  
# cp_trace_request.sh does source of pglobals.sh which requires the  
# access of /crashinfo.  

polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)

polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd  
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo  
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_ngwc_feed_t)

# allow read/write to /proc/irq/N/irq files

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1292
kernel_rwlock_sysctls(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
polaris_lsmpi_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

allow polaris_ngwc_fed_t self:capability { sys_rawio dac_override ipc_owner sys_nice ipc_lock };
allow polaris_ngwc_fed_t self:capability2 block_suspend;

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

optional_policy(
    polaris_ngwc_shm_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

optional_policy(
    polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

# cpp bleeds into switching platforms through fman_fp and fed
# apparently even on nyquist fed creates /tmp/cpp_anon_db
polaris_cpp_process(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

optional_policy(
    # /dev/dplr_intrpt usage
    polaris_dplr_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

# /dev/dmammap usage
polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# /dev/remap_mem0 usage
polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# /dev/cli2xcvr_pipe and /dev/xcvr2cli_pipe
type polaris_fed_xcvr_pipe_t;
files_type(polaris_fed_xcvr_pipe_t)
dev_associate(polaris_fed_xcvr_pipe_t)
gen_require(
    type device_t;
)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_t, device_t, polaris_fed_xcvr_pipe_t, fifo_file, "cli2xcvr_pipe")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_t, device_t, polaris_fed_xcvr_pipe_t, fifo_file, "xcvr2cli_pipe")
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_t, device_t, polaris_fed_xcvr_pipe_t)

polaris_disk_bootflash_search(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

allow polaris_ngwc_fed_t self:process setsched;
# work with /dev/msi/Slot0/Doppler0/GroupN files
dev_rw_generic_chr_files(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# read /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# bind to shfwd port
corenets_dbind_polaris_ngwc_fed_shfwd_port(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# connect to shfwd port
corenets_dtcp_connect_polaris_fed_debug_shfwd_command_port(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# creates and write /flash/shfwd_params.txt file
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# use polaris_ngwc_fed_t as syslog_client_type
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# bind to dbgmn port
corenets_dbind_polaris_ngwc_fed_dbgmn_port(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

corenets_dbind_polaris_ngwc_fed_dbg_node(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
allow polaris_ngwc_fed_t self:udp_socket { bind create getopt };

optional_policy(')
# on macallan cman_fp needs access to /dev/cisco/dplriomem
# for mapping dplr io memory to application space.
polaris_dplr_iomem_mmapdrv_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t);
')

# On Macallan as part of doppler sdk_asic_init(), a
# rw call is made to /dev/cploid
polaris_cploid_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
polaris_cploid_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
# ptp_init_systemclock() called during fed process init writes
# /sys/devices/platform/cploid/reg_doppe_1588_sync
polaris_cploid_write(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

optional_policy(')
# In Macallan cards which use Doppler ASIC,
# ngmod_doppler_mmap() api is called to get hold of
# MMapped Asic address. As part of the operation it uses
# /dev/chdrvmmmap device.
polaris_chdrvmmmap_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
')
# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction remove after
# CSCvk00737 is fixed using CSCvk00741
ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction remove after
# CSCvm34589 is fixed using CSCvm34617
ifdef(`starfleet_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction remove after
# CSCvn64182 is fixed using CSCvn64184
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
')

ifdef(`sumatra_platform',`
# LOOK AT ME: After direct usage of /dev/mem is removed (CSCvw08796)
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
polaris_sumatra_doppler_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction remove after
# CSCvn08008 is fixed using CSCvn08019.
# FED accesses raw memory (/dev/mem) for sending/receiving OOB
# traffic on an FSS interface.
ifdef(`passport_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
')

#Entropy number is read from ACT2 and stored in /tmp/hw_entropy
#Allow sesa library read from /tmp/hw_entropy to update random
#number seed.
polaris_hw_entropy_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)

# fed is server for /tmp/dbgmn_log_svr socket file
type polaris_fed_sock_t;  
files_tmp_file(polaris_fed_sock_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_fed_t, polaris_fed_sock_t, sock_file, "dbgmn_log_svr")

gen_require(`	  type tmp_t;
')
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_fed_t, tmp_t, polaris_fed_sock_t)
optional_policy(
  
  # talk to rdope.sh over unix sockets
  polaris_fed_debug_sock_write(polaris_ngwcFed_t)
)

# /dev/shm/sdm access
optional_policy(
  
  polaris_sdm_shm_manage(polaris_ngwcFed_t)
)

# creates few files under /tmp/installer (e.g like 
# /tmp/installer/phy_shannon_ver_1) to indicate current h/w conditions
polaris_install_tmp_manage(polaris_ngwcFed_t)

# communication between the nif manager and fed use directories under /tmp/sv
polaris_sv_tmp_use(polaris_ngwcFed_t)

optional_policy(
  
  polaris_quake_i2c_manage(polaris_ngwcFed_t)
)

# work with /tmp files (/tmp/fed_post_results)
type polaris_fed_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fed_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwcFed_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t, file, "fed_post_result")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwcFed_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t, dir, "test_mrvlphy")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngwcFed_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ngwcFed_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_ngwcFed_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t)
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_ngwcFed_t)

# Allow write to flash. Needed for template support.
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_ngwcFed_t)

# CSCvo78054 will be used to fix fed policies on crankshaft properly.
# Below policy is just to unblock Nightwatch boot issue on ISR in 
# enforcing mode.
ifdef("crankshaft_family","
# ISR Nightwatch module accesses libraries compiled with icc
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_ngwcFed_t)

#endif

# ISR Nightwatch module creates softlink /flash -> /bootflash
gen_require(
  
  type root_t;
)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_ngwcFed_t, root_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, lnk_file, "flash")
optional_policy(
polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_read(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

# ngwc-fed manage /tmp/epc_ws/fed_to_wif_pipe file fifo_file.
optional_policy(
polaris_epc_ws_liaison_fifo_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

optional_policy(
polaris_ngwc_itfpo_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

# access SERDES /tmp/serdes_asic_key_dir/*
optional_policy(
polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_manage(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

# ngwc-fed creates /tmp/epc_ws dir
optional_policy(
polaris_epc_ws_liaison_tmp_file(polaris_ngwc_fed_t)
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcfed.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # April 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/sbin/ncsshd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_exec_t,s0)
/var/run/ncsshd_mgmt.pid -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_ncsshd_mgmt_var_run_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmincsshdmgmt.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # July 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
/usr/bin/os/conf/mcp_smartctl_cmds.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_smartctl_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/smart.pid -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_smartctl_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngiolite.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # May 2017, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #
/tmp/tmppub/interceptor(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pttcd_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispttcd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #
### <summary>Polaris Cfg Policy Rules.</summary>

#############################################################################
# Cfg files policy
#############################################################################

#############################################################################
### <summary>
### Manage cfg files (under /tmp/sw/cfg)
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###  Domain allowed access.
### </param>
### </summary>
#
interface('polaris_cfg_data_manage',

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1298
gen_require(
    type polaris_cfg_data_t;
)

manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_cfg_data_t, polaris_cfg_data_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_cfg_data_t, polaris_cfg_data_t)
manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_cfg_data_t, polaris_cfg_data_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscfg.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisngiolite, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_ngiolite_t;
)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_tlddb_list_dirs(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ngiolite_t)

optional_policy(
    polaris_cpp_tmp_ifdev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
)

# In the file of radium_xcvr.c allow access to create and bind
# the socket using the API bnxt_impl_init_netlink.
allow polaris_ngiolite_t self:netlink_generic_socket { bind create getattr setopt };

# in iot platforms, ngiolite needs access to /proc/sys/net/ipv6/conf/mvsw/disable_ipv6
optional_policy(
    kernel_rwlock_sysctls(polaris_ngiolite_t)
    kernel_search_network_sysctl(polaris_ngiolite_t)
)
# PLEASE LOOK AT code should not use sysv IPC ARIs,
# instead POSIX variants must be used. Remove after
# code changed in proper way
# allow access sysv semaphor created by qfp process
 ifdef('crankshaft_family',
polaris_qfp_sem_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_ggporto_dev_read_write(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_dplr_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

ifdef('fugazi_platform',
polaris_qfp_sem_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

# write access to /sys/bus/pci/rescan
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_ngiolite_t)
# LOOK AT ME ngiolite does it through "echo 1 > /sys/bus/pci/rescan" seems to much
# to grunt shell and bin access just to write "1" string into the file
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ngiolite_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_ngiolite_t)
# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ngiolite_t)

polaris_firmware_read(polaris_ngiolite_t)

polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# allow access to read the file cman ronmon file.
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_getattr(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_ngiolite_t)

allow polaris_ngiolite_t self:capability { net_admin sys_rawio };

# allow system time capability to check for system timeout
# while checking the state using API cwan_modem_check_ready_state
allow polaris_ngiolite_t self:capability sys_time;

# allow access to nim_xxd file created by cmcc
polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_open_unlink(polaris_ngiolite_t);

# ngiolite needs to work with /dev/sd /dev/sg devices to figure out disk driver
# paramters. drivers/userspace/nim_xxd library
storage_read_fixed_disk(polaris_ngiolite_t)
storage_read_scsi_generic(polaris_ngiolite_t)
storage_write_scsi_generic(polaris_ngiolite_t)

polaris_sysfs_platform_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
# LOOK AT ME: ngiolite needs to work with /dev/ds31408, which is generic device_t now
# gen_require('type device_t;
#')
# modprobe nim_dm dm_drv_log_level=0x01
ifdef('crankshaft_family',
modutils_domtrans_insmod(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

polaris_smartctl_domtrans(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# utah_fpge_driver.c needs socket to configure interface parameters
allow polaris_ngiolite_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;

polaris_utility_domain_template(smartctl)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_smartctl_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_smartctl_t)

# allow access to polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t file
# Example is ifdev shared memory /dev/shm/cpp_ifdev_shmem
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_ifdev_rw(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_smartctl_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_smartctl_t)

fstools_domtrans(polaris_smartctl_t)

# runs tar /bin/tar -xvzf /firmware/MicronP400m-MTFDDAK200MAN.pkg -C /firmware
polaris_firmware_manage(polaris_smartctl_t)
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_smartctl_t)
files_read_all_symlinks(polaris_smartctl_t)

# work with /dev/sgX
storage_read_scsi_generic(polaris_smartctl_t)
storage_write_scsi_generic(polaris_smartctl_t)

allow polaris_smartctl_t self:capability { chown dac_override fowner fsetid };

type polaris_smartctl_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_smartctl_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_smartctl_t, polaris_smartctl_tmp_t, file, "smart.pid")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_smartctl_t, polaris_smartctl_tmp_t, polaris_smartctl_tmp_t)

# script inherits stdout from ngiolite, needs permission to append to it
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_smartctl_t)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh55517)
ifdef(‘crankshaft_family’,
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
’)

ifdef(‘sparrow_platform’,
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_tty_NMEA_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
’)

ifdef(‘blackheart_platform’,
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
’)

ifdef(‘cabo_platform’,
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
’)

ifdef(‘aventus_platform’,
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_tty_NMEA_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
’)

ifdef(‘crankshaft_family’,
# allow scan pci/devices proc dir
# The ngiolite init function makes call to o2_cvmx_remote_open to
# open the remote library connection to cavium chip in FFP.
# The octeon library call invokes pci_get_device, which needs to
# access /proc.
kernel_getattr_proc_files(polaris_ngiolite_t)
kernels_write_proc_files(polaris_ngiolite_t)
kernels_read_system_state(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# allow access to /tmp/octeon-remote-lock-pci***
# This is required as part of ngiolite access of octeon chip.
# As part of the init, call is made to octeon_remote_lock()
# which requires access to the /tmp file.
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_cm_fp_tmp_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
# CWAN NGIOLITE process policies start#################

# cwan running as a ngiolite process needs to be able to RW/IOCTL to qcqmiX files
polaris_qcqmi_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# RDM thread in CWAN running as ngiolite process needs access to ttyUSB0 for DM logging
term_use_usb_ttys(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# RDM/Event thread needs to add a newly generated DM log file/ Crash dump file to/from bootflash directory
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# Modem Monitor thread uses sendto over a Datagram socket to send datato Turing Thread
allow polaris_ngiolite_t self:unix_dgram_socket sendto;

# Modem Monitor thread opens a socket to UDEV to process Modem USB addition/disconnection events
allow polaris_ngiolite_t self:netlink_kobject_uevent_socket create_socket_perms;

# Modem Monitor thread needs to be able to open/Read and GetAttributes to differentiate between Telit/SWI vendor
udev_rw_db(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# Turing thread needs to gather stats as well as set the IP address to /proc/net/cwan_modem0/cwan0/src_ip
kernel_search_network_state(polaris_ngiolite_t)
polaris_kernel_rw_network_state_files(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# CWAN NGIOLITE process policies end#################

')

# on tsn need access to /sys/devices/platform/moka_fpga
# /sys/devices/platform/moka_fpga/external_int_pending dev
optional_policy(
  polaris_mokafpga_rw(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

# on radium need to get model info
optional_policy(
  polaris_dash_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

# work with contdev sysfs files
polaris_contdev_dev_read(polaris_ngiolite_t)

sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_ngiolite_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_ngiolite_t)
ifdef('neptune_platform',
  polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

optional_policy(
  polaris_nim_dm_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

ifdef('radium_platform',
  #allow ngiolite to access nim_phy_device
  polaris_nim_phy_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

# TODO/FIXME, Need to review this permission, this is related to
# the call "echo 1 > /sys/bus/pci/rescan"
  dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_ngiolite_t)
  allow polaris_ngiolite_t sysfs_t:file create;

# allow ngiolite to access sfp over i2c bus
  polaris_i2c_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# on neptune, cavium library in o2_cavm_mem_map wants access to
# /sys/devices/pci0000:00/0000:00:01.0/0000:01:00.0/resource0
optional_policy(
  polaris_cpp_cavium_dma_map(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

# /dev/sfp-ktr & qfp sem access on Katar
ifdef('katar_platform',
  polaris_sfp_katar_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
  polaris_qfp_sem_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
  fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_ngiolite_t)
  polaris_cpp_tmpfs_ifdev_rw(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

# allow /usr/binos/bin/ngiolite to access /tmp/nim_xxd_present
gen_require(
  type polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t;
')
  files_tmp_file(polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t)
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngiolite_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t, file, "nim_xxd_present")
  manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngiolite_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t)

# allow /usr/binos/bin/ngiolite to access /tmp/hd_sz
gen_require(
  type udev_tmp_t;
')
  read_files_pattern(polaris_ngiolite_t, udev_tmp_t, udev_tmp_t)
# allow /usr/sbin/lvm to be executed and to be operated
lvm_domtrans(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# allow /usr/binos/bin/ngiolite to manage /tmp
type polaris_ngiolite_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ngiolite_tmp_t)
# allow /usr/binos/bin/ngiolite to manage /tmp/smartctl.out and
# /tmp/xxdisplay.out
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngiolite_tmp_t, polaris_ngiolite_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngiolite_tmp_t, polaris_ngiolite_tmp_t, polaris_ngiolite_tmp_t)

# allow /usr/sbin/smartctl to operate on fsadm_exec_t
fstools_domtrans(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# allow /usr/sbin/smartctl to access nvme device in chr and blk
dev_nvme_chr_files_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)
dev_nvme_blk_files_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)

ifdef(`sumatra_platform',`
# dev/cpld
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# manage "sysctrl_i2c.lck"
gen_require(`
    type polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t;
    ')
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngiolite_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "sysctrl_i2c.lck")
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# access /dev/huron_fpga
polaris_huron_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
')

ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
# /var/run/cwan socket and pid
gen_require(`
    type polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t;
    ')
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_ngiolite_t, polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t, sock_file, "cwan_ezmanage_cwan_server")
create_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ngiolite_t, polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t, polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t)
delete_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ngiolite_t, polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t, polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t)
')

# allow /usr/binos/bin/ngiolite to access the the following interface
fs_unmount_xattr_fs(polaris_ngiolite_t)
dev_manage_generic_symlinks(polaris_ngiolite_t)
# ngiolite/ezManage access rules - currently only applies to TSN
optional_policy(
    # Allow ngiolite to access ezManage dgram socket
gen_require(
    type polaris_ezmanage_t;
    )
    allow polaris_ngiolite_t polaris_ezmanage_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;
)

# Allow ngiolite to access ezManage socket file in /var/run
polaris_manage_ezmanage_var_run_files(polaris_ngiolite_t)

# allow ngiolite to access /dev/nim_phy
ifdef('crankshaft_family',
polaris_nim_phy_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
)

# allow ioctl, read, wr permission for ds31408 device
optional_policy(
polaris_ds31408_dev_use(polaris_ngiolite_t)
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngiolite.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/.ncsshd_bp\sock -s gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_ncsshd_log_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmincsshdffwd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris vdaemon Policy Rules.</summary>

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Write vdaemon /var/run socket file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_vdaemon_var_sock_write',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_vdaemon_t;
        type polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t;
        type var_run_t;
    )
    write_sock_files_pattern($1, var_run_t, polaris_vdaemon_var_run_t)
    allow $1 polaris_vdaemon_t:unix_stream_socket { connectto };
    )

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisvdaemon.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisboothelper, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(boothelper_evt)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_boothelper_evt_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_boothelper_evt_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_boothelper_evt_t)

polaris_cpld_read(polaris_boothelper_evt_t)

################################################################################
work with /tmp/udev. 

type polaris_udev_tmp_files_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_udev_tmp_files_t)

polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans(polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, dir, "udev")

polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_boothelper_evt_t)

type polaris_boothelper_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_boothelper_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_boothelper_evt_t, polaris_boothelper_tmp_t, dir, "rommon_upgrade_ngwc")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_boothelper_evt_t, polaris_boothelper_tmp_t, polaris_boothelper_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_boothelper_evt_t, polaris_boothelper_tmp_t, polaris_boothelper_tmp_t)

# watch over /tmp/rommon_upgrade_ngwc
allow polaris_boothelper_evt_t polaris_boothelper_tmp_t:dir watch;

# nyquist creates /tmp/udev_ssd.log

gen_require(' type udev_t;
    ) files_tmp_filetrans(udev_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, file, "udev_ssd.log")
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(udev_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, file, "udev_ssd.log")

# create /dev/harddisk1 softlink during bootup
ifdef('crankshaft_family',
    gen_require(' type device_t;
        type initrc_t;
        type fixed_disk_device_t;
    )
filetrans_pattern(initrc_t, device_t, fixed_disk_device_t, lnk_file, "harddisk1")
    )

# restorecon under setfiles_t appends to /tmp/udev_ssd.log

gen_require(' type setfiles_t;
    ) polaris_udev_tmp_manage(setfiles_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisboothelper.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
policy_module(polarisnmspd, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_nmspd_t;
)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_crtft_data_manage(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_chasfs_data_manage(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_nmspd_t)

## Stuff related to vrf support of the socket
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_nmspd_t)
# enable listen on tcp port 16113
corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_nmspd_port(polaris_nmspd_t)
allow polaris_nmspd_t self:capability dac_override;

# Allow IPC messages to Btrace Process from NMSPD Process
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_nmspd_t)
# Allow NMSPD to read DNS file for nameresolution
sysnet_read_config(polaris_nmspd_t)

# NMSPD uses cURL to open HTTP connections and SSL to open TLS Connections
# to DNASpaces and CMX respectively

gen_require('type node_t;
')
allow polaris_nmspd_t node_t:udp_socket node_bind;
allow polaris_nmspd_t self:udp_socket { bind connect getattr }
corenet_tcp_connect_http_port(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris_odm_clnt2svr_mqipc_create(polaris_nmspd_t)

#DB persistence
polaris_tdlldb persist_setup(polaris_nmspd_t)
polaris tmp tdlldb persist_setup(polaris_nmspd_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnmspd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisftm, 1.0);

gen_require('type polaris_ftm_t;
')
polaris_chasfs manage(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_ripc_sman ui serv_connect(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb dir use(polaris_ftm_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_ftm_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ftm_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_ftm_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ftm_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confed_shared_schema_read(polaris_ftm_t)

# work with /tmp/xml
polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage(polaris_ftm_t)

# work with /tmp/tmp
polaris_cedge_tmp_manage(polaris_ftm_t)

polaris_cedge_reset_ns(polaris_ftm_t)

# /var/run/.ftmd-xxx sockets and pid
type polaris_ftm_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_ftm_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ftm_t, polaris_ftm_var_run_t, polaris_ftm_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ftm_t, polaris_ftm_var_run_t, polaris_ftm_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_ftm_t, polaris_ftm_var_run_t, { file sock_file })

polaris_cfgmgr_var_sock_write(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_dbgdd_var_sock_write(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_ftm_var_sock_write(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_ftm_var_sock_write(polaris_ftm_t)
polaris_vdaemon_var_sock_write(polaris_ftm_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME: write access to /boot/hugepage.conf
# which on ultra translates into /varied/hugepage.conf access
# But no code in polaris uses it
polaris_disk_varied_manage(polaris_ftm_t)
files_manage_boot_files(polaris_ftm_t)

# fp_scaling_init calls posix_sysconf
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_ftm_t)

# vip_execute_nowait uses setpgid
allow polaris_ftm_t self:process setpgid;

polaris_cedge_tmpfs_manage(polaris_ftm_t)

# raw socket access from trace_tunnel_socket_icmp_init ftm_binos_trace.c
allow polaris_ftm_t self:rawip_socket create_socket_perms;
allow polaris_ftm_t self:capability net_raw;

# bind to ftm fnf port
corennet_udp_bind_polaris_ftm_fnf_port(polaris_ftm_t)
corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_ftm_t)

# ftm may create vrf-based netns on demand, vrf.65528
polaris_vrf_netns_manage(polaris_ftm_t)

# creates /tmp/HTX-IOX/sw-htx-service
optional_policy(
    polaris_htx_iox_tmp_manage(polaris_ftm_t)
)

# fp_scaling_read_core_count accesses cgroups file at
#/sys/fs/cgroup/cpuset/iosxe_control_processes/cpuset.cpus
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_ftm_t)

# ftm_change_default_gw_src_ip calls ip utility
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_ftm_t)

# ftm process peridically call nice utility to gzip some xml file
allow polaris_ftm_t self:process setsched;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisftm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris fman_fp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmanfp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/replication(/.*)?      gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_repm_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrepm.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  

### <summary>Polaris Btrace Policy Rules.</summary>

### Polaris cpp (ultra)

### Polaris Btrace Policy Rules.

## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/cpp_dev_info and /dev/cpp_vxe_rsrc devices.
## </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

interface(`polaris_cpp_dev_use',"

"gen_require("
  type device_t;
  type polaris_cpp_device_t;
'
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpp_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpp_device_t)
  allow $1 polaris_cpp_device_t:chr_file map;
polaris_i95_dev_use($1)
'
)

### Make the specified domain as polaris cpp process.

### <param name="type">
### Type to be used as a cpp process.
### </param>

#
interface('polaris_cpp_process',`
    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_cpp_domain;
    )

    typeattribute $1 polaris_cpp_domain;
`)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Make the specified domain able to use cpp /tmp files.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="object">
##      <summary>
##      File name in /tmp that domains creates and other cpp process
##      access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use',`
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cpp_tmp_t;
    )

    files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_cpp_tmp_t, file, $2)
    manage_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_cpp_tmp_t)
    allow $1 polaris_cpp_tmp_t:file map;
`)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Specified domain can execute polaris_cpp_tmpifs_t code
##      which resides in /dev/shm/cpp_ucode_dram
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_tmpfs_exec',`
    gen_require(
        type polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t;
    )

    files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t, file, $2)
    manage_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t)
    allow $1 polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t:file map;
`)

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1314
allow $1 polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t:file execute;
')

################################################################
## <summary>
##     Read write from polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t file
##     Example is ifdev shared memory /dev/shm/cpp_ifdev_shmem
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_cpp_tmpfs_ifdev_rw',
#    gen_require(
#        type tmpfs_t;
#        type polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t;
#    ))

rw_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t)
allow $1 polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t:file map;
')

################################################################
## <summary>
##     Make the specified domain able to work with cpp /tmp/cpp_ifdev_rep and
## /tmp/cpp_ifdev_req pipe files.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_cpp_tmp_ifdev_use',
#    gen_require(
#        type polaris_cpp_tmp_t;
#    ))

manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_cpp_tmp_t)
allow $1 polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t:file map;
')
## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to getattr of /tmp/cpp_ifdev_rep and
## /tmp/cpp_ifdev_req pipe files.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_cpp_tmp_ifdev_getattr',`
   gen_require(`
      type polaris_cpp_tmp_t;
   ')

   getattr_fifo_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_cpp_tmp_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Allow process to use Cavium SDK sysv IPC primitives
## created by octeon_pci_dmap.c. Those could be created either
## by cpp_driver (usually) or by cpp_cdm on utah and overlord,
## and by cm_fp on neptune.
## </summary>
## <param name="type">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use',`
   ifdef('crankshaft_family',`
      polaris_cpp_driver_sem_use($1)
      polaris_cpp_driver_shm_use($1)
   optimal_policy(`
      polaris_cpp_cdm_sem_use($1)
      polaris_cpp_cdm_shm_use($1)
   ')
   optimal_policy(`
      polaris_cm_fp_sem_use($1)
      polaris_cm_fp_shm_use($1)
   ')

   # allow scan pci/devices proc dir
   kernel_getattr_proc_files($1)
   kernel_write_proc_files($1)
   kernel_read_system_state($1)
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/i95 devices
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_i95_dev_use',
    gen_require(''
        type device_t;
        type polaris_i95_device_t;
    ')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_i95_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_i95_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_i95_device_t:chr_file map;
')

## <summary>
## Work (read, write, map) with sysfs files required by cavium library in o2_cavm_mem_map.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_cavium_dma_map',
    gen_require(''
        type sysfs_t;
    ')
    mmap_files_pattern($1, sysfs_t, sysfs_t)
    dev_rw_sysfs($1)
')

## <summary>
## Manage /dev/shm files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain"
## <summary>Domain allowed access.</summary>

## <param>

## <rolebase/>

```
interface('polaris_cpp_tmpfs_manage',
gen_require('polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t;
tmpfs_t;')

fs_tmpfs_filetrans($1, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t, file)
manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t)
allow $1 polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t::file map;
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscpp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris bt_logger Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtlogger.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# /bootflash labels
/bootflash(/.*)?   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t:s0)
/bootflash/ssh(/.*)?   gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t:s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key\.pub   gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t:s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key   gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t:s0)
/bootflash/tracelogs(/.*)?   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t:s0)
/bootflash/tan(/.*)?   gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t:s0)
# /bootflash/core/.*
/bootflash/core(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
# /bootflash/debug.conf
/bootflash/debug.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
# /bootflash/packages.conf
/bootflash/packages.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)
# /csl_p_0
/csl_p_0(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
# /csl_p_1.context
/csl_p_1(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
# /csl_s_0.context
/csl_s_0(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
# /csl_s_1.context
/csl_s_1(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
# /obfl is separate on qwlc
/obfl(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
# /varied
/varied(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_varied_t,s0)
/varied/install_info gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vwlclaiminstall_info_t,s0)
/varied/obfl\.* gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
/varied/grub_cisco_version gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_grubver_t,s0)
/varied/grub(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:boot_t,s0)
/varied/grub2(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_grub_bios_t,s0)
/varied/grub/menu.* gen_context(system_u:object_r:bootloader_etc_t,s0)
/sbin/grub* gen_context(system_u:object_r:bootloader_exec_t,s0)
# /grubenv
/bootefi/(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_grub_efi_t,s0)
# hanet driver used by vwlc and ultra, is there better place for it?
/dev/hanet -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hanet_device_t,s0)
# from /lib/tmpfiles.d/binos-vxe.conf
/lic0 -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/lic1 -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
# /harddisk labels (qwlc)
/vol/harddisk/(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_harddisk_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/trace\logs/(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/tan/(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/core/(\.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/debug.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
# /init is symbolic link to /lib/systemd/systemd
/init -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:init_exec_t,s0)
# /disk0 is symbolic link to /vol/disk0
/disk0 -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)

# /dev/epa device on qwlc
/dev/epa[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_epa_device_t,s0)
/dev/epactrl[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_epa_device_t,s0)

# /dev/luna_fpga on qwlc
/dev/luna_mbfpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t,s0)

# /dev/astro on qwlc
/dev/astro -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_astro_device_t,s0)

# /dev/cpp_il on qwlc
/dev/cpp_il -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_il_device_t,s0)

# /flash is symbolic link to /bootflash on qwlc
/flash gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)

# /dev/oob_evfc on qwlc
/dev/oob_evfc -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_oob_evfc_device_t,s0)

# /dev/sfp-ktr on katar
/dev/sfp-ktr -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sfp_katar_device_t,s0)

# To store tcpdump output in file haIntCaptureLo.pcap
/bootflash/haIntCaptureLo.pcap gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_netutils_data_t,s0)
/objstore(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_objstore_t,s0)

# /config labels
/config(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_config_t,s0)
/config/ssh(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/config/ssh/ssh_host.*_key.pub gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/config/ssh/ssh_host.*_key gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswlc.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl WLC Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set('rp', 'per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set('cc', 'per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set('fp', 'per_bay', 0)
dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set("rp", "elastic", BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_map_set("cc", "elastic", BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_map_set("fp", "elastic", BPROC_ODM, 1)

max_elastic_map_set("rp", "elastic", BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_map_set("cc", "elastic", BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_map_set("fp", "elastic", BPROC_WNCD, 7)

max_elastic_ripc_map_set("rp", "elastic", BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set("cc", "elastic", BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set("fp", "elastic", BPROC_ODM, 1)

max_elastic_ripc_map_set("rp", "elastic", BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set("cc", "elastic", BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set("fp", "elastic", BPROC_WNCD, 7)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/vwlcmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariswebui, 1.0);

type polaris_webui_file_t;
files_type(polaris_webui_file_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_webui_file_t)
polaris_process_domain_template(webui_lighttpd)
polaris_process_domain_template(webui)

gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern(initrc_t, polaris_webui_file_t, polaris_webui_file_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswebui.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscmrp, 1.0);

gen_require('  
    type polaris_cm_rp_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_cm_rp_t)
#
# cm_rp opens log file to collect required RP, CC, FP and rommon details
# and write into /vol/harddisk/.inv/inv_log_file
# This file is accessed by crashinfo collecting script and others
    type polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t)
polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_setup(polaris_cm_rp_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cm_rp_t)

polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_obfl_data_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)

polaris_db_tldldb_dir_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
# cman_rp needs read access to cpu identity
# /dev/cpu/0/msr
    dev_read_cpuid(polaris_cm_rp_t)
allow polaris_cm_rp_t self:capability { sys_rawio dac_override chown sys_resource};

allow polaris_cm_rp_t self:process setsched;

# on ultra read eeprom through i2c
    type=AVC msg=audit(1479569571.044:3): avc: denied { getattr } for pid=5283 comm="cmand"
    path="/sys/devices/i2c-0/i2c-1/1-0056/eeprom" dev="sysfs" ino=25556
    scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_cm_rp_t:s0 tcontext=system_u:object_r:sysfs_t:s0 tclass=file
# type=AVC msg=audit(1479569571.045:4): avc: denied { read write } for pid=5283 comm="cmand"
name="eprom" dev="sysfs" ino=25556 scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_cm_rp_t:s0
tcontext=system_u:object_r:sysfs_t:s0 tclass=file
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_cm_rp_t)

polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# accessing obfl files like /obfl/obfl_uptime_v2.log
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# cman_data_chasfs_mgmt_eth_overrider (cman/rp/src/cman_data.c:1096) tries to do
# ioctl(sk, SIOCGIFHWADDR, &ifr) for "eth2", which is not present on ultra, but
# such ioctl in kernel triggers dev_load attempt in kernel. Since interface
# and module does exist anyway, it is OK to deny it
kernel_dontaudit_request_load_module(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# cmand creates udp socket to get interface hw address cmlib_if_config_addr
allow polaris_cm_rp_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;

# dyncfg_setup.sh is started by cmand
polaris_dyncfg_domtrans(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
# on crankshaft cm_rp does init directly
polaris_dyncfg_setup(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# denied { search read open } subject: polaris_cm_rp_t; object: polaris_disk_varied_t
# name="/" dev="sda5"; path="/varied"
polaris_disk_varied_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

#allow polaris_cm_rp_t polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:dir { read search };
polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# LOOK AT ME: /tmp/rp/chasfs/inventory has symbolic links back to
#/bootflash/core/modules and /bootflash/tracelogs/modules cman_inv_restart_init
# calls chasfs_properties_internal over this node and as result it tries to
# access those directories
polaris_core_file_search(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_search(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_search(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_dyncfg_tmp_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
ifdef(`mcp_family',`
  polaris_scooby_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
# read/write /dev/ds3100 chr device
  dev_rw_generic_chr_files(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_spa_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

# temporary files created for repm in /tmp/replication
type polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t;
  files_tmp_file(polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t)
genRequire('`
    type tmp_t;
  ')
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "sysctrl_i2c.lck")
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "pfu_oirttime.lock")
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "golden_boot")
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "sr_message_debug.txt")
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "ngwc_sudi_auth_done")
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "codesign.txt")
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# work with /dev/i2c devices
  polaris_i2c_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
  dev_getattr_sysfs_fs(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# /var files
genRequire('`
    type var_log_t;
  ')
type polaris_cm_rp_var_log_t;
  logging_log_file(polaris_cm_rp_var_log_t)
  logging_log_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_var_log_t, file, "obfl_uptime_v2.log")
  manage_files_pattern(polaris_cm_rp_t, var_log_t, polaris_cm_rp_var_log_t)

# needed for "show platform hardware slot R0 eobc interface primary status"
  kernel_read_network_state(polaris_cm_rp_t)

########################################################################
# show platform hardware slot R0 pcie status
########################################################################
  mcp_pcie_status_cmd.sh
  /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/bexec.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/mcp_pcie_status_cmd.sh
########################################################################
	polaris_utility_domain_template(pcie_status_cmd)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_pcie_status_cmd_t, polaris_pcie_status_cmd_exec_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_pcie_status_cmd_t)

# "lspci" needs access to files like /sys/devices/pci0000:00/0000:00:00.0/resource
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_pcie_status_cmd_t)

polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# need write/getattr access for pipes like "pipe:[118396]"
polaris_cmrp_use_fifo(polaris_pcie_status_cmd_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_pcie_status_cmd_t)

# on utah need to get model info
optional_policy(''
    polaris_dash_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    polaris_nios_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
'')

#access to /dev/dash_fpga device on fugazi platform
ifdef('fugazi_platform','
    polaris_dash_dev_mcp_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
'')

ifdef('crankshaft_family','
polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
'')

ifdef('sparrow_platform','
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
'')

ifdef('blackheart_platform','
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
'')

ifdef('cabo_platform','
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
'')

ifdef('aventus_platform','
polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    polaris_dio_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
'')
ifdef(`qwlc_platform',
    polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

ifdef(`katar_platform',
    polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

ifdef(`wlc_family',
    netutils_domtrans_ping(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

ifdef(`ngwc_family',
    # In cman_rp module fips/entropy component
    # calls cman_ngwc_tam_platform_get_act2_entropy() to
    # retrieve entropy from ACT2 chip.
    polaris_act2_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)

    # cman-rp init needs access to quack chip
    polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)

    # read /proc/cmdline
    kernel_read_system_state(polaris_cm_rp_t)

    # on macallan and nyquist cman_rp needs to access /flash<#/lic0/sudi_cert_data_v3
    polaris_disk_license_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)

    # on macallan and starfleet cli "show firmware version lan_spi" triggers ethtool usage
    sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

    # cman-rp needs to read /tmp/fed_post_result and /tmp/sm_post_result
    # on ngwc platforms
    optional_policy(
        polaris_fed_tmp_files_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    )
    optional_policy(
        polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_files_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    )

ifdef(`starfleet_platform',
    polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',

polaris_ngwc_shm_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# /dev/dmammap usage
polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# /dev/remap_mem0 usage
polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "pm_post_result")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, dir, "microcode_update")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "mcu_upgrading")

# executes tar for microcode
allow polaris_cm_rp_t self:capability { fowner fsetid }
)

ifdef(`radium_platform',`
# /dev/remap_mem0 usage
polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

ifdef(`sumatra_platform',`
# /dev/remap_mem0 usage
polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
# LOOK AT ME: After direct usage of /dev/mem is removed (CSCvw80796)
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
# access huron FPGA
polaris_huron_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

ifdef(`quake_platform',`
polaris_ngwc_shm_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# /dev/dmammap usage
polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "pm_post_result")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, dir, "microcode_update")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "mcu_upgrading")
')

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction remove after
# CSCvm48950 is fixed using CSCvm48953
ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')
# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction remove after
# CSCvn64182 is fixed using CSCvn64184
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

*****************************************************************************
# CLI: "show platform hardware slot R0 xaui statistics"
# this results in cman (/usr/binos/bin/cmand) invoking
"/bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/bexec.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/dash_fpga_xaui.py show".
# The python script dash_fpga_xaui.py runs in polaris_bexecute_t domain
# and as part of its functionality it needs to create an UDP socket and make an ioctl call.
*****************************************************************************
polaris_utility_domain_template(dash_fpga_xaui)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_dash_fpga_xaui_t, polaris_dash_fpga_xaui_exec_t)
polaris_cmrp_use_fifo(polaris_dash_fpga_xaui_t)
allow polaris_dash_fpga_xaui_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl }

*****************************************************************************
# CLI: show plat soft cpu share
# - invokes functions in binos/tools/bin/cgroup_reports.sh
# - also cman_cli_show_cpu_share_cb in binos/cman/rp/src/cman_cli.c
# allow open/read/search cgroup files like
# /sys/fs/cgroup/cpu,cpuacct/iosxe_control_processes/cpu.shares
*****************************************************************************
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_cm_rp_t)
fs_list_cgroup_dirs(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# on tsn need access to /dev/moka_fpga
optional_policy(`
polaris_mokafpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

optional_policy(`
# betelgeuse need access to /dev/sirius_fpga
polaris_sirius_fpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

# on tsn read access to /sys/devices/platform/moka_fpga
optional_policy(`
polaris_mokafpga_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

optional_policy(`
polaris_tam_getattrs_tmp_dirs(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

# on vwlc/macallan, cmand creates /tmp/hw_entropy
polaris_hw_entropy_create(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# on tsn need write access to
# sys/devices/platform/cpld/reg_rp_sku_register
# on starfleet need write access to
# sys/devices/platform/cpld/reg_fan_fault_shutdown
optional_policy(
    polaris_cpld_write(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction
ifdef(`tsn_platform',
    polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

# reads from, populates chasfs with values and deletes /tmp/package_biv_sums
polaris_kgv_data_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

optional_policy(
    polaris_quake_i2c_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

ifdef(`qwlc_platform',
    # read/write /dev/ds3100 chr device
dev_rw_generic_chr_files(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

ifdef(`katar_platform',
    # read/write /dev/ds3100 chr device
dev_rw_generic_chr_files(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    # Read access to /tmp/ldwm_envelope file
polaris_ldwm_envelope_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

ifdef(`mcp_family',
    # Read access to /tmp/ldwm_envelope file
polaris_ldwm_envelope_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

# /dev/luna_fpga on qwlc
optional_policy(
    polaris_luna_mbfpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

# open /dev/ttyS0
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_cm_rp_t)

optional_policy('polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

ifdef('ngwc_family',

# on nyquist in ngwc_update_member_config nvram_config is
# copied from /tmp/chassis/local/rp/tam/00001.nvram_config
polaris_nvram_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
# CMAN needs to create nvram_config with the right label instead of bootflash_t
gen_require('polaris_nvram_file_t;
  type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_nvram_file_t, file, "nvram_config")
')

# CMANRP needs to create right label instead of bootflash_t

ifdef('vxe_family',
polaris_disk_csl_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')
ifdef('wlc_family',
polaris_disk_csl_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

# from cman_util_chasfs_watch_stby_harddisk
polaris_udev_tmp_watch(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# watch read over /tmp/chassis/local/rp/tam by cman_nyq_board_auth_init
polaris_chasfs_watch_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# /dev/aikido access
polaris_aikido_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# access SERDES /tmp/serdes_asic_key_dir/*
optional_policy('polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

# run /sbin/hwclock in its own domain
clock_domtrans(polaris_cm_rp_t)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
    # modprobe sm_nim_adpt.ko for Switzer-CC
    modutils_domtrans_insmod(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    # /dev/sm_nim_adpt device files for Switzer-CC
    polaris_sm_nim_adpt_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    # "show platform hardware subslot <slot/card> backplane statistics"
    # triggers ethtool with ifconfig_t using fifo_file (pipe) on polaris_cm_rp_t.
    gen_require('"
        type ifconfig_t;
    ')
    polaris_cmrp_use_fifo(ifconfig_t)
' )

polaris_iosd_vcpu_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)

#########################################################################
# show platform hardware slot R0 fpga
# mcp_fpga_status_cmd.sh
# /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/bexec.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/mcp_fpga_status_cmd.sh
#########################################################################
polaris_utility_domain_template(fpga_status_cmd)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_fpga_status_cmd_t, polaris_fpga_status_cmd_exec_t)
polaris_cmrp_use_fifo(polaris_fpga_status_cmd_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_fpga_status_cmd_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_fpga_status_cmd_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME: /sys/devices/platform/nios should have Cisco specific label
# read content under /sys/devices/platform/nios
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_fpga_status_cmd_t)
ifdef(`sparrow_platform',`
    polaris_dio_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')
ifdef(`cabo_platform',`
    polaris_dio_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')
ifdef(`starfleet_platform',`
    polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')
type polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_fpga_upgrade_tmp_t, file, "fpga_upgrade")

# cmman_rp needs read access to cpu identity
# /dev/cpu/0/msr
dev_read_cpuid(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# cmman_rp needs read/write access to cpu msr
# /dev/cpu/0/msr
# following definition provides that
dev_rw_cpu_microcode(polaris_cm_rp_t)

type polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t, file, "nim_xxd_present")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t, polaris_cmrp_nim_xxd_tmp_t)

ifdef(`2kp_platform',`
# blzi device
polaris_blzi_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
')

# tamlib debug file access
polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

ifdef(`wlc_family',`
# tcpdump access for RP
# packet dump is stored in file /bootflash/haIntCaptureLo.pcap
  type polaris_netutils_data_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_netutils_data_t)
gen_require(`
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
type netutils_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(netutils_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_netutils_data_t, file, "haIntCaptureLo.pcap")
manage_files_pattern(netutils_t, polaris_netutils_data_t, polaris_netutils_data_t)

# tcpdump access
netutils_run(polaris_cm_rp_t, system_r)

# pidof access
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_cm_rp_t)
kernell_read_system_state(polaris_cm_rp_t)
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# /usr/sbin/ethtool access for show platform hardware slot x ha_port interface stats command
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_cm_rp_t)
optional_policy(
    polaris_ds31408_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
)

polaris_ddr_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# allow /usr/sbin/smartctl to be operated on fsadm_exec_t
fstools_exec(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# allow access to /tmp/cmlib_eeprom_sim_smartctl.out
files_filetrans(polaris_cm_rp_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "cmlib_eeprom_sim_smartctl.out")

# allow access to /dev/nvme*
dev_nvme_chr_files_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
dev_nvme_blk_files_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# DB persistence
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_cm_rp_t)
polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_cm_rp_t)

# code_sign_verify is started by cmand
polaris_code_verify_domtrans(polaris_cm_rp_t)

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
    # SELINUX Mismatch warning when doing power redundancy configuration commands
    # Allow access /bootflash/nplusm-power
    polaris_nplusm_power_manage(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    ')

ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
    # For USB disable feature, /sys/bus/usb/drivers/usb/*/authorized is accessed
    gen_require(
        type sysfs_t;
    ')
    allow polaris_cm_rp_t sysfs_t_file create;
    dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    ')

ifdef(`petra_platform',`
    # allow access to /dev/petra-fpga
    polaris_iots_fpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    # allow access to /flash6/moncfg/moncfg.dat
    polaris_nvram_read(polaris_cm_rp_t)
    ')

Found in path(s):
dnl

dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky

dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved

dnl divert(-1)

include(`polaris_process.m4')

dnl Stub out plaris process
define(`polaris_process',"")

dnl Stub out mqipc
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_server',"")
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_client',"")
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_server_elastic_client',"")

dnl Stub out lipc
define(`polaris_lipc_service_server',"")
define(`polaris_lipc_service_client',"")

include(`polaris_ipc_ripc.m4')
include(`polaris_ipc_base_ripc_if.m4')

dnl Stub out non existent one
define(`polaris_websocket_service_server',"")
define(`polaris_cipc_service_server',"")

include(`polaris_max_scope.m4')

d divert(0)dnl
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#
## <summary>Polaris Platform Base IPC Policy Rules.</summary>
## <required val="true">
##     Needed for each polaris platform
## </required>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmrp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky

# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

policy_module(polarisployg, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_plogd_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_plogd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_plogd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manager(polaris_plogd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_plogd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_plogd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_plogd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_plogd_t)

class plogd(
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_plogd_t)

# originally when box starts /dev/log is symbolic link to /run/systemd/journal/dev-log
# but latter plogd reset links to its own socket: make sure that we have proper
# transition
gen_require(`
    type devlog_t;
    type syslogd_t;
')

allow polaris_plogd_t devlog_t:sock_file manage_sock_file_perms;
allow polaris_plogd_t devlog_t:lnk_file manage_lnk_file_perms;
dev_filetrans(polaris_plogd_t, devlog_t, sock_file, "log")
# make sure that unix_dgram_socket got transitioned into syslogd_t
type_transition polaris_plogd_t polaris_plogd_t:unix_dgram_socket syslogd_t;
allow polaris_plogd_t syslogd_t:unix_dgram_socket { bind create read };

# autogen script misses connection between plogd
polaris_ripc_plog_serv_connect(polaris_plogd_t)

# why plogd needs dac_override capability?
allow polaris_plogd_t self:capability { dac_override };
allow polaris_plogd_t self:capability2 block_suspend;

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_plogd_t)

# plogd calls journalctl -f to get system logs including our AVC messages
# plogd also signals running journalctl to manage the buffer queues
gen_require(`

type journalctl_t;
  
journalctl_domtrans(polaris_plogd_t)
allow polaris_plogd_t journalctl_t:process signal;

# should be moved into contrib journalctl.te? journalctl tries to read
# /proc/1/environ
gen_require(
  type journalctl_t;
  )
init_read_state(journalctl_t)
allow journalctl_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow journalctl_t self:process setrlimit;

# plogd calls stdbuf to set up journalctl buffering
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_plogd_t)

# writes into pman fifo stdout
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(journalctl_t)

#/dev/log is symbolic link to /run/systemd/journal/dev-log
# need ability to search in init_var_run_t /run/systemd
# some of subjects that use syslog may not have it
gen_require(
    attribute syslog_client_type;
    )
init_search_pid_dirs(syslog_client_type)
# plog_d calls journalctl to get system log including AVC message.
allow polaris_plogd_t journalctl_t:process signal;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplogd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polaristamsrp file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristamsrp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ftm Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>
## Write ttm /var/run socket file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#

interface(`polaris_ftm_var_sock_write',
          gen_require(`
              type polaris_ftm_t;
              type polaris_ftm_var_run_t;
              type var_run_t;
          `)
          write_sock_files_pattern($1, var_run_t, polaris_ftm_var_run_t)
          allow $1 polaris_ftm_t:unix_stream_socket { connectto };
      `)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisftm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/conf/iptbl.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iptbl_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/iptbl -d gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iptbl_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/iptbl/inot_fifo -p gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iptbl_tmp_t,s0)

# in polaris we have xtables-multi at wrong location
/usr/bin/xtables-multi -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:iptables_exec_t,s0)

#fman (rp/fp) acl mgmt and iptbl modules dependency
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiptbl.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
##<summary>Polaris cpp_sp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppsp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
# polarisngwctblmgr file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwctblmgr.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
# dash_fpga_xaui.py is the backend python code for
# the cli "show platform hardware slot R0 xaui statistics"
/usr/binos/conf/dash_fpga_xaui.py -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_fpga_xaui_exec_t,s0)
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

```
/usr/binos/bin/cmand_us -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_rp_exec_t,s0)
# relabel /vol/harddisk/.inv
/vol/harddisk/.inv(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk_internal/.inv(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t,s0)

# .inv dir is in /bootflash in Katar eWLC
/bootflash/.inv(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cm_rp_inv_log_file_t,s0)

/usr/binos/conf/mcp_fpga_status_cmd.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fpga_status_cmd_exec_t,s0)
```

---

**<summary>Polaris rrm_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>**

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris rrm_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>

```

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris LIPC Policy Rules.</summary>

```

```

# LIPC policy

```

---

```
```

```
```

```
```

```
```

```
```

```
```
interface(`polaris_lipc_manage`,
  gen_require(`
type polaris_lipc_t;
`)  
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
`)  

interface(`polaris_lipc_getattr`,
  gen_require(`
type polaris_lipc_t;
`)  
  getattr_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  getattr_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  getattr_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  getattr_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
`)  

interface(`polaris_lipc_create`,
  gen_require(`
type polaris_lipc_t;
`)  
  create_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  create_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  create_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  create_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
  create_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_lipc_t)  
")
## Domain assigned to lipc channel.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="channel_name">
## <summary>
## File name of lipc channel.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_lipc_create_name',
gen_require('type polaris_lipc_t;
')
type_transition $1 polaris_lipc_t : sock_file $2 $3; 
manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, $2)

polaris_socketat_nsfs_read($1)
#
not specific enough
# type_transition $1 $1 : unix_stream_socket $2;
# allow $1 $2:unix_stream_socket { listen accept bind create write read };
')

#########################################################
## Write lipc file
## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed to connect and write into lipc file.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="channel_domain">
## <summary>
## Domain assigned to lipc channel.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="server">
## <summary>
## Domain of owner of lipc channel.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_lipc_write',
gen_require('type polaris_lipc_t;
')
write_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_lipc_t, $2)
allow $1 $3:unix_stream_socket { connectto };

    polaris_socketat_nsfs_read($1)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislipc.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define('polaris_lipc_service_server_aux', `dnl
type $1;
files_type($1)
polaris_lipc_$2_create_name($3)')

define('polaris_lipc_service_server_full', `dnl
polaris_lipc_service_server_aux(lipc_label($1), lipc_stem($1), process_label($2))dnl
')

define('polaris_lipc_service_server', `dnl
ifelse(lipc_type_map($1), `', `polaris_lipc_service_server_full($1, $2)')
lipc_type_map_set(lipc_label($1), process_label($2))
')

define('polaris_lipc_service_client_aux', `dnl
polaris_lipc_$2_write($3, $4)')

define('polaris_lipc_service_client', `dnl
polaris_lipc_service_client_aux(lipc_label($1), lipc_stem($1), process_label($2), lipc_type_map(lipc_label($1)))dnl
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_lipc_te.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# September 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisbtman, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_btman_t;
)

polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_btman_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_btman_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_btman_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_btman_t)
polaris_cppld_read(polaris_btman_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_btman_t)

polaris_ripe_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_btman_t)

polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_btman_t)

polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_btman_t)

# script starts rsync with mcp_chvrf.sh
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_btman_t)
polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_btman_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_btman_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_btman_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_btman_t)

allow polaris_btman_t self:capability { dac_override fsetid };

polaris_cppld_read(polaris_btman_t)

# operate on all btrace files
polaris_btrace_data_manage_all(polaris_btman_t)

# bman operated on /tmp/tmppub files
type polaris_btrace_tmppub_t;
files_tm_file(polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)

polaris_systemd_tmppfiles_tm_filetrans(polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, dir, "tmppub")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, { file dir })
manage_files_pattern(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)

polaris_persistent_read(polaris_btman_t)

# in purge_old_core_files_from_harddisk function of btrace_rotate_util.c
# script removes outdated core files, so it needs read/write permission
# to polaris_core_file_t files.
polaris_core_file_manage(polaris_btman_t)

fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_btman_t)

# btman checks for presence of /tmp/udev/etc/udev/harddisk
# through hwutil_is_harddisk_present function of hwutil-common.sh
polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_btman_t)

# when /bootflash or /harddisk are 100% full
allow polaris_btman_t self:capability sys_resource;

# access to /tmp/sw/boot/dmesg
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_btman_t)

polaris_create_lmdb_domtrans(polaris_btman_t)

# btman calls update_resolver_luid_paths which eventually calls open_brand function for
# given polaris executable (build_crdu_luid_file_paths, bcrdu_get_proc_path_internal, 
# brand_type_string)
polaris_read_exec_domain(polaris_btman_t)

# btman create transitional files in /tmp directory
type polaris_btman_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_btman_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btman_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btman_tmp_t, polaris_btman_tmp_t)

# use syslog
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_btman_t)

# btman unlink /tmp/pvp/work/btman_first_inst
polaris_pvpManage_tmp_files(polaris_btman_t)

# operate on btrace file in /bootflash
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_btman_t)

gen_require(`
   type polaris_btrace_data_t;
`
)polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_data_t, dir, "tracelogs")
polaris_harddisk_filetrans(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_data_t, dir, "tracelogs")
polaris_crashinfo_filetrans(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_data_t, dir, "tracelogs")
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_data_t, dir, "tan")
polaris_harddisk_filetrans(polaris_btman_t, polaris_btrace_data_t, dir, "tan")

# btman creates /tmp/pvp/work/btman_first_inst directory in is_first_incarnation
# function called by btrace_rotate_init
polaris_pvp_manage_tmp_files(polaris_btman_t)

# This block is policies for "request platform software system shell" CLI

# /tmp/sw/0/0/0_rp_security/mount/usr/binos/bin/btman -f rp
#       -s /tmp/rp/trace/stage -w /tmp/rp/trace
#  - needs to read/getattr on
#       /tmp/sw/mount/*universalk9.*.SSA.pkg/usr/binos/sbin/in.telnetd
gen_require('type telnetd_exec_t;
')
allow polaris_btman_t telnetd_exec_t:file { getattr open read };

# btman establishes leases for trace files
allow polaris_btman_t self:capability lease;

# dump_btrace_meta walks all files with nftw
files_getattr_all_files(polaris_btman_t)
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_btman_t)
files_read_all_symlinks(polaris_btman_t)
files_list_non_security(polaris_btman_t)
files_read_all_files(polaris_btman_t)
files_mmap_all_files(polaris_btman_t)

# btman exports data through http protocol btm_trigger_export and schedule_newfile_export
corenet_tcp_connect_http_port(polaris_btman_t)

# LOOK AT ME: incorrect iosd-tps service_def. It should be renamed
# iosd_tps_socket-b0 in all platform.tdl files. Remove the following
# policy when CSCvp89498 is fixed.
gen_require('type polaris_lipc_t;
  type polaris_pman_t;
')
polaris_lipc_write(polaris_btman_t, polaris_lipc_t, polaris_pman_t)

# btman manages some persistent crashinfo files
polaris_disk_crashinfo_manage(polaris_btman_t)

#DB persistence
polaris_tlldbpersist_setup(polaris_btman_t)

polaris_tmp_tlldb_persist_setup(polaris_btman_t)

polaris_btrace_data_watch(polaris_btman_t)
dump_btrace_meta writes to /tmp/binary_trace.1605747053/.pkginfo
polaris_install_tmp_manager(polaris_btman_t)

#allow polaris_btman_t access to polaris_cm_rp semaphore
polaris_cm_rp_sem_use(polaris_btman_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtman.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisfmanrp, 1.0);

gen_require(''
    type polaris_fman_rp_t;
')

# mqipc manual, one that missing in platform tdl file

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer0
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer0_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer0_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer1
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer1_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer1_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer2
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer2_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer2_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer3
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer3_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer3_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer4
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer4_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer4_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer5
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer5_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer5_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer6
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer6_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer6_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer7
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer7_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer7_mqipc_t)

# mq.-fman-log-bay0-peer8
type polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer8_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer8_mqipc_t)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer0_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer1_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer1)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer2_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer2)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer3_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer3)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer4_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer4)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer5_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer5)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer6_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer6)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer7_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer7)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fman_log_bay0_peer8_mqipc_t, fman-log-bay0-peer8)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_fman_rp_t)

polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_fman_rp_t)

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_bt_logger_fman_rp_mqipc_t;
  ');

# fman_rp may start first and create this mqipc channel
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_bt_logger_fman_rp_mqipc_t, bt_logger_fman-rp)
')

allow polaris_fman_rp_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl };
allow polaris_fman_rp_t self:capability { dac_override }; allow polaris_fman_rp_t self:capability2 block_suspend;

# not clear why fman_rp tries to load netdev-mgmtbr kernel module
# it does not exist on ultra anyway
# type=AVC msg=audit(1478126742.967:98): avc: denied { module_request } for pid=18020 comm="fman_rp"
# kmod="netdev-mgmtbr" scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_fman_rp_t:s0
# tcontext=system_u:system_r:kernel_t:s0 tclass=system
# kernel_request_load_module(polaris_fman_rp_t)

polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_dynconfig_tmp_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)

# socketat usage from fman_punt_port_mapping_init for AF_NETLINK, SOCK_DGRAM
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_fman_rp_t)
allow polaris_fman_rp_t self:netlink_tcpdiag_socket {create nlmsg_read };

# fman_rp tries to write to systemd journal when a peer is stuck
# introduced by CSCvt19772
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_fman_rp_t)

optional_policy(
#fman-rp creates tmp files in acl-mgmt workflow.
polaris_fman_acliptbl_tmp_file(polaris_fman_rp_t)
)

# manually create mqipc channel: missing in TDL
type polaris_fmrp2fpm_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_fmrp2fpm_mqipc_t)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_rp_t, polaris_fmrp2fpm_mqipc_t, fmrp2fpm_vulcan_mqipc)

optional_policy(

polaris_fpm2fmrp_mqipc_use(polaris_fman_rp_t)
)

polaris_issu_tmp_files_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)
polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_fman_rp_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmanrp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisrifmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_rif_mgr_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

allow polaris_rif_mgr_t self:capability { sys_nice dac_override };
allow polaris_rif_mgr_t self:process { setsched };
# open /dev/ttyS0 console in sco_sys_init_sw_params
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

# work with /dev/hanet device
polaris_hanet_dev_use(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

# update/read chassis serial numer /csl_p_0/vudi.pri
polaris_disk_csl_manage(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

# monitors native interfaces flap over /proc and netlink
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
allow polaris_rif_mgr_t self:netlink_route_socket rw_netlink_socket_perms;
allow polaris_rif_mgr_t self:unix_dgram_socket create_socket_perms;

# pidof and /proc usage
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
kernell_read_system_state(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

kernel_dontaudit_request_load_module(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
# rifmgr creates udp socket to get interface flags in rif_rp_init
allow polaris_rif_mgr_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;
corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_rif_mgr_port(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
corennet_tcp_connect_polaris_rif_mgr_port(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
corennet_udp_bind_polaris_rif_mgr_port(polaris_rif_mgr_t)
corennet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_rif_mgr_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrifmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#  # Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#  # All rights reserved
#  
#### <summary>Polaris stack_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>
#### Read and write all stack mgr's fifo file, used as standard input/output.
#### </summary>
#### <param name="domain">
#### Domain allowed access.
#### </summary>
#### <param>
#### <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_use_stack_mgr_fifo',
gen_require(

type polaris_stack_mgr_t;
')

write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_stack_mgr_t, polaris_stack_mgr_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisstackmgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  # April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#  # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#  # All rights reserved
/tmp/.DMI_FIFO gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polardmivtyserverutild.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris cm_cc Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################
## <summary>
##      Execute cmand_fp in the polaris_cm_fp_t domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed to transition.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_cm_cc_domtrans',
 gen_require(`
      type polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_cm_cc_exec_t;
��)
  corecmd_search_bin($1)
  domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_cm_cc_exec_t, polaris_cm_cc_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage cm_cc_tmpfs files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_manage',
 gen_require(`
}
type polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t;

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
mmap_files_pattern($1, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)

# Check presence and unlink /tmp/nim_xxd_present file created by cman cc.

# <summary>
#      Check presence and unlink /tmp/nim_xxd_present file created by cman cc.
# </summary>
# <param name="domain">
#      <summary>
#      Domain allowed access.
#      </summary>
# </param>
# <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_open_unlink',
    gen_require('polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t;
    type polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t:file { open unlink }
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmcc.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris LUA Policy Rules.</summary>

# Polaris Lfts
# Polaris Lfts
# Polaris Lfts

#<summary>Polaris LUA Policy Rules.</summary>

# Polaris Lfts
# Polaris Lfts
# Polaris Lfts

## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/dev_lfts device.
##<summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(user:polaris_lfts_dev_use,`
    gen_require(
      type device_t;
      type polaris_lfts_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_lfts_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_lfts_device_t)
    )

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislfts.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris ofa Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisofa.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/var/virtual-instance(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_var_vman_t,s0)

/bootflash/virtual-instance(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
/bootflash/virtual-instance.conf --    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
/bootflash/vman_fdb(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)

/vol/harddisk/virtual-instance(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/virtual-instance.conf --    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/vman_fdb(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
#sparrow, blackheart

```
/flash1/virtual-instance(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
/flash1/virtual-instance.conf -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
/flash1/vman_fdb(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_vman_t,s0)
/tmp/vman(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/cgroup.log gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/vman_lxc_wdt_[0-9]* gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vman_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/trace(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vman_tmp_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/vman_exec.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vman_shell_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/cgroup_reports.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cgroup_reports_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/vman_techsupport.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vman_tech_exec_t,s0)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisvman.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

```
policy_module(polarisodmproxy, 1.0);

gen_require(' 
    type polaris_odm_proxy_t;
');

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_odm_proxy_t)
polaris_db_tldldb_dir_use(polaris_odm_proxy_t)

#allow to setrlimit
allow polaris_odm_proxy_t self:capability sys_resource;
```
allow polaris_odm_proxy_t self:process setrlimit;
allow polaris_odm_proxy_t self:capability dac_override;

polaris_odm_clnt2svr_mqipc_create(polaris_odm_proxy_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisodmproxy.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris issu_monitor Policy Rules.</summary>
########################################
## <summary>
##   Execute issumonitor in the polaris_issu_monitor domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed to transition.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_issu_monitor_domtrans',`
   gen_require(`
       type polaris_issu_monitor_t, polaris_issu_monitor_exec_t;
   `)
   domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_issu_monitor_exec_t, polaris_issu_monitor_t)
`)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisissumonitor.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl May 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Place holder to let selinux-policy makefile know that this module
dnl is autogenerated, but we have different rules for it
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplatformipcauto.fc.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplatformdbauto.te.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplatformdbauto.if.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/autopolarisplatformipcbase.te.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/autopolarisplatformipcbase.if.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplatformdbauto.fc.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplatformdbauto.te.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplatformdbauto.if.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/autopolarisplatformipcbase.fc.in
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/autopolarisplatformipcbase.if.in

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariskeyman, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_keyman_t;

);

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_keyman_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_keyman_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_keyman_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_keyman_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_keyman_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_keyman_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_keyman_t)

allow polaris_keyman_t self:capability net_admin;
# keyman utilizes secure memory via ciscossi libcrypto.so (mlock)
allow polaris_keyman_t self:capability ipc_lock;
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_keyman_t)

# __get_nprocs opens /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
  dev_read_sysfs(polaris_keyman_t)
')

# __get_nprocs opens /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
ifdef(`supernova_platform',`
  dev_read_sysfs(polaris_keyman_t)
')
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariskeyman.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polaristamdrp file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristamdrp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
#/bootflash labels

/bootflash(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key\.pub  gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key  gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/tracelogs(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/tan(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/core(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
/bootflash/debug.conf  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
/bootflash/packages.conf  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)

# /vol/bootflash4 labels

/vol/bootflash4(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/vol/bootflash4/csl_p_0(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/vol/bootflash4/csl_p_1(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/vol/bootflash4/csl_s_0(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
/vol/bootflash4/csl_s_1(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
/vol/bootflash4/obfl.*  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)

# /harddisk labels

/vol/harddisk(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_harddisk_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk_internal(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_harddisk_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/tracelogs(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/tan(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

1358

/vol/harddisk/core(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/debug.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk_internal/tracelogs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk_internal/tan(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk_internal/core(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_core_file_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/packages.conf gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)

# on l1g persistent storage arranged differently
/csl_p_0(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/csl_p_1(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/csl_s_0(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
/csl_s_1(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)
/obfl(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
/vol/disk0(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)

# /init is symbolic link to /lib/systemd/systemd
/init -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:init_exec_t,s0)
# /disk0 is symbolic link to /vol/disk0
/disk0 -l gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)

# scooby device
/dev/scooby -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_scooby_device_t,s0)

# spa devices handled by sys_platform driver
/dev/spa[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_spa_device_t,s0)
/dev/spa1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_spa_device_t,s0)
/dev/spa2 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_spa_device_t,s0)
/dev/spa3 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_spa_device_t,s0)
/dev/iocp0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_spa_device_t,s0)

# htdp devices
/dev/htdp[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_htdp_device_t,s0)

# /dev/epa device on asr1k(mcp)
/dev/epa[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_epa_device_t,s0)
/dev/epactrl[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_epa_device_t,s0)

# /dev/luna_fpga on asr1k(mcp)
/dev/luna_mbfpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t,s0)

# /dev/dash_fpga device on fugazi(mcp)
/dev/dash_fpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)
/dev/dash_fpga_cc0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_dash_device_t,s0)

# /dev/astro on asr1k(mcp)
/dev/astro -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_astro_device_t,s0)

# /dev/oob_evfc on asr1k(mcp)
/dev/oob_evfc -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_oob_evfc_device_t,s0)
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64  1359

# /dev/cpp_il on asr1k(mcp)
/dev/cpp_il -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_il_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_adf_ctl -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_dev0_gige_wd -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/ip_dev0_csr -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ip_device_t,s0)
/dev/ip_dev0_ring -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ip_device_t,s0)
/dev/ip_dev_mem -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ip_device_t,s0)
/dev/ip_dev_mem_page -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ip_device_t,s0)
/dev/ip_dev_processes -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ip_device_t,s0)
/dev/ds31408 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ds31408_device_t,s0)
/dev/cbdma -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cbdma_device_t,s0)
/dev/cpp_htdp -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_htdp_device_t,s0)
/dev/n2_device -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_n2_device_t,s0)
/dev/cy2213 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cy2213_device_t,s0)
/dev/vega -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vega_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismcp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
Apr 2018, Victor Kamensky

dnl All rights reserved

dnl
define(`max_bay_map', `defn(format(``max_bay_map[%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2'))')
define(`max_bay_map_set', `define(format(``max_bay_map[%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2', `$3'))')

define(`max_elastic_map', `defn(format(``max_elastic_map[%s-%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2', `$3'))')
define(`max_elastic_map_set', `define(format(``max_elastic_map[%s-%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2', `$3', `$4'))')

define(`max_scope_map', `ifelse($2, `elastic', `max_elastic_map($1, $2, $3)'; `max_bay_map($1, $2)')')

dnl RICP scope handling
define(`min_bay_ripe_map', `defn(format(``min_bay_ripe_map[%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2'))')
define(`min_bay_ripe_map_set', `define(format(``min_bay_ripe_map[%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2', `$3'))')

define(`min_elastic_ripe_map', `defn(format(``min_elastic_ripe_map[%s-%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2', `$3'))')
define(`min_elastic_ripe_map_set', `define(format(``min_elastic_ripe_map[%s-%s-%s]'' , `$1', `$2', `$3', `$4'))')

define(`min_scope_ripe_map_aux', `ifelse($2, `elastic', `min_elastic_ripe_map($1, $2, $3); `min_bay_ripe_map($1, $2)')')
define(`min_scope_ripe_map', `ifelse(min_scope_ripe_map_aux($1, $2, $3) , `0, min_scope_ripe_map_aux($1, $2,
$3))

define(`max_bay_ripc_map', `defn(format(``max_bay_ripc_map[%s-%s]', `$1', `$2'))')
define(`max_bay_ripc_map_set', `define(format(``max_bay_ripc_map[%s-%s]', `$1', `$2'), `$3')')

define(`max_elastic_ripc_map', `defn(format(``max_elastic_ripc_map[%s-%s-%s]', `$1', `$2', `$3'))')
define(`max_elastic_ripc_map_set', `define(format(``max_elastic_ripc_map[%s-%s-%s]', `$1', `$2', `$3'), `$4')')

define(`max_scope_ripc_map_aux', `ifelse($2, `elastic', `max_elastic_ripc_map($1, $2, $3), `max_bay_ripc_map($1, $2)')')
define(`max_scope_ripc_map', `ifelse(max_scope_ripc_map_aux($1, $2, $3), `', 0, max_scope_ripc_map_aux($1, $2, $3))')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_max_scope.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris periodic Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisperiodic.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# December 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris service_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisservicemgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
policy_module(polariscommon, 1.0);

# domain that holds all polaris processes
attribute polaris_domain;

domain that holds all polaris processes executables
attribute polaris_exec_domain;

# domain that holds all polaris processes plus few base types that operates on
# during system start, like initrc_t and unconfined_service_t. Please remove
# unconfined types latter.
attribute polaris_extended_domain;

gen_require(`
    type unconfined_t;
    type unconfined_service_t;
    type initrc_t;
    type init_t;
')
typeattribute unconfined_t polaris_extended_domain;
typeattribute unconfined_service_t polaris_extended_domain;
typeattribute initrc_t polaris_extended_domain;
typeattribute init_t polaris_extended_domain;

# common permissions that are safe to grant and hard to root cause.
# these permissions may need to be turned off during development or tightened
# in future releases

gen_require(`
    attribute domain;
')

# sys_resource denial is seen due to disk full issue
# and possibly FD exceeding limit
allow domain self:capability sys_resource;

# When management interface is enabled for development Polaris device can be
# access by telnet, which directly drops into shell. It would be desirreably
# to remove telnet functionality att all. But for now we need transition
# rule to get shell running in unconfined domain.
gen_require(`
    type telnetd_t;
')
unconfined_shell_domtrans(telnetd_t)

# This block is policies for "request platform software system shell" CLI.
# Execute bexecute in polaris_bexecute domain.
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(telnetd_t)

# /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_security/mount/usr/binos/shin/in.telnetd
# -L /usr/binos/conf/brelay.sh
# - this needs read/write/create access to /tmp/rp/trace/.in_telnetd_*.bin.tmp
# which later gets renamed to /tmp/rp/trace/telnetd_service_sh_*.bin
polaris_btrace_data_manage(telnetd_t)
# mcp_telnetd_init through btrace_application_start calls get_chassis_number
# so it needs chasfs access
polaris_chasfs_read(telnetd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(telnetd_t)
polaris_btrace_lvl_config_manage(telnetd_t)

# LOOK AT ME: rsync needs sys_admin capability
# only seen when we boot in enforcing mode, localtime glibc library call
# needs time zone information and through __tz_convert function it eventually
# calls syspage function and that in turns calls Cisco syspage related
# prctl that is protected by CAP_ADMIN now

gen_require(`
  type rsync_t;
  `)
allow rsync_t self:capability sys_admin;

# mount_packages.sh systemd unit runs under init_t and it leaks unix socket

gen_require(`
  type rsync_t;
  type init_t;
  `)
allow rsync_t init_t:unix_stream_socket getattr;

# LOOK AT ME: auditd needs sys_admin capability
# only seen when we boot in enforcing mode, denials happens upon exec of
# auditdsp why is not entirely clear

gen_require(`
  type auditd_t;
  `)
allow auditd_t self:capability sys_admin;

# LOOK AT ME:
# Because Cisco kernel features check for capability sys_admin
# before granting access to it. It turns out to be mistake because
# in SELinux universe beeing root does not meen one have sys_admin
# capability. For now grant sys_admin capability to everyone :(

gen_require(
  attribute domain;
  )
allow domain self:capability sys_admin;

# LOOK AT ME:
# all polaris SMU system is based on LD_LIBRARY_PATH passing from
# parent to child, but if auxv AT_SECURE would be set to 1, glibc
# will clean LD_LIBRARY_PATH and other environment variables when
# if execve another process. We need to grant noatsecure to all
# processes

gen_require(
  attribute domain;
  )
allow domain domain:process { noatsecure rlimitinh };

# nfs server exporting some directories like /harddisk

gen_require(
  type nfsd_t;
  )
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_link(nfsd_t)
polaris_harddisk_read(nfsd_t)

# nfs server check hugetlbfs files system

gen_require(
  type hugetlbfs_t;
  )
list_dirs_pattern(nfsd_t, hugetlbfs_t, hugetlbfs_t)

# temporarily addressing denial,
# preferable to turn on nfs_export_all_rw/ro boolean

gen_require(
  type removable_t;
  )
list_dirs_pattern(nfsd_t, removable_t, removable_t)

# firmware type

type polaris_firmware_t;
files_type(polaris_firmware_t)

# some systemd unit creates /firmware directory in initramfs

gen_require(
  attribute domain;
  type root_t;
  )
filetrans_pattern(domain, root_t, polaris_firmware_t, dir, "firmware")
# handling /tmp/debug.conf, created by systemd unit

```
gen_require(
    type polaris_debug_conf_t;
    type unconfined_service_t;
)
```

files_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, polaris_debug_conf_t, {file lnk_file}, "debug.conf")

# /tmp/etc files; serving as /etc like but sitting in mutable storage
# (assuming that real /etc would become read-only eventually)

type polaris_etc_t;
files_type(polaris_etc_t);

# /tmp/sv files

type polaris_sv_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_sv_tmp_t)

# /dev/i2c-N

type polaris_i2c_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_i2c_device_t)

# remap_mem0 device

type polaris_remap_mem_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_remap_mem_device_t)

type polaris_ebf_t;
files_type(polaris_ebf_t)

# allow all domains map/read ebf files

```
gen_require(
    attribute domain;
)
polaris_ebf_map(domain)
```

# btrace files for telnetd, since telnetd is open source label
# and it does not use our domain creation template

```
gen_require(
    type telnetd_t;
)
```

type polaris_telnetd_bt_t;
polaris_btrace_data_type(polaris_telnetd_bt_t)
polaris_btrace_data_client(telnetd_t, polaris_telnetd_bt_t)

type polaris_telnetd_maroon_t;
polaris_maroon_data_type(polaris_telnetd_maroon_t)
polaris_maroon_data_client(telnetd_t, polaris_telnetd_maroon_t)

# "install add file" on ULTRA invokes:
# /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_security/mount/usr/binos/sbin/in.telnetd -L /usr/binos/conf/brelay.sh
# That needs getattrib on /lib/systemd/system/ksm.service
polaris_ksm_run_check(telnetd_t)

# restorecon needs sys_resource capability
gen_require(`
  type setfiles_t;
  ')
allow setfiles_t self:capability sys_resource;

# accessing /sys/firmware/dmi/tables/DMI
gen_require(`
  type dmidecode_t;
  type sysfs_t;
  ')
mmap_files_pattern(dmidecode_t, sysfs_t, sysfs_t)
gen_require(`
  type dmidecode_t;
  type memory_device_t;
  ')
allow dmidecode_t memory_device_t:chr_file map;
# called by confd_t label with it is file as stdin
polaris_confd_tmp_use_fifo(dmidecode_t)

# rpcbind binds to port
gen_require(`
  type rpcbind_t;
  ')
corenet_udp_bind_generic_port(rpcbind_t)

# when polaris_unconfined we need to mark all subject labels except
# iosd lable to run as unconfined
ifdef(`polaris_unconfined',`
  gen_require(`
    type auditd_t;
    type dhcpc_t;
    type getty_t;
    type inetd_t;
    type initrc_t;
    type init_t;
    type journalctl_t;
    type nfsd_t;
    type ntpd_t;
    type rpcbind_t;
    type rpced_t;
    type rsync_t;
    type setfiles_t;
    type sshd_t;
type syslogd_t;
  type system_dbusd_t;
  type udev_t;
  type virtd_t;
  type virtlogd_t;
  type ldconfig_t;
  type hostname_t;
)
unconfined_domain(auditd_t)
unconfined_domain(dhcpc_t)
unconfined_domain(getty_t)
unconfined_domain(inetd_t)
unconfined_domain(initrc_t)
unconfined_domain(init_t)
unconfined_domain(journalctl_t)
unconfined_domain(nfsd_t)
unconfined_domain(ntpd_t)
unconfined_domain(rpcbind_t)
unconfined_domain(rpcd_t)
unconfined_domain(rsync_t)
unconfined_domain(setfiles_t)
unconfined_domain(sshd_t)
unconfined_domain(syslogd_t)
unconfined_domain(system_dbusd_t)
unconfined_domain(udev_t)
unconfined_domain(vird_t)
unconfined_domain(virtlogd_t)
unconfined_domain(ldconfig_t)
unconfined_domain(hostname_t)
)

ifdef(`polaris_unconfined',`
  optional_policy(`
    gen_require(`
      type container_runtime_t;
    `)
    unconfined_domain(container_runtime_t)
  `)
)

  # /tmp/rsync_log_dir files
type polaris_rsync_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_rsync_tmp_t)

  # activate correct named transition for basic directories
  # when code runs under unconfined_service_t, i.e calls ip
  # command that runs under ifconfig_t and creates /run/netns
gen_require(`
type unconfined_service_t;')
domain_named_filetrans(unconfined_service_t)
gen_require('  type ifconfig_t;
  type ifconfig_var_run_t;
')
allow ifconfig_t ifconfig_var_run_t:dir mounton;

# earlier invocation of ifconfig complains about tmp_t mounton
# on /sys directory
gen_require('  type tmp_t;
')
allow ifconfig_t tmp_t:dir mounton;

#SERDES library stores info in /tmp/serdes_asic_key_dir/*
type polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t)

# /dev/shm/vrf_shm access
type polaris_vrf_shm_t;
files_type(polaris_vrf_shm_t)

# /dev/shm/cerrno_dll access
type polaris_cerrno_shm_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_cerrno_shm_t)

# for /sbin/ip: /dev/shm/vrf_shm access in netns creation
gen_require('  type ifconfig_t;
')
polaris_vrf_shm_manage(ifconfig_t)

# for /sbin/ip: adds lfts device in netns creation
polaris_lfts_dev_use(ifconfig_t)

# new systemd-tmpfiles needs this permissions
gen_require('  type systemd_tmpfiles_t;
')
allow systemd_tmpfiles_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow systemd_tmpfiles_t self:process setrlimit;

gen_require('  type unconfined_service_t;
')
ssh_initre_domtrans(unconfined_service_t)
# wlc awips

type polaris_awips_signature_file_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_awips_signature_file_t)

#/usr/bin/curl

type polaris_curl_t;
type polaris_curl_exec_t;
init_system_domain(polaris_curl_t, polaris_curl_exec_t)
corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_curl_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_curl_t)
polaris_crtf_data_read(polaris_curl_t)

# for ip netns exec X curl
optional_policy('''
   polaris_curl_domtrans(ifconfig_t)
''')

#/etc/init.d/sshd that runs under initrc_t through ssh-keygen
# creates /config/.ssh directory if does not exist; /config
# directory is typically symlink to /bootflash

gen_require(''
   type initrc_t;
   type ssh_home_t;
''')
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(initrc_t, ssh_home_t, dir, ".ssh")

#/tmp/ldwm_envelope file

type polaris_ldwm_envelope_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ldwm_envelope_tmp_t)


gen_require(''
   type initrc_t;
   type init_t;
''')
files_tmp_filetrans({ initrc_t init_t }, polaris_ldwm_envelope_tmp_t, file, "ldwm_envelope")


# CLI: show platform software tech-support

polaris_utility_domain_template(tech_support)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_tech_support_t, polaris_tech_support_exec_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_tech_support_t)

# allow to run readdir -f /usr/binos/conf/psimple.sh
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_tech_support_t)

# Additional policies needed for workflow
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_tech_support_t)
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_tech_support_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_tech_support_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_tech_support_t)

# scripts stdin is set by hman and needs access to pipes like pipe:[271524]
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_tech_support_t)

# Allow ls to /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_tech_support_t)
)

# Allow readlink to /usb0 and /usb1
optional_policy(
    fs_read_removable_symlinks(polaris_tech_support_t)
)

gen_require(
    type polaris_btrace_tmppub_t;
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
)

# platform_tech_support.sh creates misc files/dirs under /tmp/tmppub

type polaris_tech_support_tmp_t;

files_tmp_file(polaris_tech_support_tmp_t)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, { file dir })

# misc file directly in tmp like /tmp/esg_tech_support_command_file_out.txt
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_tech_support_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, file, "esg_tech_support_command_file_out.txt")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_tech_support_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, file, "sdwan_tech_support_command_file_out.txt")

manage_files_pattern(polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t)

# /bootflash/certs

type polaris_ap_cert_file_t;
files_type(polaris_ap_cert_file_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_ap_cert_file_t)

# Additional policies needed for workflow when file option is used
# show platform software tech-support file bootflash:show_file
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_tech_support_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_manage(polaris_tech_support_t)

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_tech_support_t)
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_read(polaris_tech_support_t)

type polaris_rommon_info_tmp_t;
files_tmp_filetrans(initrc_t , polaris_rommon_info_tmp_t, file, "existing_rommon_info")
manage_files_pattern(initrc_t, polaris_rommon_info_tmp_t, polaris_rommon_info_tmp_t)
fs_associate_tmpfs(polaris_common_info_tmp_t)

# tamlib debug file
type polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernell_read_system_state(polaris_tech_support_t)
# read rmbonbifo files such as env_var.sh
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_tech_support_t)
# read /tmp/sw/boot/base_pkg
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_tech_support_t)

# /dev/ddr
type polaris_ddr_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_ddr_device_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscommon.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Ripc Base Interface Map: track that type declations unique
define(`ripc_base_type_map', `defn(format(``ripc_base_type_map[%s]'', `$1'))')
define(`ripc_base_type_map_set', `define(format(``ripc_base_type_map[%s]'', `$1'), `$2'))

define(`ripc_base_port_map', `defn(format(``ripc_base_port_map[%s]'', `$1'))')
define(`ripc_base_port_map_set', `define(format(``ripc_base_port_map[%s]'', `$1'), `$2'))

define(`polaris_ripc_portcon', `portcon tcp $1 gen_context(system_u:object_r:$2,s0))
define(`polaris_ripc_portcon_aux', `dnl
ifelse(ripc_base_port_map($1), `', `polaris_ripc_portcon($1, $2))
ripc_base_port_map_set($1, $2)
')
define(`polaris_ripc_portcon_many',
`polaris_ripc_portcon_aux(eval($2 + $3), $1)
ifelse($4, $3, `', `polaris_ripc_portcon_many($1, $2, eval($3 + 1), $4))')

define(`polaris_ripc_service_server_aux', `dnl
type $1, port_type, defined_port_type;
define('polaris_ripc_service_server_full', 'dnl
polaris_ripc_service_server_aux(ripc_label($1), ripc_stem($1), process_label($2),
    polaris_ripc_portcon_many(ripc_label($1), $5, min_scope_ripc_map($3, $4, $2),
    max_scope_ripc_map($3, $4, $2)))
')

define('polaris_ripc_service_server', 'dnl
ifelsel(ripc_base_type_map($1), ',', 'polaris_ripc_service_server_full($1, $2, $3, $4, $5))
ripc_base_type_map_set($1, 1)
')

define('polaris_ripc_service_client', 'dnl
ifelsel(ripc_base_type_map($1), ',', 'polaris_ripc_service_server_full($1, $2, $3, $4, $5))
ripc_base_type_map_set($1, 1)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_base_ripc_te.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #

## <summary>Polaris ngwc_plfm_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>

###########################################################
## <summary>
##      Read /tmp/installer files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## <//summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgt_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_tmp_t;
    ')
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_tmp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcplfmmgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  # April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#  # Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#  # All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris dmi_dmiauthd Policy Rules.</summary>
#
## Connect to and send messages to dmiauthd.
## tmp/.DmiAuth.sock unix datagram sockets.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_dgram_send',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t;
        type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t;
    `)
    allow $1 self:unix_stream_socket {create_socket_perms};
    allow $1 polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t:unix_stream_socket { connectto }
    write_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t,polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t)
')

## Manage dmiauthd fifo files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_manage',

gen_require(
    type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t;
    type tmp_t;
    
    manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t)
)

##############################################################################
## <summary>
##      Write into fifo file created by dmiauthd, typical case when
##      dmiauthd starts script under popen.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dmiauthd_use_fifo',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t;
        
        write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
    )
)

##############################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage /tmp/netconf-yang-diag/ files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t;
        
        manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t)
        manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t)
        manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t)
    )
)

##############################################################################
## <summary>
## Read /tmp/netconf-yang-diag/ files
## </summary>
## <rolebase/>
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(`polaris_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_read`,
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t;
  `)
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t)
  list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t)
  read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t)
`)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmidmiauthd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2019, Shikhar Dogra
#
# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polarisfmancc file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmancc.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.

dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`lipc_stem', `translit(patsubst($1, `-lipc$', `'), `-', `_')')
define(`lipc_label', `format(`polaris_%s_lipc_t', lipc_stem($1))')

dnl Lipc Type Map: track that type declarations unique
define(`lipc_type_map', `defn(format(``lipc_type_map[%s]', `$1'))')
define(`lipc_type_map_set', `define(format(``lipc_type_map[%s]', `$1'), `$2'))

Found in path(s):
/* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_lipc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscfgmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(';
    type polaris_cfgmgr_t;
');
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# read day0_oper.xml and write local.data.tmp
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_cedge_reset_ns(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
polaris_cedge_etc_manage(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# /etc/version is opened via "show sdwan version"
polaris_confd_etc_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# /var/run/cfgmgr socket and pid

type polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t, polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t, polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t, polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t, polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t, polaris_cfgmgr_var_run_t, { file sock_file })

# sets up symbloc link /var/run/netns/default to pid 1 netns
sysnet_manage_ifconfig_run(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# PLEASE LOOK AT ME create_syslog_conf_file function in
# viptela/cfgmgrcfgmgr_logging.c creates /etc/syslog.conf.sysklogd file
# that nobody uses in polaris
files_manage_etc_files(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# in cfgmgr_vpn_namespace_add creates udp socket
allow polaris_cfgmgr_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;

# watch /bootflash/sdwan/day0_oper.xml
polaris_persistent_watch(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# compute_available_memory executes /bin/df /dev/shm'
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# vip_binos_cpuinto sysconf
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# cfgmgr_show_system_get_elem collects SDWAN_DISK_MOUNT (/bootflash) fs info
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# crashlist_refresh collects info about corefiles
polaris_core_file_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# cfgmgr_show_system_get_elem collects info about /bootflash/installer fs
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# cfgmgr_show_system_get_elem() collects available mem info by executing
# '/bin/df /tmp/rp/tlddb'/
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# vip_binos_cpuinto() performs file operations on PROC_CPUESTAT_FILE (/proc/stat)
polaris_disk_install_fs_getattr(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
# vip_binos_meninfo() reads PROC_MEMINFO_PATH (/proc/meminfo)
kernell_read_system_state(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# configure ip address on system interface on vrf 1
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# create tunnel interface in cfgmgr_tun_alloc function
corenet_rw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
allow polaris_cfgmgr_t self:tun_socket create;

# works if /proc accept_source_route file of system interface
kernel_rw_net_sysctls(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# work with /tmp/xml/geostats
polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# work with /tmp/tmp/geostats
polaris_cedge_tmp_manage(polaris_cfgmgr_t)
allow polaris_cfgmgr_t self:process setpgid;
# map on /etc/passwd
auth_map_passwd(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

# give read permissions for /tmp/GPS_supported file created by iosd
polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_read(polaris_cfgmgr_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscfgmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl May 2018, Manohar Hungund
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019, 2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Starfleet Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`bp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 1)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 1)

min_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`bp', `per_bay', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`bp', `per_bay', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 1)

min_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `global', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`bp', `global', 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `global', 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `global', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `global', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`bp', `global', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `global', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `global', 1)

dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/bigbangmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Nyquist Platform Max Bay Limits
dl
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)

max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/quake2maps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisodmproxy file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisodmproxy.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris rif_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrifmgr.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# August 2018 Man-Yee Hau
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-csr -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-csr-us -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-csx -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-c8kv -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-wlc -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-utah -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-tn -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-tn-le -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-supernova -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-blackheart -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-sparrow -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-aventus -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-cabo -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-goldbeach -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/qfp-ucode-csr-fb -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_exec_t,s0)
/var/run/.rte_config -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_var_run_t,s0)

/dev/netmap -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_netmap_device_t,s0)
/dev/svc_eng_punt[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sep_device_t,s0)

# qfp memif interfaces

/bootflash/SHARED-IOX/memif(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_memif_t,s0)
/tmp/memif(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_qfp_memif_t,s0)
# CSR & C8KV infiniband devices for Azure
/dev/infiniband/uverbs[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_infiniband_device_t,s0)

/etc/rc.d/init.d/iodbd.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iodbd_exec_t,s0)

# For Intel quickassist (qat) v1.5 - Note that mcp_family also includes this. 
# fugazi uses polarismcp.fc and polasrisqfp.fc so need to exclude it here.
ifndef(`mcp_family',
/dev/icp_adf_ctl -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/icp_dev_processes -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s)
')

# For platforms which use Intel quickassist (qat) v1.7
/dev/usdm_drv -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/qat_adf_ctl -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)
/dev/qat_dev_processes -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)

# For platforms which use the musdk from the Marvell 10.3.x.x SDK
/dev/musdk-cma -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icp_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisqfp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/os/conf/telnetd_service.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tservice_telnet_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/os/conf/sshd_service.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tservice_ssh_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristservice.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/os/conf/rollback_timer.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rbtimer_exec_t,s0)
/bootflash/rollback_timer(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/rollback_timer(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rbtimer_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrollbacktimer.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Katar WLC Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 3)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 3)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `global', 0)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `global', 3)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `global', 0)

dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)

max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)

max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)

max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/katarmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1381
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polariscontainer file contexts place holder

# All the possible IOX flash_dir/harddisk_dir from iox_polaris.conf for docker
# Expected labels for docker as per container.fc

/bootflash/docker(/.*)?                        gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_var_lib_t,s0)
/bootflash/docker/.*/config\.env              gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/docker/.*/containers/.*/.*/log      gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_log_t,s0)
/bootflash/docker/.*/containers/.*/hostname    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/docker/.*/containers/.*/hosts       gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/docker/.*/init(/.*)?                gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/docker/.*/overlay(/.*)?             gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/docker/.*/overlay2(/.*)?            gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)

/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_var_lib_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker/.*/config\.env
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker/.*/containers/.*/.*/log
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_log_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker/.*/containers/.*/hostname
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker/.*/containers/.*/hosts
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker/.*/init(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker/.*/overlay(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/bootflash/iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir/docker/.*/overlay2(/.*)?
    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`

/mnt/sd3/docker(/.*)?                        gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_var_lib_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/docker/.*/config\.env              gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/docker/.*/containers/.*/.*/log      gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_log_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/docker/.*/containers/.*/hostname    gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/docker/.*/containers/.*/hosts       gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/docker/.*/init(/.*)?                gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/docker/.*/overlay(/.*)?             gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/docker/.*/overlay2(/.*)?            gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_var_lib_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker/*.config\env gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker/*.containers/*\.*\log gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_log_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker/*.containers/*\hostname gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker/*.containers/*\host gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker/*.init(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker/*.overlay(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/docker/*.overlay2(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)

/vol/disk0/docker(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_var_lib_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/docker/*.config\env gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/docker/*.containers/*\.*\log gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_log_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/docker/*.containers/*\hostname gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/docker/*.containers/*\host gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/docker/*.init(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/docker/*.overlay(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/disk0/docker/*.overlay2(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)

/vol/usb1/docker(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_var_lib_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/docker/*.config\env gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/docker/*.containers/*\.*\log gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_log_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/docker/*.containers/*\hostname gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/docker/*.containers/*\host gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/docker/*.init(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/docker/*.overlay(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/docker/*.overlay2(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)

#Sumatra
/vol/usb1/iox/docker(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_var_lib_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox/docker/*.config\env gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox/docker/*.containers/*\.*\log gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_log_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox/docker/*.containers/*\hostname gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox/docker/*.containers/*\host gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox/docker/*.init(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox/docker/*.overlay(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)
/vol/usb1/iox/docker/*.overlay2(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:container_share_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscontainer.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarissortfiles, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_sort_files_t;
')
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_sort_files_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_sort_files_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_sort_files_t)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_rmonhifo_tmp_read(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_persistent_getattr(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_persistent_list_dirs(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_use(polaris_sort_files_t)
optional_policy(
    polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_read(polaris_sort_files_t)
')

# Dontaudit /bootflash/#lost+found avc denials
dontaudit polaris_sort_files_t polaris_disk:chr_file { getattr }
dontaudit polaris_sort_files_t polaris_disk:blk_file { getattr }

#allow polaris_sort_files_t polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:dir { getattr search }
polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_sort_files_t)

optional_policy(
    polaris_iox_dir_list(polaris_sort_files_t)
')

polaris_sandbox_file_dir_list(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_sort_files_t)

polaris_disk_bootflash_fifo_file_getattr(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_sock_file_getattr(polaris_sort_files_t)

# allow search and read under /tmp/boot directory
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_sort_files_t)
allow manage the files under /tmp/sort

files_tmp_file(polaris_sort_files_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_sort_files_tmp_t, polaris_sort_files_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_sort_files_t, polaris_sort_files_tmp_t, polaris_sort_files_tmp_t)

for pluggable FS, allow sort to access files on them.
polaris_getattr_removable(polaris_sort_files_t)
polaris_removable_manage(polaris_sort_files_t)
fs_read_removable_symlinks(polaris_sort_files_t)

# to look at files sort_file sometime needs to violate DAC permissions
allow polaris_sort_files_t self:capability dac_read_search;

optional_policy(
# LOOK AT ME memif sock_file interface present in /bootflash as
# /bootflash/SHARED-IOX/memif/memif-dp-svr, since class of the
# object is sock_file adding it to polaris_disk does not make much
# sense
    gen_require("
        type polaris_qfp_memif_t;
        ")
    getattr_sock_files_pattern(polaris_sort_files_t, polaris_qfp_memif_t, polaris_qfp_memif_t)
"
)

# find runs fstatfs
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_sort_files_t)

# allow polaris_sort_files_t fs_t:filesystem getattr
fs_getattr_all_fs(polaris_sort_files_t)

# with "/bootflash"...this needs attr to access for logfile
polaris_user_file_getattr(polaris_sort_files_t)

optional_policy(
    gen_require("
        type polaris_efi_files_t;
        ")
    #find /bootflash/-printf %i %p
    allow polaris_sort_files_t polaris_efi_files_t:dir { getattr open read search };
    
    #stat -c %i %f %s %n /bootflash/EFI/UpdateCapsule/UpdateCapsuleFile.bin
    allow polaris_sort_files_t polaris_efi_files_t:file getattr;
"
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissortfiles.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisioxman, 1.0);

gen_require(' 
  type polaris_ioxman_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_ioxman_t)

#allow access to /bootflash/iox/ files
polaris_iox_dir_search(polaris_ioxman_t)
corenent_tcp_connect_polaris_caf_api_port(polaris_ioxman_t)

# allow read permissions for /etc/hosts file
sysnet_read_config(polaris_ioxman_t)

# ioxman interacting with caf through api http interface and
# is uses curl library to send requests to caf. curl wants
# to do getsockopt with SOL_SOCKET,
allow polaris_ioxman_t self:tcp_socket getopt;

# allow to get getattr of /proc file system
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_ioxman_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ioxman_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_ioxman_t)

# allow to run mount in its own domain; guestshell_set_netns.sh
# needs it; also, read and exec the set_netns script.
# ioxman_setup_guestshell_namespace invokes the script
# using NAMESPACE_COMMAND
mount_domtrans(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_guestshell_files_read(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_guestshell_exec_files_exec(polaris_ioxman_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ioxman_t)

# guestshell_set_netns.sh calls ps command
# ps needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_ioxman_t)
# ps needs access to proc_t
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_ioxman_t)

# modifies /bootflash/iox/iox_app/guestshell_iox.json
polaris_iox_files_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)

# guestshell_set_netns.sh touches /var/run/netns/guestshell
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_ioxman_t, polaris_guestshell_var_run_t, file, "guestshell")
polaris_guestshell_var_run_files_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)

# Read and write the all pty
term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_ioxman_t)

# allow ioxman_syslib.sh to set uid/gid for screen
allow polaris_ioxman_t self:capability { dac_override setgid setuid ;}

# ioxman execve virsh
gen_require(' type virsh_t;
            type virsh_exec_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, virsh_exec_t, virsh_t)
# virsh needs to write into /tmp/rp/trace/iox_guestshell.log
polaris_btrace_data_manage(virsh_t)

# ioxman is vman client over @vman_domain_socket socket
optional_policy(' polaris_vman_use_client_socket(polaris_ioxman_t)
')

# ioxman uses VS_OPER_DB from virtual_services_tbl_init
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_ioxman_t)

# ioxman through libcurl library hit c-ares DNS code needs
# udp sockets access
allow polaris_ioxman_t self:udp_socket connect;

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_ioxman_t)

# read /opt/cisco/caf/config/system-config.ini
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_ioxman_t)

virt_manage_sandbox_files(polaris_ioxman_t)

# handle ioxman /tmp files like /tmp/iox_xml.dat
type polaris_iox_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iox_tmp_t)
polaris_iox_manage_tmp_files(polaris_ioxman_t)

# by some strange reason ioxman munges files in /bootflash/tracelogs
# please see iox_tracefile_restore in ioxman/src/im_serial.c
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)

# virsh execved from ioxman inherits stdout from ioxman
gen_require('  
  type polaris_ioxman_bt_t;
  type virsh_t;
')
allow virsh_t polaris_ioxman_bt_t:file write;

optional_policy('  
  gen_require('  
    attribute polaris_domain;
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
    type container_runtime_t;
  ')  
  type attribute container_runtime_t polaris_domain;
  type attribute container_runtime_t polaris_extended_domain;
')

# /usr/binos/conf/shell_exec.sh policy
polaris_utility_domain_template(iox_shell)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_iox_shell_t, polaris_iox_shell_exec_t)
# shell exec call bexec.sh
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_iox_shell_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_iox_shell_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_iox_shell_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_iox_shell_t)
mount_domtrans(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# inherit stdin from telnetd
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# create files under /bootflash/iox
polaris_iox_files_manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# executing guestshell.sh
polaris_guestshell_exec_files_exec(polaris_iox_shell_t)
polaris_guestshell_files_read(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# executing "ip netns exec guestshell /usr/bin/ssh ..."
sysnet_exec_ifconfig(polaris_iox_shell_t)
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_iox_shell_t)
files_mounton_rootfs(polaris_iox_shell_t)
device_mounton_sysfs(polaris_iox_shell_t)
allow polaris_iox_shell_t self:netlink_route_socket rw_netlink_socket_perms;
device_unmount_sysfs_fs(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# executing ssh
corenet_tcp_connect_ssh_port(polaris_iox_shell_t)
ssh_exec(polaris_iox_shell_t)
allow polaris_iox_shell_t self:tcp_socket { connect create getattr getopt setopt shutdown };

# ssh creates /root/.ssh directory
userdom_create_user_home_dirs(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# read /etc/guestshell_rsa_key
polaris_guestshell_key_read(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# work with sendbox files
polaris_sandbox_file_dir_list(polaris_iox_shell_t)
polaris_caf_var_run_files_manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# shell_exec.sh invokes:
# mkdir /tmp/shell_exec
# create /tmp/shell_exec/*
type polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iox_shell_t, polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t, dir, ".shell_exec")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_iox_shell_t, polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t, file)
allow shell_exec to manage /tmp/ncsshd Authorized_keys
polaris_ncsshd_keys_manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)
allow shell_exec to manage /tmp/shell_exec/* files
polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)
# allow shell_exec to work with files created by iosd
polaris_iossd2iox_tmp_manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)
ifdef(`nyquist_platform`,
  # Manage alternate hdd files
  polaris_iox_alt_hdd Manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)
  )
endif(`passport_platform`,
  # Manage alternate hdd files
  polaris_iox_alt_hdd manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)
  )

allow polaris_iox_shell_t self: capability { chown dac_override fowner fsetid setgid setuid dac_read_search };
allow polaris_iox_shell_t self: cap_users sys_admin;
allow polaris_iox_shell_t self: process setfscreate;

# LOOK AT ME very fishy iox_shell executes
# /bootflash/iox/repo-lxc/guestshell/rootfs_mnt/cisco/shell_exec.sh that
# actually can be modified from container itself. File is recreated
# each guestshell activation and it seems not executed afterwards.
# Grant access for now. Need to look closely whether it could be exploited
# in some way
virt_exec_sandbox_files(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# ip command called from iox_shell, running it under
# iox_shell domain, add required mounton on unlabled_t
files_mounton_isid(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# read guestshell net namespace file
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_ioxman_t)

# need to create /bootflash/gs_script/db.ini file
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_harddisk_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)

# run_ioxn_secure_dir.sh policy
gen_require(`
  type polaris_iox_secure_dir_t;
  `)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_iox_secure_dir_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_iox_secure_dir_t)
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_iox_secure_dir_t)
polaris_chasfsmanage(polaris_iox_secure_dir_t)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_iox_secure_dir_t)
polaris_harddisk_manage(polaris_iox_secure_dir_t)
polaris_iox_files_manager(polaris_iox_secure_dir_t)

# /bin/cat9k_ssd_auth_cmds.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(ssd_auth)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ssd_auth_t)
storage_getattr_fixed_disk_dev(polaris_ssd_auth_t)

#allow to read /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ssd_auth_t)

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_ssd_auth_t)

# execute hdparam in its own domain
fstools_domtrans(polaris_ssd_auth_t)

polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_ssd_auth_t)

type polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t)
# bash tmp files like /tmp/sh-thd.kxX3sc
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ssd_auth_t, polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ssd_auth_t, polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t, polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t)
# /tmp/ssd_blk_device created by udev

gen_require(')
    type udev_t;
    type tmpfs_t;
    type tmp_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(udev_t, {tmpfs_t tmp_t}, polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t, file, "ssd_blk_device")
polaris_getattr_harddisk(polaris_ssd_auth_t)

fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_ioxman_t)

# Allow ioxman to download package files using url
polaris_caf_tmp_files_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_cli_fs_cmds_domtrans(polaris_ioxman_t)
# ufs information captured by the chasfs utils
optional_policy(')
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_ioxman_t)
')
gen_require(')
    type polaris_fts_client_tmp_t;
')

manage_files_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t, polaris_fts_client_tmp_t)
allow polaris_ioxman_t tmp_t:file { create open unlink write };

# get_orchestration_template in cgroup_init_common.sh reads
# ovf-env.xml file from removable and varied
fs_read_removable_files(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_disk_varied_read(polaris_ioxman_t)

# writes into /tmp/trace/resource.log
optional_policy('polaris_vman_tmp_manage(polaris_ioxman_t')

# watch over /tmp/udev/etc/udev/usbflash1 in iox_media_chasfs_watch
polaris_udev_tmp_read(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_udev_tmp_watch(polaris_ioxman_t)

ifdef('nyquist_platform',
  # Manage alternate hdd files
  polaris_iox_alt_hdd_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)
')

dev_getattr_fs(polaris_iox_shell_t)
kernal_read_system_state(polaris_iox_shell_t)

gen_require('type virt_lxc_var_run_t;
')
read_files_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, virt_lxc_var_run_t, virt_lxc_var_run_t)

#sys_resource denial is seen even on factory reset
allow polaris_ioxman_t self:capability sys_resource;

ifdef('passport_platform',
  # Manage alternate hdd files
  polaris_iox_alt_hdd_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)
')

polaris_iosd_vcpu_read(polaris_ioxman_t)

# work with files like /tmp/guestinfo_status.txt
polaris_iosd2iox_tmp_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)

gen_require('type screen_var_run_t;
type screen_exec_t;
')

# allow ioxman to set up ttys for screen
polaris_caf_tty_lnk_manage(polaris_ioxman_t)

# allow ioxman_syslib.sh to invoke screen
screen_exec(polaris_ioxman_t)
# add entrypoint to screen_exec/can_exec permissions
allow polaris_ioxman_t screen_exec_t:file entrypoint;

# make sure /tmp/screens is labeled correctly
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ioxman_t, screen_var_run_t, dir, "screens")

# allow ioxman to manage /tmp/screens/<appname>_con/aux.sid
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, screen_var_run_t, screen_var_run_t)

# allow ioxman to manage sock_files and unix_stream_socket on screen
allow polaris_ioxman_t self:unix_stream_socket { create_socket_perms connectto };
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, screen_var_run_t, screen_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, screen_var_run_t, screen_var_run_t, screen_var_run_t)

# allow ioxman to transition into bexecute domain
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_ioxman_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_ioxman_t, screen_exec_t)
# allow bexecute to access the /tmp/screens/*.sid files
gen_require("type polaris_bexecute_t;
'")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_bexecute_t, screen_var_run_t, screen_var_run_t)

# allow shell_exec to manage /tmp/.ncsshd_authorized_keys
polaris_ncsshd_keys_manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)
polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_manage(polaris_iox_shell_t)

# allow shell_exec to manage guestshell files
gen_require("type container_file_t;
'")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iox_shell_t, container_file_t, container_file_t)

# allow ioxman to setattr for /dev/pts relating to screen
gen_require("type telnetd_devpts_t;
'")
allow polaris_ioxman_t telnetd_devpts_t:chr_file setattr_chr_file_perms;

# allow ioxman to access the /tmp/ttyF*. files
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ioxman_t, fifo_var_run_t, fifo_file)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_ioxman_t, fifo_var_run_t, fifo_var_run_t)

# allow ioxman to access rootfs and sysfs
# The same is needed when guestshell uses a passwordless SSH, when users do
# like "guestshell run bash" from IOS and it provides a bash shell screen
# in IOS.

gen_require(
    type ssh_home_t;
)

ssh_filetrans_admin_home_content(polaris_iox_shell_t)
allow polaris_iox_shell_t ssh_home_t:dir {create search getattr};
dev_getattr_sysfs_fs(polaris_iox_shell_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisioxman.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarismqipc, 1.0);

attribute polaris_mqipc;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismqipc.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/var/run/cli_agent\.pid  --gen-context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cli_agent_var_run_t.s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscliagent.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisvxe, 1.0);

# hanet driver used by vpcgw platform of VXE family
ifdef(`vpcgw_platform',`
    type polaris_hanet_device_t;
    dev_node(polaris_hanet_device_t)
')

# on ultra in some cloud configuration runs dhclient utility
# receive meta information from cloud provider, /var/lib/dhcp
# directory is created by initrc_t
gen_require(`
    type dhcpc_t;
    type initrc_t;
    type dhcp_state_t;
')
files_var_lib_filetrans({ dhcpc_t initrc_t }, dhcp_state_t, dir, "dhcp")

# during boot on misc cloud environment ultra image creates directory
# in /tmp to keep information received from cloud provider. Since latter
# it is copied into /varied directory let's assigned polaris_disk_varied_t
# to them
gen_require(`
    type initrc_t;
    type polaris_disk_varied_t;
    type unconfined_service_t;
')
files_tmp_filetrans({ unconfined_service_t initrc_t }, polaris_disk_varied_t, dir, "ami")
files_tmp_filetrans({ unconfined_service_t initrc_t }, polaris_disk_varied_t, dir, "azure")
files_tmp_filetrans({ unconfined_service_t initrc_t }, polaris_disk_varied_t, dir, "gcp")

# park policy for small polaris process umbrella_init.sh here
gen_require(`
    type polaris_umbrella_init_t;
')
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_umbrella_init_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_umbrella_init_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_umbrella_init_t)

# define added to address issues related to dependency
# on mcp-platform-tdl for db defines
# Skip for vpcgw platform
ifdef(`vpcgw_platform',`
    type polaris_gnmib_t;
')
type polaris_objstore_sem_t:
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_objstore_sem_t)

# semaphore created by systemd-tmpfiles needs map permission
gen_require('  
    type systemd_tmpfiles_t;
  )
mmap_files_pattern(systemd_tmpfiles_t, polaris_objstore_sem_t, polaris_objstore_sem_t)

# on vxe all processes read grub_cisco_version in polaris_disk_varied_t
gen_require('attribute polaris_domain;
  )
polaris_disk_varied_search(polaris_domain)

type polaris_grub_bios_t:
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_grub_bios_t)

type polaris_grubver_t:
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_grubver_t)

type polaris_vxeinstall_info_t:
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_vxeinstall_info_t)

# unconfined service create /boot/.install_info if does not exist yet
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_vxeinstall_info_t, file, ".install_info")

# on C8KV all processes read grubenv in EFI disk partition
gen_require('attribute polaris_domain;
  )
polaris_grub_efi_search(polaris_domain)

# unconfined service create /boot/obfl_temp_k1/2/3 if does not exist yet
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_obfl_data_t, file, "obfl_temp_k1")
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_obfl_data_t, file, "obfl_temp_k2")
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_obfl_data_t, file, "obfl_temp_k3")

# handle /tmp/vxe_disk_XXX_YYY files
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

gen_require(
    type unconfined_service_t;
')

polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v1")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v2")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v3")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v4")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_gpt_v1")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_gpt_v2")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_gpt_v3")
polaris_boot_tmp_manage(unconfined_service_t)

# /etc/init.d/sshd that runs under initrc_t through ssh-keygen
# creates /config/.ssh directory if does not exist; /config
# directory is typically bootflash, but on MBRv2/MBRv4/GPTv1/GPTv3
# partition layouts it could be separate /config partition that is
# under polaris_disk_config_t label

gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
    type ssh_home_t;
')
polaris_disk_config_filetrans(initrc_t, ssh_home_t, dir, ".ssh")

---

policy_module(polarisissumonitor, 1.0);

# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

polaris_process_domain_template(issu_monitor)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_issu_monitor_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_issu_monitor_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_issu_monitor_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_issu_monitor_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_issu_monitor_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_issu_monitor_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_issu_monitor_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_issu_monitor_t)

# read and possibly create /bootflash/.installer/issu_crash dir
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_issu_monitor_t)

allow polaris_issu_monitor_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_issu_monitor_t self:process setpgid;

type polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_issu_monitor_t, polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t, dir, "issu_mon_dir")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_issu_monitor_t, polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t, polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_issu_monitor_t, polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t, polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_issu_monitor_t, polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t, polaris_issu_monitor_tmp_t)

# access to /tmp/ufs/harddisk
optional_policy(
  polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_issu_monitor_t)
)

# access to /bootflash/.installer/issu_crash
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_issu_monitor_t)

# access to /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo/env_var.sh
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_issu_monitor_t)

# access to /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_issu_monitor_t)

# read /proc/cmdline

# rm -rf /tmp/parent/issu_mon_dir
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_issu_monitor_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisissumonitor.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2018, Manohar Hungund
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisact2, 1.0);
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

# ACT2 Chip Driver policy

type polaris_act2_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_act2_device_t)

# /tmp/hw_entropy file.
# Certain platforms save entropy from main board ACT-2 chip in this file.

type polaris_hw_entropy_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_hw_entropy_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisact2.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscppha, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_ccpp_ha_t;
`)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_ccpp_process(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_ccpp_dev_use(polaris_ccpp_ha_t)
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

# allow objstore access
polaris_disk_objstore_read(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh58515)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
  polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
')

# allow syslogging
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

optional_policy('`
  polaris_cbdma_dev_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
')
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

Found in path(s):
  */opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppha.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscppsp, 1.0);

gen_require('`
    type polaris_cpp_sp_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_crf_data_manage(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_db_tdlodb_dir_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_cpp_process(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
polaris_cpp_cavium_sdk_ipc_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory access in cavium vendor SDK
# related to octeon driver (BUG CSCvh58515)
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
  polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
')

# allow syslogging
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

optional_policy(`
  polaris_cbdma_dev_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)
')
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cpp_sp_t)

Found in path(s):
  */opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppsp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/binos/conf/reflector.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_reflector_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/reflector(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_reflector_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
  */opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisreflector.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarissifmgr, 1.0);


gen_require(' 
    type polaris_sif_mgr_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#if romvar is not set, Set Rommon env varaible needs write permission
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

# allow to read /proc/mtd
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#allow write /proc/dplr_sesa
optional_policy(' 
    polaris_proc_sesa_create_write(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
')

# access SERDES /tmp/serdes_asic_key_dir/*
polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp Manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

# allow read/write to /proc/irq/N/irq files
kernel_rw_irq_sysctls(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

# work with /tmp files (/tmp/sm_post_result)
type polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_sif_mgr_t, polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t, file, "sm_post_result")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_sif_mgr_t, polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t, file, "fips_status")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_sif_mgr_t, polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t, file, "sif_regdump_0")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_sif_mgr_t, polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t, file, "sif_regdump_1")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_sif_mgr_t, tmp_t, polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t)
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#allow ipc_lock when mmap64(..) a shared mememoy with MAP_LOCKED in dplr_pkt_drv_oob.c
allow polaris_sif_mgr_t self:capability { ipc_owner dac_override ipc_lock };

#allow read from /tmp/hw_entropy
polaris_hw_entropy_read(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#/dev/dplr_intrpt usage
polaris_dplr_dev_use(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#/dev/dmammap usage
polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#/dev/remap_mem0 usage
polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_lsmpi_dev_use(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#/ dev/ttyS0 console in sco_sys_init_sw_params
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

allow polaris_sif_mgr_t self:process setsched;

#/ dev/mode/Slot0/Doppler0/GroupN files
devrw_generic_chr_files(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
#/ dev/mode/Slot0/Doppler0/GroupN gets polaris_dplr_device_t label
# at some point, but need above generic chr permision by some
# reason, not clear need to look a bit more
polaris_dplr_dev_use(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#/ set out of band interface mac set_oobndif_mac
allow polaris_sif_mgr_t self:tcp_socket ioctl;

#/ LOOK AT ME: raw memory write access
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

#/ dev/shm/sdm access
optional_policy(`
polaris_sdm_shm_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
`)

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1404
# LOOK AT ME: unsolicited creation of file in /bootflash
# by CSCvm43512. Backout when CSCvm99282 is fixed
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_sif_mgr_t)

optional_policy(
    polaris_quake_i2c_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
)

# __get_nprocs opens /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
ifdef(`quake_platform',`
    dev_read_sysfs(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
')

optional_policy(
    polaris_ngwc_scc_shm_manage(polaris_sif_mgr_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissifmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polariswncmgrd file contexts place holder

#gRPC certificate for ICap, written and read by wncmgrd
/bootflash/NACert.pem gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_icap_cert_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswncmgrd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl July 2020, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl ISRV Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 3)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‗rp‘, ‗per_bay‘, 0)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‗cc‘, ‗per_bay‘, 3)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‗fp‘, ‗per_bay‘, 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(‗rp‘, ‗global‘, 0)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‗cc‘, ‗global‘, 3)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‗fp‘, ‗global‘, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.10/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/isrvmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarismcp, 1.0);

# scooby device
type polaris_scooby_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_scooby_device_t)

# spa devices i.e sys_platform_module_1ng
type polaris_spa_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_spa_device_t)

# htdp device
type polaris_htdp_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_htdp_device_t)

# epaN and epactrlN devices
type polaris_epa_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_epa_device_t)

# luna_fpga device
type polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t)

# dash fpga device (/dev/dash_fpga)
type polaris_dash_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_dash_device_t)

# astro device
type polaris_astro_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_astro_device_t)

# cpp_il device
type polaris_cpp_il_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_cpp_il_device_t)

# blzi_fpga device
type polaris_blzi_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_blzi_device_t)

# oob_evfc device
type polaris_oob_evfc_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_oob_evfc_device_t)

# ds31408 device
type polaris_ds31408_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_ds31408_device_t)

# icp_ads_ctl device
#   Note that fugazi gets this from polarisqfp module
ifndef(`fugazi_platform',`

type polaris_icp_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_icp_device_t)
')

type polaris_cpp_htdp_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_cpp_htdp_device_t)

type polaris_cbdma_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_cbdma_device_t)

type polaris_n2_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_n2_device_t)

type polaris_cy2213_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_cy2213_device_t)

type polaris_vega_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_vega_device_t)

# Fugazi makes use of fugazi_platform.tdl for IPCs and processes definition
# and it uses mcp_platform.tdl for databases definition. The below symbols
# are referred by mcp_platform.tdl but not fugazi_platform.tdl and hence these
# type definitions.
ifdef(`fugazi_platform',`

type polaris_fnf_agg_t;
')
optional_policy('  
# access to /dev/icp_XXX device on asr1k platforms
  
gen_require('    
    type polaris_cck_qat_t;  
  ')  
polaris_icp_dev_use(polaris_cck_qat_t)  
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_cck_qat_t)  
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_cck_qat_t)  
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cck_qat_t)  
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cck_qat_t)  
')

# Handling denial for rsync_t for socket -  
# comm="rsync" path="socket:[16784]" dev="sockfs" ino=16784  
# scontext=system_u:system_r:rsync_t:s0 tcontext=system_u:system_r:init_t:s0
  
gen_require('    
    type rsync_t;  
  ')  
init_rw_stream_sockets(rsync_t)

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismcp.te  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#

# polarisioxman file contexts place holder  
/usr/binos/conf/shell_exec.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_shell_exec_t,s0)  
/usr/binos/conf/run_ioxn_secure_dir.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_secure_dir_exec_t,s0)  
/bin/cat9k_ssd_auth_cmds.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ssd_auth_exec_t,s0)  
/tmp/trace/resource.log -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox_tmp_t,s0)  
/tmp/screens(/.*) -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:screen_var_run_t,s0)  
/tmp/shell_exec(/.*) -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisioxman.fc  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
policy_module(polarisbsm, 1.0);

gen_require('type polaris_bsm_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_bsm_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_bsm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_bsm_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_bsm_t)
polaris_cpdl_read(polaris_bsm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_bsm_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_bsm_t)

optional_policy('polaris_bde_dev_use(polaris_bsm_t)
')

allow polaris_bsm_t self:capability sys_nice;
allow polaris_bsm_t self:process setsched;

# need access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_bsm_t)

# handling /var/tmp/bsm_bcm_shell
type polaris_bsm_bcm_shell_t;
files_type(polaris_bsm_bcm_shell_t)
gen_require('type tmp_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_bsm_t, tmp_t, polaris_bsm_bcm_shell_t, fifo_file, "bsm_bcm_shell")
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_bsm_t, tmp_t, polaris_bsm_bcm_shell_t)

ifdef('vxe_family',
# bind to BSM_AGENT_CLIENT_PORT port from bsm_tlv_init
corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_bsm_agent_client_port(polaris_bsm_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory write access
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_bsm_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbsm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/sm_post_result -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/fips_status -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sif_mgr_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissifmgr.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2020, Cuiyan Ma
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris polarisissucompcheck Policy Rules. </summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisissucompcheck.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisngwceplfmmmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(''
    type polaris_ngwc_plfmg_mrg_t;
')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ngwc_plfmg_mrg_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_ngwc_plfmg_mrg_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_ngwc_plfmg_mrg_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)
polaris_tlddb_list_dirs(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

allow polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t self:capability { sys_rawio ipc_owner dac_override };
allow polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t self:capability2 block_suspend;

polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

polaris_dynconf_tmp_read(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

polaris_ngwc_shm_manage(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

#/dev/dmammap usage
polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

#/dev/remap_mem0 usage
polaris_remap_mem0_dev_use(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

#/dev/ttyS0 console in edison_platform_init
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

polaris_disk_license_read(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)

allow polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t self:capability { chown fowner fsetid };

type polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, file, "pm_post_result")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, dir, "microcode_update")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, dir, "mcu_upgrading")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_t, polaris_ngwc_pflm_mgr_tmp_t)

# LOOK AT ME: raw memory write access
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)

# create /tmp/hw_entropy file anf fill with info from act2
polaris_hw_entropy_create(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)

polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)

polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)

# check existence of /tmp/tam_cfg_done
polaris_tam_getattrs_tmp_dirs(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)

# LOOK AT ME: Allow access to bootflash /flash/tam_client_app.log. file access
# remove after CSCvh66533 fixed
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)

# scans /sys/devices/pci0000:00/0000:00:00.0
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_ngwc_plfm mgr_t)

# rsync nvram_config file accross stack
#rsync_exec(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)
gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
)
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_ngwc_plfm mgr_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_ngwc_plfm mgr_t:process sigchld;
# write access to /dev/ttyS0
term_write_unallocated_ttyys(rsync_t)

# reads from, populates chasfs with values and deletes /tmp/package_biv_sums
polaris_kgv_data_manage(polaris_ngwc_plfm mgr_t)

# /dev/shm/sdm access
optional_policy(
    polaris_sdm_shm_manage(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)
)

# platform manager moves 00001.nvram_config file to /bootflash/nvram_config
polaris_nvram_manage(polaris_ngwc_plfm_mgr_t)
allow polaris_ngwc_plfm mgr_t self:process setfscreate;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcplfmmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
Copyright (c) 2019-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisgrmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_gr_mgr_t;
')

polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_gr_mgr_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_gr_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_gr_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_gr_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_gr_mgr_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_gr_mgr_t)

allow polaris_gr_mgr_t self:capability { dac_override dac_read_search };
#DB persistence
polaris_tlddbpersist_setup(polaris_gr_mgr_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgrmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# ngio devices
/dev/ngio[0-9]* -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ngio_device_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisiomd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2018, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/idope_svr gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fed_debug_sock_t:s0)
policy_module(polariscpld, 1.0);

# CPLD Driver policy

# note polaris_sysfs_cpld_t is defined in kernel/devices.te, since genfscon statements
# could be only in base policy

type polaris_cpld_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_cpld_device_t)

policy_module(polarisrogued, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_rogued_t;
')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_rogued_t)

# allow to use setrlimit
allow polaris_rogued_t self:process setrlimit;
allow polaris_rogued_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_rogued_t self:capability dac_override;

# stuff related to vrf support of the socket
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_rogued_t)

# # allow to open udp socket on RDLP port 6532
corenet_udp_bind_polaris_rdlp_port(polaris_rogued_t)
corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_rogued_t)
allow polaris_rogued_t self:udp_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };

# reading images/ap_capabilities.xml
polaris_wlc_ap_images_read(polaris_rogued_t)

# syslogs in RLDP
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_rogued_t)

#DB persistence
polaris_tdlldbpersist_setup(polaris_rogued_t)
polaris_tmp_tdlldb_persist_setup(polaris_rogued_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrogued.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polariscmm, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_cmm_t;
)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cmm_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cmm_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cmm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cmm_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_cmm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cmm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cmm_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cmm_t)

allow polaris_cmm_t self:capability dac_override;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl All rights reserved

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_base_ripc_if.m4
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_mqipc_fc.m4
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_process_fc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisofa file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisofa.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
## <summary>Polaris emd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisemd.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscaf, 1.0);

gen_require(''
    type polaris_caf_t;
    type polaris_caf_exec_t;
    type usr_t;
')

ifdef('nyquist_platform','
gen_require(''
    type polaris_sioxcd_rp_t;
')

# Allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_map_passwd(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow usage of ls in helper script
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow sysfs read
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow create/write/open of files under tmp
type polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, { dir file } )
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)

# Allow losetup in helper script to run in its own domain
fstools_domtrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)

# Allow mount/umount in its own domain
mount_domtrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow /tmp/sw/boot read
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow /tmp/tmppub read
polaris_btrace_tmmppub_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow iox_polaris.conf read
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow chasfs access
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow /sys/devices/platform/cpld/board_vtype read
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow debug.conf access
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow cats /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo/boardsubtype
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow console logging
term_open_unallocated_ttys(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow capability 1/24 access
allow polaris_sioxcd_rp_t self:capability { dac_override sys_resource };

# Transition to chvrf domain needed by push_using_rsync
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow flashutil
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# logger needs to run pidof
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
kernle_read_system_state(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Manage alternate hdd files
polaris_iox_alt_hdd_manage(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow ls /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
optional_policy(`
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
`)

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 arch64 1418
# Allow logger which is used for syslog messages
allow polaris_sioxcd_rp_t self:unix_dgram_socket { connect create);
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow standby to access /dev/sda3
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow getattr under iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir
polaris_iox_alt_hdd_getattr(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_caf_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve ld.so --verify
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_caf_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_caf_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_caf_t)

# run-caf.sh invokes startup.py. This leads to node_t:tcp_socket node_bind
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_caf_t)
allow polaris_caf_t self:capability { net_admin sys_resource };%
allow polaris_caf_t self:tcp_socket { accept listen create_socket_perms };%
allow polaris_caf_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;
allow polaris_caf_t self:unix_dgram_socket { create_socket_perms sendto };%
allow polaris_caf_t self:cap_users { sys_admin sys_ptrace setgid setuid sys_chroot ];

# df needs to have getattr on many file/dir/fs
fs_getattr_all_fs(polaris_caf_t)
fs_getattr_all_files(polaris_caf_t)
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_caf_t)
dev_getattr_all_chr_files(polaris_caf_t)
files_getattr_all_mountpoints(polaris_caf_t)

# df on "/" needs fs_t:filesystem getattr
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_caf_t)

# allow execution of /usr/sbin/brctl
brctl_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)

#allow open/read/search cgroup files like /sys/fs/cgroup/cpu,cpuacct/machine
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_caf_t)
fs_list_cgroup_dirs(polaris_caf_t)

# add new type for /guestshell files and allow CAF to manage them
type polaris_guestshell_t;
files_type(polaris_guestshell_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_guestshell_t, polaris_guestshell_t)
manage_link_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_guestshell_t, polaris_guestshell_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_guestshell_t, polaris_guestshell_t)

#required to support, guestshell enable, which creates <iox-storage>/iox/repo/guestshell
relabelto_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_guestshell_t, polaris_guestshell_t)

# run_ioxn_caf.sh invokes run-caf.sh which executes "ip"
system_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_caf_t)
# allow netns operations
sysnet_manage_ifconfig_run(polaris_caf_t)

libs_domtrans_ldconfig(polaris_caf_t)

# add new type for /bootflash/iox files and allow CAF to manage them
type polaris_iox_files_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_iox_files_t)
polaris_iox_files_manage(polaris_caf_t)

# need open, read, ioctl, getattr on /bootflash/debug.conf
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_caf_t)

# run_ioxn_caf.sh cats /tmp/sw/boot/rombifo/boardsubtype
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_caf_t)

# pvsm_cpu.sh reads /tmp/cgroup.log
optional_policy(`
polaris_vman_tmp_manage(polaris_caf_t)
`)

# allow to read /proc/cpuinfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_caf_t)

optional_policy(`
container_runtime_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)
`)

# add new type for /opt/cisco/caf files and allow CAF to manage them
type polaris_caf_files_t;
files_type(polaris_caf_files_t)
files_root_filetrans(poarlis_caf_t, polaris_caf_files_t, dir)
files_root_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_exec_t, dir, "scripts")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_files_t, polaris_caf_files_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_files_t, polaris_caf_files_t)
manage_link_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_files_t, polaris_caf_files_t)

gen_require(
    type polaris_hm_t;
')
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_hm_t)

# this label is created for sharing of core file dirs between host and containers
type polaris_caf_core_files_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_caf_core_files_t)
# transition /local files and dirs
files_root_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_core_files_t, dir, "local")
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_caf_core_files_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_core_files_t, usr_t, usr_t)

# manage local core files between host and container
polaris_caf_local_core_files_manage(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_caf_local_core_files_manage(brctl_t)

# run_ioxn_caf.sh invokes startup.py that eventually through resourcemanager.py
# calls cpu_count_logical function in order to get number of cores and which
# needs read access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_caf_t)

# run-caf.sh modifies iox_polaris.conf; backup is saved due to "sed-i.bak".
# in order to preserve security context, setfscreate is invoked
allow polaris_caf_t self:process setfscreate;

# work with /var/log/caf/ files
type polaris_caf_log_t;
logging_log_file(polaris_caf_log_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_log_t, polaris_caf_log_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_log_t, polaris_caf_log_t)
logging_log_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_log_t, dir, "caf")
logging_log_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_log_t, dir, "docker")

corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_caf_api_port(polaris_caf_t)

virt_stream_connect(polaris_caf_t)
virt_read_config(polaris_caf_t)

# allow to get getattr of /proc file system
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_caf_t)

# allow access to /etc/guestshell_rsa_key* files
type polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t;
files_type(polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t)
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t, file, "guestshell_rsa_key")
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t, file, "guestshell_rsa_key.pub")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t, polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t)

# add new type for "internal" temp files created by underlying python modules when
# user-level python scripts (e.g., run_ioxn_caf.sh, run-caf.sh, etc) performs init;
# we are now creating them using TMPDIR=/tmp/caf; and, allow CAF to manage these
# internal temp files; in addition, underlying python-infra invokes __mmap() that
# somehow translates to.... execute stuff like "/tmp/caf/#97893 (deleted)"
type polaris_caf_tmp_files_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, dir)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)

# python through libffi tries to mmap open file with PROT_EXEC, it triggers need
# for execute permission
allow polaris_caf_t polaris_caf_tmp_files_t:file execute;
allow polaris_caf_t polaris_caf_tmp_files_t:file map;

# python3 seems to do a setxattr syscall
# A folder like /bootflash/iox/repo/guestshell/extract_archive
# contains files that are extracted from a tarball and are
# made polaris_caf_tmp_files_t because of the files_tmp_filetrans rule
relabel_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_iox_files_t, polaris_iox_files_t)
relabel_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)

# allow to run e2fsck in its own domain
fstools_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)

# allow to run mount in its own domain
mount_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)

# add new type for /guestshell/*.* files
type polaris_guestshell_exec_t;
files_type(polaris_guestshell_exec_t)

# add new type for /var/run/netns/guestshell
type polaris_guestshell_var_run_t;
files_type(polaris_guestshell_var_run_t)

# add new type for /var/run/cisco_cli
type polaris_caf_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_caf_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_var_run_t, polaris_caf_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_var_run_t, polaris_caf_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_var_run_t, { file dir })
# Intermediate step: When CAF unpacks the contents of the application
# you upload, it will stage the contents somewhere and verify some checks
# (filesystem check on the disk image, existence of several folders, etc.). Disk
# images are mounted without any label since CAF has not generated security
# labels yet for the app at this point. The disk gets unmounted and eventually
# gets mounted again with the proper context/label.

```c
typedef polaris_disk_caf_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_caf_t)
list_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_disk_caf_t, polaris_disk_caf_t)
```

allow polaris_caf_t self:capability { chown dac_override fowner fsetid setfcap sys_chroot sys_ptrace }
allow polaris_caf_t self:process setcap;
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_caf_t)

```c
# caf to manage loop device: finding free /dev/loopN device
dev_rw_loop_control(polaris_caf_t)
```

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME
# allow caf to read, write /dev/loopN devices that are
# under fixed_disk_device_t label. It is pretty strong premission
# and at this point it is only done for /dev/loopN devices.
# Can we do better? i.e move /dev/loopN to some other label?
storage_manage_fixed_disk(polaris_caf_t)

```c
# caf executing chroot via bash
gen_require(''
    type svirt_sandbox_file_t;
')
allow polaris_caf_t svirt_sandbox_file_t;file { execute execute_no_trans }
```

```c
gen_require(''
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
')
setattr_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
# replicating policy done for polaris_disk_bootflash_t
setattr_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
```

# caf connects to its own port 8098
corenet_tcp_connect_polaris_caf_api_port(polaris_caf_t)

virt_manage_sandbox_files(polaris_caf_t)

kernel_read_network_state(polaris_caf_t)

polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_bootflash_files_mmap(polaris_caf_t)
# allow polaris_disk_harddisk_t manage like polaris_disk_bootflash_t
polaris_harddisk_manage(polaris_caf_t)

# caf execve virsh
gen_require('type virsh_t;
   type virsh_exec_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, virsh_exec_t, virsh_t)
# virsh needs to read /opt/cisco/caf/scripts/ieobcbr.xml
polaris_caf_files_read(virsh_t)

# caf calls tipc-config that works with tipc sockets
allow polaris_caf_t self:socket create_socket_perms;
allow polaris_caf_t self:netlink_generic_socket [ create_socket_perms sendto recvfrom ];

# get and set attrs on httpd_var_run_t under /bootflash/iox
gen_require('type httpd_var_run_t;
')
getattr_sock_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, httpd_var_run_t, httpd_var_run_t)
setattr_sock_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, httpd_var_run_t, httpd_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, httpd_var_run_t, httpd_var_run_t)
# allow TCP connection for http port e.g. Local Manager
corenet_tcp_connect_http_port(polaris_caf_t)

# execute lvm commands, like lvs
lvm_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)

polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_caf_t)
optional_policy('polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_caf_t)
')

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_caf_t)

# tries to load KLM like cuse, fuse, overlay
modutils_domtrans_insmod(polaris_caf_t)

# modifies files under /var/www/features/iox
apache_manage_sys_content(polaris_caf_t)

# caf reads version of ioxman from its executable
polaris_ioxman_exec_read(polaris_caf_t)

polaris_ioxman_show_version(polaris_caf_t)

type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
files_type(polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t)
# On stargazer platform /vol/disk0 is used by iox to create below dirs.  
# On nyquist platform /vol/usb1 with polaris_disk_harddisk_t is used  
# Transition them to appropriate labels.

gen_require(
    type container_var_lib_t;
)

filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t, dir, "iox")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, dir, "caf")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t polaris_iox_files_t }, container_var_lib_t, dir, "docker")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t, dir, "iox_data_share")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t, dir, "iox_host_data_share")

# Allow files under guest-share directory which is shared between ios  
# and container

type polaris_iox_shared_files_t;
files_type(polaris_iox_shared_files_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_iox_shared_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_iox_shared_files_t, polaris_iox_shared_files_t)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_shared_files_t, dir, "guest-share")

# Allow signature verification of applications

gen_require(
    type polaris_code_verify_t;
)
polaris_iox_files_manage(polaris_code_verify_t)

# allow caf to control /tmp/trace/resource.log
polaris_iox_manage_tmp_files(polaris_caf_t)

# some utility running under caf needs access to /varied/ovf-env.xml
polaris_disk_varied_read(polaris_caf_t)

# caf reads the udev information

gen_require(
    type udev_var_run_t;
)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, udev_var_run_t, udev_var_run_t)
gen_require(
    type virtd_lxc_t;
')
allow polaris_caf_t virtd_lxc_t:process signull;

polaris_removable_manage(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_lm_tmp_read(polaris_caf_t)

# caf modifies /etc/cgroup_params.txt
files_manage_etc_files(polaris_caf_t)

# read /tmp/iox_override.conf created by ioxman
polaris_iox_read_tmp_files(polaris_caf_t)

# python udev library used by caf
allow polaris_caf_t self:netlink_kobject_uevent_socket { bind create getattr setopt };

# need access to rawip socket by pd_iox.sh
allow polaris_caf_t self:capability { net_raw setgid };
allow polaris_caf_t self:rawip_socket { create getopt setopt };
# LOOK AT ME caf leaks fifo file descriptors need permissions for domains that started by it

gen_require(
    type iptables_t;
')
allow iptables_t polaris_caf_t:fifo_file { read write append getattr };

# allow iptables_t users permissions for IP accessed by the script guestshell_setup.sh
allow iptables_t self:cap_users { net_admin net_raw };

container_stream_connect(polaris_caf_t)

gen_require(
    type pki_ca_port_t;
')
allow polaris_caf_t pki_ca_port_t:tcp_socket name_connect;

polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_contdev_dev_read(polaris_caf_t)

gen_require(
    type rsync_exec_t;
    type rsync_port_t;
')
allow polaris_caf_t rsync_exec_t:file { execute execute_no_trans getattr map open read };
allow polaris_caf_t rsync_port_t:tcp_socket name_connect;
# IOX uses rsync to sync the data
gen_require('type rsync_t;')
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_caf_t, rsync_t)
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polaris_caf_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_caf_t:fifo_file {getattr write};

kernel_search_network_sysctl(polaris_caf_t)
kernl_rw_net_sysctls(polaris_caf_t)
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_caf_t)

# Allow run-caf.sh to configure byte_queue_limits/limit_min for KR port
gen_require('type sysfs_t;')
allow polaris_caf_t sysfs_t:file create;
dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_caf_t)

# CAF needs access to setup for containers
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_caf_t, self, self)
fs_associate_proc(polaris_caf_t)

# guestshell_setup.sh reads /proc/sys/kernel/core_pattern
kernel_read_usermodehelper_state(polaris_caf_t)
# and then guestshell_setup.sh reads /tmp/corelink
gen_require('type initrc_tmp_t;')
allow polaris_caf_t initrc_tmp_t:lnk_file read;

# Beluga/Meraki container
ifdef('ms_platform',"
polaris_iox_container_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)
")

# Bottlenose/Meraki container
ifdef('bottlenose_platform',"
polaris_iox_container_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)
")

#allow run_ioxn_caf.sh to modify /etc/docker/daemon.json, etc.
container_manage_config_files(polaris_caf_t)

# Manage IOx Secure storage CC files
type polaris_iox_ss_disk_t;
files_type(polaris_iox_ss_disk_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_iox_ss_disk_t)
#Guestshell management
virt_signull(polaris_caf_t)

gen_require('  
  type ifconfig_t;  
')
# allow ifconfig_t usersns permissions for IP
allow ifconfig_t self:cap_userns { net_admin sys_admin sys_ptrace };
# allow ifconfig_t to transition into dhcpc domain
sysnet_domtrans_dhcpc(ifconfig_t)

# Being an IOSP client does not allow for setattr permissions
gen_require('  
  type polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_t;  
')
setattr_sock_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_t, polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_t)

ifdef('passport_platform',

gen_require('  
  type polaris_sioxcd_rp_t;  
')
auth_map_passwd(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow usage of ls in helper script
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow sysfs read
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow create/write/open of files under tmp
type polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t;

files_tmp_file(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, { dir file })
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_sioxcd_rp_tmp_t)

# Allow losetup in helper script to run in its own domain
fstools_domtrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# # Allow mount/umount in its own domain
mount_domtrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

#
## Allow /tmp/sw/boot read
```
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow /tmp/tmppub read
```
polaris_btrace_tmppub_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow iox_polaris.conf read
```
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow chasfs access
```
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow /sys/devices/platform/cpld/board_vtype read
```
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow debug.conf access
```
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow cats /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo/boardsubtype
```
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow console logging
```
term_open_unallocated_tty(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow capability 1/24 access
```
allow polaris_sioxcd_rp_t self:capability { dac_override sys_resource }; 
```

## Transition to chvrf domain needed by push_using_rsync
```
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow flashutil
```
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## iptables execute in its own domain
```
iptables_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)
```

## logger needs to run pidof
```
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
kernol_read_system_state(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Manage alternate hdd files
```
polaris_iox_alt_hdd_manage(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
```

## Allow ls /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
```
optional_policy(`
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)
`)
# Allow logger which is used for syslog messages
allow polaris_sioxcd_rp_t self:unix_dgram_socket { connect create }
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow standby to access /dev/sda3
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow getattr under iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir
polaris_iox_alt_hdd_getattr(polaris_sioxcd_rp_t)

# Allow sync_data to use chvrf
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)

tty device and link files under /dev
type polaris_caf tty_file_t;
dev_node(polaris_caf tty_file_t)
dev_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf tty_file_t, lnk_file)
term_use_pmtx(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_caf tty_link_manage(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_caf chr_file_read(polaris_caf_t)
polaris_iosd_vcpu_read(polaris_caf_t)

# Allow access starting/stopping iox
polaris_chasfs_read(iptables_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(ifconfig_t)
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_caf_t)
iptables_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)

# Allow application signature verification
polaris_code_verify_domtrans(polaris_caf_t)

#access /proc/rmbonbifo file cat9k-ioxhelper.sh
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_caf_t)

gen_require(
    type dhcpc_t;
)

# allow these users capabilities for dhcpc
allow dhcpc_t self:cap_users { net_raw net_bind_service };
# allow CAF to transition to dhcpc e.g. dhclient_custom.sh
sysnet_domtrans_dhcpc(polaris_caf_t)
# allow reading of dhcp configuration files e.g.
#/vol/usb1/iox/repo-docker/perfsonar1/dhcp/dhcp_eth0.conf
polaris_caf_files_read(dhcpc_t)
# allow writing of dhcp lease files e.g. eth0ipv4.lease
polaris_iox_files_manage(dhcpc_t)
# allow dhcpc domain to transition back into CAF e.g. dhclient_custom.sh
polaris_caf_domtrans(dhcpc_t)

# Allow read container share files
container_read_share_files(polaris_caf_t)

# Allow manage container files
gen_require(' type container_file_t;
           type container_share_t;
           type container_log_t;
')

mmap_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, container_file_t, container_file_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, container_file_t, container_file_t)

manage_chr_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, container_share_t, container_share_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, container_share_t, container_share_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, container_share_t, container_share_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, container_log_t, container_log_t)

# Allow polaris caf to set attributes of device nodes of fuse devices
gen_require(' type fuse_device_t;
')
allow polaris_caf_t fuse_device_t:chr_file setattr;

# Allow polaris caf to set attributes of TUN/TAP virtual network device
gen_require(' type tun_tap_device_t;
')
allow polaris_caf_t tun_tap_device_t:chr_file setattr;

# Allow operations on fifo file
type fifo_var_run_t;
# make sure /tmp/ttyF0 is labeled correctly
files_tmp_file(fifo_var_run_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_caf_t, fifo_var_run_t, fifo_file)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, fifo_var_run_t, fifo_var_run_t)

# allow udev read operations
polaris_udev_tmp_read(polaris_caf_t)

# allow link file for tmpfs_t
allow polaris_caf_t tmpfs_t:lnk_file create;

################
# IOx Secure storage service policies

optional_policy(  
  gen_require(  
    type polaris_ioxss_rp_t;  
    type polaris_sort_files_t;  
    type polaris_iosd_t;  
  )
)

type polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t, polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t, file, "ioxss_up")
polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t)

polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_ioxss_rp_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_ioxss_rp_t)

manage_files_pattern(polaris_ioxss_rp_t, polaris_ioxss_disk_t, polaris_ioxss_disk_t)
allow polaris_sort_files_t polaris_ioxss_disk_t:dir list_dir_perms;
allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_ioxss_disk_t:dir list_dir_perms;

# Allow polaris_sort_files_t getattr of iosd_portal_app_lipc socket file
polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_getattr(polaris_sort_files_t)

# allow secure storage server to connect through tcp_socket on port 9000 from system-config.ini

gen_require(  
  type http_port_t;
)

allow polaris_ioxss_rp_t self:tcp_socket { bind create listen setopt };
corenet_tcp_bind_http_port(polaris_ioxss_rp_t);
allow polaris_ioxss_rp_t node_t:tcp_socket node_bind;

# allow polaris caf to process signal of dhcpc client
allow polaris_caf_t dhcpc_t:process signal;

# allow secure storage server to connect through socket
allow polaris_ioxss_rp_t self:socket create_socket_perms;

optional_policy(  
  # Allow polaris_sort_files_t getattr of container fifo file
  gen_require(  
    type polaris_sort_files_t;
    type container_file_t;
  )
)

getattr_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_sort_files_t, container_file_t, container_file_t)
# Clear iox handling
container_manage_lib_files(polaris_caf_t)
container_manage_lib_dirs(polaris_caf_t)
container_manage_share_files(polaris_caf_t)
container_manage_share_dirs(polaris_caf_t)
gen_require(`
    type polaris_vs_oper_db_tdldb_t;
    type polaris_tdldb_t;
`)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_caf_t, polaris_tdldb_t, polaris_vs_oper_db_tdldb_t)

# allow caf to read systemd unit files
systemd_read_unit_files(polaris_caf_t)

# allow restorecon on iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir
seutil_domtrans_setfiles(polaris_caf_t)

filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t }, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, file, "iox_alt_hdd.dsk")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_caf_t, { polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t }, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, dir, "iox_alt_hdd_mount_dir")

allow ifconfig_t polaris_iox_files_t:file { read };

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscaf.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris confd Policy Rules.</summary>

.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
.Floor
interface('polaris_conf_d_shm_setup',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_conf_d_shm_t;
        type tmpfs_t;
    )
    fs_tmpfs_filetrans($1, polaris_conf_d_shm_t, dir, "confd")
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_conf_d_shm_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, { tmpfs_t polaris_conf_d_shm_t }, polaris_conf_d_shm_t)
    allow $1 polaris_conf_d_shm_t:file map;
)

###############################################################################
## <summary>
## Read /dev/shm/confd_shared_schema shared memory.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_conf_d_shared_schema_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_conf_d_shm_t;
        type tmpfs_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, { tmpfs_t polaris_conf_d_shm_t }, polaris_conf_d_shm_t)
    allow $1 polaris_conf_d_shm_t:file map;
)

###############################################################################
## <summary>
## Watch confd_shm directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_conf_d_shared_schema_watch',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_conf_d_shm_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_conf_d_shm_t:dir watch;
)
### <summary>
### Read /proc/confd_pid/exec file. Few dm utilities do that by
### some reason. Look at handle_confd_pid_available.
### Read files and symlinks under /dev/shm/confd.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_confd_read`,
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_confd_t;
  `)
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_t, polaris_confd_t)
  read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_t, polaris_confd_t)
)`

### <summary>
### Create /var/log/ndbutil directory
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_confd_ndbutil_create`,
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t;
  `)
  files_lock_filetrans($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, dir, "ndbutil")
  files_create_lock_dir($1)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t)
  create_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t)
)`

### <summary>
### Creates types for and rules for ndbutils files under /var/lock/ndbutil
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### </param>

## Domain allowed access.

### <summary>
### <param name="stem">
### <summary>
## Stem for the domain. Name is constructed as polaris_stem_ndbutil_t
### </summary>
### </param>
## <param name="name" optional="true">
## The name of the object being created.
### </summary>
### </param>

```
#template('polaris_ndbutil_lock_template',
   gen_require(
      type polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t;
   )
type polaris_$2_ndbutil_t;
files_type(polaris_$2_ndbutil_t)

filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_$2_ndbutil_t, file, $3)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t, polaris_$2_ndbutil_t)

allow $1 polaris_$2_ndbutil_t:file { watch watch_reads }
')
```

### Execute a domain transition to run mmap_schema polaris process.

### <summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
## Domain allowed to transition.
### </summary>
### </param>

```
#interface('polaris_mmap_schema_domtrans',
   gen_require(
      type polaris_mmap_schema_t, polaris_mmap_schema_exec_t;
   )

domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_mmap_schema_exec_t, polaris_mmap_schema_t)
')
```

### Execute a domain transition to run confd polaris process.
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t)
')

# <summary>
# Execute dmi_ports_fetch in the caller domain.
# </summary>
# <param name="domain">
# <summary>
# Domain allowed access.
# </summary>
# </param>
#
interface('confd_exec_dmi_ports_fetch',
  gen_require('type polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_exec_t;
')

corecmd_search_bin($1)
can_exec($1, polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_exec_t)
')

# <summary>
# Manage confd /var/log files (i.e /var/log/confd)
# </summary>
# <param name="domain">
# <summary>
# Domain allowed access.
# </summary>
# </param>
#
interface('polaris_confd_var_log_manage',
  gen_require('type polaris_confd_var_log_t;
')
  logging_log_filetrans($1, polaris_confd_var_log_t, dir, "confd")
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, var_log_t, polaris_confd_var_log_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_var_log_t, polaris_confd_var_log_t)
')

# <summary>
# Read confd /var/log files (i.e /var/log/confd)
# /bootflash/tracelogs/cia-netconf-trace* also has polaris_confd_var_log_t
# </summary>
# <param name="domain">
# <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_confd_var_log_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_confd_var_log_t;
    ')
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_confd_var_log_t, polaris_confd_var_log_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_var_log_t, polaris_confd_var_log_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Write into fifo file created by confd, typical case when
## confd starts script under popen in different domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_confd_tmp_use_fifo',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_confd_tmp_t;
    ')
    read_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t)
    write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Write into file created by confd, to deal with cases
## confd starts script under popen in different domain and
## file descriptor leaks into another domain. Since we cannot
## modify confd to use O_CLOEXEC
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_confd_tmp_use',

gen_require(''
  type polaris_confd_tmp_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t)
write_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t)
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Provide access for file operations under /etc/ dir.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_confd_etc_read',
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_confd_etc_t;
  ')
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_etc_t, polaris_confd_etc_t)
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Create an object in the /var directory under polaris_confd_var_t label.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <param name="object">
## The object class of the object being created.
## </param>
## <param name="name" optional="true">
## The name of the object being created.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_confd_var_filetrans',

gen_require(
    type polaris_confd_var_t;
)

files_var_filetrans($1, polaris_confd_var_t, $2, $3)
)

########################################
## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to work with /var/confd0
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface ('polaris_confd_var_dir_manage',
    gen_require(            
        type polaris_confd_var_t;
    )

    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t);
)

########################################
## <summary>
## Execute a domain transition to run admin_tech scripts of sdwan
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
## Domain allowed to transition.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface ('polaris_admin_tech_domtrans',
    gen_require(            
        type polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_exec_t;
    )

domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_admin_tech_exec_t, polaris_admin_tech_t)
)

########################################
## <summary>
## Read admin_tech files created under bootflash
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">


### <summary>
Domain allowed access.
</summary>

```
interface('polaris_admin_tech_data_read',
    gen_require('type polaris_admin_tech_data_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t)
)
```

### <summary>
Manage admin_tech files created under bootflash
</summary>

```
interface('polaris_admin_tech_data_manage',
    gen_require('type polaris_admin_tech_data_t;
    ')
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t)
    manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t)
    allow $1 polaris_admin_tech_data_t:file watch;
)
```

### <summary>
Allow domain to be started by confd with transition into specific service domain.
</summary>

```
interface('polaris_admin_tech_data_manage',
    gen_require('type polaris_admin_tech_data_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_admin_tech_data_t:file watch;
)
interface('polaris_confd_domain',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_confd_t;
    )
)

domtrans_pattern(polaris_confd_t, $2, $1)
)

#-------------------------------------------------------------------------
## <summary>
##   Manage confd_cli files under /tmp/confd_cli.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_confd_cli_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_confd_cli_tmp_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_confd_cli_tmp_t, polaris_confd_cli_tmp_t)
)

#-------------------------------------------------------------------------
## <summary>
##   Manage vconfd files under /tmp/vconfd.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_vconfd_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_vconfd_tmp_t;
    )
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_vconfd_tmp_t, polaris_vconfd_tmp_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_vconfd_tmp_t, polaris_vconfd_tmp_t)
)

#-------------------------------------------------------------------------
## <summary>
##   Connect to confd port. Should be used only by utility
domains that do not have TDL entry. Processes with TDL entries
## just need to register as confd pseudo service clients.
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_confd_connect',
    polaris_ripc_confd_ipc_connect($1)
')

## <summary>
## Use unix stream socket created by confd as standard I/O descriptors. Need to look more, because so far it triggers only getattr, append and ioctl permissions. If it would be real standard I/O it would need read and write as well.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_confd_unix_stream_stdio_use',
    gen_require('type polaris_confd_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_confd_t:unix_stream_socket { append getattr ioctl };
    ')

## <summary>
## Creates types and rules for a script that is started by confd process.
## </summary>
## <param name="stem">
## Stem for the domain. Name is constructed as polaris_stem_t
## </param>
#
template('polaris_vconfd_domain_template',
    polaris_utility_domain_template($1)
    polaris_confd_domain(polaris_$1_t, polaris_$1_exec_t)
# access /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_$1_t)

# inherit unix stream as script stdio
polaris_confd_unix_stream_stdio_use(polaris_$1_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisconfd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
divert(-1)

include(`polaris_process.m4')

include(`polaris_database_db.m4')
include(`polaris_database_db_fc.m4')

include(`polaris_max_scope.m4')

divert(0)dnl
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_database_fc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # February 2020, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisinstallmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_install_mgr_t;
')
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_install_mgr_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_install_mgr_t)

polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# read all files in persistent storage
polaris_persistent_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# calls code_verify
polaris_code_verify_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)
# calls mount command
mount_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# allow access to gnmib image files
optional_policy('polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction will be removed after
# CSCvu32649 is fixed using CSCvu32742.
# code_sign_verify accesses /dev/mem: class=chr_file, {read, open, map}
# to read the codesign key in storage
# side effects: execute is also allowed
gen_require('type polaris_code_verify_t;
    type polaris_nvram_file_t;
')
dev_rx_raw_memory(polaris_code_verify_t)

# read access to /bootflash/nvram_config on CLI "install remove inactivate"
read_files_pattern(polaris_code_verify_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)
getattr_files_pattern(polaris_code_verify_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_nvram_file_t)

# open, read, map and getattr access of capsule-upgrade.log file
polaris_capsule_upgrade_log_use(polaris_code_verify_t)

# calls install_mgr_helper_api.sh
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_install_mgr_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_install_mgr_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_install_mgr_t)
# /tmp/sw/inst_tmp_x handling
type polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t)
gen_require(
    type tmp_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_install_mgr_t, tmp_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_install_mgr_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_install_mgr_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t, dir, "inst_tmp_1")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_install_mgr_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t, dir, "inst_tmp_2")

# writes into /bootflash/installer/watchlist
polaris_disk_install_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install_mgr_monitor.c:add_prior_watches
polarisPersistentWatch(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# watch over /tmp/patch
polaris_patch_data_watch(polaris_install_mgr_t)

polaris_repm_peer_mqipc_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# watches over /tmp for /tmp/booted appearence in
# init_operation_mgmt_watches function
gen_require(
    allow polaris_install_mgr_t tmp_t:dir watch;
    allow polaris_install_mgr_t self:capability sys_resource;

#install_mgr writes into /bootflash/installer/watchlist and watches /bootflash/inot_fifo
polaris_install_disk_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)

#install_mgr does search and get attribute operation on /tftp directory
gen_require(
    allow polaris_install_mgr_t tftpdir_rw_t:dir {getattr search};

# allow read access to iso9600
fs_read_iso9660_files(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# accesses /proc/sys/vm/drop_caches
kernel_rw_vm_sysctls(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# creates files under /tmp/pkg_cs_debug through install_helper
# and verify_pkg shell function from common
polaris_pkg_cs_debug_manager(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# for pluggable FS, allow the install manager to access files on them (it needs read and write access).
gen_require('
    type removable_t;
')
allow polaris_install_mgr_t removable_t:dir { getattr open read search watch };
allow polaris_install_mgr_t removable_t:file { getattr open read };
allow polaris_install_mgr_t removable_t:lnk_file read;

#allow install_mgr to stat caf files in /vol/harddisk/caf, /bootflash/caf, etc.
polaris_caf_tmp_files_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install manager Cleanup related to inotify watches, Basically frees malloced memory
gen_require('
    type root_t;
')
allow polaris_install_mgr_t root_t:dir watch;

# install manager access to /guestshell
polaris_guestshell_files_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install manager access to /lib/systemd/systemd
polaris_init_access_check(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install manager reads dcmlog.txt
optional_policy('
    gen_require('
        type polaris_fed_debug_dcmlog_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern(polaris_install_mgr_t, polaris_fed_debug_dcmlog_t, polaris_fed_debug_dcmlog_t)
')

# install manager reads /firmware
polaris_firmware_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install manager reads /guestshell
gen_require('
    type polaris_guestshell_t;
')
getattr_dirs_pattern(polaris_install_mgr_t, polaris_guestshell_t, polaris_guestshell_t)

# install_manager reads /tmp/sw/boot during auto_upgrade
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install_manager writes /tmp/sw/boot during auto_upgrade
polaris_boot_tmp_write(polaris_install_mgr_t)
# install_manager reads /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo during auto_upgrade
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install_manager reads /tmp/tmppub during auto_upgrade
polaris_btrace_tmppub_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install manager accesses /tmp/rsync_log_dir during auto_upgrade
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install manager invokes mcp_chvrf.sh for rsync operations during auto_upgrade
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)

polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)

ifdef(`ngwc_family',``
# install_mgr needs to be able to execute the auto_upgrade_client_helper scripts
polaris_autoupgrade_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# read /tmp/etc/installer
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)
''

ifdef(`mcp_family',``
# install_mgr needs to be able to execute the auto_upgrade_client_helper scripts
polaris_autoupgrade_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# read /tmp/etc/installer
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)
''

ifdef(`wlc_family',``
# install_mgr needs to be able to execute the auto_upgrade_client_helper scripts
polaris_autoupgrade_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# read /tmp/etc/installer
polaris_autoupgrade_tmp_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)
''

# with "/bootflash"...this needs read and attr to access for logfile
polaris_read_user_file(polaris_install_mgr_t)
polaris_user_file_getattr(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# auto upgrade server bind operation when install manager initialize auto upgrade server
corenets_tcp_bind_polaris_autoupgrade_port(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# access to /tmp/etc
polaris_etc_list(polaris_install_mgr_t)
# read access to /tmp/etc/installer
polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)

polaris_script_errmsg_use(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install mgr calls install_abort.sh on rollback timer expiry
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# /tmp/ufs/crashinfo access
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_install_mgr_t)
    ')

# read/write to /bootflash/.rollback_timer/install_abort_time
polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_manage(polaris_install_mgr_t)

allow polaris_install_mgr_t self:process setpgid;

optional_policy(
    polaris_efi_files_list_dirs(polaris_install_mgr_t)
    ')

# walk all files on "install issu activate" and "install remove inactivate" CLI
files_read_all_files(polaris_install_mgr_t)

# install mgr file descriptor leaks into mcp_chvrf.sh for rsync operation
gen_require(
    type polaris_chvrf_t;
    ')
allow polaris_chvrf_t polaris_install_mgr_t:file read;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisinstallmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # May 2017, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #

policy_module(polarisconfd, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_confd_t;
    ')

# confd-startup.sh calls confd_cmd to get_phase and other cases
# that utilities under confd label connects to confd
polaris_ripc_confd_ipc_connect(polaris_confd_t)

#confd needs communicate over HTTP
corenet_tcp_bind_http_port(polaris_confd_t)

# commplex_main (port 5000) is used by apache
corenet_udp_bind_complex_main_port(polaris_confd_t)

corenet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_confd_t)
allow polaris_confd_t self:tcp_socket { getattr getopt setopt bind create listen accept connect read write };

corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_confd_t)
allow polaris_confd_t self:udp_socket { bind connect create getattr getopt setopt };
corenet_udp_bind_polaris_confd_snmp_traps_port(polaris_confd_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_confd_t)
n
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_confd_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_confd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_confd_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_confd_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_confd_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_confd_t)

# confd-startup.sh process is shell script need permission to execute shell
# and variety of small util commands under bin_t
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_confd_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_confd_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_confd_t)

# confdexec needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_confd_t)

allow polaris_confd_t self:capability { net_admin sys_resource };

# allow read permissions for /etc/hosts file
sysnet_read_config(polaris_confd_t)

# allow read permissions for /var/run/netns/8
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_confd_t)

# work with /var/confd0/ files
type polaris_confd_var_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_confd_var_t)
polaris_confd_var_filetrans(polaris_confd_var_t, dir, "confd0")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t, polaris_confd_var_t)

# erlang calls efile_fileinfo function (./erts/emulator/drivers/unix/unix_efile.c)
# root directory. Inside of the function code calls 'access' function that check
# access permission for R_OK and W_OK. W_OK triggers denial warning. Instead of
# granting access let's mark it as dontaudit. Erlang will be fine with this
files_dontaudit_write_root_dirs(polaris_confd_t)

# deals with /dev/shm/confd files (shared memory and pid)
type polaris_confd_shm_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_confd_shm_t)

# confd-startup.sh modifies confd.conf which is under polaris_confd_var_t label
# sed -i /CONFDF_XFS_CISCO_AUTOGEN_EWLC/d /var/confd0/confd.conf
allow polaris_confd_t self:process setfscreate;

type polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t;
files_lock_file(polaris_confd_ndbutil_lock_t)

*******************************************************************************
# confd mmap_schema utility runs from systemd unit under polaris_confd_t label
*******************************************************************************
polaris_confd_shm_setup(polaris_confd_t)
# create ndbutil directory under /var/lock
polaris_confd_ndbutil_create(polaris_confd_t)

# Allow access to /crashinfo
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_confd_t)

optional_policy(
# confd-startup.sh on nyquist makes ls /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_confd_t)
')

# confd-startup.sh reads /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_confd_t)

# LOOK AT ME allow mapping of low addresses, that could be exploited
# need to understand why; unfortunately confd symbols are not decodable
# need to ask tail-f guys
ifdef(`tsn_platform',`
domain_mmap_low_uncond(polaris_confd_t)
gen_require(`
type polaris_confd_cli_t;
'
domain_mmap_low_uncond(polaris_confd_cli_t)
')
ifdef('quake_platform',
domain_mmap_low_uncond(polaris_confd_t)
')
polaris_mmap_schema_domtrans(polaris_confd_t)

# mmap_schema process policy
gen_require(''
type polaris_mmap_schema_t;
')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_cplfd_read(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_confd_ndbutil_create(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_confd_shm_setup(polaris_mmap_schema_t)

# connects to confg mmap_schema is not TDL process, let
# grant explicit permission to access corresponding port
polaris_ripc_confd_ipc_connect(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
allow polaris_mmap_schema_t self:tcp_socket { connect create setopt };
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_mmap_schema_t)

allow polaris_mmap_schema_t self:capability dac_override;
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_confd_read(polaris_mmap_schema_t)
polaris_ndbmand_ndbutil_manage(polaris_mmap_schema_t)

optional_policy(''
polaris_gnmib_ndbutil_lock(polaris_mmap_schema_t, ".l.schema_use.gnmib")'
')
type polaris_confd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_confd_tmp_t)
polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans(polaris_confd_tmp_t, dir, "confd")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_confd_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t, dir, "confd")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_confd_t, tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_confd_t, tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_confd_t, tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t)

# posix_pathconf called from get_tmpdir calls starvfs over /tmp
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_confd_t)

# dmi_ports_fetch that runs under confd_t reads global.service.conf
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_confd_t)
confd_exec_dmi_ports_fetch(polaris_confd_t)

# confd-startup script reads /tmp/dmi.ds_config if it exists
polaris_psd_tmp_read(polaris_confd_t)

# vip-confd-startup.sh related
# figure out BOOT_ROLE in install_util.sh
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_confd_t)
# touch /bootflash/sdwan/day0_oper.xml
allow polaris_confd_t self:capability dac_override;
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_confd_t)
#/usr/bin/sw syncdb call uuidgen
dev_read_rand(polaris_confd_t)

polaris_dmiauthd_tmp_manage(polaris_confd_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME: overloaded use of /bootflash/.installer and
#/bootflash/.sdwaninstaller directories. In controller mode cedge code loopback
# mounts /bootflash/.sdwaninstallerfs file onto /bootflash/.sdwaninstaller and
# creates /bootflash/.installer symbolic link to it. As result effective
# /bootflash/.installer carries two meaning: used by polaris install infra for
# regular install operations, and keep persistent state in controller mode. For
# now /bootflash/.sdwaninstallerfs was forced to be mounted with
# polaris_disk_install_t label, so installer policy would be happy, but confd
# writes into it through /var/confd0 which is symbolic link to
# /bootflash/installer/images/pkg_boot_17.3.01/confd0 that means we need to
# grant polaris_disk_install_manage to confd which is not good thing.
# It would be much better if two different directories would be used.
polaris_disk_install_manage(polaris_confd_t)

#/var/log/confd handling
type polaris_confd_var_log_t;
logging_log_file(polaris_confd_var_log_t)
polaris_confd_var_log_manage(polaris_confd_t)

#/etc/version handling
type polaris_confd_etc_t;
files_config_file(polaris_confd_etc_t)
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_confd_t, polaris_confd_etc_t, file, "version")
gen_require(
    type etc_t;
manage_files_pattern(polaris_confd_t, etc_t, polaris_confd_etc_t)

"/usr/bin/sw syncdcb" calls "confd_cmd -p 3010 -o -c "delete /software"
that invokes /usr/binos/conf/install_assist.sh
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_confd_t)

# confd calls /usr/bin/sw that creates temp files in /tmp/cedge_sw_log
# since it runs under same domain make sure that cedge_sw_log gets
# right label
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_confd_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t, dir, "cedge_sw_log")

# /tmp/confd_booted created by vip-confd-start
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_confd_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t, file, "cedge_booted")

# runs flashutils to read rommon variables
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_confd_t)

allow polaris_confd_t self:capability fowner;

optional_policy(
# work with /tmp/econfd2sysmgr-ipc
polaris_econfd2sysmgr_tmp_manage(polaris_confd_t)
')

# confdexec calls dmidecode to get bios-vendor
dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_confd_t)

optional_policy(
# polaris_sw.sh called in confd context accesses
#/etc/viptela/controller_version
polaris_cedge_etc_manage(polaris_confd_t)
')

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME confd tcp ports are supposed to be handle
# through TDL pseudo services, that one it not
corennet_tcp_connect_polaris_confd_maapi_port(polaris_confd_t)

# confd starts cmdptywrapper utility through erl_child_setup
# that allocates free pty device using operations on /dev/ptms
allow polaris_confd_t self:capability { fsetid setgid };
term_getattr_pty_fs(polaris_confd_t)
term_setattr_generic_ptys(polaris_confd_t)
term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_confd_t)
term_use_ptmx(polaris_confd_t)

# uses nice utility to start misc scripts
allow polaris_confd_t self:process setsched;
# allow netconf_callhome to execute ncsshd under ncsshd domain
polaris_ncsshd_mgmt_domtrans(polaris_confd_t)

# allow DmiAuth spawned by confd to access /tmp/.DmiAuth.socket
polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_dgram_send(polaris_confd_t)

# the default port for NETCONF Call Home (SSH) is 4334,
# and it is configurable by users
corenet_tcp_connect_all_ports(polaris_confd_t)
# by default the port is selected by system, and it is configurable by users
corenet_tcp_bind_generic_port(polaris_confd_t)
# netconf_callhome may create vrf-based netns on demand
polaris_vrf_netns_manage(polaris_confd_t)

# cmdwrapper utility that started by confd calls xstat
allow polaris_confd_t self:capability setuid;

# label for /tmp/vconfd temporary files created by binos/viptela/vconfd/*.sh
# scripts created from viptela/vconfd/vconfd_script_cli_session.sh
type polaris_vconfd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_vconfd_tmp_t)
# confd writes /tmp/vconfd/USID.XXX and /tmp/vconfd/THANDLE.YYY files
polaris_vconfd_tmp_manage(polaris_confd_t)

# label for /tmp/confd_cli temporary files created by execute_confd_cli.sh
# execute_confd_cli creates /tmp/sh-thd moved to /tmp/confd_cli
# confd writes /tmp/confd_cli/USID.XXX and /tmp/confd_cli/THANDLE.YYY files
files_tmp_filetrans({ polaris_confd_t polaris_conf_cli_t }, polaris_confd_cli_tmp_t, dir, "confd_cli")

# execute_confd_cli.sh script policy
polaris_utility_domain_template(confd_cli)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_conf_cli_t, polaris_conf_cli_exec_t)

polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_conf_cli_t)
coremcmd_exec_shell(polaris_confd_t)
coremcmd_exec_bin(polaris_conf_cli_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_conf_cli_t)
# bash get_tmpdir statfs /tmp directory
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_conf_cli_t)

polaris_conf_cli_tmp_manage(polaris_conf_cli_t)
polaris_vconfd_tmp_manage(polaris_conf_cli_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_conf_cli_t)
polaris_ripc_confd_ipc_connect(polaris_conf_cli_t)
# execute_confd_cli.sh -a -g PRIV00 runs grep over /bootflash/sdwan/init_stage
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_confd_cli_t)

# execute_confd_cli.sh writes to "pipe:[24719894]"
polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_use_fifo(polaris_confd_cli_t)
# allow /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh for tcp_socket access
# due to "/bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh eobc
# /usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh -c /bin/mcp_pkg_wrap rp_daemons
# /usr/binos/conf/execute_co"
allow polaris_confd_cli_t polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t tcp_socket ioctl;
#===========================================================================
# admin-tech : scripts in binos/viptela/vconfd/*admin_tech*.sh
# Invocation triggered here:
# viptela/vconfd/viptela-actions.yang: tailf:exec "vconfd_script_admin_tech.sh"
#===========================================================================
polaris_vconfd_domain_template(admin_tech)

# /bin/bash /usr/binos/conf/bshell.sh -S -c
# show platform hardware qfp active infrastructure shared-memory
# process cpp-control-pro....
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# admin-tech launches "ps" via scripts
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# See tracelogs accessed by vconfd_script_polaris_admin_tech_child.sh
polaris_btrace_data_manage_all(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# various utilities like "find", "memaudit", etc needs this
files_getattr_all_files(polaris_admin_tech_t)
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_admin_tech_t)
fs_getattr_all_fs(polaris_admin_tech_t)
files_read_all_files(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# /bin/bash /usr/bin/memaudit' needs access to /proc/kmsg, /proc/mdstat, etc
dev_getattr_nrtr_dev(polaris_admin_tech_t)
kernle_read_all_proc(polaris_admin_tech_t)
dev_getattr_loop_control(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# infra/memaudit/memaudit uses dmesg
dmesg_domtrans(polaris_admin_tech_t)
gen_require(
    type dmesg_t;
')
polaris_confd_unix_stream_stdio_use(dmesg_t)

# infra/memaudit/memaudit uses mount
mount_domtrans(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# infra/memaudit/memaudit uses fdisk
fstools_domtrans(polaris_admin_tech_t)
polaris_nvram_read(polaris_admin_tech_t)
polaris_nvram_getattr(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# infra/memaudit/memaudit writes to /proc/sys/vm/drop_caches
kernel_rw_vm_sysctls(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# memaudit and smap needs 'getattr', 'search' on sysctl_irq_t:dir
kernel_read_irq_sysctls(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# du -b -s /tmp/cc /tmp/rp /tmp/fp
files_getattr_all_sockets(polaris_admin_tech_t)
files_getattr_all_pipes(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# df -Th -BM needs access to /run/netns/2
fs_getattr_nsfs_files(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# ls /tmp/ufs/harddisk
# maapi --clicmd --get-io --no-hidden show configuration commit list
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# bash vconfd_script_admin_tech.sh -u root -c cli executes:
# 1. map on /etc/passwd
auth_map_passwd(polaris_admin_tech_t)
# 2. hostname
hostname_exec(polaris_admin_tech_t)
# 3. journalctl
journalctl_domtrans(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# journalctl writes to /tmp/vm4-bootuplog-20200903-175223-UTC.log
# see vconfd_script_polaris_admin_tech_child.sh
gen_require(' type journalctl_t;')
manage_files_pattern(journalctl_t, polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t, polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t)
polaris_confd_unix_stream_stdio_use(journalctl_t)

# admin_tech reads /tmp/chassis/cpld/chasfs/board_vtype on crankshaft(sdwan)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# find -H /misc/scratch -name MEMORY_LOG_* .text
# memaudit writes to /bootflash/MEMORY_LOG_2020-07-28-01:32:11.text
# We also have 'mv -Z /bootflash/admintech /var/tech/ios'
# admin_tech watches /tmp/chassis/local/rp/chasfs/etc/ios_admintech_done
type polaris_admin_tech_data_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_admin_tech_data_t)
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, dir)
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_data_t, file)
polaris_admin_tech_data_manage(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# sdwan_tech_support.sh -o /var/tech/binos; work with /var/tech/ files
type polaris_admin_tech_var_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_admin_tech_var_t)
files_var_filetrans(polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_var_t, dir, "tech")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_var_t, polaris_admin_tech_var_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_var_t, polaris_admin_tech_var_t)

# vconfd_script_polaris_admin_tech.sh invokes vlog "Requested admin-tech initiated."
# vlog is implemented in viptela/utils/vlog using logger; that needs
# - create/connect unix_dgram_socket of type polaris_admin_tech_t
# - read from devtmpfs of type devlog_t
# - write to sock_file of type devlog_t
# - sendto path="/run/systemd/journal/dev-log" of type unix_dgram_socket
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# maapi --cliget paginate: this performs connect to confd socket
polaris_ripc_confid_ipc_connect(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# reads /tmp/chassis/cpld/chasfs/board_vtype
# on c8kv cpld is at /sys/bus/platform/devices/cpld which has sysfs_t LABEL
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# handle various files created under /tmp
type polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_admin_tech_t, polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t, polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t)

# As part of admin-tech generation on cEdges, vconfd_script_polaris_admin_tech.sh
# invokes vconfd_script_polaris_admin_tech_child.sh which in turn invokes the
# script sdwan_tech_support.sh. The sdwan_tech_support.sh passes the file
# /tmp/sdwan_tech_support_command_file_out.txt to a bshell instance. The bshell
# instance does open operation on the file. So bshell needs open allow
# policy for /tmp/sdwan_tech_support_command_file_out.txt
gen_require(
    type polaris_bshell_t;
')
allow polaris_bshell_t polaris_admin_tech_tmp_t:file open;

# maapi needs this.
allow polaris_admin_tech_t self:tcp_socket { getopt setopt create connect read write };

# tar --ignore-failed-read -czf /home/vmanage-admin/vm4-20200903-055157-admin-tech.tar.gz
# /tmp/fp/trace/cpp_cp_F0-0_TAN.20041_0.20
allow polaris_admin_tech_t self:capability dac_override;

# awk /^Shared/ {v += $2} END { print v} /proc/6384/smaps
allow polaris_admin_tech_t self:capability sys_ptrace;

# 'top -n1 -b' creates /.config dir
# TODO/LOOKATME: selinux team to review handling of this issue in a
# common way for invoking top
allow polaris_admin_tech_t root_t:dir create;

# "show installerfs" is invoked by vconfd_script_admin_tech_common.sh
# this invokes vconfd_script_show_installerfs.sh via confd
# let's execute this under install_show domain
polaris_install_show_domtrans(polaris_confd_t)

# create_bootflash_snapshot() performs 'ls -l /bootflash/.installer'
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# vconfd_script_polaris_admin_tech_child.sh
# mv /bootflash/admintech /var/tech/ios
allow polaris_admin_tech_t self:process setfscreate;

# rm -rf $collated_ra (collated_log_*)

# Nutella-XE - Vedge image install
# /bin/sh /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_security/mount/sw/swyncdb
# mount -t vfat /dev/mmcblk0gp0p1 /gpp
mount_domtrans(polaris_confd_t)

# df /bootflash
fstools_domtrans(polaris_confd_t)

# Nutella-XE - Vedge image activate
#/usr/binos/bin/flashutil --command unsetvar --name MIG_INT_STATE
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_confd_t)

# permit comm="ps" to "getattr" on dev="devtmpfs" for polaris_admin_tech_t
term_getattr_unallocated_ttys(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# permit to access polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t by
# /usr/bin/vconfd_script_admin_tech.sh
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# permit to access/unlink /bootflash by polaris_admin_tech_t
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# vconfd_script_admin_tech.sh executes 'top -n1 -b' which creates /.config dir
gen_require(
    type admin_home_t;
)
allow polaris_admin_tech_t admin_home_t:dir { add_name create write }

# vconfd_script_admin_tech.sh sources vconfd_script_cli_session.sh and calls
# start_cli_session() which writes to /tmp/vconfd/USID.XXX,
# /tmp/vconfd/THANDLE.YYY and /tmp/vconfd/start_cli.XXXXXXXXXX
polaris_vconfd_tmp_manage(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# work with "/tmp/fp/pvp/work/inot_fifo"
polaris_pvp_stdin_read(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# work with "/tmp/fp/trace/fifo/pvp_sh%fp_0_0_22607_fifo"
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_admin_tech_t)

# access to tunnel interface from snapshot_cdb()
corenet_rw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_confd_t)

# access to /tmp/bootstrap/sdwan/ciscosdwan_cloud_init.cfg
init_read_script_tmp_files(polaris_confd_t)

# "vconfd_notifier security-clear-installed-cert" reads
#/var/run/netns/default which is symlinked to /proc/1/ns/net
polaris_cedge_reset_ns(polaris_confd_t)

# allow /usr/binos/conf/execute_confd_cli.sh to access polaris_disk_install_t
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_confd_cli_t)

# vconfd script ends up cleaning core files, most likely its
# vconfd_script_polaris_admin_tech_child.sh, so it needs read/write
# permission to polaris_core_file_t files.
polaris_core_file_manage(polaris_admin_tech_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisconfd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # OWNERS - Code Ownership
# # For information on the purpose and format of this file see:
# # Copyright (c) 2019-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#
* @csg/polaris-selinux-dev

#iox team related files
polariscontainer* @csg/polaris-selinux-dev @csg/iox-selinux
polariscaf* @csg/polaris-selinux-dev @csg/iox-selinux
polarisgsdrp* @csg/polaris-selinux-dev @csg/iox-selinux
polarisioxman* @csg/polaris-selinux-dev @csg/iox-selinux
polarisman* @csg/polaris-selinux-dev @csg/iox-selinux

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/OWNERS
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris lm Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Read files of type polaris_lm_tmp_t (e.g., /tmp/iosd_level)
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_lm_tmp_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_lm_tmp_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_lm_tmp_t, polaris_lm_tmp_t)
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
### <summary>Polaris nmspd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnmspd.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define('polaris_database_aux',

##################################
##
##	Use $2 database.
##
##
##<summary>
##
##<param name="domain">
##
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
### <infoflow type="none"/>
#
interface(``polaris_db_tdldb_$1_use'',

gen_require(`
    type $2;
')

    polaris_tdldb_use(dollarsone, $2, $3)
")
')

define('polaris_database','
dnl
polaris_database_aux(database_stem($1), database_label($1), $1)dnl
')

define('polaris_database_process','

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_database_db_if.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
policy_module(polarishm, 1.0);

gen_require('   type polaris_hm_t;
')

domain_read_all_domains(state(polaris_hm_t))
domain_signull_all_domains(polaris_hm_t)

kernel_read_system_state(polaris_hm_t)

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_hm_t)
# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_hm_t)

# hman needs to operate on all maroon files
polaris_maroon_data_manage_all(polaris_hm_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_hm_t)

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_hm_t)
# work with /tmp files (/tmp/myhostname)
type polaris_hm_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_hm_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_hm_t, tmp_t, polaris_hm_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_hm_t, polaris_hm_tmp_t, file, "myhostname")

allow polaris_hm_t self:capability { chown fsetid dac_override kill sys_resource sys_ptrace };
allow polaris_hm_t self:process setsched;
allow polaris_hm_t self:unix_dgram_socket create;
allow polaris_hm_t self:cap_users { kill sys_ptrace };

polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_hm_t)

# Allow write to flash. Needed for usb disable feature
ifdef(`ngwc_family`,
polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_hm_t)
')

# "show platform software mount RP active" command needs attributes of
# all file systems
fs_getattr_all_fs(polaris_hm_t)
# above show command accesses /var/run/netns/2
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_hm_t)
# reads /scratch link which is labeled as polaris_disk_bootflash_t
polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_hm_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_hm_t)

# needed for "show platform software bound-uds RP active"
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_hm_t)

# "show rom-monitor R0" needs content of /proc/rmonbifo/bootver;
# please refer to hman_ui.tpp file
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_hm_t)

# "show plat soft yang-management process r0" invokes hm_show_yang_proc_cb;
# "show plat soft iox-service" invokes hm_iox_srvc_show_cb;
# They invoke "ps -C" which needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
# TODO: should we replace system() with something like hm_get_procs_with_name_running
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_hm_t)
# "show platform software yang-management process state" invokes /bin/mcp_pkg_wrap,
# which sources /tmp/sw/boot/rmonbifo/env_var.sh
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_hm_t)
# show iox-service requires reading of libvirt_ver of created under CAF context
optional_policy(`
polaris_caf_tmp_files_read(polaris_hm_t)
')
# hardcoded policy for hm to df, per Victor
optional_policy(`
gen_require('                  
  type polaris_i OSD_portal_dmi_LIPC_t;  
  type polaris_i OSD_portal_app_LIPC_t;  
')  
allow polaris_hm_t [ polaris_i OSD_portal_dmi_LIPC_t polaris_i OSD_portal_app_LIPC_t ]; socket_file getattr;
')

# during "show version installed" command
# "grep -q srdriver / tmp/sw/rp/local/0/rp_base/iso" which is link to the universal image
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_hm_t)  
# this is for calcsha.sh (invoked by the command above) but might work for others too
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_hm_t)  
# this if for hman to read and delete /tmp/version.info created by calcsha.sh in prev context type
polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_hm_t)  
gen_require('                 
  type polaris_install_tmp_t;  
')  
allow polaris_hm_t polaris_install_tmp_t:file unlink;

# need open, read on / bootflash/packages.conf (grep sha1sum: / tmp/packages.conf)
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_hm_t)

# This is created for hman to grant it access to /bootflash/topnmemuse
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_hm_t)  

# read /tmp/pkg_summary.txt file
polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_read(polaris_hm_t)

polaris_zramgetattr(polaris_hm_t)

optional_policy('  
polaris_ssd_auth_domtrans(polaris_hm_t)  
')

optional_policy('  
polaris_ssdUnmount_domtrans(polaris_hm_t)  
')

optional_policy('  
polaris_confddomtrans(polaris_hm_t)  
')

###########################################################################
# show platform software process slot R0 monitor
# mcp_monitor_process_batchmode.sh
# /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/bexec.sh -c /usr/binos/conf/mcp_monitor_process_batchmode.sh -n 1 -d 3 -l 0
###########################################################################
polaris_utility_domain_template(monitor_process)

polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_hm_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_monitor_process_t, polaris_monitor_process_exec_t)

# mcp_monitor_process_batchmode.sh calls "top" command
# "top" needs read/getattr access of various files in the system
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_monitor_process_t)

# "top" needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online, etc
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_monitor_process_t)

# "top" need read access to /proc/meminfo, /proc/stat
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_monitor_process_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_monitor_process_t)

# need write/ioctl/getattr access for pipes like "pipe:[118396]"
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_monitor_process_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_monitor_process_t)

gen_require('type admin_home_t;')

#top -b -n3 -d3 needs permission to create dir /.config ,write
#to files and add files
allow polaris_monitor_process_t admin_home_t:dir { add_name create write };
allow polaris_monitor_process_t self: capability sys_ptrace;

pkg_summary.sh   : show version R0 installed
/bin/bash /usr/bin/os/conf/pkg_summary.sh -o /tmp/pkg_summary.txt -d model -P

polaris_utility_domain_template(pkg_summary)

polaris_pkg_summary_domtrans(polaris_hm_t)

# it executes find /tmp/sw -maxdepth 5 -mindepth 5 -name mount
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
files_getattr_all_files(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
files_read_all_dirs_except(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_pkg_summary_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_pkg_summary_t)

# need open, read on /bootflash/debug.conf
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_pkg_summary_t)

polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_pkg_summary_t)

allow polaris_pkg_summary_t self:capability sys_resource;

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_pkg_summary_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_pkg_summary_t)

polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_pkg_summary_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_pkg_summary_t)

# handle /tmp/pkg_summary.txt file
type polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pkg_summary_t, polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pkg_summary_t, polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t, polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t)

#############################################################################

pkg_to_tree.sh : Generates a software tree based on a provisioning file.
# /bin/bash /usr/binos/conf/pkg_to_tree.sh -c /tmp/packages.conf
# -t /tmp/show_patch_provision_temp -p /tmp/sw/icos
# -r /tmp/show_provision_temp -a -q
#############################################################################

polaris_utility_domain_template(pkg_to_tree)

gen_require(' type unconfined_service_t;
')
polaris_pkg_to_tree_domtrans({unconfined_service_t polaris_hm_t})

files_getattr_all_files(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_harddisk_read(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_patch_data_manage(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

# if being executed on other node, telnet /dev/ptsN might be used
# as stdin/stdout
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

pkg_to_tree.sh creates/deletes directories and files under
# /tmp/show_provision_temp
type polaris_show_provision_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_show_provision_tmp_t)
polaris_show_provision_temp_manage(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

pkg_to_tree.sh verifies each package as it is mounted
polaris_code_verify_domtrans(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

# manage the /tmp/lf symbolic link
type polaris_pkg_to_tree_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pkg_to_tree_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t, polaris_pkg_to_tree_tmp_t, lnk_file, "lf")
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t, polaris_pkg_to_tree_tmp_t, polaris_pkg_to_tree_tmp_t)

# permit pkg_to_tree.sh mounting to use conf/pkg files in bootflash
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_disk_bootflash_search(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

# we want to read the existing mounts in chasfs
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

# pkg_to_tree.sh interfaces with installer data, including ISSU files
polaris_install_tmp_log_write(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_sw_data_manage(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_issu_tmp_files_manage(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
polaris_install_tmp_manager(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

# allow pkg_to_tree.sh to do the loopback mounts of packages and manage
# mount links in tmp. This includes mapping mounted passwd file and
# mounting sysfs. This is also needed to mount /mnt/sd3/iox_alt_hdd.dsk
mount_domtrans(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
auth_map_passwd(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
allow polaris_pkg_to_tree_t sysfs_t:file { getattr open read };

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1469
allow polaris_pkg_to_tree_t tmp_t:lnk_file { create rename unlink }

# when expanding/installing super images, pkg_to_tree uses install_engine_exec_t
# utilities like issu_check
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)

#--------------------------------------------------------
# misc hman cli(s)
#--------------------------------------------------------

# hman needs access to /bootflash/.issu_loc_lock
polaris_issu_files_manage(polaris_hm_t)

# hman process creates/deletes directories and files under
# /tmp/show_provision_temp
polaris_show_provision_temp_manage(polaris_hm_t)

# signal send during show platform software process slot R0 monitor
polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_hm_t)

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_hm_t)

polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_hm_t)

# setting up /dev/ttyS0 speed from hman_handle_console_baud_rate_change
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_hm_t)

# allow to send message to /dev/log
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_hm_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_hm_t)

# hman starts agetty-iosd.service in case of nyquist stack
getty_systemctl(polaris_hm_t)

# This block is policies for "sh pla so filesystem bootflash: de" CLI
polaris_utility_domain_template(cli_fs_cmds)

gen_require(`
    type polaris_bexecute_t;
`)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_cli_fs_cmds_domtrans(polaris_bexecute_t)
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# Blanket permission for disk management for cli_fs_cmds (for show/erase fs)
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
# permission to manage removable ( seems pretty safe )
polaris_removable_manage(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_getattr_removable(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
fs_read removable_symlinks(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# btrace.sh needs these
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_btrace_tmppub_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# this is for NFS access mounted in a dir of ncd context
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
)

# need to access pipes like pipe:[107820]
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# df or stat the mount point
fs_getattr_nfs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# mkfs permissions via domtrans
fstools_domtrans(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# runs NFS exportfs ( copied from ncd )
rpc_read_exports(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
rpc_write_exports(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
rpc_manage_nfs_state_data_dir(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
rpc_manage_nfs_state_data(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
fs_rw_nfsd_fs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
kernel_rw_rpc_sysctls(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
f_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# rsync/remote_format perms ( rsync borrowed from polariscrft.te )
polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
gen_require(
    type rsync_exec_t;
    type rsync_port_t;
    type rsync_tmp_t;
)
allow polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t rsync_port_t:tcp_socket name_connect;
allow polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t rsync_exec_t:file { execute execute_no_trans getattr map open read };

allow polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t rsync_tmp_t:file open;

allow polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t self:capability { chown fsetid setgid };

# Need to access /proc/self/fd/1 by platform_fs_operation.sh which is invoked by
# /bin/bash/usr/binos/conf/mcp_cli_fs_cmds.sh show bootflash:all
fs_associate_proc(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_cli_fs_cmds_domtrans(polaris_hm_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# allow polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:file open;
polaris_udev_tmp_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
# watch on modify /tmp/udev/etc/udev/usbflash1-2/udev-info for remote/stby usb device
polaris_udev_tmp_watch(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# allow to run mount in its own domain
mount_domtrans(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
# runs systemctl to remount file system.
# usb[01] fs_target remount service used.
systemd_exec_systemctl(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
systemd_config_generic_services(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# allow to run readlink -f /dev/bootflash1
storage_getattr_fixed_disk_dev(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# allow "format" CLI to add/delete links in /dev/, and /; e.g., /dev/harddisk1 /harddisk
ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type root_t;
    type udev_t;
')
#endif
filetrans_pattern({udev_t polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t}, device_t, fixed_disk_device_t, lnk_file, "harddisk1")
filetrans_pattern({udev_t polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t}, device_t, fixed_disk_device_t, lnk_file, "harddisk")
# harddisk -> /misc/scratch
filetrans_pattern(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t, root_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, lnk_file, "harddisk")

manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t, fixed_disk_device_t, fixed_disk_device_t)
')
seutil_domtrans_setfiles(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_hman_use_fifo(setfiles_t)
# need open, read on /bootflash/packages.conf
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# "sed" needs access to /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# work with /tmp files (/tmp/fs_lock_bootflash)
type polaris_cli_fs_cmds_tmp_t;
gen_require('
type tmp_t;
}
files_tmp_file(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t, tmp_t, polaris_cli_fs_cmds_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t, polaris_cli_fs_cmds_tmp_t, file)

#"find /vol/disk0/caf" when show CLI is executed
polaris_caf_tmp_files_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

#Caf and IOxMan-CLI interaction
polaris_caf_tmp_files_manage(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# mcp_cli_fs_cmds.sh show webui: all runs df -P/webui
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

polaris_persistent_getattr(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
allow polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t self:capability dac_override;
allow polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t self:dir { add_name write };

# allow caf access to mcp_cli_fs_cmds.sh for fsck on ngwc platforms
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
domain_read_allDomains_state(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_caf_domtrans(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
')

###############################################################################
# fsck CLI using mcp_cli_fs_cmds.sh as tested on sparrow
###############################################################################
# allow fsck in mcp_cli_fs_cmds.sh to execute udev in the udev domain
udev_domtrans(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
# allow cryptsetup to be executed
lvm_domtrans(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
# allow fsck to run on bootflash
polaris_nvram_getattr(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

# during SDWAN admin-tech generation, fs_display_*() in mcp_cli_fs_cmds.sh is
# invoked; this tries to find files like /bootflash/tracelogs/cia-netcon* with
# LABEL polaris_confd_var_log_t
polaris_confd_var_log_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)

###############################################################################
# hm calls df to figure out tmpfs size, on some platforms
# where configfs is mounted it needs statfs access to it
gen_require(`
  type configfs_t;
')
allow polaris_hm_t:configfs_t:dir getattr;

# hm populates vrf_shm on behalf of iosd, and may create
# and delete vrf-based netns
polaris_vrf_netns_manage(polaris_hm_t)
fs_unmount_nsfs(polaris_hm_t)

#read udev_info
polaris_udev_tmp_read(polaris_hm_t)

gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
')
allow rsync_t polaris_hm_t:fifo_file read;

# show platform software yang-management process monitor
# mcp_monitor_dmi_proc.sh
# /bin/bash /bin/mcp_pkg_wrap rp_daemons /usr/binos/conf/mcp_monitor_dmi_proc.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(monitor_dmi_process)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t, polaris_monitor_dmi_process_exec_t)

# mcp_monitor_dmi_proc.sh calls "ps" command
# "ps" needs read/getattr access of various files in the system
# ps -eo comm,pid,s,vsiz,rsiz,%cpu,%mem,etime --sort=comm
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# "ps" needs access to /proc/uptime
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# "ps" needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online, etc
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# "ps" need read access to /proc
kernel_list_proc(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# executes head command
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# sources cyan_api.sh
files_exec_usr_files(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)
# /bin/bash /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_daemons/mount/usr/bin/os/conf/mcp_monitor_dmi_proc.sh
corecmd_shell_entry_type(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# need write/ioctl/getattr access for pipes like "pipe:[79843]"
polaris_hman_use_fifo(polaris_monitor_dmi_process_t)

# read /etc/init.d/quad_sup_usb_infra.sh
init_read_script_files(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
#This triggers access to /tmp/.flashlock and /dev/sda3
polaris_flashlib_lock(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
#allow flash utility
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
# /sys/bus/usb/drivers/usb/*/authorized is accessed (read and write) from hman.
# For USB disable feature across all ngwc platforms needs authorized file to
# be accessed.
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
   gen_require(
      type sysfs_t;
      
      allow polaris_hm_t sysfs_t:file create;
      dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_hm_t)
      dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_hm_t)
      
      )
      
      # work with /tmp files (/tmp/usb-disable)
polaris_iosd_usb_disable_tmp_manage(polaris_hm_t)

      #need access to tmp files created under issu directory
      polaris_issu_tmp_files_read(polaris_hm_t)

      # HMMAN calls for checking database compactability
      # tdlplib_db_epoch_test is requires access to /tmp/issu/provision/sw-running.txt
      polaris_install_tmp_read(polaris_hm_t)

      optional_policy(' 
         polaris_efi_files_list_dirs(polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
         ')

      # Execute hdparam in its own domain
      fstools_domtrans(polaris_hm_t)

      # Allow polaris_hm to get attributes of fixed disk
      storage_getattr_fixed_disk_dev(polaris_hm_t)

      # Allow read to ssd auth tmp files /tmp/ssd_blk_device
      polaris_read_ssd_tmp_files(polaris_hm_t)

      Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ngwc_tbl_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarishm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# September 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris polarisbtman Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>Execute fs tools in the btrace_rotate domain.</summary>
### <summary><param name="domain">Domain allowed to transition.</param></summary>
### <summary></summary>
# interface('polaris_btrace_rotate_domtrans',
gen_require('type polaris_btman_t, polaris_btman_exec_t;
')
corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_btman_exec_t, polaris_btman_t)
')

### <summary>Read /tmp/tmppub files/dirs</summary>
### <summary></summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>

# interface(`polaris_btrace_tmppub_read',`
   gen_require(`
       type polaris_btrace_tmppub_t;
   ')

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage /tmp/tmppub files/dirs
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>

# interface(`polaris_btrace_tmppub_manage',`
   gen_require(`
       type polaris_btrace_tmppub_t;
   ')

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t, polaris_btrace_tmppub_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##	Read and write all btman's fifo file, used as
##	standard input/output.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>

# interface(`polaris_use_btman_fifo',`
gen_require("
  type polaris_btman_t;
  
)

allow $1 polaris_btman_t:fifo_file { rw_term_perms lock append create unlink };
  
  
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtman.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # June 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris webui Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>Polarmi webui Policy Rules.</summary>

#### <summary>
#### Read files under /webui/..., these are webui odm file
#### </summary>
#### <param name="domain">
#### Domain allowed access.
#### </param>

interface('polaris_read_webui_files',
    gen_require(
        'type polaris_webui_file_t;
        
    
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_webui_file_t, polaris_webui_file_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_webui_file_t, polaris_webui_file_t)
    
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswebui.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristdldb.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris NVRAM Policy Rules.</summary>

################################################################################
# Polaris lsmpi
################################################################################

######################################
## <summary>
##      Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/lsmpi device.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_lsmpi_dev_use`,
    gen_require(`
        type device_t;
        type polaris_lsmpi_device_t;
    `)
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_lsmpi_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_lsmpi_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_lsmpi_device_t:chr_file map;
`)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Read lsmpi sysctl file, ie one under /proc/sys/lsmpi and
## /proc/sys/lsmpi_lodrv directories.
## </summary>
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_lsmpi_sysctl_read',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_sysctl_lsmpi_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysctl_lsmpi_t, polaris_sysctl_lsmpi_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Read from /sys/devices/virtual/contdev sysfs files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
#
interface('polaris_contdev_dev_read',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_sysfs_contdev_t;
        type sysfs_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t)
    # genfscon statement specifically excludes symbolic links from
    # genfscon path specific entries. To workaround, let us allow
    # to follow sysfs_t symbolic links
    allow $1 sysfs_t:lnk_file read;
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Write into /sys/devices/virtual/contdev sysfs files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
interface('polaris_contdev_dev_write',
  gen_require(
  type polaris_sysfs_contdev_t;
    type sysfs_t;
  )
  write_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t)
  # genfscon statement specifically excludes symbolic links from
  # genfscon path specific entries. To workaround, let us allow
  # to follow sysfs_t symbolic links
  allow $1 sysfs_t:lnk_file read;
  )

interface('polaris_manage_contdev_dev',
  gen_require(
  type polaris_sysfs_contdev_t;
    type sysfs_t;
  )
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t)
  # genfscon statement specifically excludes symbolic links from
  # genfscon path specific entries. To workaround, let us allow
  # to follow sysfs_t symbolic links
  allow $1 sysfs_t:lnk_file read;
  )

interface('polaris_pi_uds_manage',
  gen_require(
  type polaris_sysfs_contdev_t;
    type sysfs_t;
  )
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t, polaris_sysfs_contdev_t)
  # genfscon statement specifically excludes symbolic links from
  # genfscon path specific entries. To workaround, let us allow
  # to follow sysfs_t symbolic links
  allow $1 sysfs_t:lnk_file read;
  )
gen_require(
    type polaris_pi_uds_t;
')

manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_pi_uds_t, polaris_pi_uds_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarislsmpi.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/os/conf/issu_stack.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_issu_stack_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/issu_stk(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisissustack.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # August 2017, Shawn Lu
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#
# polarismspd file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismspd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # Aug 2020, Sridhar C
# # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisxcopy, 1.0);
## xcopy_script.sh

polaris_utility_domain_template(xcopy_script)

polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_xcopy_script_t, polaris_xcopy_script_exec_t)
# xcopy_script.sh call other scripts through brelay.sh
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# xcopy calls curl/sshpass/scp command and support scp/http/https
gen_require(
    type polaris_curl_t;
    type ssh_exec_t;
    type ssh_home_t;
    type devpts_t;
')
polaris_curl_domtrans(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
corenets_connect_ssh_port(polaris_curl_t)
corenets_connect_http_port(polaris_curl_t)
corenets_connect_ssh_port(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# read polaris vrf net namespace file
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# curl needs access to bootflash
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_curl_t)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# also need to be able to ls /tmp/ufs/ on ngwc
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
')

# Execute
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# uses kernel utilities like pidof, stat
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
kernellistproc(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# xcopy started from the smand and needs fifo
polaris_smand_use_fifo(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# ping to check reachability
netutils_domtrans_ping(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
#
# calls mcp_chvf.sh for ping and curl
polaris_chvfdomtrans(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# xcopy uses ps to find the curl process state
# "ps" needs read access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
# "ps" needs read access to /proc/uptime
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# Started by bexecute so it has its stdin set to telnet pty file
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# stdout is set to fifo set by rotte to capture output into btrace
# btrace also need these policies :)
# btrace_init also refer to /tmp/sw/boot/..
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# Allow /tmp/xcopy/
type polaris_xcopy_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_xcopy_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_xcopy_script_t, polaris_xcopy_tmp_t, { dir file })
polaris_xcopy_tmp_manage(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# Curl writes the progress...
polaris_xcopy_tmp_manage(polaris_curl_t)

# PS command access ttyS1
term_getattr_unallocated_ttys(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# sshpass/scp
ssh_getattr_user_home_dir(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# sshpass uses the ptmx
term_use_ptmx(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
term_getattr_pty_fs(polaris_xcopy_script_t)

# scp uses ssh
#allow polaris_xcopy_script_t ssh_exec_t:file { execute execute_no_trans map open read };
ssh_exec(polaris_xcopy_script_t)
allow polaris_xcopy_script_t self:capability {sys_resource fsetid};
allow polaris_xcopy_script_t self:process setfscreate;
allow polaris_xcopy_script_t ssh_home_t:dir { create search };
allow polaris_xcopy_script_t devpts_t:chr_file { getattr open read setattr write };

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisxcopy.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris dmi_ncsshd_fwd Policy Rules.</summary>

####################################################
## <summary>
##     Connect to and send messages to dmi ncsshd_bp
## tmp/.ncsshd_bp.sock unix datagram sockets.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_dgram_send',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_dmi_ncsshd_log_t;
type polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t;
`)
allow $1 self:unix_stream_socket {create_socket_perms};
allow $1 polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t:unix_stream_socket {connectto};
write_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_log_t,polaris_dmi_ncsshd_log_t)'
')

####################################################
## <summary>
##      Write into fifo file created by dmi_ncsshd_fwd, typical case when
##      hman starts script under popen.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## <summary>
## </summary>
## <param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface(`polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_use_fifo`,
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t;
    `)
)
write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t, polaris_dmi_ncsshd_fwd_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmincsshdfwd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`polaris_database_aux`,
dl
/tmp/rp/tld/db/[0-9]/$2 -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:$1,s0)
/tmp/fp/tld/db/[0-9]/$2 -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:$1,s0)
/tmp/cc/tld/db/[0-9]/$2 -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:$1,s0)
/tmp/rp/tld/db/[0-9]/$2.lock -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:$1,s0)
/tmp/fp/tld/db/[0-9]/$2.lock -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:$1,s0)
/tmp/cc/tld/db/[0-9]/$2.lock -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:$1,s0)
')
define(`polaris_database`,
dl
polaris_database_aux(database_label($1), $1)
')
define(`polaris_database_process`,
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_database_db_fc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris ioxman Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################
## <summary>
##    Manage ioxman temporary files and directories in /tmp.
## Like /tmp/ios_xml.dat.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    <summary>
##    Domain allowed access.
##    </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_iox_manage_tmp_files',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_iox_tmp_t;
    `)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iox_tmp_t, polaris_iox_tmp_t)
    files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_iox_tmp_t, file, "iox_xml.dat")
    files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_iox_tmp_t, file, "iox_override.conf")
    # /tmp/trace/resource.log can be created by ioxman/vman/caf
    # through sourcing in the family of the pvsm_*.sh scripts
    files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_iox_tmp_t, file, "resource.log")
`)

########################################
## <summary>
##    Read ioxman temporary files and directories in /tmp.
## Like /tmp/ios_xml.dat and /tmp/iox_override.conf
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##    <summary>
##    Domain allowed access.
##    </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_iox_read_tmp_files',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_iox_tmp_t;
    `)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_iox_tmp_t, polaris_iox_tmp_t)
`)

########################################

## <summary>
## Make the specified domain able to work with iosd2iox files

### <param name="type">
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>

```c
interface('polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t;
    ')

    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t, polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t, polaris_iox2iosd_tmp_t)
')
```

## Read ioxman executable file. Used by caf to read iosman version.

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>

```c
interface('polaris_ioxman_exec_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ioxman_exec_t;
        type bin_t;
    ')

    read_files_pattern($1, bin_t, polaris_ioxman_exec_t)
')
```

## Allow the specified domain to get show_version information from ioxman executable

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>

```c
interface('polaris_ioxman_show_version',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ioxman_exec_t;
    )
    polaris_show_version($1, polaris_ioxman_exec_t)
')

####################################################################
## <summary>
##      Allow the specified domain to get show_version information
## from dockerd and other container_runtime_t executables
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_container_runtime_show_version',
    gen_require(
        type container_runtime_exec_t;
    )
    polaris_show_version($1, container_runtime_exec_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##      Execute a domain transition to run cat9k_ssd_auth_cmds.sh
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed to transition.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_ssd_auth_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ssd_auth_t, polaris_ssd_auth_exec_t;
    )
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_ssd_auth_exec_t, polaris_ssd_auth_t)
')

####################################################################
## <summary>
##      Read ssd files in /tmp/ssd_blk_device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <summary>
Domain allowed access.
</summary>

interface('polaris_read_ssd_tmp_files',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t;
    )
)

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t, polaris_ssd_auth_tmp_t)
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisioxman.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Nov 2020, Swati Kumaro
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/dev/blzi_fpga -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_ts_1pps -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_gps_1pps -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_lol_1pps -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_ts_interest_0 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_ts_interest_1 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_ts_interest_2 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_ts_interest_3 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_ts_interest_4 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)
/dev/blzi_ts_interest_5 -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_blzi_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisptdpdrp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# January 2021, Gabriel Lee, Shawn Liu
#
# Copyright (c) 2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisezmanage, 1.0);
type polaris_ezmanage_file_t;
files_type(polaris_ezmanage_file_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_ezmanage_file_t)

polaris_process_domain_template(ezmanage)

# Allow ezManage script to be executed by systemd
gen_require(
  type unconfined_service_t;
')
polaris_ezmanage_domtrans(unconfined_service_t)

# Allow ezManage file and directory access
polaris_manage_ezmanage_files(polaris_ezmanage_t)

# Allow ezManage socket access
allow polaris_ezmanage_t self:unix_dgram_socket { connected_socket_perms sendto };

# Allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_ezmanage_t)

# ezManage python script needs access to USB ttys for modem AT channel
term_use_usb_ttys(polaris_ezmanage_t)

# ezManage python script needs /usr/bin/python3 execution and may also call other generic system bin utilities
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_ezmanage_t)

# ezManage needs to access /bootflash/ciscosdwan.cfg and a variably named tar file in /bootflash/modem_firmware
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_ezmanage_t, polaris_ezmanage_file_t, file, "ciscosdwan.cfg")
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_ezmanage_t, polaris_ezmanage_file_t, file, "modem_firmware.tar.gz")

# ezManage socket file is created in /var/run
type polaris_ezmanage_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_ezmanage_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_ezmanage_t, polaris_ezmanage_var_run_t, file, "cwan_ezmanage_py_server")

# Allow ezManage to access its socket file in /var/run
polaris_manage_ezmanage_var_run_files(polaris_ezmanage_t)

# Allow ezManage to access ngiolite socket file in /var/run
gen_require(
  type polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t;
')
rw_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ezmanage_t, polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t, polaris_cwan_svr_var_run_t)

# Allow ezManage to access ngiolite dgram_socket
gen_require("
type polaris_ngiolite_t;
')
allow polaris_ezmanage_t polaris_ngiolite_t:unix_dgram_socket sendto;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisezmanage.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris dbm Policy Rules.</summary>

*******************************************
### <summary>
###      Setup /bootflash/.dbpersist directory and content.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###      Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
#interface('polaris_tdldbpersist_setup',`
gen_require(`
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_disk_dbm_t;
    `)
filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_dbm_t, dir, ".dbpersist")
  # allow creation of /bootflash/.dbpersist directory
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_dbm_t)
  # dbm can manage files inside of its own polaris_disk_dbm_t directories
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_dbm_t, polaris_disk_dbm_t)
`)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdbm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
policy_module(polaristtm, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_ttm_t;
`)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_ttm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ttm_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_ttm_t)

# vconfd_load_shared_schemas
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_ttm_t)

# /var/run/ttmd socket and pid
type polaris_ttm_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_ttm_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_ttm_t, polaris_ttm_var_run_t, polaris_ttm_var_run_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_ttm_t, polaris_ttm_var_run_t, polaris_ttm_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_ttm_t, polaris_ttm_var_run_t, { file sock_file })

# allow /usr/bin/os/bin/ttmd to acces polaris_tdlresolve_t and
#    polaris_global_service_t
polaris_tdlresolve_manage(polaris_ttm_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismdtpubd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# 
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
# 
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarissdavcproxy, 1.0);

gen_require('
    type polaris_sdavc_proxy_t;
')

# btrace_application_start
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t)

# Allow SDAVC exports using UDP socket.
allow polaris_sdavc_proxy_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;

# Change namespace to allow network communication with vManage
(process_namespace_network_change_internal - opens /var/run/netns/*)
polaris_cedge_set_ns(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t)

# Reset the anmespace back to default (process_namespace_network_default opens /proc/1/ns/net)
polaris_cedge_reset_ns(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t)

type polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t;
files_type(polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t)
polaris_pfile_type( polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t)

# Create /bootflash/sdavc directory, Write, Read & Removed files (For SDAVC imports)
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t, polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t, dir, "sdavc")
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_iosd_t, polaris_sdavc_proxy_files_t, dir, "sdavc")
polaris_sdavc_proxy_manage(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t)

# IOSd process also should have access to /bootflash/sdavc directory
gen_require('
    type polaris_iosd_t;
')
polaris_sdavc_proxy_manage(polaris_iosd_t)

# Allow SDAVC imports (HTTP GET, PUT) we use /usr/bin/curl executable.
# Exe: curl -f -s --connect-time 10 -o /bootflash/sdavc/... -w %{http_code} http://<user>:<pw>@<vManage system ip>:<sport>
# Run CURL in its domain so it wont have all sdavcproxy permissions.

gen_require('
    type polaris_curl_t;
')
polaris_curl_domtrans(polaris_sdavc_proxy_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_generic_port(polaris_curl_t)

# cURL process also should have access to /bootflash/sdavc directory
polaris_sdavc_proxy_manage(polaris_curl_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissdavcproxy.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Sep 2020, Sridhar C
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/bin/os/conf/xcopy_script.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_xcopy_script_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisxcopy.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl divert(-1)

include(`polaris_process.m4')
dnl Stub out polaris process
define(`polaris_process','``')

dnl Stub out mqipc
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_server','``')
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_client','``')
define(`polaris_mqipc_service_server_elastic_client','``')

dnl Stub out lipc
define(`polaris_lipc_service_server','``')
define(`polaris_lipc_service_client','``')

include(`polaris_lipc_ripc.m4')
include(`polaris_lipc_base_ripc_te.m4')

dnl Stub out non existent one
define(`polaris_websocket_service_server','``')
define('polaris_cipc_service_server', '')

include('polaris_max_scope.m4')

divert(0)
#
# This is a generated file! Instead of modifying this file,
# modify proper platform TDL file.
#

policy_module(autopolarisplatformipcbase, 1.0);

gen_require(``
    attribute port_type;
    attribute defined_port_type;
``)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_base_te.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky # # Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc. # All rights reserved #

policy_module(polarisdroputil, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(droputil)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_droputil_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_droputil_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_droputil_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_droputil_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_droputil_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_droputil_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_droputil_tmp_t, tmp_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_droputil_tmp_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_droputil_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t)
manage_link_files_pattern(polaris_droputil_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_droputil_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t, { file dir })

# on some platform /tmp/rp/dropbox is created by bins service
# that runs under initrc_t
gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
    )
files_tmp_filetrans(initrc_t, polaris_droputil_tmp_t, dir, "dropbox")
allow polaris_droputil_t self:capability { sys_resource dac_override };
allow polaris_droputil_t self:process setpgid;

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_droputil_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_droputil_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_droputil_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_droputil_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_droputil_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_droputil_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_droputil_t)

# runs systemctl start reflector.service
systemd_exec_systemctl(polaris_droputil_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME need to have separate label for reflector.service
# allow only to start if, do it once copy of reflector.service is fixed
systemd_config_generic_services(polaris_droputil_t)

# droputil.sh deletes /tmp/rp/droputil/so-del-stage/rp/0
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_droputil_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdroputil.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisofa, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_ofa_t;
    )
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_ofa_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_ofa_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_ofa_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_ofa_t)
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_ofa_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ofa_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ofa_t)

allow polaris_ofa_t self:capability sys_admin;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisofa.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# /bootflash labels
/bootflash(/.*)?          gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh(/.*)?      gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key\.*pub gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/ssh/ssh_host.*_key                           gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/bootflash/tracelogs(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/tan(/.*)?      gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/core(/.*)?     gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/debug.conf     gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_debug_conf_t,s0)
/bootflash/packages.conf  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_packages_conf_t,s0)

# /objstore
/objstore(/.*)?           gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_objstore_t,s0)
/dev/shm/sem/objstore_sem gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_objstore_sem_t,s0)

# hanet driver used by vpcgw platform of VXE family
ifdef(`vpcgw_platform',`
/dev/hanet -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hanet_device_t,s0)
')

# /csl_p_0
/csl_p_0(/.*)?            gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)

# /csl_p_1.context
/csl_p_1(/.*)?            gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
# /csl_s_0.context
/csl_s_0(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)

# /csl_s_1.context
/csl_s_1(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)

# /varied
/varied(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_varied_t,s0)
/varied/install_info  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vxeinstall_info_t,s0)
/varied/obfl_.*  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_obfl_data_t,s0)
/varied/grub_cisco_version  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_grubver_t,s0)
/varied/grub(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:boot_t,s0)
/varied/grub2(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_grub_bios_t,s0)
/varied/vcpu_template.txt  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_iosd_vcpu_t,s0)
/sbin/grub*  gen_context(system_u:object_r:bootloader_exec_t,s0)

# /bootefi
/bootefi(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_grub_efi_t, s0)

# from /lib/tmpfiles.d/binos-vxe.conf
/lic0 -l  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_p_t,s0)
/lic1 -l  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_csl_s_t,s0)

# umbrella_ini.sh executable label
/usr/binos/conf/umbrella_init.sh --  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_umbrella_init_exec_t,s0)

# On ultra_us /cpld_util.sh creates /tmp/chassis. Put this script into the initexec_t domain so
# chasfs transitions properly.
# /cpld_util.sh  gen_context(system_u:object_r:initrc_exec_t,s0)

# /config labels
/config(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_config_t,s0)
/config/.ssh/.*  gen_context(system_u:object_r:ssh_home_t,s0)
/config/.ssh/ssh_host.*_key\.pub  gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)
/config/.ssh/ssh_host.*_key  gen_context(system_u:object_r:sshd_key_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisvxe.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
policy_module(polarisboot, 1.0);

# /tmp/sw/boot policy

type polaris_boot_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_boot_tmp_t)
gen_require(
    attribute domain;
)
files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_boot_tmp_t, dir, "boot")
# /tmp/sw/isos
files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_boot_tmp_t, dir, "isos")

# dmesg command is executed in its own domain and result is store
# into /tmp/sw/boot/dmesg file
gen_require(
    type dmesg_t;
)
polaris_boot_tmp_write(dmesg_t)

# /tmp/reload_reason copied from /bootflash/prst_sync/reload_info
files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_boot_tmp_t, file, "reload_reason")

# /tmp/bootup_timestamp created by /etc/init.d/binos
gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
    type init_t;
)
files_tmp_filetrans({ initrc_t init_t }, polaris_boot_tmp_t, file, "bootup_timestamp")

type polaris_boot_file_t;
files_type(polaris_boot_file_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_boot_file_t)
gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
)
filetrans_pattern(domain, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_boot_file_t, file, "reload_info")
filetrans_pattern(domain, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_boot_file_t, file, "stack_reload_info")

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisboot.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscfgmgr.fc
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscxp.fc
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmiportsfetch.fc
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisftm.fc
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdbgd.fc
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfpm.fc
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisvdaemon.fc
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisinstallmgr.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris Common Policy Rules.</summary>

# Polaris common

### <summary>

#### Create a domain for long running Polaris processes in
collusion mode.

#### <summary>
#### Domain allowed access.

#### <summary>
#### Type of the program to be used as an entry point to this domain.

#### <summary>
#### Interface: `polaris_process_domain_confined`,

```
gen_require(
    type unconfined_service_t;
')
init_daemon_domain($1, $2)

# polaris process now started by pman, which still runs
# under unconfined label
type_transition unconfined_service_t $2:process $1;
allow unconfined_service_t $1:process transition;
allow $1 unconfined_service_t:process sigchld;
polaris_pman_entry($1, $2)

gen_require('attribute polaris_domain;
attribute polaris_exec_domain;
attribute polaris_extended_domain;
')
typeattribute $1 polaris_domain, polaris_extended_domain;
typeattribute $2 polaris_exec_domain;

# allow all process to check whether kernel ksm is enabled
polaris_ksm_run_check($1)
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Create a domain for long running Polaris processes. Note
## depending on policy build setting it could be confined or
## not confined
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <param name="entry_point">
## Type of the program to be used as an entry point to this domain.
## </param>
interface('polaris_process_domain',

    # the default is to confine all domains
    polaris_process_domain_confined($1, $2)

    #
# if the domain is in the permissive map, then set it to be confined
# permissive. if the domain is in the confined map, then there really
# isn't much else to do but leave it confined. if the domain isn't in
# the permissive or confined maps then determine if the domain should
# be unconfined.
#
ifelse(permissive_domain($1), $1, `polaris_permissive_domain_setup($1)',
    confined_domain($1) , $1, "",
    `polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined($1)'
)

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Create a domain for utility Polaris processes in
##  confined mode.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="entry_point">
##	<summary>
##	Type of the program to be used as an entry point to this domain.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_utility_domain_confined',
    domain_type($1)
    domain_entry_file($1, $2)
    role system_r types $1;

gen_require(
    attribute polaris_domain;
    attribute polaris_exec_domain;
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
    )
typeattribute $1 polaris_domain, polaris_extended_domain;  
typeattribute $2 polaris_exec_domain;

# allow all process to check whether kernel ksm is enabled
polaris_ksm_run_check($1)

')

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Create a domain for utility Polaris processes. Note
##      depending on policy build setting it could be confined or
## not confined
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="entry_point">
## Type of the program to be used as an entry point to this domain.
## </summary>
## </param>

# the default is to confine all domains
polaris_utility_domain_confined($1, $2)

# if the domain is in the permissive map, then set it to be confined
# permissive. if the domain is in the confined map, then there really
# isn't much else to do but leave it confined. if the domain isn't in
# the permissive or confined maps then determine if the domain should
# be unconfined.
#
# ifelse(permissive_domain($1), $1, `polaris_permissive_domain_setup($1)',
    confined_domain($1),   $1, `',
    `polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined($1)')
')

## Creates types and rules for a basic
## polaris process domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="stem">
## Stem for the domain. Name is constructed as polaris_stem_t
## </summary>
## </param>

# template('polaris_process_domain_template',
    type polaris_$1_t;
    type polaris_$1_exec_t;

    polaris_process_domain(polaris_$1_t, polaris_$1_exec_t)
ifdef(polaris_permissive,`
    permissive polaris_$1_t;
template(`polaris_utility_domain_template',`
    type polaris_$1_t;
    type polaris_$1_exec_t;

    polaris_utility_domain(polaris_$1_t, polaris_$1_exec_t)
    ifdef(polaris_permissive,`
        permissive polaris_$1_t;
    `)
)

polaris_btrace_data_client_template($1)
polaris_maroon_data_client_template($1)
polaris_crft_data_client_template($1)
polaris_process_proc_kpageflags_template($1)
polaris_process_uswap_access(polaris_$1_t, $1, "$1")
)`


#template(`polaris_exec',`
gen_require(
    attribute polaris_exec_domain;
)

can_exec($1, polaris_exec_domain)
)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Allow the specified domain to read polaris domain
##      executable file. I.e to get information from executables
##      like binary trace info, trace key etc
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_read_exec_domain',
    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_exec_domain;
        type bin_t;
    )

    read_files_pattern($1, bin_t, polaris_exec_domain)
)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Allow the specified domain to receive signals from any
##      polaris process.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_receive_signal_from_domain',
    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_domain;
    )

    allow polaris_domain $1:process signal_perms;
)
## <summary>
##      Systemd-tmpfiles utility creates an object
##      in the tmp directories, with a private type using a type
##      transition.
##      Note rules to create files and directories which are
##      performed by systemd-tmpfiles reside in /lib/tmpfiles.d/
##      directory. And polaris specific rules are in bins.conf file.
##      Note systemd-tmpfiles utility would use label from file_contexts
##      to restore proper label. I.e the same effect could be achieved by
##      placing proper .fc expression.
## </summary>
## <param name="private type">
##      <summary>
##      The type of the object to be created.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="object">
##      <summary>
##      The object class of the object being created.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="name">
##      <summary>
##      The name of the object being created.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans',
    gen_require(
        type systemd_tmpfiles_t;
    )
    files_tmp_filetrans(systemd_tmpfiles_t, $1, $2, $3)
)

socketat through get_netns_fd function call access
# /proc/pid/ns/net file
#
# Implementation notes:
#
# wants to read /proc/pid/ns/net but gets denial because our 3.10 kernel
# does not support nfs yet. so /proc/pid/ns/net is marked as proc_t instead
# of be nfs_s_t. For now allow read access to proc_t through
# kernel_system_state_reader attribute. Try to drop it in latter kernels
# type=AVC msg=audit(1479574148.450:70): avc: denied { open } for pid=27619 comm="smd"
path="net:[4026531957]" dev="proc" ino=4026531957 scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_smd_t:s0
tcontext=system_u:object_r:proc_t:s0 tclass=file
## in 4.4 /proc/pid/ns/net inode is under nsfs_t, polaris_smd_t needs to open,getattr, and read from it
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_socketat_nsfs_read',`
kernel_read_system_state($1)
fs_read_nsfs_files($1)
gen_require(`
   type ifconfig_var_run_t;
')
list_dirs_pattern($1, ifconfig_var_run_t, ifconfig_var_run_t)
')

#################################################################
## <summary>
##   All namespace related operation to switch name space
##   is covered under this macro.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_namespace_set_netns_with_etc',`
files_mounton_isid($1)
files_mounton_rootfs($1)
dev_mount_sysfs_fs($1)
dev_unmount_sysfs_fs($1)
sysnet_read_config($1)
sysnet_write_config($1)
sysnet_manage_config_dirs($1)
files_rw_etc_files($1)
allow $1 net_conf_t:file mounton;
allow $1 etc_t:file mounton;
allow $1 self:capability sys_chroot;
')

#################################################################
## <summary>
##   process can execute libeiutil build_config_directory function
## </summary>
## Implementation notes:
The `build_config_directory` function from `mgmt/libeiutil/src/eiutil.c` calls the glibc `nftw` function, which effectively walks the whole file tree and execute given call back. While the function is executed, it needs access to all files and directories attributes also it wants to search all directories. But we will not grant search access to `security_file_type`, instead, we will `dontaudit` those. Anyway no relevant config file should be under `security_file_type` directory.

```c
interface('polaris_libeiutil_build_config_directory',
    files_getattr_all_files($1)
    files_getattr_all_dirs($1)
    files_read_all_symlinks($1)
    files_list_non_security($1)
    files_dontaudit_list_security_dirs($1)
)
```

### Allow the specified domain to read write from i2c device.

```c
interface('polaris_i2c_use',
    gen_require('type device_t;
    type polaris_i2c_device_t;
    ')
    rw_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_i2c_device_t)
)
```

### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/remap_mem0

```c
interface('polaris_remap_mem0_use',
    'rw_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_i2c_device_t)
    ')
```
```c
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_remap_mem_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_remap_mem_device_t;
    )
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_remap_mem_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_remap_mem_device_t)
    allow $1 polaris_remap_mem_device_t:chr_file map;
')

####################################
## Allow the specified domain to read firmware files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##  Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
#
interface('polaris_firmware_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_firmware_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_firmware_t, polaris_firmware_t)
    # /firmware/* are link files, allow to follow symbolic link
    allow $1 polaris_firmware_t:lnk_file read;
    allow $1 polaris_firmware_t:dir read;
')

####################################
## Allow the specified domain to manage firmware files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##  Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
#
interface('polaris_firmware_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_firmware_t;
    )
)```
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_firmware_t, polaris_firmware_t)
manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_firmware_t, polaris_firmware_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_firmware_t, polaris_firmware_t)
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to getattr of firmware files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_firmware_getattr',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_firmware_t;
    `)
    getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_firmware_t, polaris_firmware_t)
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to map of firmware files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_firmware_map',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_firmware_t;
    `)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_firmware_t, polaris_firmware_t)
    allow $1 polaris_firmware_t:file map;
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to write relocations into text segment, deals
## with icc broken relocations.

## LOOK AT ME:
## Basically it deals with denials like this:
## type=AVC msg=audit(1475815369.598:3): avc: denied { execmod } for pid=4929 comm="cman_fp"
path="/tmp/sw/mount/csr1000v-mono-universalk9.2016-10-06_20.15_kamensky.SSA.pkg/usr/cpp/lib64/libcpp_client_ha_oor.so" dev="loop0" ino=7683
scontext=system_u:system_r:unconfined_service_t:s0 tcontext=system_u:object_r:lib_t:s0 tclass=file
## It happens because icc generates code with relocations in text segment and
## run-time linker is dealing with it by doing mprotect(WRITE), relocatings,
## mprotect(NO WRITE). Remove once icc compiled is fixed
##
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_icc_broken_relocations',`
   gen_require(`
       type lib_t;
   ')

   allow $1 lib_t:file execmod;
')

--------------------------------------------------------------------------
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to work with /dev/mem
##
## LOOK AT ME!!! LOOK AT ME!!! Missing driver: application works
## with /dev/mem directy
##</summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dev_mem_use',`
   dev_read_raw_memory($1)
   dev_write_raw_memory($1)
   allow $1 self:capability sys_rawio;
   gen_require(`
       type memory_device_t;
   ')
   allow $1 memory_device_t:chr_file map;
')
## <summary>
## Append to /tmp/etc file. First usage to update xinetd.conf files.
## </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

interface('polaris_etc_append',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_etc_t;
    ')
    append_files_pattern($1, polaris_etc_t, polaris_etc_t)
)

## <summary>
## Search /tmp/etc directory
## </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

interface('polaris_etc_search',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_etc_t;
    ')
    search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_etc_t, polaris_etc_t)
)

## <summary>
## List the contents of /etc directories.
## </summary>

## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

interface('polaris_etc_list',
    gen_require('
type polaris_etc_t;
')

allow $1 polaris_etc_t:dir list_dir_perms;
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Allow domain to attach to TUN devices created by ifconfig_t subject.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('ifconfig_attach_tun_iface',
  gen_require(')
type ifconfig_t;
')

allow $1 ifconfig_t:tun_socket relabelfrom;
allow $1 self:tun_socket relabelto;
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Perms used by pidof
## binos/infra/systemd/scripts/errmsg.sh, might needs /dev/ttyS0
## access.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('pidof_use',
  # FIXME or fix labeling
  # /sys/devices/system/cpu/online should be labeled cpu_online_t
  # but for some reason this did not happen, grant perm for both
  dev_read_sysfs($1)
  dev_read_cpu_online($1)
  # /proc scan
  domain_read_all_domains_state($1)
  kernel_list_proc($1)
  )
## <summary>
Script can execute errmsg function from
binos/infra/systemd/scripts/errmsg.sh, might needs /dev/ttyS0
## access.
##</summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
##</param>
##</rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_script_errmsg_use',`
  # send to syslog (journal), iosd outputs to console if up
  logging_send_syslog_msg($1)
  # check if iosd is up and find its pid and if ttyS0 is opened
  pidof_use($1)
  # if FDs dont have ttyS0 it sends to console itself
  term_use_unallocated_ttys($1)
')

## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to read ebf (explicit binding) files
##</summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
##</param>
#
interface('polaris_ebf_map',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_ebf_t;
  ')

  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_ebf_t, polaris_ebf_t)
  allow $1 polaris_ebf_t:file map;
')

## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to execute show_version command
## for given executable label
##</summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="subject_exec">
##      <summary>
##      Domain of executable that version can be checked
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface(`polaris_show_version`,
#        read_files_pattern($1, $2, $2)
#        allow $1 $2:file map;
')


# Configure the polaris domain as permissive
#
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
# interface(`polaris_permissive_domain_setup`,
#        gen_require(`
#           type $1;
#        ')
#
# permissive $1;
')


## Creates types and rules for process access to uswap feature.
## Ability to create file/folder under /bootflash/.USWAP/"FRU", and
## map file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## <param name="stem">
## Stem for the object label. Name is constructed as polaris_"stem"_uswap_files_t. It should be the short form of the process name. E.g., for IOSd polaris_iosd_uswap_files_t.
## </summary>
## </param>

## <param name="name">
## The name of the object being created. Name of the folder created by the process for creating the uswap files.
## </summary>
## </param>

template('polaris_process_uswap_access',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_uswap_files_t;
  )
  type polaris_$2_uswap_files_t;
  files_type(polaris_$2_uswap_files_t)
  polaris_pfile_type(polaris_$2_uswap_files_t)

  filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_uswap_files_t, polaris_$2_uswap_files_t, {file dir})
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_$2_uswap_files_t, polaris_$2_uswap_files_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_$2_uswap_files_t, polaris_$2_uswap_files_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_$2_uswap_files_t, polaris_$2_uswap_files_t)
  allow $1 polaris_$2_uswap_files_t:file map;

  # allow access to pvp to clean-up the process related uswap file/folder
  gen_require(
    type polaris_pvp_t;
  )
  allow polaris_pvp_t polaris_$2_uswap_files_t:dir { read remove_name rmdir write };
  allow polaris_pvp_t polaris_$2_uswap_files_t:file unlink;
)

# Allow process access to access page related files such as "/proc/kpageflags"
#<summary>
# Stem for the domain. Name is constructed as polaris.stem_t
#</summary>
#</param>
#
template(`polaris_process_proc_kpageflags_template',
  gen_require(
    type proc_t;
  )
  allow polaris_1_t proc_t:file { open read; }
)

########################################
## <summary>
##  transition context of fman(rp/fp) created iptbl tmp files related to acl mgmt.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_fman_acl_iptbl_tmp_file',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_iptbl_tmp_t;
  )
  files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t, file, "iptbl.v4")
  files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t, file, "iptbl.v6")
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t, polaris_iptbl_tmp_t)
)

########################################
## <summary>
##  Manage files/folders in /tmp/rsync_log_dir.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_rsync_tmp_t;
  )
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_rsync_tmp_t, polaris_rsync_tmp_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_rsync_tmp_t, polaris_rsync_tmp_t)
)

################################################################
## <summary>
##  Manage files/folders in /tmp/rsync_log_dir.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed access.
##   </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_rsync_tmp_t;
  )
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_rsync_tmp_t, polaris_rsync_tmp_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_rsync_tmp_t, polaris_rsync_tmp_t)
)
## <summary>
## Manage cerr shared memory /dev/shm/cerrno_dll.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_cerr_shm_manage',`
  gen_require(
    type tmpfs_t;
    type polaris_cerr_shm_t;
  )
  fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
  manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_cerr_shm_t)
  allow $1 polaris_cerr_shm_t:file map;
  fs_tmpfs_filetrans($1, polaris_cerr_shm_t, file, "cerrno_dll")
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Manage shared memory for vrf - /dev/shm/vrf_shm.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_vrf_shm_manage',`
  gen_require(
    type tmpfs_t;
    type polaris_vrf_shm_t;
  )
  fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
  manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_vrf_shm_t)
  allow $1 polaris_vrf_shm_t:file map;
  filetrans_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, polaris_vrf_shm_t, file, "vrf_shm")
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## On-demand creation of vrf-based netns using "ip netns".
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
interface('polaris_vrf_netns_manage',
    polaris_vrf shm_manage($1)
)

kernel_rw_net_sysctls($1)
polaris_lfts_dev_use($1)

sysnet_exec_ifconfig($1)
sysnet_manage_ifconfig_run($1)
gen_require('`
    type ifconfig_var_run_t;
  `)
allow $1 ifconfig_var_run_t:file { create mounton open read };
allow $1 ifconfig_var_run_t:dir mounton;

gen_require('`
    type polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t;
  `)
read_files_pattern($1, var_t, polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t)
getattr_files_pattern($1, var_t, polaris_ip_linux_port_var_t)
`)

###########################################################
### Allow read/write of network state directory files
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### <param>
###
#
interface('polaris_kernel_rwlock_network_state_files',
gen_require('`
    type proc_net_t;
  `)

rw_files_pattern($1, proc_net_t, proc_net_t)
`)

#
###########################################################
### Allow the specified domain to send signals to
### Binos shell
### </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>

#

interface('polaris_send_signal_to_shell',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_shell_t;
    ')

    allow $1 polaris_shell_t:process signal_perms;
')

 #######################################
## <summary>
##	Execute curl in the curl domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##<summary>
##	Domain allowed to transition.
##</summary>
## </param>
#

interface('polaris_curl_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_curl_t, polaris_curl_exec_t;
    ')

    corecmd_search_bin($1)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_curl_exec_t, polaris_curl_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
##      Manage files and directories in /tmp directory with rsync_tmp_t
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#

interface('rsync_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type rsync_tmp_t;
    ')

    manage_dirs_pattern($1, rsync_tmp_t, rsync_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, rsync_tmp_t, rsync_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, rsync_tmp_t, rsync_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, rsync_tmp_t, rsync_tmp_t)
')

###################################################################
## <summary>
##   Allow the specified domain to read /tmp/ldwm_envelope file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## </summary>
interface(`polaris_ldwm_envelope_read',`
gen_require(`
    type polaris_ldwm_envelope_tmp_t;
')

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_ldwm_envelope_tmp_t, polaris_ldwm_envelope_tmp_t)
')

###################################################################
## <summary>
##   This is copied from polarisngwc.if since other platforms may also
##   read/write /sys/devices files. In addition to ngwc, tsn requires it.
##   Write into /sys/devices/virtual/misc/ggpio/gpio_out_assert sysfs files.
##   or /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master/cpn-110-master sysfs
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## </summary>
interface(`polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write',`
gen_require(`
    type polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t;
')

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t, polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t)
write_files_pattern($1, polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t, polaris_sysfs_ggpio_t)
')

###################################################################
## <summary>
##   Manage files under /bootflash/certs , cert files for AP
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.

```c
interface('polaris_wlc_ap_cert_manage',
    gen_require('    type polaris_ap_cert_file_t;
')
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_ap_cert_file_t, polaris_ap_cert_file_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_ap_cert_file_t, polaris_ap_cert_file_t)
)
```

## <summary>
## Manage SERDES key directory and files
## SERDES library stores info in /tmp/serdes_asic_key_dir/*
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

```c
interface('polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_manage',
    gen_require('    type polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t;
')
files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t, {dir file}, "serdes_asic_key_dir")
manage_dirs_pattern($1, {tmp_t polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t}, polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t, polaris_serdes_asic_key_tmp_t)
)
```

## <summary>
## Manage polaris_tech_support_tmp_t in /tmp.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

```c
interface('polaris_tech_support_tmp_read',
    gen_require('    type polaris_tech_support_tmp_t;
')
```
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t, polaris_tech_support_tmp_t)

interface(`polaris_proc_fd_all_getattr',

domain_read_all_domains_state($1)
files_getattr_all_files($1)
files_getattr_all_dirs($1)
files_getattr_all(sockets($1)
files_getattr_all_pipes($1)
files_getattr_all_chr_files($1)
files_getattr_all_symlinks($1)
files_read_all_dirs_except($1)
dev_getattr_all_chr_files($1)
dev_getattr_all_blk_files($1)
dev_getattr_mtrr_dev($1)

# misc socket and fifo files got created under label of its process domain
# and since domain labels are not in file_type attribute, need special
# permission

generate(`attribute domain;
')
allow $1 domain:[socket_class_set fifo_file] getattr;
# access sysctl_rpc_t
kernel_read_rpc_sysctls($1)
)

manage_files_and_directories($1)
## Domain allowed access.

```c
interface(`polaris_sysfs_manage',
    gen_require(`
        type sysfs_t;
    `)
    manage_files_pattern($1, sysfs_t, sysfs_t)
)
```

## Check access to the init/systemd executable.

```c
interface(`polaris_init_access_check',
    gen_require(`
        type init_exec_t;
    `)
    init_access_check($1)
    allow $1 init_exec_t:file {open read};
    allow $1 init_exec_t:lnk_file read_lnk_file_perms;
)
```

## Manage polaris_manage_rommon_info in /tmp.

```c
interface(`polaris_manage_rommon_info',
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_rommon_info_tmp_t;
    `)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_rommon_info_tmp_t, polaris_rommon_info_tmp_t)
)
```
## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to manage tamlib debug file /bootflash/tamlib_dbg_log
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_t;
    ')
    filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_t, file, "tamlib_dbg_log")
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_t, polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Allow access to /dev/ddr
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_ddr_dev_use',
    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_ddr_device_t;
    ')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_ddr_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_ddr_device_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscommon.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris tams_rp Policy Rules.</summary>
### <summary>
### Allow polaris_tams_rp_t unix stream socket connect
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_tams_rp_socket_connect',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_tams_rp_t;
  `)
  allow $1 polaris_tams_rp_t:unix_stream_socket connectto;
`)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristamsrp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polariswncd file contexts place holder

/mnt/images(/.*)?    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_wlc_ap_images_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswncd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# /harddisk  /harddisk -> /misc/scratch
/harddisk    gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_harddisk_t,s0)
/misc/scratch gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_disk_bootflash_t,s0)
/usb0        gen_context(system_u:object_r:removable_t:s0)
/usb1        gen_context(system_u:object_r:removable_t:s0)
/misc/usb0   gen_context(system_u:object_r:removable_t:s0)
/misc/usb1   gen_context(system_u:object_r:removable_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisstorage.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#    # July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#    # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#    # All rights reserved
#

/tmp/tam_cfg_done(/.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_tam_tmp_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisesgtdmcfg.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#    # February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#    # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#    # All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris omp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisomp.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#    # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#    # Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
#    # All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris TDLDB Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################################################
# Polaris tdldb (infra/tdllib)
########################################################################
interface('polaris_tdldb_use',
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_tdldb_t;
    type tmp_t;
')
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_tdldb_t, polaris_tdldb_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_tdldb_t, $2)
  allow $1 $2:file map;
  allow $1 polaris_tdldb_t:file lock;
  type_transition $1 polaris_tdldb_t : file $2 "$3";
  type_transition $1 polaris_tdldb_t : file $2 "$3.lock";
)

# manage /var/tmp/tdldb_ene_fifo.0xYYYYY files - it seems there is
# no way to assign separate label to them
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, tmp_t)

# tdllib_database_handle_open_internal through libuuid calls
# uuid_generate_time_generic, which needs access to udp socket
# once it reaches get_node_id function
    allow $1 self:udp_socket { create ioctl };
### <param>
#
interface(`polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup`,
  `gen_require(`
  type polaris_tdldb_t;
  type polaris_tdldb_persist_t;
  `)
  filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_tdldb_t, polaris_tdldb_persist_t, dir, "persistent-config")
  # allow creation of /tmp/rp/tdldb/persistent-config
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_tdldb_t, polaris_tdldb_persist_t)
  # Manage files inside of its own polaris_tdldb_persist_t directories
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_tdldb_persist_t, polaris_tdldb_persist_t)
  `)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage tdldb directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      The domain serving as polaris_tdldb type
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_tdldb_manage_dirs`,
  `gen_require(`
  type polaris_tdldb_t;
  `)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_tdldb_t, polaris_tdldb_t)
  `)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Use polaris_dir_db_tdldb_t database.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <infoflow type="none"/>
#
interface(`polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use`,
  `gen_require(`
  type polaris_dir_db_tdldb_t;
  `)
  polaris_tdldb_use($1, polaris_dir_db_tdldb_t, DB_DIR)
policy_module(polariswncd, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_wncd_t;
)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_wncd_t)

#wncd need setrlimit to change limit of resource
allow polaris_wncd_t self:process setrlimit;
allow polaris_wncd_t self:capability sys_resource;

#allow tcp connection from http port
allow polaris_wncd_t self:capability net_bind_service;
corenet_tcp_bind_http_port(polaris_wncd_t)

#allow udp for dhcpd
corenet_udp_bind_dhcpd_port(polaris_wncd_t)
corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_wncd_t)
allow polaris_wncd_t self:udp_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };

#allow AF_PACKET
allow polaris_wncd_t self:capability net_raw;
allow polaris_wncd_t self:packet_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };

# required in function ewlc_capwap_dgram_srvr_state_update()
allow polaris_wncd_t self:rawip_socket { create_socket_perms setopt ioctl }

coreneth_raw_bind_generic_node(polaris_wncd_t)

gen_required(
  type port_t;
')
allow polaris_wncd_t port_t:rawip_socket name_bind;

#allow to read /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_wncd_t)

#stuff related to vrf support of the socket
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_socketat_nfs_read(polaris_wncd_t)

#each instance of wncd has a devshell support
coreneth_tcp_bind_polaris_wncd_devshell_port(polaris_wncd_t)

# extra instances of wncd do set up cyan database for given elastic number
polaris_dyn_cfg_setup(polaris_wncd_t)

allow polaris_wncd_t self:capability dac_override;

# wncd does ionotify for /bootflash/apple_device_map.xml file in
# wsa_notif_register_filepath function
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_wncd_t)
polaris_persistent_watch(polaris_wncd_t)

# manage pem certificates on /bootflash
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_wncd_t)

# for /dev/shm/cerrno_dll
polaris_cerr_shm_manage(polaris_wncd_t)

########################################################################
# For ewlc, wncd and wncmgrd needs access to files under /mnt/images/...these
# are related to AccessPoint images
########################################################################

type polaris_wlc_ap_images_t;
files_type(polaris_wlc_ap_images_t)

# wncd calls ewlc_get_ap_sw_version() to open/read
# /tmp/sw/0/0/0/rp_wlc/mount/mnt/images/ap.pri/version.info
# call-chain: main -> ewlc_app_context_init -> wncd_evlib_app_init_clb ->
```c
    # ewlc_capwacac_lib_init -> capwacac_init_default_config -> ewlc_get_ap_sw_version
    polaris_wlc_ap_images_read(polaris_wncd_t)

    polaris_odm_clnt2svr_mqipc_create(polaris_wncd_t)

    # wncd works with AF_NETLINK NLMSG_APP_SIP ewlc_sip_netlink_sock_init
    allow polaris_wncd_t self:netlink_socket create_socket_perms;

    logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_wncd_t)

    # binds to mdns port from mdns_ipv4_socket_init function
    corenet_udp_bind_mdns_port(polaris_wncd_t)

    # bind CAPWAP control and data
    corenet_udp_bind_polaris_capwap_ctr_port(polaris_wncd_t)
    corenet_udp_bind_polaris_capwap_data_port(polaris_wncd_t)

    # allow read/write/mmap access to awips file
    gen_require(`
    type polaris_awips_signature_file_t;
    `)
    allow polaris_wncd_t polaris_awips_signature_file_t:file { map read open getattr unlink};

    # # allows read / write / unlink access to /bootflash/certs
    polaris_wlc_ap_cert_manage(polaris_wncd_t)

    # wncd ewlc-lisp interaction module, connect to lisp map-server on port 4342
    corenet_tcp_connect_lisp_cons_control_port(polaris_wncd_t)

    # binds to mdns bcp port from mdns bcp function
    corenet_udp_bind_mdns_bcp_port(polaris_wncd_t)

    #DB persistence
    polaris_tldlbpersist_setup(polaris_wncd_t)

    Found in path(s):
    * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswncd.te

    No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
    #
    # July 2018, Victor Kamensky
    #
    # Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
    # All rights reserved
    #
    ## <summary>Polaris ngwc_fed_debug Policy Rules.</summary>
```
<summary>
Connect to and send messages to /tmp/idope_svr and /tmp/shfwd_svr unix datagram sockets.
</summary>

<param name="domain">
Domain allowed access.
</param>

interface('polaris_fed_debug_sock_write',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_fed_debug_sock_t;
        type polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t;
        type tmp_t;
    ')
    allow $1 self:unix_stream_socket {create_socket_perms};
    allow $1 polaris_ngwc_fed_debug_mgr_t:unix_stream_socket {connectto};
    write_sock_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_fed_debug_sock_t)
')

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcfeddebug.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarispsd, 1.0);

gen_require(''
    type polaris_psd_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_psd_t)

polaris_db_tdlodb_dir_use(polaris_psd_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_psd_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_psd_t)

# psd wants to run /usr/binos/bin/cfgwr command
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_psd_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_psd_t)

# provide objstore access
polaris_disk_objstore_read(polaris_psd_t)

# work with /tmp files (/tmp/sh-thd-*)
type polaris_psd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_psd_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_psd_t, polaris_psd_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_psd_t, polaris_psd_tmp_t, polaris_psd_tmp_t)

polaris_obfl_data_read(polaris_psd_t)

allow polaris_psd_t self:capability { fsetid };

allow polaris_psd_t self:capability { dac_override chown };
allow polaris_psd_t self:netlink_route_socket rw_netlink_socket_perms;

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_psd_t)

#psd need detect which terminal to use as console, need read permission to ttyS*
# psd need read/write grub configure file /boot/grub/menu.bak
# , generate /boot/grub/menu.list
# read access to bootflash for bin file loading
ifdef(`vxe_family',`
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_legacy_grub_manage(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_disk_varied_read(polaris_psd_t)
')
ifdef(`wlc_family',`
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_psd_t)
bootloader_rw_config(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_disk_varied_read(polaris_psd_t)
')
ifdef(`vwlc_platform',`
polaris_legacy_grub_manage(polaris_psd_t)
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_psd_t)
')

polaris_disk_csl_manage(polaris_psd_t)

fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_psd_t)

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_psd_t)

polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_psd_t)

# handling /tmp/restconf
type polaris_restconf_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_restconf_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_psd_t, polaris_restconf_t, dir, "restconf")
polaris_restconf_manage(polaris_psd_t)

# handling /tmp/.ncsshd_authorized_keys
type polaris_nccs hd_keys_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_nccs hd_keys_t);

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_psd_t, polaris_nccs hd_keys_t, dir, ".nccs hd_authorized_keys")
polaris_nccs hd_keys_manage(polaris_psd_t)

polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_psd_t)

polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_psd_t)

# write mem updates the grub config files
optional_policy('
polaris_grubcfg_manage(polaris_psd_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispsd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris fpm Policy Rules.</summary>
interface('polaris_fpm_var_sock_write',

    gen_require('type polaris_fpm_t;
    type polaris_fpm_var_run_t;
    type var_run_t;

')
write_sock_files_pattern($1, var_run_t, polaris_fpm_var_run_t)
allow $1 polaris_fpm_t:unix_stream_socket { connectto; }
')

interface('polaris_fpm2fmrp_mqipc_use',

    gen_require('type polaris_fpm2fmrp_mqipc_t;
')
polaris_mqipc_use($1, polaris_fpm2fmrp_mqipc_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfpm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Oct 2020, Xin Xiang
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
## <summary>Polaris Doppler Policy Rules.</summary>

### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/dmamap

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>

```
interface('polaris_dmammap_dev_use',
                  gen_require(
                        type device_t;
                        type polaris_dmammap_device_t;
                  )
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dmammap_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dmammap_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_dmammap_device_t:chr_file map;
)
```

### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/dmamap

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>

```
interface('polaris_dplr_dev_use',
                  gen_require(
                        type device_t;
                        type polaris_dplr_device_t;
                  )
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dplr_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_dplr_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_dplr_device_t:chr_file map;
)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdoppler.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/conf/pvp.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/sw/rp/max_elastic_bays -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/iosd_memory_share -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/cc/0(.*))? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/cc/.*/pvp(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/fp/pvp(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/pvp/oir/sw_lic_service(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/pvp/oir/sw_csl_service(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/pvp/oir/rp_(.*)(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chasfs_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/pvp(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/pvp/sai_process(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_sai_t,s0)
/tmp/fp/pvp/sai_process(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_sai_t,s0)
/tmp/cc/.*/pvp/sai_process(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pvp_sai_t,s0)
/tmp/rp/pvp/process_state(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_process_state_t,s0)
/tmp/fp/pvp/process_state(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_process_state_t,s0)
/tmp/cc/pvp/process_state(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_process_state_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispvp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariswlc, 1.0);

# hanet driver used by vwlc, is there better place for it?
type polaris_hanet_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_hanet_device_t)

gen_require(
    type polaris_wlc_ap_images_t;
type mnt_t;
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
)

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1540
# transition when /mnt/images is created
filetrans_pattern(polaris_extended_domain, mnt_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, dir, "images")

# epaN and epactrlN devices
type polaris_epa_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_epa_device_t)

# luna_fpgs device
type polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t)

# astro device
type polaris_astro_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_astro_device_t)

# cpp_il device
type polaris_cpp_il_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_cpp_il_device_t)

# oob_evfc device
type polaris_oob_evfc_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_oob_evfc_device_t)

# on vwlc all processes read grub_cisco_version in polaris_disk_varied_t
gen_require(
    attribute polaris_domain;
')
polaris_disk_varied_search(polaris_domain)

#/dev/sfp-ktr device
type polaris_sfp_katar_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_sfp_katar_device_t)

# handle /tmp/vxe_disk_XXX_YYY files
ifdef(vwlc_platform',
gen_require(
    type unconfined_service_t;
')
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v1")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v2")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v3")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_mbr_v4")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_gpt_v1")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_gpt_v2")
polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans(unconfined_service_t, file, "vxe_disk_gpt_v3")
polaris_boot_tmp_manage(unconfined_service_t)
')
type polaris_grubver_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_grubver_t)

type polaris_grub_bios_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_grub_bios_t)

# on vWLC, all processes read grubenv from EFI disk partition.
gen_require(
    attribute polaris_domain;
')
polaris_vwl_grub_efi_search(polaris_domain)

type polaris_vwlinstall_info_t;
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_vwlinstall_info_t)

gen_require(
    type unconfined_service_t;
    type polaris_disk_varied_t;
')

# unconfined service create /boot/.install_info if does not exist yet
filetrans_pattern(unconfined_service_t, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_vwlinstall_info_t, file, ".install_info")

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswlc.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/	mp/sw/boot/rmonbifo(/.*)?            gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrmonbifo.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisbtlogger file contexts place holder
policy_module(polarisnifmgr, 1.0);

    gen_require('  
        type polaris_nif_mgr_t;
    ')

    polaris_rpcc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_crtf_data_manage(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_cpld_read(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_lua_read(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_nif_mgr_t)

    #If romvar is not set, Set Rommon env varaible needs write permission
    polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_nif_mgr_t)

    logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_nif_mgr_t)

    # set out of band interface mac set_oobndif_mac
    allow polaris_nif_mgr_t self:tcp_socket ioctl;

    # communication between the nif manager and fed use directories under /tmp/sv
    polaris_sv_tmp_use(polaris_nif_mgr_t)

    # /dev/shm/sdm access
    optional_policy('  
        polaris_sdm_shm_manage(polaris_nif_mgr_t)
    ')

    # open /dev/ttyS0 console in sco_sys_init_sw_params
    term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_nif_mgr_t)

    # allow create and write access to the /proc/*_sesa file
gen_require('  
  type polaris_proc_sesa_t;  
')
polaris_proc_sesa_create_write(polaris_nif_mgr_t)

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnifmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  

policy_module(polarisdmiopdatamgrd, 1.0);

gen_require('  
  type polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t;  
')

# allow to get getattr of /proc file system  
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# work with /var/log/dmi/ files  
type polaris_dmi_var_log_t;  
logging_log_file(polaris_dmi_var_log_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, polaris_dmi_var_log_t, polaris_dmi_var_log_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, polaris_dmi_var_log_t, polaris_dmi_var_log_t)
logging_log_filetrans(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, polaris_dmi_var_log_t, dir, "dmi")
polaris_chafsfs_manage(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
polaris_btrace_datamanage(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"  
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# this (opdatamgrd.sh) process is shell script need permission to execute shell  
# and variety of small util commands under bin_t  
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
# passwd_file_t:file {getattr open read};
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# opdatamgrd.sh calls ps command
# ps needs access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
# ps needs access to proc_t
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

allow polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t self:capability { sys_resource dac_override }; # handling of /tmp/stream-parsers
type polaris_dmi_parser_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dmi_parser_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, polaris_dmi_parser_t, dir, "stream-parsers")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, tmp_t, polaris_dmi_parser_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, polaris_dmi_parser_t, polaris_dmi_parser_t)

manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, tmp_t, polaris_dmi_parser_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t, polaris_dmi_parser_t, polaris_dmi_parser_t)

mount_domtrans(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# confd_cli runs under our label
allow polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t self:tcp_socket create_socket_perms;

# runs ps that wants to have access to containers files
optional_policy(
  polaris_disk_vman_dir_list(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
  polaris_sandbox_file_dir_list(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
);

polaris_sandbox_file_getattr(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# runs find to search all 'parse.*' files
# find . -perm /111 -name parse.* -exec basename {} ;
# LOOK AT ME it seems that it does search on customer visible directories, can and whether customer supposed to be able give parse.* files to dmi opdatamgrd, could it be exploited?
files_getattr_all_files(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)
files_getattr_allDirs(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# access to /dev/pts/0
ssh_use_ptys(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

# directly work with to /dev/ttyS1
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_dmi_opdatamgrd_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmiopdatamgrd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
### <summary>Polaris ngwc_fed Policy Rules.</summary>

###################################################
### <summary>
###     Connect to and send messages to /tmp/dbgmn_log_sv unit
###     datagram socket.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
###     <summary>
###     Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_fed_sock_write`,
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_fed_sock_t;
        type polaris_ngwc_fed_t;
        type tmp_t;
    `)
    allow $1 self:unix_stream_socket {create_socket_perms};
    allow $1 polaris_ngwc_fed_t:unix_stream_socket {connectto};
    write_sock_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_fed_sock_t)
`)

###################################################
### <summary>
###     Allow the specified domain able to read fed /tmp files.
### </summary>
### <param name="type">
###     <summary>
###     Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
### <param name="object">
###     <summary>
###     File name in /tmp that the fed domain creates and other domains
###     access.
### </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_fed_tmp_files_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_fed_tmp_t;
    ')
)

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_fed_tmp_t, polaris_fed_tmp_t)
')

################################
## <summary>
##      Allow to read and write /tmp/epc_ws/fed_to_wif_pipe file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      epc_ws_liaison and ngwc-fed pipe interaction.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_fed_shm_file_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ngwc_fed_t;
    ')
)

allow $1 polaris_ngwc_fed_t:shm { associate read unix_read unix_write write };
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwcfed.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
# polarismobilityd file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismobilityd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#

policy_module(polarisdmivtyserverutild, 1.0);

gen_require('
    type polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t)

allow polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t self:socket { connect create read write };

type polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t, polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_tmp_t, fifo_file, ".DMI_FIFO")
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t, polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_tmp_t, polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_tmp_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_dmi_vtyserverutild_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmivtyserverutild.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`mqipc_stem', `translit(patsubst($1, `-mqipc$', `'), `-', `_')')
define(`mqipc_label', `format(`polaris_%s_mqipc_t', mqipc_stem($1))')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_mqipc.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# November 2020, Christine Hwang
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
## <summary>Polaris Cabo GNSS Policy Rules.</summary>

```plaintext
interface(polaris_cabo_gnss_dev_use);

    gen_require(
        type device_t;
        type polaris_cabo_gnss_device_t;
    )

write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cabo_gnss_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cabo_gnss_device_t)
allow $1 polaris_cabo_gnss_device_t:chr_file map;
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscabognss.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polaristservice, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(tservice_telnet)

polaris_process_domain_template(tservice_ssh)

gen_require(
    type inetd_exec_t, inetd_t;
)

domtrans_pattern(polaris_tservice_telnet_t, inetd_exec_t, inetd_t)

polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)

corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)

dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)

allow polaris_tservice_telnet_t self:capability sys_resource;
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)

gen_require('
    type initrc_exec_t, initrc_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_tservice_telnet_t, initrc_exec_t, initrc_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)

# /bin/sh /usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh eobc /usr/shin/xinetd -f
#     /tmp/chassis/local/rp/chasfs/rp/0/0/etc/telnet/xinetd_telnetd.conf
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_tservice_telnet_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristservice.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019, 2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
### <summary>Polaris WLC Platform Policy Rules.</summary>

##########################################################
### <summary>
### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/hanet
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### <summary>
### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/epa[0-9]* and
### /dev/epactrl[0-9]*
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_epa_dev_use',
  gen_require(  
    type device_t;
  type polaris_epa_device_t;
  )
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_epa_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_epa_device_t)
  )
### Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/luna_mbfpga device
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_luna_mbfpga_dev_use',
  gen_require(  
    type device_t;
  type polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t;
  )
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t)
  allow $1 polaris_luna_mbfpga_device_t:chr_file map;
  )
write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_luna_mbfga_device_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_luna_mbfga_device_t)
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/astro device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_astro_dev_use',
  gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type polaris_astro_device_t;
  `)
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_astro_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_astro_device_t)
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/cpp_il device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_cpp_il_dev_use',
  gen_require(`
    type device_t;
    type polaris_cpp_il_device_t;
  `)
  write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpp_il_device_t)
  read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_cpp_il_device_t)
')

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/oob_evfc device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.

```c
interface('polaris_oob_evfc_dev_use',
gen_require(''
    type device_t;
    type polaris_oob_evfc_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_oob_evfc_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_oob_evfc_device_t)
')
```

## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/sfp-ktr device

```c
interface('polaris_sfp_katar_dev_use',
gen_require(''
    type device_t;
    type polaris_sfp_katar_device_t;
')
    write_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sfp_katar_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_sfp_katar_device_t)
')
```

## Read vWLC install info files

```c
interface('polaris_vwlcinstall_info_read',
gen_require(''
    type polaris_vwlcinstall_info_t;
')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_vwlcinstall_info_t, polaris_vwlcinstall_info_t)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_vwlcinstall_info_t, polaris_vwlcinstall_info_t)
)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Read /dev/vda1 device the efi partition
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##              Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_vwlc_grub_info_read',
gen_require(')
type polaris_grubver_t;
type polaris_grub_bios_t;
type polaris_grub_efi_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_grubver_t, polaris_grubver_t)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_bios_t, polaris_grub_bios_t)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grubver_t, polaris_grubver_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_bios_t, polaris_grub_bios_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Search /dev/vda1 device the efi partition
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##              Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_vwlc_grub_efi_search',
gen_require(')
type polaris_grub_efi_t;
')
search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Work (read, write, ioctl) with /dev/vda1 device
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##              Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
#
interface('polaris_vwlc_grub_efi_use',
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_grub_efi_t;
  ')
write_chr_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
read_chr_files_pattern($1, polaris_grub_efi_t, polaris_grub_efi_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswlc.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define('database_stem', 'translit(patsubst($1, '_DB$', ''), 'A-Z', 'a-z'))
define('database_label', 'format('polaris_%s_db_tdldb_t', database_stem($1)))

define('database_use_map', 'defn(format('`database_use_map[%s-%s]'', `$1', `$2'))')
define('database_use_map_set', 'define(format('`database_use_map[%(s-%s]''', `$1', `$2'), `$3'))')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_database_db.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
policy_module(polarisdmidmiauthd, 1.0);

gen_require(''
    type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t;
  ')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)

def polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t):

polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)

# dmiauthd creates and binds to /tmp/DmiAuth.socket unix socket
type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t, { sock_file fifo_file })
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_t)

# dmiauthd creates diagnostic files in /tmp/netconf-yang-diag
type polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t, polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_t, dir, "netconf-yang-diag")
polaris_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_manage(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)

# read confd log file and push into btrace
def polaris_confd_log_read(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t):

# from dmilib iosp_connect through libiosp iosp_token_read_from_file
# iosp_token_read_from_file reads /tmp/rp/.iosp_dmiauthd
polaris_dmiauthd_token_read(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)

def gen_require(
    "type polaris_confd_tmp_t;"
):
    type polaris_confd_tmp_t;

# This is applicable to wireless platforms running in standby monitoring mode
# wherein dmiauthd create temporary files in /tmp/confd upon switchover and
# trigger ConfD restart.
def manage_files_pattern(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t):
def manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t, polaris_confd_tmp_t):

# "show netconf-yang diagnostics [all | last | message]" invokes
# /usr/binos/conf/dmid_diag_logs.sh
polis utility_domain_template(dmid_diag_logs)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t, polaris_dmid_diag_logs_exec_t)

# signal sent during the show cmd
polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)

# read files in /tmp/netconf-yang-diag
polaris_dmiauthd_tmp_diags_read(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)

# need write/ioctl/getattr access for pipes
polaris_dmiauthd_use_fifo(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)

polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)

# bash tmp files, such as /tmp/sh-thd-1599654988
type polaris_dmid_diag_logs_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t, polaris_dmid_diag_logs_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t, polaris_dmid_diag_logs_tmp_t, polaris_dmid_diag_logs_tmp_t)

# execute /bin/sed
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_dmid_diag_logs_t)

###############################################################################
# Allow diagnostics feature to create log file in bootflash
###############################################################################

# execute /bin/tar
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
# tar reads /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)
# create log file in bootflash
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t)

###############################################################################

allow polaris_dmi_dmiauthd_t self:capability sys_resource;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmidmiauthd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/opt/confd/bin/confd -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_exec_t,s0)
/opt/confd/lib/confd/lib/core/confd/priv/mmap_schema --
  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_mmap_schema_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/vip-confd-startup.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_cdb_backup.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/execute_confd_cli.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_cli_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/confd_logs.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_exec_t,s0)
/var/confd0(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_var_t,s0)
/dev/shm/confd(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_shm_t,s0)
/tmp/confd(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/confd_cli(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_cli_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/vconfd(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_tmp_t,s0)

/usr/bin/vconfd_script_*admin_tech.*\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_admin_tech_exec_t,s0)
/var/tech(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_admin_tech_var_t,s0)

/bootflash/admintech gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_admin_tech_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/admintech_trace gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_admin_tech_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/MEMORY_LOG_*\text gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_admin_tech_data_t,s0)
/bootflash/collated_log_* gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_admin_tech_data_t,s0)

/bootflash/tracelogs/cia-netconf-trace\.* gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_confd_var_log_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
  */opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisconfd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# September 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisunconfined, 1.0);

### <desc>
### <p>
### IOSd runs in unconfined mode
## </p>
## </desc>

```python
gen_tunable(polaris_unconfined_iosd, true)

## <desc>
## <p>
## All polaris processes except IOSd runs in unconfined mode
## </p>
## </desc>

```python
gen_tunable(polaris_unconfined_all, true)

gen_require(`
    type apmd_t;
    type auditd_t;
    type inetd_t;
    type init_t;
    type initrc_t;
    type journalctl_t;
    type rpcbind_t;
    type rpcd_t;
    type sshd_t;
    type syslogd_t;
    type telnetd_t;
    type udev_t;
    type virtd_t;
    type virtlogd_t;
    type virttools_t;
    type ifconfig_t;
    type setfiles_t;
    type iptables_t;
    type virsh_t;
    type svirt_t;
    type svirt_lxc_net_t;
    type virtd_lxc_t;
`

polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(apmd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(auditd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(inetd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(init_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(initrc_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(journalctl_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(rpcbind_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(rpcd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(sshd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(syslogd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(telnetd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(udev_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(virtd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(virtlogd_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(vmtools_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(ifconfig_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(setfiles_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(iptables_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(virsh_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(svirt_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(svirt_lxc_net_t)
polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined(virtd_lxc_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisunconfined.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/HTX-IOX(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t,s0)

# /dev/sppi_memif htx works with
/dev/sppi_memif -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sppi_memif_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarishtx.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/bin/os/conf/periodic.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_periodic_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisperiodic.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
policy_module(polarislua, 1.0);

type polaris_lua_file_t;
files_type(polaris_lua_file_t)

policy_module(polariscabognss, 1.0);

type polaris_cabo_gnss_t;

polaris_sysfs_manage(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

polis_sysfs_manage(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

dev_rw_realtime_clock(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

allow polaris_cabo_gnss_t self:capability sys_time;
# Label Cabo GNSS TTY device

type polaris_cabo_gnss_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_cabo_gnss_device_t)

polaris_cabo_gnss_dev_use(polaris_cabo_gnss_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscabognss.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl

dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky

dnl

dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved

dnl WLC Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 1)
max_bay_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `per_bay', 0)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `per_bay', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `per_bay', 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(`rp', `global', 0)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`cc', `global', 1)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(`fp', `global', 0)

dnl in elastic scope each process has its own value
max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)

max_elastic_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)

max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_ODM, 1)

max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`rp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`cc', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)
max_elastic_ripc_map_set(`fp', `elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 7)

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris rogued Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrogued.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris flashcheck Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisflashcheck.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarissmd, 1.0);

    gen_require(`
        type polaris_smd_t;
    `)

########################################################################
# mqipc manual, one that missing in platform tdl file
########################################################################

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_smd_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_smd_t)

# working with smd persistent/disk files
type polaris_smd_disk_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_smd_disk_t)

manage_files_pattern(polaris_smd_t, polaris_smd_disk_t, polaris_smd_disk_t)
polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use(polaris_smd_t)

# access to persist tdldb (e.g. .dbpersist)
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_smd_t)

# for /dev/shm/cerrno_dell
polaris_cerr_shm_manage(polaris_smd_t)

ifdef(`nyquist_platform',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_bt_logger_smd_mqipc_t;
    ')

    # smd may start first and create this mqipc channel
    polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_smd_t, polaris_bt_logger_smd_mqipc_t, bt_logger_smd)
    ')

polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_smd_t)

allow polaris_smd_t self:capability { sys_resource net_bind_service };
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_smd_t)

allow polaris_smd_t self:process setrlimit;
corenets_tcp_bind_polaris_smd_devshell_port(polaris_smd_t)
corenets_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_smd_t)
allow polaris_smd_t self:tcp_socket { getattrib setopt getsockopt bind create listen accept connect read write
    name_connect };
allow polaris_smd_t self:capability { net_admin sys_admin };

allow polaris_smd_t self:udp_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };
#smutil_msg_event_cb_handler() uses netlink
allow polaris_smd_t self:netlink_socket { bind create };

# LOOK AT ME: now smd may open arbitrary port on forwarding VRF (16)
# but in SELinux there is no way to differentiate between port spaces
# across VRFs or namespaces. For now let's grant smd_t access to all ports
# regardless of VRF. In future investigate ways to be more restrictive
corenet_udp_bind_generic_port(polaris_smd_t)
corenet_udp_sendrecv_generic_port(polaris_smd_t)
# LOOK AT ME: grants access to udp_bind on any node, but if we can
# be more specific and bind only to forwarding VRF related interfaces
corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_smd_t)

# smd want to listen on http port 80 on VRF_FWD, for webauth code please see
# smd/webauth/src/webauth_io.c
corenets_tcp_bind_http_port(polaris_smd_t)

allow polaris_smd_t self:capability dac_override;
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_smd_t)

allow polaris_smd_t self:capability net_raw;
allow polaris_smd_t self:packet_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };

# for access to disk html files (for webauth)
polaris_persistent_read(polaris_smd_t)

# transition for dc_profile_dir to polaris_smd_disk_t
gen_require('type initrc_t;')
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(initrc_t, polaris_smd_disk_t, dir, "dc_profile_dir")

# SANET is listening on http port(CSCvb41802)
# Hence, it needs to follow the same rule as nginx is using in polarisnginx.te
# FIXME: add interface to allow bind to port 1025-65535
corenets_tcp_bind_all_ports(polaris_smd_t)

polaris_issu_tmp_files_read(polaris_smd_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissmd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1565
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

/usr/bin/os/conf/cedge-tanman.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cedge_tanman_exec_t.s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedgetanman.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/bin/os/conf/droputil.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_droputil_exec_t.s0)

/tmp/rp/dropbox(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_droputil_tmp_t.s0)
/tmp/rp/droputil(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_droputil_tmp_t.s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdroputil.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisvman, 1.0);

gen_require(
  type polaris_vman_t;
)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use(polaris_vman_t)
# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_vman_t)

polaris_rmonhifo_tmp_read(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_vman_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_vman_t)

modutils_read_module_deps(polaris_vman_t)
modutils_read_module_config(polaris_vman_t)
modutils_manage_module_config(polaris_vman_t)
modutils_domtrans_insmod(polaris_vman_t)
files_read_kernel_modules(polaris_vman_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_vman_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_vman_t)

# ifconfig related, ifconfig is executed in its own context
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_vman_t)

# VMAN calls vman_set_congestion_control_multiplex when the count
# of the bridge users reaches 2 and needs write permissions on
# contdev_multiplex
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_vman_t)
fsv_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_vman_t)

virt_stream_connect(polaris_vman_t)
virt_read_pid_files(polaris_vman_t)

fs_rw_cgroup_files(polaris_vman_t)
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_vman_t)
# allow vm to read /dev/pts/*
term_use_generic_ptys(polaris_vman_t)
#allow polaris_vman_t polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:file open;
polaris_udev_tmp_read(polaris_vman_t)
#allow polaris_vman_t to run brctl in its own domain
brctl_domtrans(polaris_vman_t)
# allow vm to run /sbin/fsck in script
fstools_domtrans(polaris_vman_t)
# allow vm to mount rootfs on polaris_disk_vman_t
allow polaris_vman_t polaris_disk_vman_t:dir mounton;
fs_mount_xattr_fs(polaris_vman_t)
# allow vman have capability for modify owner of the file
allow polaris_vman_t self: capability { chown fowner fsetid };
# allow vman to bind to unreserved tcp ports while it searches for
# port available to guest console to listen on
corenets_tcp_bind_unreserved_ports(polaris_vman_t)
# working with vman /var/ files

type polaris_var_vman_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_var_vman_t)
files_var_filetrans(polaris_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t, dir, "virtual-instance")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t)
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t, polaris_var_vman_t)

# working with vman persistent files

type polaris_disk_vman_t;
polaris_disk_type(polaris_disk_vman_t)

gen_require(`
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    `)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, [ polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t ], polaris_disk_vman_t, dir, "virtual-instance")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, [ polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t ], polaris_disk_vman_t, file, "virtual-instance.conf")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, [ polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t ], polaris_disk_vman_t, dir, "vman_fdb")

# allow creation of /bootflash/virtual-instance.conf file
manage_files_pattern(polaris_vman_t, [ polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t ], polaris_disk_vman_t)
# allow creation of /bootflash/virtual-instance and /bootflash/vman_fdb directories
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_t, [ polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t ], polaris_disk_vman_t)
# vman can manage files inside of its own polaris_disk_vman_t directories
manage_files_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_disk_vman_t, polaris_disk_vman_t)

# after all above transition we need to grant vman right to work with any
# persistent storage file since it needs to access and write .ova files
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_vman_t)

# vman uses netlink socket to talk to lxc watchdog driver
# please see bins/vman/src/vman_lxc_wd.c
allow polaris_vman_t self:netlink_generic_socket { create_socket_perms sendto recvfrom};

# vman calls tipc-config which in turns wants to create AF_TIPC socket
allow polaris_vman_t self:socket create_socket_perms;

# vman uses 'ip netns exec 0 ifconfig -a' command which in turns switches
# network namespace and need access to /proc/pid/ns/net file
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_vman_t)

# this label is created to exchange log related information between container and host.
type polaris_vman_log_t;
# By making this label belong to polaris persistent storage combined with vman inheriting rights
# to manage polaris_disk via polaris_persistent_manage(), vman gains rights to manage below dirs.
polaris_disk_type(polaris_vman_log_t)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_log_t, dir, "UtdIpsAlert-IOX")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_log_t, dir, "UtdUrlf-IOX")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_log_t, dir, "UtdAmp-IOX")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_log_t, dir, "UtdTls-IOX")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_log_t, dir, "UtdLogMappings-IOX")
allow polaris_vman_t polaris_vman_log_t:dir mounton;

# Allow vman to work with /bootflash/virtual-instance/UTD/rootfs
optional_policy(
    gen_require(
        type container_file_t;
    )
    allow polaris_vman_t container_file_t:filesystem { getattr unmount };)

# Allow vman/ioxman to work with /tmp/HTX-IOX
optional_policy(
    gen_require(
        type polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t;
    )
    allow polaris_vman_t polaris_htx_iox_tmp_t:dir { getattr mounton open read };)

# Allow vman to mount /tmp/binos-IOX
optional_policy(
    gen_require(
        type polaris_qfp_memif_t;
    )
    allow polaris_vman_t polaris_qfp_memif_t:dir mounton;
)

# vman_init.sh operates on /tmp/vman files
type polaris_vman_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_vman_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, { file dir })
polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans(polaris_vman_tmp_t, dir, "vman")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t)

# allow vman to work with /tmp/xml
fs_remount_tmpfs(polaris_vman_t)
fs_unmount_tmpfs(polaris_vman_t)
fs_unmount_xattr_fs(polaris_vman_t)
allow polaris_vman_t polaris_vman_tmp_t:dir mounton;
optional_policy(
    polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage(polaris_vman_t)
# relabel /bootflash/virtual-instance/UTD/tmpstaging to /dev/loopX
gen_require(
    type iso9660_t;
')
allow polaris_vman_t iso9660_t:filesystem { relabelfrom }

# configure /proc/sys/net/ipv4/conf/dpbr_0/arp_announce
kernel_search_network_sysctl(polaris_vman_t)
kerneld_rw_net_sysctls(polaris_vman_t)
# configure e.g. /proc/sys/vm/nr_hugepages
kernel_rwlock_sysctls(polaris_vman_t)

# need to do bind mount of /bootflash/SHARED-IOX
mount_domtrans(polaris_vman_t)

# vman accessing files under /tmp created by initrc like /tmp/gdev/md0/gdev-info
init_read_script_tmp_files(polaris_vman_t)

#DB persistence
polaris_tlddbpersist_setup(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_tmp_tlddb_persist_setup(polaris_vman_t)

gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
')
files_tmp_filetrans(initrc_t, polaris_vman_tmp_t, file, "cgroup.log")
dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_vman_t)

# read /etc/libvirt/libvirt.conf
virt_read_config(polaris_vman_t)

# vman_cgroup_yaml.sh through prep_csr_kumo (binos_functions-pd) checks for
# ovf-env.xml file existence in variety of directories includind
#/cdrom0/ovf-env.xml
fs_read_iso9660_files(polaris_vman_t)

# allow vman to manage loop device: finding free /dev/loopN device
# note vman code iterated over all /dev/loop* devices and try to lock
# them. As part of that iteration it tries /dev/loop_control
# what it should do instead is to use /dev/loop_control to get free
# device
dev_rwlock_loop_control(polaris_vman_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME
# allow vman to read, write /dev/loopN devices that are
# under fixed_disk_device_t label. It is pretty strong premision
# and at this point it is only done for /dev/loopN devices.
# Can we do better? i.e move /dev/loopN to some other label?
storage_manage_fixed_disk(polaris_vman_t)

# when /bootflash or /harddisk are 100% full
allow polaris_vman_t self:capability sys_resource;

# allow VMAN to move disk.img to the disk
allow polaris_vman_t self:process setfscreate;

# vman mounts directories on behalf of guest containers, it uses
# specified context for guest directories, need permission to
# relabel, mount, etc.
fs_relabelfrom_xattr_fs(polaris_vman_t)
virt_relabel_sandbox_filesystem(polaris_vman_t)
virt_mounton_sandbox_file(polaris_vman_t)
virt_manage_sandbox_files(polaris_vman_t)
gen_require(''
    type svirt_sandbox_file_t;
  ')
allow polaris_vman_t svirt_sandbox_file_t:filesystem mount;

# /tmp/.flashlock operations from tdllib_startup_cfg_ignored, mcp_getmonvar
allow polaris_vman_t self:capability dac_override;

# allow vman to stat /dev/kvm, executed by vman_common_init function
dev_getattr_kvm_dev(polaris_vman_t)

# vman in getfs_info_by_mediatype function inspects files in /tmp/gdev
gen_require(''
    type udev_tmp_t;
  ')
read_files_pattern(polaris_vman_t, udev_tmp_t, udev_tmp_t)

# /usr/binos/conf/vman_exec.sh policy
polaris_utility_domain_template(vman_shell)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_vman_shell_t, polaris_vman_shell_exec_t)
# vman_exec.sh calls mcp_chvrf.sh
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_vman_shell_t)
# mcp_chvrf.sh calls vman_exec.sh back and then it call bexec.sh
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_vman_shell_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_vman_shell_t)

# inherits stdin from telnetd
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_vman_shell_t)
# allow use of ptys for vman tech support
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_vman_tech_t)

optional_policy(')
# reads /opt/cisco/caf/config/system-config.ini
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_vman_t)
')

# vman_is_machine_type_initialized clone needs cap_users sys_admin
allow polaris_vman_t self:cap_users sys_admin;

# vman_cgroup_yaml.sh searches for ovf-env.xml on cdrom0
fs_read_removable_files(polaris_vman_t)

# vman starts vman_init.sh that in turns calls virsh
gen_require(')
    type virsh_t;
    type virsh_exec_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_vman_t, virsh_exec_t, virsh_t)

polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_vman_t)
polaris_send_signal_to_bexecute(polaris_vman_t)

gen_require(')
    type polaris_chvrf_t;
    )
# inherited as stdin/sdtout from vman
polaris_vman_use_fifo(polaris_chvrf_t)

# vman calls code_sign_verify VmanPackage
polaris_code_verify_domtrans(polaris_vman_t)

# vm_net_dev_utilization reads /proc/2962/net/dev
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_vman_t)

polaris_iosd_vcpu_read(polaris_vman_t)

# /usr/binos/conf/cgroup_reports.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(cgroup_reports)

polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_cgroup_reports_t, polaris_cgroup_reports_exec_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_cgroup_reports_t)
# inherited as stdin/sdtout from vman
polaris_vman_use_fifo(polaris_cgroup_reports_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_cgroup_reports_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_cgroup_reports_t)

fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_cgroup_reports_t)
fs_list_cgroup_dirs(polaris_cgroup_reports_t)

# cgroup_reports.sh creates misc files under /tmp
type polaris_cgroup_reports_tmp_t;
files_type(polaris_cgroup_reports_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cgroup_reports_t, polaris_cgroup_reports_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cgroup_reports_t, polaris_cgroup_reports_tmp_t, polaris_cgroup_reports_tmp_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_cgroup_reports_t)

#/usr/binos/conf/vman_techsupport.sh
polaris_utility_domain_template(vman_tech)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_vman_tech_t, polaris_vman_tech_exec_t)
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# inherited as stdin/stdout from vman
polaris_vman_use_fifo(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# vman_techsupport.sh starts virsh -c qemu:///system list --all
gen_require(
    type virsh_t;
    type virsh_exec_t;
')
domtrans_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, virsh_exec_t, virsh_t)

# starts ip link show
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# starts brctl show
brctl_domtrans(polaris_vman_tech_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_vman_tech_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_vman_tech_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_vman_tech_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_vman_tech_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# starts ps aux
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_vman_tech_t)
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_vman_tech_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# getattr of stdin/stdout of misc processes
term_getattr_unallocated_ttys(polaris_vman_tech_t)
term_read_console(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# reads /bootflash/virtual-instance/
polaris_disk_vman_read(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# find /etc/libvirt/lxc -name *.xml -print
virt_read_config(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# no interface that lists virt/etc_rwlock dir
gen_require(''
    type virt/etc_rwlock_t;
')
list_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, virt/etc_rwlock_t, virt/etc_rwlock_t)

# find /var/run/libvirt -name *.xml -maxdepth 2 -print
virt_read_pid_files(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# no interface that lists virt/var_run_t dir
gen_require(''
    type virt/var_run_t;
')
list_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, virt/var_run_t, virt/var_run_t)
# no interface that lists virt/lxc/var_run_t dir
gen_require(''
    type virt/lxc/var_run_t;
')
list_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, virt/lxc/var_run_t, virt/lxc/var_run_t)
# no interface that lists qemu/var_run_t dir
gen_require(''
    type qemu/var_run_t;
')
list_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, qemu/var_run_t, qemu/var_run_t)
# allow read of /run/libvirt/qemu
read_files_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, qemu/var_run_t, qemu/var_run_t)

# by some strange reason /var/run/libvirt/network is under dnsmasq/var_run_t label
dnsmasq_read_pid_files(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# no interface that lists dnsmasq/var_run_t dir
gen_require(''
    type dnsmasq/var_run_t;
')
list_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, dnsmasq/var_run_t, dnsmasq/var_run_t)

polaris_vman_var_read(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# cat /proc/net/dev
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# find /sys/class/net -name intsvc* -type d -print
dev_list_sysfs(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# grep over /varied/ovf-env.xml
polaris_disk_varied_read(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# writes into /tmp/vman_techsupport
polaris_vman_tmp_manage(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# find over /sys/fs/cgroup/memory/machine
fs_list_cgroup_dirs(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# cat /sys/fs/cgroup/memory/machine/memory.limit_in_bytes
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# runs df command
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_vman_tech_t)
fs_getattr_all_fs(polaris_vman_tech_t)
files_getattr_all_dirs(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# getattr over /run/netns/2
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# check existence of vman bt trace file before passing it to btdecode
polaris_vman_bt_getattr(polaris_vman_tech_t)
# check existence of pman bt trace file for vman before passing it to btdecode
polaris_pman_bt_getattr(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# vman_techsupport.sh creates misc files under /tmp
type polaris_vman_tech_tmp_t;
files_type(polaris_vman_tech_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_vman_tech_t, polaris_vman_tech_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, polaris_vman_tech_tmp_t, polaris_vman_tech_tmp_t)

# allow vman tech support to read container logs including listing dirs
gen_require(`
   type virt_log_t;
`)
list_dirs_pattern(polaris_vman_tech_t, virt_log_t, virt_log_t)
virt_read_log(polaris_vman_tech_t)

# allow vman to access /etc/passwd
auth_map_passwd(polaris_vman_shell_t)

#vman does lvm storage management e.g. vman_libvirt_strg_available_by_pool
lvm_domtrans(polaris_vman_t)

#Allow read of pid files e.g. /run/udev/data/b7:34
udev_read_pid_files(polaris_vman_t)

#allow vman to connect to the WAAS container for serial vman_register_socket
polaris_waas_stream_connect(polaris_vman_t)
# allow vman to pgrep
# allow to get getattr of /proc file system
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_vman_t)

# allow vman to kill LXC container process that hasn't shutdown
# inspite of a shutdown command
gen_require(
    type virtd_lxc_t;
')
polaris_vman_kill_process(virtd_lxc_t)

# allow vman to rsync using ioxman_syslib.sh
rsync_entry_type(polaris_vman_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_rsync_port(polaris_vman_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisvman.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/tmp/.ncsshd_authorized_keys(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ncsshd_keys_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispsd.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris Btrace Policy Rules.</summary>

*******************************************************************************
# Obfl policy
*******************************************************************************

*******************************************************************************
## <summary>Read obfl files (under /obfl, /varied/obfl, etc)
### <summary>
### <param name="domain">
### <summary>
### Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### </param>
### <rolebase/>
#
# interface(`polaris_obfl_data_read',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_obfl_data_t;
    type root_t;
')

read_link_files_pattern($1, root_t, polaris_obfl_data_t)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_obfl_data_t, polaris_obfl_data_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_obfl_data_t, polaris_obfl_data_t)
allow $1 polaris_obfl_data_t:file map;
')

#<summary>
#<param name="domain">
#<summary>
# Domain allowed access.
#</summary>
#</param>
#<rolebase/>
#
# interface(`polaris_obfl_data_manage',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_obfl_data_t;
    type root_t;
    type var_t;
')

read_link_files_pattern($1, root_t, polaris_obfl_data_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, [ var_t polaris_obfl_data_t ], polaris_obfl_data_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, [ var_t polaris_obfl_data_t ], polaris_obfl_data_t)
allow $1 polaris_obfl_data_t:file map;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisobfl.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
### <summary>Polaris Btrace Policy Rules.</summary>

```
# RIPC policy
```

```
# Work with ripc
```

```
## Domain allowed access.
```

```
# interface('polaris_ripc',
```

```
corenetscp_bind_generic_node($1)
```

```
allow $1 self:tcp_socket { getattr setopt getopt bind create listen accept connect read write };
```

```
# bipc would like to issue "setsockopt(sock, SOL_SOCKET, SO_VRF," which requires
```

```
# net_admin and sys_admin capabilities
```

```
allow $1 self:capability { net_admin sys_admin };
```

```
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read($1)
```

```
)
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisripc.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
```
/`
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisboot.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# December 2019, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisservicemgr file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisservicemgr.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris polarisboothelper Policy Rules.</summary>

#####################################################
### <summary>
### Read any regular file/directory from /tmp/udev.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#####################################################
# interface('polaris_udev_tmp_read',
#    gen_require('type polaris_udev_tmp_files_t;
#    ') 
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t) 
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t) 
')

#####################################################
### <summary>
### Manage any regular file/directory from /tmp/udev.
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>

`interface('polaris_udev_tmp_manage', `
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_udev_tmp_files_t;
  `)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t)
`)

## Listdir of any regular directory from /tmp/udev.
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>

`interface('polaris_udev_tmp_list_dirs', `
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_udev_tmp_files_t;
  `)
  list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t, polaris_udev_tmp_files_t)
`)

## Watch udev_tmp_files directories and files
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>

`interface('polaris_udev_tmp_watch', `
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_udev_tmp_files_t;
  `)
  allow $1 polaris_udev_tmp_files_t:{dir file} watch;`)

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisboothelper.if
no license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_driver -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_driver_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_driver_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_driver_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_driver_us_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_driver_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_driver_vwlc -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_driver_exec_t,s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_driver_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_driver_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppdriver.fc
no license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/conf/mcp_monitor_process_batchmode.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_monitor_process_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/pkg_summary.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pkg_summary_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/pkg_to_tree.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_pkg_to_tree_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/myhostname gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hm_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/show_provision_temp(/.*)? -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_show_provision_tmp_t,s0)
/tmp/fs_lock_bootflash gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cli_fs_cmds_tmp_t,s0)
# used by "sh pla so filesystem bootflash: de" CLI
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_cli_fs_cmds.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cli_fs_cmds_exec_t,s0)
# used by "show platform software yang-management process monitor" CLI
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_monitor_dmi_proc.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_monitor_dmi_process_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarishm.fc
no license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
## <summary>Polaris odm Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>Mqipc channel in sub directory and multiple servers on TDL channel is not supported by autogen code. ODM odm_clnt2svr_data channel is one of those. Allow domain to be one server on it. ODM elastic value is 2 now, add more if need in the future.</summary>

### <param name="domain">
## <summary>
Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
### </param>

### <param name="mqipc_label">
## <summary>
Mqipc channel file label.
## </summary>
### </param>

```
interface(`polaris_odm_clnt2svr_mqipc_create',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_odm_client2server_data_mqipc_t;
');
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir($1, polaris_odm_client2server_data_mqipc_t, odm_clnt2svr_data-b1)
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir($1, polaris_odm_client2server_data_mqipc_t, odm_clnt2svr_data-b0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir($1, polaris_odm_client2server_data_mqipc_t, odm_clnt2svr_data)
');
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisodm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

## <summary>Polaris install_mgr Policy Rules.</summary>
## <summary>
##      Read /tmp/sw/inst_tmp_1 files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_install_mgr_tmp_read',
# gen_require(
# type polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t;
#
#      list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t)
#      read_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t)
#      read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t, polaris_install_mgr_tmp_t)
# )
#
## <summary>
##      Read/Write /.installer files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_install_disk_manage',
# gen_require(
# type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
# type polaris_disk_install_t;
#
#      filetrans_pattern(polaris_install_mgr_t,polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_install_t, dir, ".installer")
#      filetrans_pattern(polaris_install_mgr_t,polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_install_t, fifo_file, "inot_fifo")
#      manage_dirs_pattern($1, {polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_install_t}, polaris_disk_install_t)
#      manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
#      manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
# )
#
## <summary>
##      Read /bootflash/.installer files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Summary

Domain allowed access.

## 

# interface(`polaris_install_disk_read',`
   gen_require(`
       type polaris_disk_install_t;
   `)

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
`)

# Interface: polaris_install_disk_read

---

## Summary

Read copylog files (location varies by platform)

## 

# <param name="domain">

## Summary

Domain allowed access.

## </summary>

# </param>

# Interface: polaris_read_user_file

---

## Summary

getattr for copylog files (location varies by platform)

## 

# <param name="domain">

## Summary

Domain allowed access.

## </summary>

# </param>

# Interface: polaris_user_file_getattr

---

# Interface: polaris_user_file_getattr

---
type polaris_user_file_t;
    type device_t;
    
    )

    getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_user_file_t, polaris_user_file_t)
    )

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisinstallmgr.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2020, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisjvm.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Crankshaft (Overlord, Utah, Goldbeach, Neptune, TSN and Supernova) Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(\`rp\', \`per_bay\', 0)
max_bay_map_set(\`cc\', \`per_bay\', 19)
max_bay_map_set(\`fp\', \`per_bay\', 0)

    max_bay_ripc_map_set(\`rp\', \`per_bay\', 0)
    max_bay_ripc_map_set(\`cc\', \`per_bay\', 19)
    max_bay_ripc_map_set(\`fp\', \`per_bay\', 0)

    max_bay_ripc_map_set(\`rp\', \`global\', 0)
    max_bay_ripc_map_set(\`cc\', \`global\', 19)
    max_bay_ripc_map_set(\`fp\', \`global\', 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/crankshaftmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # February 2020, Victor Kamensky
# #
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/bin/vconfd_script_reboot.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_reboot_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_if_reset.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_ifreset_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_get_config.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cfg_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_vmanag_list_stats.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_history_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_vmanag_clear_stats.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_history_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_activate.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_software_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/mcp_upgrade_wrapper.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_software_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_vmanage_list_stats.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_history_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_vmanage_clear_stats.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_history_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_activate.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_device_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_remove_chassis_numbers_from_ztp.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_device_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_upload_chassis_number_file.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_device_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/reset-conf -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_reset_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/reset-logs -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_reset_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/patch.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_software_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_reset_vsmart_serial_list.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_reset_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_cert.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cert_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_show_cert.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cert_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_show_root_ca_cert.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cert_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_upload_root_ca_cert_chain.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cert_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_uninstall_root_ca_cert_chain.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cert_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_tlsproxy_install_certs.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cert_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_tlsproxy_remove_certs.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_cert_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_csr.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_csr_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_show_csr.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_csr_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_sign_csr.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_csr_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_upload_vsmart_serial_numbers.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_serialnum_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_upload_vedge_serial_numbers.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_serialnum_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_fetch_core_info.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_crash_exec_t,s0)
# admin-tech scripts skipped defined in some other place
/usr/bin/list_crashtech_files\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_crash_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_unlock_user\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_aaa_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_set_password\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_aaa_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_container\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_contr_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_precheck\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_install\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_upgrade\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_uninstall\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_reset\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_postcheck\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_download\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_remove\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_iox_activate\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_iox_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_utd_sigupdate\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_utd_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/polaris_geo_db_update\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_geo_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_vping\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_net_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_vnping\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_net_exec_t,s0)
/usr/bin/vconfd_script_vtraceroute\sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_vconfd_net_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedge.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polaristdlresolve, 1.0);

##############################################################################
# TDLresolve policy
##############################################################################
gen_require(
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
)

type polaris_tdlresolve_t;
files_type(polaris_tdlresolve_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_tdlresolve_t, dir, "tdlresolve")
# tdl_boottime.sh uses /tmp/tdlresolve_tmp for some temp files
# which are moved into /tmp/tdlresolve latter
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_extended_domain, polaris_tdlresolve_t, dir, "tdlresolve_tmp")
type polaris_global_service_t;
files_type(polaris_global_service_t);

#########################################################################
# rsync policy
#########################################################################
gen_require({
    type rsync_t;
    type polaris_btrace_base_t;
})
# tdl_cleanup_epochs.sh uses btrace
allow rsync_t polaris_btrace_base_t:file map;
# rsync invokes tdl_cleanup_epochs.sh as part of this set /proc/[pid]/oom_score_adj is done
allow rsync_t self:capability sys_resource;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristdlresolve.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisqfp, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(qfp)
polaris_cpp_process(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_lsmpi_dev_use(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_persistent_list_dirs(polaris_qfp_t);

# allow for hot add on azure
kernel_read_irq_sysctls(polaris_iodbd_t)
kernell_rw_irq_sysctls(polaris_iodbd_t)

# allow read variety of system information from sysfs, as well as write
# into configuration of some pcie devices
# type=AVC msg=audit(1479597040.739:218): avc: denied { write } for pid=30997 comm="ucode_ctl_rx"
# name="config" dev="sysfs" ino=22363 scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_qfp_t:s0
tcontext=system_u:object_r:sysfs_t:s0 tclass=file
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_qfp_t)
# allow to send message to /dev/log
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_qfp_t)

# allow access to uio devices like /dev/uio0
dev_rw_userio_dev(polaris_qfp_t)

# Platforms with QAT v1.7 need map permission also
# qae device (/dev/icp_adf_ctl)
type polaris_icp_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_icp_device_t)

allow polaris_qfp_t userio_device_t:chr_file map;

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_qfp_t)

# qfp FIA (Feature Invocation Array) resides in /dev/shm/cpp_ucode_dram
# Those are set of instructions assembled by cpp control plane and passed
# to qfp to execute.
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_exec(polaris_qfp_t)

# qfp /var/run pid file
type polaris_qfp_var_run_t;
files_pid_file(polaris_qfp_var_run_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t)
files_pid_filetrans(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t, { file dir })

# mmap /var/run/dpdk/rte/config
allow polaris_qfp_t polaris_qfp_var_run_t:file map;

# qfp memif directory and file
type polaris_qfp_memif_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_qfp_memif_t);
# qfp memif interface for binos clients in /tmp/memif
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_memif_t, dir, "memif")
# creates /tmp/binos-IOX/memif
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_memif_t, dir, "binos-IOX")
polaris_qfp_memif_manage(polaris_qfp_t)
# qfp memif interface for container in /bootflash/SHARED-IOX/memif
polaris_disk_type(polaris_qfp_memif_t)
gen_require(`
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    `)
filetrans_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_qfp_memif_t, dir, "memif")

# work with /bootflash/SHARED-IOX/memif/memif-dp-svr
polaris_utdl_container_dgram_send(polaris_qfp_t)
# work (create/open/read/write) with hugetlbs files
fs_manage_hugetlbfs_dirs(polaris_qfp_t)
fs_rw_hugetlbfs_files(polaris_qfp_t)
gen_require(
  type hugetlbfs_t;
)
allow polaris_qfp_t hugetlbfs_t:file create;
# dpdk may unlinks unneeded pages in unmap_unneeded_hugepages function
allow polaris_qfp_t hugetlbfs_t:file unlink;
allow polaris_qfp_t self:capability { sys_rawio sys_nice sys_admin };
allow polaris_qfp_t self:process setsched;

# is_nic_netmap_capable function, which is used by vnic_cfg_port, needs socket to
# work with interface parameters
allow polaris_qfp_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;

ifdef(`crankshaft_family',`
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# access to /dev/dash_xxx devices on cranshaft platforms
optional_policy(`
  polaris_dash_dev_use(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# netmap device (/dev/netmap)
type polaris_netmap_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_netmap_device_t)
polaris_netmap_dev_use(polaris_qfp_t)

# access to /dev/icp_XXX device on crankshaft platforms
optional_policy(`
  polaris_icp_dev_use(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# netmap device (/dev/svc_eng_puntNN)
type polaris_sep_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_sep_device_t)
polaris_svc_eng_punt_dev_use(polaris_qfp_t)

# transition and access to /var/log/cdal-tns-info.log
ifdef(`tns_platform',`
polaris_qfp_log_manage("cdal-tns-info.log")
')
# transition and access to /var/log/cdal-tsn-info.log
ifdef(`blackheart_platform',
    polaris_qfp_log_manage("cdal-tsn-info.log")
')

# aventus needs access to /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master/cpn-110-master
# for boot configuration
# transition and access to /var/log/cdal-tsn-info.log
ifdef(`aventus_platform',
    gen_require(
        type syslogd_t;
    ')
    polaris_qfp_log_manage("cdal-tsn-info.log")
polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(syslogd_t)
')

# transition and access to /var/log/cdal-tsn-info.log
ifdef(`cabo_platform',
    polaris_qfp_log_manage("cdal-tsn-info.log")
')

# transition and access to /var/log/cdal-tsn-info.log
ifdef(`supernova_platform',
    polaris_qfp_log_manage("cdal-tsn-info.log")
')

# LOOK AT ME: qfp process links libcrypto.so.1.0.0 which has DT_TEXTREL
# that should be addressed by CSCv99896, once that is fixed remove below
# under CSCv99905.
gen_require(
    type lib_t;
    ')
allow polaris_qfp_t lib_t:file execmod;

# LOOK AT ME: qfp process on TSN LE has executable stack with GNU_STACK marked RWE
# that should be addressed by CSCvk66808, once that is fixed remove below
# under CSCvk66832.
ifdef(`tsn_platform',
    allow polaris_qfp_t self:process execmem;
)

# lsmpi replacement punt/inject over domain sockets
polaris_pi_uds_manage(polaris_qfp_t)
polaris_iosd_dgram_send(polaris_qfp_t)
# dpdk code reads CPU model specific register (MSR)
dev_read_cpuid(polaris_qfp_t)

# dpdk code in rte_mp_channel_init function creates and works
# with /var/run/dpdk/rte/mp_socket socket
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t)

# dpdk code in dev_uev_socket_fd_create creates and work with
# netlink_kobject_uevent_socket socket
# Note: radium with QAT v1.7 requires getattr and setopt
allow polaris_qfp_t self:netlink_kobject_uevent_socket { getattr setopt bind create }

# hal_random32_init calls hw_random32_init and it opens /dev/random
dev_read_rand(polaris_qfp_t)

gen_require(`
    type sysfs_t;
    `)
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, sysfs_t, sysfs_t)

# LOOK AT ME: remove after CSCvs34007 fixed
# qfp runs hidedir hide /bootflash/SHARED-IOX/memif
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_qfp_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_qfp_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_qfp_t)

# CSR & C8KV use infiniband and tun/tap devices for Azure
type polaris_infiniband_device_t;
dev_node(polaris_infiniband_device_t)

polaris_infiniband_dev_use(polaris_qfp_t)

kernel_request_load_module(polaris_qfp_t)
allow polaris_qfp_t self:netlink_rdma_socket { bind create setopt }
allow polaris_qfp_t self:capability { ipc_lock net_admin net_raw }
allow polaris_qfp_t self:netlink_route_socket rw_netlink_socket_perms;
allow polaris_qfp_t self:tun_socket { create relabelfrom relabelto }
corenet_rw_tun_tap_dev(polaris_qfp_t)

# CSR Azure IO model requies read access
ngen_require(`
    type proc_net_t;
    `)
allow polaris_qfp_t proc_net_t:file { read }

# manage MLX NIC socket files in /var/tmp/net mlx5*
type polaris_qfp_var_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_qfp_var_tmp_t);
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_var_tmp_t, { sock_file })
manage_sock_files_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_qfp_var_tmp_t, polaris_qfp_var_tmp_t)

# rm from coreutils-8.30 wants to know filesystem type
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_qfp_t)

# allow create of dir /bootflash/SHARED-IOX on first install of VM
create_dirs_pattern(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_qfp_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t, polaris_sysfs_cpld_t)

# tsn needs access to /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master/cpn-110-master
# for boot configuration
ifdef(`tsn_platform',`
  polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# blackheart needs access to /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master/cpn-110-master
# for boot configuration
ifdef(`blackheart_platform',`
  polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# sparrow needs access to /sys/devices/platform/cpn-110-master/cpn-110-master
# for boot configuration
# Also needs access to cdal-tsn-info.log
ifdef(`sparrow_platform',`
  polaris_qfp_log_manage("cdal-tsn-info.log")
  polaris_ggpio_dev_read_write(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# ucode also needs access to ttyUSB4
ifdef(`cabo_platform',`
  term_use_usb_ttys(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# qfp starts /usr/binos/bin/net_hotremove-vxe.sh
init_read_script_files(polaris_qfp_t)

# access to /dev/dash_XXX devices on cranshaft platforms
optional_policy(`
  polaris_htx_dgram_send(polaris_qfp_t)
')

# net_hotremove-vxe.sh that works with /tmp/iodb
polaris_iodb_tmp_manage(polaris_qfp_t)
# net_hotremove-vxe.sh sends signal to iodbd.sh
gen_require(
    type polaris_iodbd_t;
)
allow polaris_qfp_t polaris_iodbd_t:process signal;

# net_hotremove-vxe.sh reads /proc/sys/vm/nr_hugepages
kernel_read_vm_sysctls(polaris_qfp_t)

# long running helper script iodbd.sh
polaris_process_domain_template(iodbd)

# iodbd.sh started by /etc/init.d/binos that runs under initrc_t
gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
)
polaris_iodbd_domtrans(initrc_t)

polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_iodbd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_iodbd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_iodbd_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_iodbd_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_iodbd_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_iodbd_t)

# hot add interfaces virtio/sriov
dev_manage_sysfs_dirs(polaris_iodbd_t)
polaris_sysfs_manage(polaris_iodbd_t)

# write into sysfs file like /sys/devices/pci0000:00/0000:00:03.2/config
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_iodbd_t)

# read/write /run/dpdk/rte/config
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iodbd_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t, polaris_qfp_var_run_t)

# lspci reads /etc/modprobe.d
modutils_read_module_config(polaris_iodbd_t)
# lspci reads /lib/modules/5.4.40/modules.softdep
files_read_kernel_modules(polaris_iodbd_t)
files_map_kernel_modules(polaris_iodbd_t)

# runs dmidecode
dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_iodbd_t)
# dmidecode when run in this context needs access initrc stdin/stdout
gen_require(
    type dmidecode_t;
)
init_rw_stream_sockets(dmidecode_t)
# calls ethtool -i intsvc0
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_iodb_t)

# reads /etc/rc.d/init.d/binos_functions-pd-iodb
init_read_script_files(polaris_iodb_t)

# read /proc/sys/vm/hrhugepages
kernel_read_vm_sysctls(polaris_iodb_t)

# cat /sys/class/net/intsvc0/address
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iodb_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_iodb_t)

polaris_iodb_tmp_manage(polaris_iodb_t)

type polaris_iodb_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_iodb_tmp_t)

# /tmp/iodb is created by /etc/init.d/binos that runs under initrc_t
gen_require(''
    type initrc_t;
    ')
files_tmp_filetrans(initrc_t, polaris_iodb_tmp_t, dir, "iodb")
polaris_iodb_tmp_manage(initrc_t)

# udev_t can drop entries into /tmp/iodb to process
gen_require(''
    type udev_t;
    ')
polaris_iodb_tmp_manage(udev_t)

# Radium and Thallium need to check rommon version when initializing static
# interface table (access /proc/rmonbifo).
optional_policy(''
    polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_qfp_t)
    ')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisqfp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris cpp_ha Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppha.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisngwctblmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t;
')

polaris_btrace_dataManage(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_crfdataManage(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_chasfsmanage(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_tdldresolveread(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)

allow polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t self:capability dac_override;

polaris_dynconfig_tmp_read(polaris_ngwc_tbl_mgr_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngwctblmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
# polarisfmanrp file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.10/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmanrp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl April 2018, Victor Kamensky
dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
define(`polaris_ripc_service_server_aux',`dnl
polaris_ripc_$2_bind($3)
polaris_ripc($3)
')

define(`polaris_ripc_service_server_full',`dnl
polaris_ripc_service_server_aux(ripc_label($1), ripc_stem($1), process_label($2))
')

define(`polaris_ripc_service_server',`dnl
ifelse(ripc_type_map($1), `', `polaris_ripc_service_server_full($1, $2, $3, $4, $5))
ripc_type_map_set(ripc_label($1), process_label($2))
')

define(`polaris_ripc_service_client_aux',`dnl
polaris_ripc($3)
polaris_ripc_$2_connect($3)
')

define(`polaris_ripc_service_client',`dnl
polaris_ripc_service_client_aux(ripc_label($1), ripc_stem($1), process_label($2))dnl
')

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.10/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/polaris_ipc_ripc_te.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/conf/audit_log.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_audit_log_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/audit_snapshot.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_audit_log_exec_t,s0)
/tmp/package_biv_sums -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_kgv_data_t,s0)
/usr/bin/code_sign_verify -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_code_verify_exec_t,s0)
/usr/sbin/boot_verify_package -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_code_verify_exec_t,s0)
/usr/sbin/kgv_update -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_code_verify_exec_t,s0)

/dev/shm/sem.updatepcr8d_msg_sem gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_code_verify_tmpfs_t,s0)

# /dev/aikido
/dev/aikido -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_aikido_device_t,s0)

/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_hwprg.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hw_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_hwprg_fpga.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hw_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_hwprg_cpld.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hw_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_hwprg_cmds.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hw_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_hwprg_utils.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hw_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_rommon.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rom_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_rommon_cmds.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rom_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_rommon_helper.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rom_upgrade_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_upgrade_rommon_x86.sh gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_rom_upgrade_exec_t,s0)

/dev/scansta -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_scansta_device_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristws.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2020, Cuiyan Ma
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisissucompcheck, 1.0);
polaris_process_domain_template(issu_comp_check)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

# For reading tracekey from /tmp/tmppub/tracekey_cache/usr/bin/rotee
polaris_btrace_tmppub_read(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)
# For reading /sys/devices/platform/cpld/platform_type
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

# For reading /tmp/sw/boot/pkginfo
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

# For ls on /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
optional_policy(
  polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)
)

# work with /tmp files

type polaris_issu_comp_check_tmp_t;
  files_tmp_file(polaris_issu_comp_check_tmp_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_issu_comp_check_t, tmp_t, polaris_issu_comp_check_tmp_t)
  manage_files_pattern(polaris_issu_comp_check_t, polaris_issu_comp_check_tmp_t,
                      polaris_issu_comp_check_tmp_t)
  files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_issu_comp_check_t, polaris_issu_comp_check_tmp_t, { file dir })

# For using push_using_rsync
polaris_chvrf_domtrans(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

gen_require(
  type rsync_t;
  )
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_issu_comp_check_t, rsync_t)
polaris_manage_rsync_tmplog_dir(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

# rsync inherits issu_comp_check.sh's stdout/stderr fifo files
allow rsync_t polaris_issu_comp_check_t:fifo_file write;

allow polaris_issu_comp_check_t self:capability sys_resource;

# reads /tmp/remote_sw_verinfo.txt
gen_require(
  type rsync_tmp_t;
  )
read_files_pattern(polaris_issu_comp_check_t, rsync_tmp_t, rsync_tmp_t)

# use of errmsg.sh
polaris_script_errmsg_use(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

# hwutil modifies /sys/bus/i2c/drivers/pca9548/1-0076/reg_control
# TODO: label sysfs so that reg control gets its own label
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

# allow locking of /tmp/sysctrl_i2c.lck
# TODO: this file probably deserves its own label when created by cm_rp
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_issu_comp_check_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisissucompcheck.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
### <summary>Polaris dmi_opdatamgrd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisdmiopdatamgrd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# May 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
policy_module(polarispttcd, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_pttcd_t;
)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_pttcd_t)

auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_pttcd_t)

allow polaris_pttcd_t self:netlink_route_socket r_netlink_socket_perms;

polaris_disk_bootflash_search(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_pttcd_t)
polaris_persistent_getattr(polaris_pttcd_t)

type polaris_pttcd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pttcd_tmp_t)
polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans(polaris_pttcd_tmp_t, dir, "interceptor")
gen_require(' type polaris_btrace_tmppub_t; ')
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_pttcd_t, { polaris_pttcd_tmp_t polaris_btrace_tmppub_t }, polaris_pttcd_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_pttcd_t, { polaris_pttcd_tmp_t polaris_btrace_tmppub_t }, polaris_pttcd_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_pttcd_t, { polaris_pttcd_tmp_t polaris_btrace_tmppub_t }, polaris_pttcd_tmp_t)

allow polaris_pttcd_t self:tcp_socket create_stream_socket_perms;
allow polaris_pttcd_t self:udp_socket create_socket_perms;

corennet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_pttcd_t)
corennet_tcp_bind_polaris_pttcd_port(polaris_pttcd_t)
corennet_tcp_connect_polaris_pttcd_port(polaris_pttcd_t)
corennet_udp_sendrecv_polaris_pttcd_port(polaris_pttcd_t)

sysnet_read_config(polaris_pttcd_t)

allow polaris_pttcd_t self:capability sys_resource;

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispttcd.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisrrmmgr, 1.0);

gen_require(' type polaris_rrm_mgr_t; ')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)

polaris_db_tdldb_dir_use(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)

# allow to use setrlimit
allow polaris_rrm_mgr_t self:process setrlimit;
allow polaris_rrm_mgr_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_rrm_mgr_t self:capability dac_override;

# stuff related to vrf support of the socket
polaris_lfts_dev_use(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_socketat_nsfs_read(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)

# allow to open udp socket on port 12134
corenet_udp_bind_polaris_rrm_mgr_port(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
corenet_udp_bind_generic_node(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
allow polaris_rrm_mgr_t self:udp_socket { create_socket_perms recv_msg send_msg };

corenet_udp_bind_polaris_rrm_clnt_port(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)
polaris_odm_clnt2svr_mqipc_create(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)

# access "/bootflash/.dbpersist"
polaris_tdldbpersist_setup(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)

# access /tmp/tdldb/persistent-config/ dir and files in this dir
polaris_tmp_tdldb_persist_setup(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_rrm_mgr_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrrmmgr.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# April 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscyan, 1.0);

# dyncfg_setup.sh runs under cmand label

polaris_process_domain_template(dyncfg)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_dyncfg_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
polaris_monbifo_tmp_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)
polaris_chasfs_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# this script works with /tmp/dyncfg files
type polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, dir, "cyan")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, file)

manage_files_pattern(polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_dyncfg_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# dyncfg_setup calls luajit and luajit needs execute JIT generated code
allow polaris_dyncfg_t self:process execmem;

# allow objstore access
polaris_disk_objstore_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)

type polaris_dyncfg_log_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_dyncfg_log_t)

gen_require(
    attribute polaris_domain;
')

filetrans_pattern(polaris_domain, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_log_t, file, "cyan.log")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_domain, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_log_t, file, "cyan_runtime.log")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_domain, polaris_dyncfg_log_t, file, "cyan.lock")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_domain, polaris_dyncfg_tmp_t, polaris_dyncfg_log_t)

polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(polaris_domain)

# on utah need to get model info
optional_policy('polaris_dash_dev_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)')

#include to /dev/dash_fpga device on fugazi platform
ifdef('fugazi_platform',
    polaris_dash_dev_mcp_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

# allow search and read under /tmp/boot directory
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# dyncfg needs access to idprom. Idprom is accessed differently depending on
# platform

# on utah idprom is in quack chip: hw_esg_read_midplane_idprom
# on platforms with idprom in quack chip need access to
# quack device as part of hw_esg_read_midplane_idprom call.
ifdef('crankshaft_family',
    polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')
ifdef('starfleet_platform',
    polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

# on 1ng idprom is i2c device in sysfs like:
# /sys/devices/pci0000:00/0000:00:1f.3/i2c-0/i2c-1/1-0056/eeprom
# on ultra it is still emulated by i2c driver like:
# /sys/devices/i2c-0/i2c-1/1-0056/eeprom
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# on nyquist and 1ng idprom value retrieved by flashlib and needs dac_override
allow polaris_dyncfg_t self:capability dac_override;
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)

# LOOK AT ME on quake even rommon var read operation needs write access
# i.e flashutil -c getvar -N MODEL_NUM does open with O_RDWR
ifdef('quake_platform',
    polaris_flashlib_write(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

# In chassis_attrs.lua method THIS.WIRELESS checks whether wireless package is installed
# by opening (why open, not stat) wncmgrd binary.
optional_policy('gen_require('
type polaris_wncmgrd_exec_t;
)
  read_files_pattern(polaris_dyncfg_t, bin_t, polaris_wncmgrd_exec_t)
)

# lua/cyan/vwlc_chassisAttrs.lua needs to read /bootflash/rommon_vars file on vwlc
ifdef(`wlc_family',
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)
)

# lua/cyan/vwlc_chassisAttrs.lua needs to read /boot/vcpu_template file on vwlc
ifdef(`wlc_family',
polaris_disk_varied_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)
)

# on macallan passport SUP card idprom is in act2 chip.
# hw_passport_read_midplane_idprom invoked from cyan_init
# reads /dev/act2 device.
ifdef(`ngwc_family',
polaris_act2_dev_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
)

ifdef(`passport_platform',
# open /dev/ttyS0 console in hw_passport_read_midplane_idprom, invoked by
# cyaninit
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_dyncfg_t)
)

# during wlc subpackage install cyan_init.sh called from
# C9800-Wireless_startup_script.sh script and output redirected
# into some install_tmp file
ifdef(`ngwc_family',
polaris_install_tmp_log_write(polaris_dyncfg_t)
)

# /dev/aikido access
polaris_aikido_dev_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)

gen_require(
  type rsync_t;
)

rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_dyncfg_t, rsync_t)
corenet_tcp_connect_rsync_port(polaris_dyncfg_t)

ifdef(`sumatra_platform',
# LOOK AT ME: After direct usage of /dev/mem is removed (CSCvw80796)
# /dev/mem
policy_dev_mem_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

# For Cabo, allow for stronger permissions to access env_var
ifdef('cabo_platform',
  polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

# For Cabo, also allow access to i2c-0
ifdef('cabo_platform',
  polaris_i2c_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

# /dev/i2c-0 access
ifdef('petra_platform',
  polaris_i2c_use(polaris_dyncfg_t)
')

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscyan.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# August 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisflashcheck, 1.0);

  gen_require(
    type polaris_flashcheck_t;
  )

  # allow read of /etc/passwd
  auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_flashcheck_t)

  corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_flashcheck_t)

  # allow to read /proc/meminfo
  kernel_read_system_state(polaris_flashcheck_t)

  # uses pidof
  domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_flashcheck_t)
  dev_read_sysfs(polaris_flashcheck_t)

  # df on "/") needs fs_t:filesystem getattr
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_flashcheck_t)
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_flashcheck_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_flashcheck_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_flashcheck_t)

polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_flashcheck_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_flashcheck_t)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_flashcheck_t)

# directly output to /dev/ttyS0
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_flashcheck_t)

polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_flashcheck_t)

allow polaris_flashcheck_t self:capability { sys_resource dac_override };

# pidof needs below
allow polaris_flashcheck_t self:capability sys_ptrace;

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_flashcheck_t)

# access of crashinfo dir for flash_check.sh, it does source of pglobals.sh
# which needs access to /crashinfo
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_flashcheck_t)

# this is for NFS access mounted in a dir of ncd context
optional_policy(
   polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_flashcheck_t)
)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisflashcheck.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris caf Policy Rules.</summary>

# ################################################################################
## <summary>
## Read /bootflash/iox/ files or harddisk IOX files

### <summary>
Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
Domain allowed access.
### </param>

```c
interface('polaris_iox_files_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iox_files_t;
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
        type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
        type polaris_iox_shared_files_t;
        type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
    )

read_files_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t)
allow $1 polaris_iox_files_t:file map;
```

## Manage /bootflash/iox/ files or harddisk IOX files

### <summary>
Domain allowed access.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
Domain allowed access.
### </param>

```c
interface('polaris_iox_files_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iox_files_t;
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
        type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
        type polaris_iox_shared_files_t;
        type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
    )

manage_files_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t)
```
polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t
polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t)
allow $1 polaris_iox_files_t:file map;

')

#########################################################
## List /bootflash/iox/ dir or hardisk IOX dir
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
# interface('polaris_iox_dir_list','
gen_require('
   type polaris_iox_files_t;
   type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
   type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
   type httpd_var_run_t;
   type polaris_caf_var_run_t;
   type polaris_iox_shared_files_t;
   type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
')

list_dirs_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t
polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_iox_files_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t
polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, httpd_var_run_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, { polaris_iox_files_t polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t
polaris_iox_shared_files_t polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t }, polaris_caf_var_run_t)

')

#########################################################
## Search /bootflash/iox/ dir or harddisk IOX
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
# interface('polaris_iox_dir_search','


gen_require('  
type polaris_irox_files_t;
  type polaris_irox_shared_files_t;
')

search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_irox_files_t, polaris_irox_files_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
##      Read files like /guestshell/guestshell_set_netns.sh
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_guestshell_files_read',`
  gen_require('  
    type polaris_guestshell_t;
    type polaris_irox_shared_files_t;
  ')

  read_files_pattern($1, { polaris_guestshell_t polaris_irox_shared_files_t }, polaris_guestshell_t)
  read_lnk_files_pattern($1, { polaris_guestshell_t polaris_irox_shared_files_t }, polaris_guestshell_t)
')

######################################
## <summary>
##      Execute files with polaris_guestshell_exec_t type
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_guestshell_exec_files_exec',`
  gen_require('  
    type polaris_guestshell_exec_t;
  ')

  exec_files_pattern($1, polaris_guestshell_exec_t, polaris_guestshell_exec_t)
')

################################################
## <summary>
## Manage /var/run/netns/guestshell files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_guestshell_var_run_files_manage',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_guestshell_var_run_t;
        type var_run_t;
    `)
)
manage_files_pattern($1, { polaris_guestshell_var_run_t var_run_t }, polaris_guestshell_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, { polaris_guestshell_var_run_t var_run_t }, polaris_guestshell_var_run_t)
`

######################################
## <summary>
## Read CAF tmp files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_caf_tmp_files_read',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_caf_tmp_files_t;
    `)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
`

######################################
## <summary>
## Manage CAF tmp files
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
interface('polaris_caf_tmp_files_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_caf_tmp_files_t;
    )
)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
#
interface('polaris_caf_tmp_files_getattr',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_caf_tmp_files_t;
    )
)
getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t, polaris_caf_tmp_files_t)
#
interface('polaris_caf_tmp_files_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_caf_files_t;
    )
)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_files_t, polaris_caf_files_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_files_t, polaris_caf_files_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_caf_files_t, polaris_caf_files_t)
## Manage ...

```c
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_var_run_t, polaris_caf_var_run_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_caf_var_run_t, polaris_caf_var_run_t)
```

## Read /etc/guestshell_rsa_key file

```c
read_files_pattern($1, etc_t, polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t)
```

## Manage ...

```c
read_files_pattern($1, etc_t, polaris_guestshell_ssh_key_t)
```
Domain allowed access.

<summary>
<param name="domain">
Domain allowed access.
</param>

interface('polaris_caf_local_core_files_manage',
optional_policy(
  gen_require(
    type polaris_caf_core_files_t;
  )
)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_core_files_t, polaris_caf_core_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_caf_core_files_t, polaris_caf_core_files_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_core_files_t, polaris_caf_core_files_t)
')
)

interface('polaris_iox_alt_hdd_managen','
optional_policy(
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
  )
)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t)
')
')

interface('polaris_iox_alt_hdd_managen','
optional_policy(
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
  )
)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t, polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t)
')
')

Getattr alternate harddisk files
<summary>
<param name="domain">

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1614
## Domain allowed access.

```cpp
interface('polaris_iox_alt_hdd_getattr',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t;
    )
)

allow $1 polaris_iox_alt_hdd_files_t:filesystem getattr;
```

## <summary>
## Manage tty device link files. Typically at /dev/
## </summary>

```cpp
interface('polaris_caf_tty_lnk_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_caf_tty_file_t;
    )
)

create_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tty_file_t, polaris_caf_tty_file_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tty_file_t, polaris_caf_tty_file_t)
delete_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_caf_tty_file_t, polaris_caf_tty_file_t)
```

## <summary>
## Manage tty device chr files.
## </summary>

```cpp
interface('polaris_caf_chr_file_read',
    gen_require(
        type devpts_t;
    )
)

setattr_chr_files_pattern($1, devpts_t, devpts_t)
```
read_chr_files_pattern($1, devpts_t, devpts_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##	Execute caf in the polaris_caf domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##<summary>
##	Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_caf_domtrans',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_caf_t, polaris_caf_exec_t;
  ')
)

domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_caf_exec_t, polaris_caf_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
##	Provide process signal perms.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_caf_proc_signal_perms',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_caf_t;
  ')
)

    allow $1 polaris_caf_t:process sigkill;
')

########################################
## <summary>
##	Write/read /tmp/ioxss_up file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </summary>
interface('polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t;
    ')
    manage_files_pattern($1, {polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t}, polaris_ioxss_rp_tmp_t)
')

###########################################################
## <summary>
##      Getattr of iosd_portal_app_lipc socket file
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_getattr',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_t;
    ')
    setattr_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_t, polaris_iosd_portal_app_lipc_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscaf.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_cp_svr -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_cp_exec_t:s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_cp_svr_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_cp_exec_t:s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_cp_svr_us_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_cp_exec_t:s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_cp_svr_vwlc -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_cp_exec_t:s0)
/usr/cpp/bin/cpp_cp_svr_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_cpp_cp_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/geo_ipv4_db -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_geodb_files_t:s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscppcp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polarisnifmgr file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnifmgr.fc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# November 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisgnmib, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_gnmib_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_db_tdlldb_dir_use(polaris_gnmib_t)

optional_policy(
    # deals with /dev/shm/confd setup (schema and pid)
polaris_confd_shm_setup(polaris_gnmib_t)
    # and allow read shared schema
polaris_confd_shared_schema_read(polaris_gnmib_t)
    # from evconfd_dynamic_load
polaris_confd_shared_schema_watch(polaris_gnmib_t)
    # read /proc/confd_pid/exe file
polaris_confd_read(polaris_gnmib_t)
allow polaris_gnmib_t self:capability dac_override;

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_gnmib_t)

# create ndbutil directory under /var/lock
polaris_confd_ndbutil_create(polaris_gnmib_t)

polaris_ndbutil_lock_template(polaris_gnmib_t, gnmib, ".l.schema_use.gnmib")

# grpc library through sysconf accesses /sys/devices/system/cpu
# to get number of CPUs
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_gnmib_t)

# gnmib uses multiple (configurable) tcp ports for secure and insecure mode
corenets_tcp_bind_generic_port(polaris_gnmib_t)
allow polaris_gnmib_t self:tcp_socket { shutdown };
corenets_tcp_connect_all_ports(polaris_gnmib_t)

# iosp_token_read_from_file reads /tmp/rp/.iosp_gnmib
polaris_gnmib_token_read(polaris_gnmib_t)

# gnmib creates /var/tmp/gnmib.pid
type polaris_gnmib_var_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_gnmib_var_t);
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_gnmib_t, polaris_gnmib_var_t, file, "gnmib.pid");
manage_files_pattern(polaris_gnmib_t, polaris_gnmib_var_t, polaris_gnmib_var_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_gnmib_t, polaris_gnmib_var_t, polaris_gnmib_var_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_gnmib_t, polaris_gnmib_var_t, polaris_gnmib_var_t)

# read access to /dev/random
dev_read_rand(polaris_gnmib_t)

kernel_read_net_sysctls(polaris_gnmib_t)

type polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t;
files_type(polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t);
polaris_bootflash_filetrans(polaris_gnmib_t, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t, file,);
manage_files_pattern(polaris_gnmib_t, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_gnmib_gnoi_images_t)

# need to execute install engine scripts
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_gnmib_t)

# need access to shell to execute install scripts
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_gnmib_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_gnmib_t)
# install script needs rmonbifo
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_gnmib_t)

# not sure why this is needed
auth_map_passwd(polaris_gnmib_t)

#DB persistence
polaris_tlldbPersist_setup(polaris_gnmib_t)
polaris_tmp_tlldbPersist_setup(polaris_gnmib_t)

allow polaris_gnmib_t self:capability sys_resource;

# needed to fstat and check space when transferring image for os.proto install rpc
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_gnmib_t)

# needed by gnmib ui because uipeer heartbeat timer accesses TDL epoch files
polaris_issu_tmp_files_read(polaris_gnmib_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisgnmib.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# October 2019, Patrick O'Halloran
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/bin/os/conf/mcp_crft_request.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_request_exec_t,s0)

#NGWC - nyquist, edison, bigbang
/mnt/sd3/user/.CRFT(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/.CRFT/[0-9]*(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)
/mnt/sd3/user/.CRFT/archive(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)

#NGWC - macallan, starfleet
/flash1/user/.CRFT(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.CRFT/[0-9]*(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)
/flash1/user/.CRFT/archive(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)

#MCP, QWLC
/vol/harddisk/.CRFT(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/.CRFT/[0-9]*(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)
/vol/harddisk/.CRFT/archive(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)

#VXE, WLC, CRANKSHAFT, MCP
/bootflash/.CRFT(/.*)? gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_crft_data_t,s0)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscrft.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# polariscrm file contexts place holder

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscrm.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris install Policy Rules.</summary>

##########################################################################
##<summary>
##Read polaris_sw_data_t, effectively path to read polaris
## base image packages
##</summary>
##<param name="domain">
##</summary>
##Domain allowed access.
### <summary>
### Map polaris_sw_data_t, effectively path to map polaris base image packages
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_sw_data_map',
gen_require(
type polaris_sw_data_t;
')
allow $1 polaris_sw_data_t:file map;
')

### <summary>
### Manage polaris_sw_data_t, effectively path to set up polaris base image packages house holding
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_sw_data_manage',
gen_require(
type polaris_sw_data_t;
	type tmp_t;
')
manage_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_sw_data_t }, polaris_sw_data_t)
manage_link_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_sw_data_t }, polaris_sw_data_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_sw_data_t }, polaris_sw_data_t)
allow $1 polaris_sw_data_t:dir mounton;
')

###################################################################################################
## <summary>
##	Read polaris_patch_data_t, effectively path to read polaris
## smu patch or optional packages
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_patch_data_read',
gen_require('(
type polaris_patch_data_t;

type tmp_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_patch_data_t }, polaris_patch_data_t)
read_link_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_patch_data_t }, polaris_patch_data_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_patch_data_t }, polaris_patch_data_t)
')

###################################################################################################
## <summary>
##	Manage polaris_patch_data_t, effectively path to set up polaris
## smu patch or optional packages house holding
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_patch_data_manage',
genRequire('(
type polaris_patch_data_t;

type tmp_t;
')
manage_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_patch_data_t }, polaris_patch_data_t)
manage_link_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_patch_data_t }, polaris_patch_data_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_patch_data_t }, polaris_patch_data_t)
')
## <summary>
## Watch patch_data directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_patch_data_watch',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_patch_data_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_patch_data_t:dir watch;
  ')
########################################
## <summary>
## Write into tmp files created by install_show.sh
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_install_show_tmp_write',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_install_show_tmp_t;
    type tmp_t;
    ')
    write_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_install_show_tmp_t }, polaris_install_show_tmp_t)
  ')
########################################
## <summary>
## Read tmp files created by install_show.sh
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_install_show_tmp_read',`
gen_require("
type polaris_install_show_tmp_t;
    type tmp_t;
')
    read_files_pattern($1, [ tmp_t polaris_install_show_tmp_t ], polaris_install_show_tmp_t)
')

#########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Manage tmp installer files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(polaris_install_show_tmp_manage,`
    gen_require("
type polaris_install_show_tmp_t;
')
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_install_show_tmp_t, polaris_install_show_tmp_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_show_tmp_t, polaris_install_show_tmp_t)
    manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_show_tmp_t, polaris_install_show_tmp_t)
')

#########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Manage /bootflash/.issu_loc_lock files
## TODO: provfunc.sh and hman have reference to /bootflash/$ISSU_LOCAL_LOCK_FILE. 
## For now, I am keeping manage_dirs_pattern for polaris_disk_bootflash_t. 
## Need to re-visit so that callers to this macro do not have write-permission 
## to all of bootflash..
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface(polaris_issu_files_manage,`
    gen_require("
type polaris_issu_files_t;
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
')
    filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_issu_files_t, file, ".issu_loc_lock")
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_issu_files_t, polaris_issu_files_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_issu_files_t)
')

########################################
## <summary>
## Manage ISSU tmp files, allowing to record and
## check upgrade progress
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_issu_tmp_files_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_issu_tmp_files_t;
      type tmp_t;
  ')
  manage_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_issu_tmp_files_t }, polaris_issu_tmp_files_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_issu_tmp_files_t }, polaris_issu_tmp_files_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_issu_tmp_files_t }, polaris_issu_tmp_files_t)
')

########################################
## Write/read any regular file/directory from /bootflash/install
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_install_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_install_t;
  ')
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
  allow $1 polaris_disk_install_t:dir watch;
')

########################################
## Read any regular file/directory from /bootflash/install
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_install_read',
    gen_require('type polaris_disk_install_t;
    )
search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_install_t, polaris_disk_install_t)
allow $1 polaris_disk_install_t:dir {watch read};
')

#######################################
## <summary>
## Get attributes of any regular file/directory from /bootflash/.install
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_install_fs_getattr',
    gen_require('type polaris_disk_install_t;
    )
allow $1 polaris_disk_install_t:filesystem getattr;
')

######################################
## <summary>
## Manage /tmp/installer files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_install_tmp_manage',
    gen_require('type polaris_install_tmp_t;
    ')
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)

######################################
## <summary>
##      Read /tmp/installer files and directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_install_tmp_read',
gen_require('
  type polaris_install_tmp_t;
')
  list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)
  read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)
  allow $1 polaris_install_tmp_t:dir watch;
  allow $1 polaris_install_tmp_t:file map;
')

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Execute install related scripts in its own domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_install_engine_domtrans',
gen_require('
  type polaris_install_engine_t, polaris_install_engine_exec_t;
')
  domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_install_engine_exec_t, polaris_install_engine_t)
')

##############################################################
## <summary>
##      Write into tmp log files created by install engine

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1628
## <summary>
## <param name="domain">
##  Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_install_tmp_log_write`,
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_install_tmp_log_t;
    `)
    write_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_log_t, polaris_install_tmp_log_t)
`)

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Execute install selinux related scripts in its own domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_install_selinux_domtrans`,
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_install_selinux_t, polaris_install_selinux_exec_t;
    `)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_install_selinux_exec_t, polaris_install_selinux_t)
`)

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Execute wireless install related scripts in its own domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_install_wireless_domtrans`,
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_install_wireless_t, polaris_install_wireless_exec_t;
    `)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_install_wireless_exec_t, polaris_install_wireless_t)
## <summary>
## Execute install show scripts in its own domain.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed to transition.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_install_show_domtrans',
   gen_require(
       type polaris_install_show_t, polaris_install_show_exec_t;
   
   domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_install_show_exec_t, polaris_install_show_t)
   )
)

## <summary>
## Allow the specified domain to manage KGV data files
## I.e under /tmp/pkg_cs_debug created by function verify_pkg
## common scripts file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_pkg_cs_debug_manage',
   gen_require(
       type polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t;
   
   files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t, dir, "pkg_cs_debug")
   fs_tmpfs_filetrans($1, polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t, dir, "pkg_cs_debug")
   manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t, polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t)
   manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t, polaris_pkg_cs_debug_t)
   )
)

## <summary>
## Manage /file which is generated on "flock -u file /tmp/sysctrl_i2c.lck"
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## </param>
Domain allowed access.

```
interface('polaris_i2c_lock_file_manage',
    gen_require('polaris_i2c_lock_file_t',
        manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_i2c_lock_file_t, polaris_i2c_lock_file_t)
        manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_i2c_lock_file_t, polaris_i2c_lock_file_t)
    )
)
```

write /tmp/installer files and directories

```
interface('polaris_install_tmp_write',
    gen_require('polaris_install_tmp_t',
        write_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_tmp_t, polaris_install_tmp_t)
        allow $1 polaris_install_tmp_t:dir watch;
    )
)
```

Read/Write /.images files and directories

```
interface('polaris_install_images_manage',
    gen_require('polaris_install_images_t',
        manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_install_images_t, polaris_install_images_t)
        manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_install_images_t, polaris_install_images_t)
    )
)
```
### <summary>
### Read ISSU tmp files
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
# interface('polaris_issu_tmp_files_read',
gen_require(')
type polaris_issu_tmp_files_t;
    type tmp_t;
')
    list_dirs_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_issu_tmp_files_t }, polaris_issu_tmp_files_t)
read_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_issu_tmp_files_t }, polaris_issu_tmp_files_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_issu_tmp_files_t }, polaris_issu_tmp_files_t)
allow $1 polaris_issu_tmp_files_t:file map;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisinstall.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # August 2017, Shawn Lu
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisodm, 1.0);

gen_require(')
    type polaris_odm_t;
')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_tdldb_list_dirs(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_odm_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_odm_t)

polaris_db_tdl_db_dir_use(polaris_odm_t)

# allow setrlimit
allow polaris_odm_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_odm_t self:process setrlimit;
allow polaris_odm_t self:capability dac_override;

# odm_svr2clnt_data uses subdirectory for channels needs explicit rule
# to allow it. ODM elastic value is 2 now, add more if need in the
# future.
gen_require(‘
    type polaris_odm_server2client_data_mqipc_t;
’)
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir(polaris_odm_t, polaris_odm_server2client_data_mqipc_t, odm_svr2clnt_data-b1)
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir(polaris_odm_t, polaris_odm_server2client_data_mqipc_t, odm_svr2clnt_data-b0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir(polaris_odm_t, polaris_odm_server2client_data_mqipc_t, odm_svr2clnt_data)

logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_odm_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisodm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris polarisreflector Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisreflector.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscontainer, 1.0);

# polaris_default_container_t type for not labeled container
polaris_container_domain_template(default)

# polaris_utd_container_t type for snort container
polaris_container_domain_template(utd)
polaris_utd_container(polaris_utd_container_t)

# polaris_utdl_container_t type for snort container, that has
# legacy configuration, need more permissions
polaris_container_domain_template(utdl)
polaris_utd_container(polaris_utdl_container_t)

# manage /tmp/xml/{Utd*} dirs
polaris_vman_log_files_manage(polaris_utdl_container_t)
optional_policy(
    polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage(polaris_utdl_container_t)
)
allow polaris_utdl_container_t ramfs_t:file map;

polaris_iox_container_watch(polaris_utdl_container_t)

# work with memif
optional_policy(
    polaris_qfp_dgram_send(polaris_utdl_container_t)
)

# creates /tmp/HTX-IOX/sw-htx-service
optional_policy(
    polaris_htx_iox_tmp_manage(polaris_utdl_container_t)
)
optional_policy(
    polaris_htx_use_client_socket(polaris_utdl_container_t)
)

# allow container to work with /tmp/binos-IOX
optional_policy(
    polaris_qfp_memif_manage(polaris_utdl_container_t)
)

# snort works with /dev/shm/SPO_DAQ_MMAP_OBJ_
fs_exec_tmpfs_files(polaris_utdl_container_t)

# allow container to work with /tmp/xml/* files
optional_policy(
    polaris_vman_tmp_manage(polaris_utdl_container_t)
)

gen_require(`
type container_file_t;
')
polaris_disk_type(container_file_t)

# legacy utd (snort) container in /etc/init.d/rc.local does unconditional
# mount of ramfs on /tmp/snortlogs
fs_mount_ramfs(polaris_utdl_container_t)

# legacy utd (snort) container in /etc/init.d/rc.local does unconditional
# mount of tmpfs on /dev/shm
fs_mount_tmpfs(polaris_utdl_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_dir(polaris_utdl_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_files(polaris_utdl_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_symlinks(polaris_utdl_container_t)

# Allow ramfs access to utd container
fs_manage_ramfs_dirs(polaris_utdl_container_t)
fs_manage_ramfs_files(polaris_utdl_container_t)

# Allow link file access from cron to crond
kernel_read_state(polaris_utdl_container_t)

# Allow Snort
allow polaris_utdl_container_t self:packet_socket map;

# polaris_iox_container_t type for generic IOx containers
polaris_container_domain_template(iox)

fs_mount_tmpfs(polaris_iox_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_dir(polaris_iox_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_files(polaris_iox_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_symlinks(polaris_iox_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_sockets(polaris_iox_container_t)
# fs_manage_tmpfs_fifo_files is missing

# container systemd file mmaps tmpfs_t, i.e /usr/lib/systemd/systemd-journald
allow polaris_iox_container_t tmpfs_t:file map;
# container reads ip netns identity <pid>
fs_read_netfs_files(polaris_iox_container_t)

# container systemd does remount of some file systems

gen_require(`
    type tmpfs_t;
')
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_iox_container_t, tmpfs_t, tmpfs_t)
fs_mounton_tmpfs(polaris_iox_container_t)
# container systemd file mmaps tmpfs_t, i.e /usr/lib/systemd/systemd-journald
allow polaris_iox_container_t tmpfs_t:file map;

# container reads ip netns identity <pid>
fs_read_netfs_files(polaris_iox_container_t)

# container systemd does remount of some file systems

gen_require(`
    type svirt_sandbox_file_t;
')
allow polaris_iox_container_t svirt_sandbox_file_t:filesystem { remount };

polaris_caf_var_run_files_manage(polaris_iox_container_t)
# permit access to /local core files between host and container
polaris_caf_local_core_files_manage(polaris_iox_container_t)

allow polaris_iox_container_t self:cap_userns { chown dac_override dac_read_search fsetid setgid setpcap setuid sys_admin sys_boot };

gen_require(''
    type devpts_t;
    type polaris_iox_container_t;
    type container_runtime_t;
    class fifo_file { getattr ioctl read write };
    class chr_file { getattr ioctl open read setattr write };
')

#============= polaris_iox_container_t ==============
allow polaris_iox_container_t container_runtime_t:fifo_file { getattr setattr ioctl open read write };
allow polaris_iox_container_t devpts_t:chr_file { getattr ioctl open read setattr write };

# Normally lipc denials are addressed by code that is generated from TDL.
# If process need to access lipc service it just need to be listed as `client` of proper TDL service.
# If in this case iox_container process does not have its own TDL proc_def entry,
# therefore we use autogenerated polaris_lipc_iosd_portal_app_write macro/interface.
# Marking this policy optional, so that if platform TDL does not have proper service defined
# then polaris_lipc_iosd_portal_app_write won't be generated, but container policy still would compile.
optional_policy(
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_iosd_t;
    ')
    polaris_lipc_iosd_portal_app_write(polaris_iox_container_t, polaris_iosd_t)
)

docker_exec_lib(polaris_iox_container_t)
fs_exec_hugetlbfs_files(polaris_iox_container_t)
kernl_read_ring_buffer(polaris_iox_container_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_iox_container_t)
polaris_iox_container_watch(polaris_iox_container_t)

# polaris_sdavc_container_t type for SDAVC container, that has
# legacy configuration, need more permissions

polaris_container_domain_template(sdavc)
polaris_utd_container(polaris_sdavc_container_t)

# manage /tmp/xml/[SDAVC*] dirs
polaris_vman_log_files_manage(polaris_sdavc_container_t)
# legacy SDAVC containder in /etc/init.d/rc.local does unconditional
# mount of tmpfs on /dev/shm
fs_mount_tmpfs(polaris_sdavc_container_t)

# container systemd mounton tmpfs_t & tmpf_st management
fs_mouton_tmpfs(polaris_sdavc_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_dirs(polaris_sdavc_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_files(polaris_sdavc_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_symlinks(polaris_sdavc_container_t)
fs_manage_tmpfs_socket(polaris_sdavc_container_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_sdavc_container_t, tmpfs_t, tmpfs_t)
# container systemd file mmaps tmpfs_t, i.e /usr/lib/systemd/systemd-journald
allow polaris_sdavc_container_t tmpfs_t:file map;
# Add watch on tmpfs_t/container_t dir/files
polaris_iox_container_watch(polaris_sdavc_container_t)

# map/mount/write hugtlbs files
gen_require(''
    type hugetlbs_t;
');
allow polaris_sdavc_container_t hugetlbs_t:filesystem mount;
allow polaris_sdavc_container_t hugetlbs_t:file map;
fs_manage_hugetlbs_dirs(polaris_sdavc_container_t)

# Allow syslog_mod operation on kernel_t
kernel_clear_ring_buffer(polaris_sdavc_container_t)

# Allow tcpdump
allow polaris_sdavc_container_t self:packet_socket map;
allow polaris_utdl_container_t self:packet_socket map;

# add in the docker files labels to polaris_disk_type
gen_require(''
    type container_var_lib_t;
    type container_share_t;
    type container_log_t;
');
polaris_disk_type(container_var_lib_t)
polaris_disk_type(container_share_t)
polaris_disk_type(container_log_t)

# polaris_waas_container_t type for WAAS KVM
polaris_kvm_domain_template(waas)

#Allow rw block files access to /dev/lvm_raid
storage_dontaudit_write_fixed_disk(polaris_waas_container_t)
storage_dontaudit_read_fixed_disk(polaris_waas_container_t)
# Manage hugetlbfs files/dirs
fs_manage_hugetlbfs_dirs(polaris_waas_container_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_waas_container_t, hugetlbfs_t, hugetlbfs_t)
fs_exec_hugetlbfs_files(polaris_waas_container_t)

# Allow access of /dev/kvm device
dev_rw_kvm(polaris_waas_container_t)

# Allow domain to search/write to virlogd_t
polaris_vman_virtlog_allow(polaris_waas_container_t)

# Allow for guest-share
gen_require(''
  type polaris_iox_shared_files_t;
')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_iox_container_t, polaris_iox_shared_files_t, polaris_iox_shared_files_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscontainer.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris polarispvp Policy Rules.</summary>

#################################################################
## <summary>
##   Execute a domain transition to run pvp.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##   <summary>
##   Domain allowed to transition.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_pvp_domtrans',
  gen_require(''
    type polaris_pvp_t, polaris_pvp_exec_t;
  ')
  domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_pvp_exec_t, polaris_pvp_t)
*)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage pvp temporary files and directories in /tmp.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_pvp_manage_tmp_files',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
    )
)

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage pvp process_state files and directories in /tmp/[rp|fp|cc]/pvp/process_state.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_pvp_manage_process_state_files',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_process_state_t;
    )
)

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_process_state_t, polaris_process_state_t)
)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Getattr dirs pvp temporary files and directories in /tmp.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface("polaris_pvp_getattrs_tmp_dirs",
    gen_require(
        type tmp_t;
        type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
    )
)

getattr_dirs_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
)

interface("polaris_pvp_stdin_read",
    gen_require(
        type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
    )
)

read_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_pvp_tmp_t, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
)

interface("polaris_pvp_read_tmp_files",
    gen_require(
        type tmp_t;
        type polaris_pvp_tmp_t;
    )
)
rw_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t polaris_pvp_tmp_t }, polaris_pvp_tmp_t)
')

#################################################################
## <summary>
## Read pvp SAI files under /tmp/[rpfp|cc/*]/pvp/sai_process.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_pvp_read_sai_files',
    gen_require(
      type polaris_pvp_sai_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_pvp_sai_t, polaris_pvp_sai_t)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_pvp_sai_t, polaris_pvp_sai_t)
    allow $1 polaris_pvp_sai_t:dir watch;
')

#################################################################
## <summary>
## Delete pvp SAI dirs and files under /tmp/[rpfp|cc/*]/pvp/sai_process.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_pvp_delete_sai_files',
    gen_require(
      type polaris_pvp_sai_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_pvp_sai_t:dir { remove_name rmdir write }; 
    allow $1 polaris_pvp_sai_t:file unlink;
')

#################################################################
## <summary>
## Watch pvp process_state directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.

```c
interface('polaris_process_state_watch',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_process_state_t;
  ')')
  allow $1 polaris_process_state_t:dir watch;
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispvp.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

```c
policy_module(polarisrmonbifo, 1.0);
```

```
# Polaris Rmonbifo Driver policy

# note polaris_proc_rmonbifo_t is defined in kernel/kernel.te, since genfscon
# statements could be only in base policy

type polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t;
files_type(polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t)

polaris_systemd_tmpfiles_tmp_filetrans(polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_t, dir, "rmonbifo")
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisrmonbifo.te

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

---
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/usr/binos/conf/bexecute.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/bin/bexecute -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
# still exists for backward compatibility
/tmp/etc/bexecute -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/bexec.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/brelay.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/ioucon.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/runin.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/ioucon.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ioucon_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/runin.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ioucon_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/in.telnetd.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bexecute_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/brelay_console.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_bconsole_exec_t:s0)

# mcp_chvrf.sh used by some systemd units to switch vrf (ip namespace)
# of xinetd that drives brelay service
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_chvrf.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_chvrf_exec_t:s0)

# used by "request platform software system shell" CLI
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_record_shell.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_platform_shell_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_shell.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_shell_exec_t:s0)

# used by "sh pla so process memory r0 name iosd maps" CLI
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_process_maps.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_process_maps_exec_t:s0)

# used by "req platform software console attach switch standby R0" CLI
/usr/binos/conf/mcp_console_attach.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_mcp_console_attach_exec_t:s0)
/usr/binos/bin/ioucon -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ioucon_exec_t:s0)

# ngio_module_session.sh used by "hw-module session" CLI
/usr/binos/conf/ngio_module_session.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_ngio_module_session_exec_t:s0)

#used by "upgrade rom-monitor capsule primary switch 1 R0" CLI
/usr/binos/conf/cat9k-primary-capsule-upgrade.sh --
gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t:s0)

/usr/binos/conf/cat9k-capsule-upgrade.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_capsule_upgrade_exec_t:s0)
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbexecute.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# August 2017, Shawn Lu
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris wncd Policy Rules.</summary>

#######################################
## <summary>
##     Read files under /mnt/images/...these are related to AccessPoint images
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_wlc_ap_images_read',``
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_wlc_ap_images_t;
    `)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t)
    allow $1 polaris_wlc_ap_images_t:file map;
`)

## <summary>
##     Manage files under /mnt/images/...these are related to AccessPoint images
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_wlc_ap_images_manage',``
    gen_require(`
type polaris_wlc_ap_images_t;
  type mnt_t;
}

manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t)

  # transition when /mnt/images is created
  filetrans_pattern($1, mnt_t, polaris_wlc_ap_images_t, dir, "images")
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariswncd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
#### <summary>Polaris esg_tam_cfg Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################################################
#### <summary>
#### Getattr dirs pvp temporary directories in /tmp.
#### </summary>
#### <param name="domain">
####  <summary>
####  Domain allowed access.
####  </summary>
#### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_tam_getattrs_tmp_dirs',`
  gen_require(
    type tmp_t;
    type polaris_tam_tmp_t;
  )

  getattr_dirs_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_tam_tmp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisesgtamcfg.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
## <summary>Polaris MQIPC Policy Rules.</summary>

### Polaris mqipc (infra/mqipc)

### <summary>Make specified domain as one of mqipc types.</summary>

### <param name="domain">
### <summary>The domain serving as polaris_mqipc type</summary>

```haskell
interface('polaris_mqipc_type',
  gen_require(
    attribute polaris_mqipc;
  )
  typeattribute $1 polaris_mqipc;
  files_type($1)
')
```

### <summary>Manage mqipc shared memory file in /dev/shm directory</summary>

### <param name="domain">
### <summary>Domain allowed access.</summary>

### <param name="mqipc_label">
### <summary>Mqipc file label.</summary>

### <param name="object">
### <summary>Mqipc channel file name stem. It is used to derive set of file names
interface('polaris_mqipc_create_name',
gen_require(''
type tmpfs_t;
   
')
manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, $2)
allow $1 $2:file map;
type_transition $1 tmpfs_t : file $2 "mq.-$3";
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, $2)
type_transition $1 tmp_t : fifo_file $2 "mq_ene_fifo.-$3";
type_transition $1 tmp_t : fifo_file $2 "mq_fnf_fifo.-$3";
fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
')

########################################################################

### <summary>
### Manage mqipc shared memory file in /dev/shm/dir directory
### where dir is also derived from object parameter used as stem. It
### should be used only in cases where mqipc server operates with
### channel under subdirectory. TDL autogeneration does not pick up
### this so interface call should be added explicitly.
### </summary>

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>

### <param name="mqipc_label">
### Database file label.
### </param>

### <param name="object">
### Mqipc file name stem. It is used to derive set of file names
### used by MQIPC.
### </param>

interface('polaris_mqipc_create_name_dir',
gen_require(''
type tmpfs_t;
   
')
manage_files_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, $2)
allow $1 $2:file map;
type_transition $1 tmpfs_t : file $2 "mq.-$3";
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, $2)
type_transition $1 tmp_t : fifo_file $2 "mq_ene_fifo.-$3";
type_transition $1 tmp_t : fifo_file $2 "mq_fnf_fifo.-$3";
fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
manage_files_pattern($1, { tmpfs_t $2 }, $2)
allow $1 $2:file map;
manage_dirs_pattern($1, tmpfs_t, $2)
type_transition $1 tmpfs_t : { dir $2 } "$mq.-$3";
manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t $2 }, $2)
type_transition $1 tmp_t : fifo_file $2 "$mq_ene_fifo.-$3";
type_transition $1 tmp_t : fifo_file $2 "$mq_fnf_fifo.-$3";
fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
')

###############################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage mqipc shared memory file in /dev/shm directory
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
## <param name="mqipc_label">
## Mqipc channel file label.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_mqipc_use',
gen_require(`
type tmpfs_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, { tmpfs_t $2 }, $2)
write_files_pattern($1, { tmpfs_t $2 }, $2)
read_fifo_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t $2 }, $2)
write_fifo_files_pattern($1, { tmp_t $2 }, $2)
fs_getattr_tmpfs($1)
allow $1 $2:file map;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarismqipc.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris issu_stack Policy Rules.</summary>

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
### <rolecap/>

# interface('polaris_issu_stack_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t;
    ')

    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)
    manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t, polaris_issu_stack_tmp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisissustack.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris Tmp Boot Policy Rules.</summary>

### /tmp/sw/boot policy

### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1650
## <param>

interface('polaris_boot_tmp_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_boot_tmp_t;
    ')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_boot_tmp_t, polaris_boot_tmp_t)
')

## <summary>
## Write /tmp/sw/boot files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

interface('polaris_boot_tmp_write',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_boot_tmp_t;
    ')
    write_files_pattern($1, polaris_boot_tmp_t, polaris_boot_tmp_t)
')

## <summary>
## Map any polaris_boot_tmp_t file, needed during install.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>

interface('polaris_boot_tmp_map',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_boot_tmp_t;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_boot_tmp_t:file map;
')

## <summary>
## Manage /tmp/sw/boot files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_boot_tmp_manage',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_boot_tmp_t;
    ')
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_boot_tmp_t, polaris_boot_tmp_t)
')

#################################################################
## <param name="domain">
##<summary>
##Create an polaris_boot_tmp_t object
## in tmpfs_t, tmp_t directories.
##</summary>
##</param>
##<param name="object">
##<summary>
##The object class of the object being created.
##</summary>
##</param>
##<param name="name" optional="true">
##<summary>
##The name of the object being created.
##</summary>
##</param>
#
interface('polaris_boot_tmp_filetrans',
    gen_require(''
        type polaris_boot_tmp_t;
    ')
    fs_tmpfs_filetrans($1, polaris_boot_tmp_t, $2, $3)
    files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_boot_tmp_t, $2, $3)
')

#################################################################
##    Manage partition disk device that contains rommon image.
##</summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_rommon_device_manage',`
    gen_require(`
        type device_t;
        type polaris_rommon_device_t;
    `)
    manage_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_rommon_device_t)
    manage_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_rommon_device_t)
`)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Read partition disk device that contains rommon image.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_rommon_device_read',`
    gen_require(`
        type device_t;
        type polaris_rommon_device_t;
    `)
    read_blk_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_rommon_device_t)
    read_chr_files_pattern($1, device_t, polaris_rommon_device_t)
`)

########################################
## <summary>
##      Manage /bootflash/.prst_sync/reload_info
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_boot_file_manage',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_boot_file_t;
    `)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_boot_file_t, polaris_boot_file_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisboot.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)

# /tmp/tan handling
type polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t_t)
gen_require(')

manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_cedge_tanman_t, tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_cedge_tanman_t, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cedge_tanman_t, polaris_cedge_tanman_tmp_t, dir, "tan")

# calls du -sk /tmp/xml/System
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)

# work with /tmp/xml
polaris_cedge_xml_tmp_manage(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)

# work with /tmp/tmp
polaris_cedge_tmp_manage(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)
polaris_btrace_tmppub_read(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)

allow polaris_cedge_tanman_t self:capability sys_resource;

# calls nice
allow polaris_cedge_tanman_t self:process setsched;

# runs inotifywait -mrq --format %f: -e moved_to /bootflash/tracelogs
# and removes files in /bootflash/tracelogs
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_manage(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)

# runs ps -eaf
# ps needs access to proc_t
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)
# ps needs access to state of all domains
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)
# "ps" needs read access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
# "ps" needs read access to /proc/uptime
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)

# watch over /bootflash/tracelogs
polaris_btrace_data_watch(polaris_cedge_tanman_t)

# watches over /tmp for /tmp/booted appearence
gen_require('
    type tmp_t;
')
allow polaris_cedge_tanman_t tmp_t:dir watch;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscedgetanman.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Aug 2020, Sridhar
#
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

### <summary>Polaris tlscd process Policy Rules.</summary>

### <summary>
### Allow the specified domain to manage UDS socket
### files. I.e /tmp/tlscd/
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_tlscd_uds_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_tlscd_uds_t;
    )
)

manage_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_tlscd_uds_t, polaris_tlscd_uds_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristlscd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

dnl
dnl Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
dnl Same as Nyquist
dnl
dnl Nyquist Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set('rp', 'per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set('cc', 'per_bay', 0)
max_bay_map_set('fp', 'per_bay', 0)

max_elastic_map_set('rp', 'elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('cc', 'elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('fp', 'elastic', BPROC_ODM, 0)

max_elastic_map_set('rp', 'elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('cc', 'elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)
max_elastic_map_set('fp', 'elastic', BPROC_WNCD, 0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/msmaps.m4
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# September 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris polarisunconfined Policy Rules.</summary>
### <summary>
## Make the specified type usable
to be conditionally unconfined.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
## Type to be used for conditionally unconfined.
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_domain_storage_unconfined_type','`
      gen_require(`
            attribute polaris_storage_unconfined_type;
      `)
      typeattribute $1 polaris_storage_unconfined_type;
    `)

### <summary>
## Mark domain unconfined, if polaris_unconfined build
## macro is defined. Or if polaris_unconfined_conditional
## macro is defined make domain unconfined only if
## polaris_unconfined_all SELinux boolean is set on.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface(`polaris_domain_maybe_unconfined','`
      ifdef(`polaris_unconfined','
            unconfined_domain($1)
      `)

      ifdef(`polaris_unconfined_conditional','
            polaris_domain_storage_unconfined_type($1)
            tunable_policy(`polaris_unconfined_all',`
                  polaris_unconfined_domain($1)
            `)
      `)
    `)
#implicitly confined domain being made permissive
permissive $1;
## <summary>
##	Mark iosd domain unconfined, if polaris_iosd_unconfined
## build macro is defined. Or if polaris_iosd_unconfined_conditional
## macro is defined make domain unconfined only if
## polaris_unconfined_iosd SELinux boolean is set on.
##
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface("polaris_iosd_maybe_unconfined",
  ifdef("polaris_iosd_unconfined",
    unconfined_domain($1)
  )
  ifdef("polaris_iosd_unconfined_conditional",
    polaris_domain_storage_unconfined_type($1)
    tunable_policy("polaris_unconfined_iosd",
      polaris_unconfined_domain($1)
    )
  )
 )

## <summary>
## Unconfined access to kernel module resources.
## Like kernel_unconfined but without typeattribute use.
##
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface("polaris_kernel_unconfined",
  gen_require(
    attribute proc_type;
    attribute sysctl_type;
    type kernel_t;
    type unlabeled_t;
type proc_kcore_t;

allow $1 { proc_type - proc_kcore_t - proc_kmsg_t } :{ file } ~entrypoint;
allow $1 { proc_type - proc_kcore_t - proc_kmsg_t }:{ dir lnk_file } *

allow $1 sysctl_type:{ file } ~entrypoint;
allow $1 sysctl_type:{ dir lnk_file } *

allow $1 kernel_t:system *

allow $1 unlabeled_t:{ dir lnk_file sock_file fifo_file chr_file blk_file } *
allow $1 unlabeled_t:file ~entrypoint;
allow $1 unlabeled_t:filesystem *
allow $1 unlabeled_t:association *
allow $1 unlabeled_t:packet *
allow $1 unlabeled_t:process ~{ ptrace transition dyntransition execmem execstack execheap }

# LOOK AT ME
# kernel_load_module($1)

allow $1 node_type:node *
allow $1 netif_type:netif *
allow $1 packet_type:packet *
allow $1 port_type:dccp_socket { send_msg recv_msg name_connect }
allow $1 port_type:tcp_socket { send_msg recv_msg name_connect }
allow $1 port_type:udp_socket { send_msg recv_msg }

### Summary
Unconfined access to network objects.
Like corenet_unconfined but without typeattribute use.

## <summary>
The domain allowed access.
</summary>

interface('polaris_corenet_unconfined',
  gen_require(
    attribute node_type;
    attribute netif_type;
    attribute packet_type;
    attribute port_type;
  )

allow $1 node_type:node *
allow $1 netif_type:netif *
allow $1 packet_type:packet *
allow $1 port_type:dccp_socket { send_msg recv_msg name_connect }
allow $1 port_type:tcp_socket { send_msg recv_msg name_connect }
allow $1 port_type:udp_socket { send_msg recv_msg }
# Bind to any network address.
allow $1 port_type:{ dccp_socket tcp_socket udp_socket rawip_socket } name_bind;
allow $1 node_type:{ dccp_socket tcp_socket udp_socket rawip_socket } node_bind;

')

########################################
## <summary>
##	Unconfined access to devices.
## Like dev_unconfined but without typeattribute use.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_dev_unconfined',`
gen_require(`
attribute device_node;
    type memory_device_t;
    type mtrr_device_t;
')

allow $1 self:capability sys_rawio;
allow $1 { device_node - memory_device_t } :: { blk_file lnk_file } *;
allow $1 { device_node - memory_device_t } :: { file chr_file } ~ { execmod entrypoint };
allow $1 mtrr_device_t:file ~ { execmod entrypoint };
dev_getattr_all($1)

')

########################################
## <summary>
##	Unconfined access to domains.
## Like domain_unconfined but without typeattribute use.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface(`polaris_domain_unconfined',`
gen_require(`
attribute domain;
# Use/sendto/connectto sockets created by any domain.
allow $1 domain:{ socket_class_set socket key_socket } *;

allow $1 domain:system all_system_perms;
# Use descriptors and pipes created by any domain.
allow $1 domain:fd use;
allow $1 domain:fifo_file rw_file_perms;

allow $1 $1:dbus send_msg;

# Act upon any other process.
allow $1 domain:process ~{ ptrace transition dyntransition execmem execstack execcheap setcurrent };
allow $1 domain:process ptrace;

# Create/access any System V IPC objects.
allow $1 domain:{ sem msgq shm } *;
allow $1 domain:msg { send receive };

# For /proc/pid
allow $1 domain:dir list_dir_perms;
allow $1 domain:file rw_file_perms;
allow $1 domain:lnk_file { read_lnk_file_perms ioctl lock };

# act on all domains keys
allow $1 domain:key *;

# pass constraints
# typeattribute $1 can_change_object_identity;
# typeattribute $1 set_curr_context;
# typeattribute $1 process_uncond_exempt;

# mcs_process_set_categories($1)

# userdom_filetrans_home_content($1)

')

########################################################################
## <summary>
##	Unconfined access to files.
## Like files_unconfined but without typeattribute use.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
##</param>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_files_unconfined',
    gen_require(
        attribute file_type;
        type shadow_t;
    )
)

# Create/access any file in a labeled filesystem;
allow $1 { file_type - shadow_t }:{ file chr_file } ~{ execmod entrypoint relabelto };
allow $1 file_type:{ dir lnk_file sock_file fifo_file blk_file } *;
allow $1 file_type:service *;

# Mount/unmount any filesystem with the context= option.
allow $1 file_type:filesystem all_filesystem_perms;
')

******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Unconfined access to filesystems
## Like fs_unconfined but without typeattribute use.
## </summary>
## </summary>
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </summary>
## </summary>
#
interface('polaris_fs_unconfined',
    gen_require(
        attribute filesystem_type;
    )
)

allow $1 filesystem_type:filesystem all_filesystem_perms;

# Create/access other files. fs_type is to pick up various
# pseudo filesystem types that are applied to both the filesystem
# and its files.
allow $1 filesystem_type:{ file } ~entrypoint;
allow $1 filesystem_type:{ dir lnk_file sock_file fifo_file chr_file blk_file } *;
')

******************************************************************************
## <summary>
## Unconfined access to the SELinux kernel security server.
## Like selinux_unconfined but without typeattribute use.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain allowed access.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_selinux_unconfined',
gen_require(''
    attribute boolean_type;
    type security_t;
    type secure_mode_policyload_t;
')
#
use SELinuxfs
allow $1 security_t:dir list_dir_perms;
allow $1 security_t:file rw_file_perms;
allow $1 boolean_type:file read_file_perms;
allow $1 { boolean_type -secure_mode_policyload_t }:file write_file_perms;

# Access the security API.
allow $1 security_t:security ~{ load_policy setenforce setbool setsecparam };

ifdef('distro_rhel4',
    # needed for systems without audit support
    auditallow $1 security_t:security setbool;
')

#selinux_set_all_booleans($1)
#selinux_load_policy($1)
#selinux_set_parameters($1)
#selinux_set_enforce_mode($1)
')

####################################################
## <summary>
##	Make the specified domain unconfined.
##	</summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	<summary>
##	Domain to make unconfined.
##	</summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_unconfined_domain',
gen_require(''
class dbus all_dbus_perms;
')

####################################################
class nscd all_nscd_perms;
class passwd all_passwd_perms;

')

# Use any Linux capability.

allow $1 self:capability ~{ sys_module };
allow $1 self:capability2 ~{ mac_admin mac_override };
allow $1 self:fifo_file { manage_fifo_file_perms relabelfrom relabelto };

# Transition to myself, to make get_ordered_context_list happy.
allow $1 self:process { dyntransition transition };

# Write access is for setting attributes under /proc/self/attr.
allow $1 self:file rw_file_perms;
allow $1 self:dir rw_dir_perms;

# Userland object managers
allow $1 self:nscd all_nscd_perms;
allow $1 self:dbus all_dbus_perms;
allow $1 self:passwd all_passwd_perms;
allow $1 self:association all_association_perms;
allow $1 self:socket_class_set create_socket_perms;

polaris_kernel_unconfined($1)
polaris_corenet_unconfined($1)
polaris_dev_unconfined($1)
polaris_domain_unconfined($1)
polaris_files_unconfined($1)
polaris_fs_unconfined($1)
polaris_selinux_unconfined($1)

systemd_config_all_services($1)

    # in unconfined_domain_noaudit its under not deny_execmem
    allow $1 self:process execmem;

#domain_mmap_low($1)
#
#ubac_process_exempt($1)
#
#optional_policy(^
#auth_unconfined($1)
#")
#
#optional_policy(^
## Communicate via dbusd.
#dbus_system_bus_unconfined($1)
```c
#include <polaris_unconfined_service_fifo_file_manage.h>

int manage_fifo_files_pattern(const char *type, unconfined_service_t unconfined_service_t, unconfined_service_t unconfined_service_t)
{
    #ifdef HAVE_TYPE
    return type_unconfined_service_t;
    #endif
}
```

### <summary>
Make the specified domain able to work with cpp /tmp/cpp_ifdev_rep and /tmp/cpp_ifdev_req pipe files.
### <param name="type">
Domain allowed access.
### </param>

```c
interface('polaris_unconfined_service_fifo_file_manage',
    gen_require('type unconfined_service_t';
)
    manage_fifo_files_pattern($1, unconfined_service_t, unconfined_service_t)
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisunconfined.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2019, Shikhar Dogra
#
# Copyright (c) 2019-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisfmancc, 1.0);

gen_require(`
    type polaris_fman_cc_t;
`)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_ldlresolve_read(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_ltdldb_list_dirs(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_fman_cc_t)

# allow to send message to /dev/log
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_fman_cc_t)

# ISR Nightwatch module accesses libraries compiled with icc
polaris_icc_broken_relocations(polaris_fman_cc_t)

# cpp bleeds into switching platforms through fman.fp and fed
# apparently even on nyquist fed creates /tmp/cpp_anon_db
polaris_cpp_process(polaris_fman_cc_t)
polaris_cpp_tmp_files_use(polaris_fman_cc_t)

type polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t;
polaris_mqipc_type(polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t)

polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_cc_t, polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iods-thr-fmanrp-R0:0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_cc_t, polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iods-thr-fmanrp-R0:0-cc0)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_cc_t, polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iods-thr-fmanrp-R0:0-cc1)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_cc_t, polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iods-thr-fmanrp-R0:0-cc2)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_cc_t, polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iods-thr-fmanrp-R0:0-cc3)
polaris_mqipc_create_name(polaris_fman_cc_t, polaris_iosd_fmanrp_mqipc_t, iods-thr-fmanrp-R0:0-cc4)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmancc.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

---

dnl
May 2020, Swati Kumari
dnl
Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
dnl All rights reserved
dnl
rpx86 Platform Max Bay Limits
max_bay_map_set(‘rp’, ‘per_bay’, 0)
max_bay_map_set(‘cc’, ‘per_bay’, 5)
max_bay_map_set(‘fp’, ‘per_bay’, 2)

min_bay_ripc_map_set(‘rp’, ‘per_bay’, 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(‘cc’, ‘per_bay’, 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(‘fp’, ‘per_bay’, 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(‘rp’, ‘per_bay’, 2)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‘cc’, ‘per_bay’, 6)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‘fp’, ‘per_bay’, 2)

min_bay_ripc_map_set(‘rp’, ‘global’, 0)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(‘cc’, ‘global’, 1)
min_bay_ripc_map_set(‘fp’, ‘global’, 0)

max_bay_ripc_map_set(‘rp’, ‘global’, 2)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‘cc’, ‘global’, 6)
max_bay_ripc_map_set(‘fp’, ‘global’, 2)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/m4/rpx86maps.m4

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
## <summary>Polaris polarispsvp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispsvp.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
September 2017, Victor Kamensky
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

# Copyright (c) 2017-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/tmp/tmppub/(.*)?  gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btrace_tmppub_t,s0)

# btrace utility to rotate logs
/usr/binos/bin/btman_rotate_immediate -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btman_exec_t,s0)

# btrace utility to dump meta data
/usr/binos/bin/dump_btrace_meta  -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_btman_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisbtman.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarisnvram, 1.0);

################################################################################
# NVRAM
################################################################################

ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
# suppose that in edison case nram is not in partition
 type polaris_nvram_file_t;
 files_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
# allow nram file reside on persistent storage
 polaris_pfile_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
')

ifdef(`blackheart_platform',`
 gen_require(`
   type polaris_nvram_file_t;
   type polaris_iosd_t;
')
 files_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
# allow nram file reside on persistent storage
 polaris_pfile_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
 allow polaris_iosd_t  polaris_nvram_file_t:filesystem getattr;
')
ifdef(`sparrow_platform',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_nvram_file_t;
        type polaris_iosd_t;
    ')
    files_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    # allow nvram file reside on persistent storage
    polaris_pfile_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_nvram_file_t:filesystem getattr;
')

ifdef(`aventus_platform',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_nvram_file_t;
        type polaris_iosd_t;
    ')
    files_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    # allow nvram file reside on persistent storage
    polaris_pfile_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_nvram_file_t:filesystem getattr;
')

ifdef(`cabo_platform',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_nvram_file_t;
        type polaris_iosd_t;
    ')
    files_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    # allow nvram file reside on persistent storage
    polaris_pfile_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_nvram_file_t:filesystem getattr;
')

ifdef(`petra_platform',
    type polaris_nvram_file_t;
    files_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    # suppose that in edison case nvram is not in partition
    gen_require(
        type polaris_iosd_t;
    ')
    # allow nvram file reside on persistent storage
    polaris_pfile_type(polaris_nvram_file_t)
    allow polaris_iosd_t polaris_nvram_file_t:filesystem getattr;
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisnvram.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# February 2020, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  
### <summary>Polaris cxp Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscxp.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#  
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky  
#  
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.  
# All rights reserved  
#  

policy_module(polarischasfs, 1.0);

########################################################################
# Chasfs policy
########################################################################
gen_require(
    attribute domain;
')

type polaris_chasfs_t;
files_type(polaris_chasfs_t)

files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_chasfs_t, dir, "chassis")
files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_chasfs_t, lnk_file, "chasfs")
# LOOK AT ME: on ultra /tmp/cc/chasfs is created as directroy, but
# on other platforms it is symbolic to /tmp/chassis/local/cc/chasfs
# as it happens for rp and fp. Would it be better to fix ultra
# script(s)?
files_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_chasfs_t, dir, "chasfs")

# cpld-symlink.service, creates /tmp/chassis while /tmp is
# still tmpfs_t, ie before systemd-tmpfiles runs and had a
# chance to set tmp_t label on /tmp
gen_require(
    type initrc_t;
')
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(initrc_t, polaris_chasfs_t, dir, "chassis")

init_script_tmp_filetrans(domain, polaris_chasfs_t, dir, "chasfs")

# chasync

polaris_process_domain_template(chasync)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_chasync_t)

# allow read of /etc/group and /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_chasync_t)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_chasync_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_chasync_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_chasync_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_chasync_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_chasync_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_chasync_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_chasync_t)

polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk(polaris_chasync_t)
polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk(polaris_chasync_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_chasync_t)

allow polaris_chasync_t self:capability sys_resource;
allow polaris_chasync_t self:process setpgid;

# access of crashinfo dir for the domain
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_chasync_t)

# allow access of /tmp/rp/chasync for the polaris chasync_t domain to
# create/write/read dirs/files with domain specific context
type polaris_chasync_tmp_t;
files_type(polaris_chasync_tmp_t)
files_tmp_file(polaris_chasync_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t, dir, "chasync")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t)

# allow creation/access of temporary files created by chasync.sh like
# /tmp/sh-thd-1499428203 etc
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t, polaris_chasync_tmp_t)

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_chasync_t)

# access of flash util for the domain
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_chasync_t)

# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_chasync_t)

gen_require(
    type rsync_t;
    type init_t;
    type rsync_tmp_t;
)
rsync_entry_domtrans(polaris_chasync_t, rsync_t)
allow rsync_t polaris_chasync_t:process sigchld;
# file descriptor leak when rsync is called
allow rsync_t init_t:unix_stream_socket ioctl;

# upon exec rsync inherits chasync's stdout/stderr fifo files
allow rsync_t polaris_chasync_t:fifo_file { getattr write };
# in chasync_prepost_rsync.sh, CHASYNC_PID_DIR (rsync pid files) is deleted by rsync
fs_getattr_tmpfs(rsync_t)

# allow file:map for rsync_tmp_t
allow rsync_t rsync_tmp_t:file map;
dev_getattr_generic_blk_files(rsync_t)
dev_getattr_loop_control(rsync_t)
# need access to /usr/bin/mount
mount_entry_type(rsync_t)
# need access to dev/sda1
storage_getattr_fixed_disk_dev(rsync_t)
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`

    #Read and write RPC sysctls
    kernel_rw_rpc_sysctls(rsync_t)
    mount_domtrans(rsync_t)
    fstools_domtrans(rsync_t)

    #Create/read/write on fixed device disk nodes
    storage_manage_fixed_disk(rsync_t)
    #stat -f -L -c %T /mnt/usb0
    polaris_getattr_removable(rsync_t)
    storage_filetrans_all_named_dev(rsync_t)
')

#============= polaris_dyncfg ==============
polaris_dyncfg_tmp_read(rsync_t)

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

#============= polaris_chasync_t ==============
polaris_btrace_persistent_data_search(polaris_chasync_t)
#chasync.sh code executes mv command
allow polaris_chasync_t self:process { setfscreate };
#chasync.sh code executes ping command to check if ping works before trying rsync for the first time
netutils_domtrans_ping(polaris_chasync_t)

#chasync.sh code in wlc saves logs during cleanup to /var/log/chasync
type polaris_chasync_log_t;
logging_log_file(polaris_chasync_log_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_log_t, polaris_chasync_log_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_log_t, polaris_chasync_log_t)
logging_log_filetrans(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_log_t, dir, "chasync")

###############################################################################
# chasfs_boottime script
###############################################################################

polaris_process_domain_template(chasfs_boottime)

unconfined_domain(polaris_chasfs_boottime_t)

# chasfs_boottime.sh starts cman_fp or cmand with -C option; allow its
# transition to fman_fp_t type
optional_policy('polaris_cm_rp_domtrans(polaris_chasfs_boottime_t)
')
optional_policy('polaris_cm_fp_domtrans(polaris_chasfs_boottime_t)
')
optional_policy('polaris_cm_cc_domtrans(polaris_chasfs_boottime_t)
')

ifdef('ngwc_family',`

# Allow iox_polaris.conf read
polaris_caf_files_read(polaris_chasync_t)

# Allow losetup in helper script
fstools_domtrans(polaris_chasync_t)

# Manage alternate hdd files
polaris_iox_alt_hdd_manage(polaris_chasync_t)

# Allow console logging
term_open_unallocated_ttys(polaris_chasync_t)
# Allow logger which is used for syslog message
allow polaris_chasync_t self:unix_dgram_socket { connect create }
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_chasync_t)

# logger needs to run pidof
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_chasync_t)
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_chasync_t)

')

type polaris_chasync_files_t;
files_type(polaris_chasync_files_t)
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_chasync_files_t)

optional_policy(
  gen_require('`
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
  ')' )
filetrans_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, {polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t}, polaris_chasync_files_t, dir, "sys_report")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, {polaris_disk_bootflash_t polaris_disk_harddisk_t}, polaris_chasync_files_t, dir, "fp_cc_crash")
filetrans_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_chasync_files_t, file, "user_input_custom.xml")

# chasync can manage files inside of its own polaris_disk_chasync_t directories
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_files_t, polaris_chasync_files_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_chasync_t, polaris_chasync_files_t, polaris_chasync_files_t)
allow polaris_chasync_t polaris_chasync_files_t:dir watch;
polaris_install_disk_read(polaris_chasync_t)

optional_policy(
  gen_require('`
    # chasync invoked sys_report does ls /tmp/ufs/crashinfo
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_chasync_t)
  ')' )

# chasync moves inv files from /tftp/inv to chasfs directory
allow polaris_chasync_t self:capability { chown fowner fsetid }
gen_require('`
  type brctl_t;
)' )
# pd_iox.sh invokes brctl which needs access to chasfs
polaris_chasfs_read(brctl_t)

#allow chasync to unmount flash partition
mount_domtrans(polaris_chasync_t)

sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_chasync_t)

# chasync.sh needs read access to /bootflash/installer/install_issu_state
polaris_disk_install_read(polaris_chasync_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarischasfs.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscpp, 1.0);

###############################################################################
# Polaris cpp (ultra)
###############################################################################

type polaris_cpp_device_t;

dev_node(polaris_cpp_device_t)

# deals with /dev/shm files semaphors, etc
type polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t)
attribute polaris_cpp_domain;
fs_tmpfs_filetrans(polaris_cpp_domain, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t, file)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cpp_domain, tmpfs_t, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t)
allow polaris_cpp_domain polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t:file map;
polaris_cpp_tmpfs_manage(polaris_cpp_domain)
polaris_cerr_shm_manage(polaris_cpp_domain)

# on TSN ucode_dram lives in hugetlbfs
fs_hugetlbfs_filetrans(polaris_cpp_domain, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t, file)
gen_require(''
    type hugetlbfs_t;
')
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cpp_domain, hugetlbfs_t, polaris_cpp_tmpfs_t)

# deals with cpp /tmp files

type polaris_cpp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_cpp_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cpp_domain, polaris_cpp_tmp_t, file, "cpp_anon_db")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cpp_domain, polaris_cpp_tmp_t, file, "qm_rt_dbg")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cpp_domain, polaris_cpp_tmp_t, fifo_file, "cpp_ifdev_rep")
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cpp_domain, polaris_cpp_tmp_t, fifo_file, "cpp_ifdev_req")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cpp_domain, tmp_t, polaris_cpp_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_cpp_domain, tmp_t, polaris_cpp_tmp_t)
allow polaris_cpp_domain polaris_cpp_tmp_t:file map;

fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_cpp_domain)

# overlord/neptune access /sys/bus/pci/devices/0000:01:00.0/resource0
# when initializing the CPP DMAP library
optional_policy(
    polaris_cpp_cavium_dma_map(polaris_cpp_domain)
)

type polaris_i95_device_t;
    dev_node(polaris_i95_device_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscpp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

# some platforms have /usr/binos/bin/fman_fp as hardlink to
# /usr/binos/bin/fman_fp_image
/usr/binos/bin/fman_fp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fman_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/fman_fp_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fman_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/fman_fp_vwlc_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fman_fp_exec_t,s0)
/usr/binos/bin/fman_fp_us_ledp -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_fman_fp_exec_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisfmanfp.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris ngiolite Policy Rules.</summary>
### <summary>
### Execute mcp_smartctl_cmds.sh in the polaris_smartctl domain.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed to transition.
### </param>

interface('polaris_smartctl_domtrans',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_smartctl_t, polaris_smartctl_exec_t;
    )
)

corecmd_search_bin($1)
    domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_smartctl_exec_t, polaris_smartctl_t)
')

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisngiolite.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# February 2018, Manohar Hungund
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

/dev/act2           -c gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_act2_device_t,s0)
/tmp/hw_entropy     -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_hw_entropy_t,s0)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisact2.fc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscmcc, 1.0);
gen_require(''
    type polaris_cm_cc_t;
')

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_tdlldb_list_dirs(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_lua_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_proc_rmonbifo_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_ripc_sman_ui_serv_connect(polaris_cm_cc_t)

optional_policy(''
    # access to /dev/iocp0
    polaris_spa_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')
optional_policy(''
    # access to /dev/htdb[0-9]*
    polaris_htdp_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')
# read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_cm_cc_t)
# work with /dev/i2c devices
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_obfl_data_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)
# cmcc module as part of init calls cmem_obfl_write_voltage_log(),
# which writes to obfl device.
polaris_obfl_data_manage(polaris_cm_cc_t)
# on vxe platform /obfl is symlink to /varied
ifdef('vxe_family,'
polaris_disk_varied_list(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')
# on lnc works with /dev/cpld-virtual-cc
polaris_cpp_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_i2c_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_cm_cc_t)
ifdef('crankshaft_family,'
    # read,getattr, map access to firmware/ files for Switzer-CC

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1678
```c
polaris_firmware_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_firmware_getattr(polaris_cm_cc_t)
polaris_firmware_map(polaris_cm_cc_t)
```

`# allow objstore access`

`polaris_disk_objstore_read(polaris_cm_cc_t)`

`# get interface address cmlib_if_config_addr at cman/lib/cmlib_msgs/src/cmlib_eobc.c`

`allow polaris_cm_cc_t self:udp_socket { create ioctl };`

`# on utah need to get model info`

`optional_policy('`

`    polaris_dash_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)`

`)`

`#access to /dev/dash_fpga device on fugazi platform`

`ifdef('fugazi_platform',`

`    polaris_dash_dev_mcp_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)`

`)`

`#access to /dev/nutella_fpga device on nutella platform`

`optional_policy('`

`    polaris_nutella_fpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)`

`)`

`# handle /tmp/pci files on utah`

`type polaris_pci_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_pci_tmp_t)`

`# /tmp/pci/bus, /tmp/pci/vendor, /tmp/pic/device created by systemd unit`

`gen_require('`

`    type initrc_t;
    type unconfined_service_t;
    type tmp_t;`

`)`

`files_tmp_filetrans({ unconfined_service_t initrc_t }, polaris_pci_tmp_t, dir, "pci")`

`manage_dirs_pattern(initrc_t, tmp_t, polaris_pci_tmp_t)`

`manage_files_pattern(initrc_t, polaris_pci_tmp_t, polaris_pci_tmp_t)`

`manage_files_pattern(polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_pci_tmp_t, polaris_pci_tmp_t)`

`logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_cm_cc_t)`

`# cmcc module creates the PCI rescan shm mutex.
# /dev/shm/rescan_shm file.`

`type polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t;
files_tmpfs_file(polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)`

`fs_tmpfs_filetrans(polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, file)`

`manage_files_pattern(polaris_cm_cc_t, tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)`
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_cm_cc_t, tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_cm_cc_t)
dev_getattr_sysfs_fs(polaris_cm_cc_t)
fs_getattr_tmpfs(polaris_cm_cc_t)

# /tmp/udev-cc should it not be polaris_udev_tmp_t
type polaris_cm_cc_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_cm_cc_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, dir, "udev-cc")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
gen_require(
    type tmp_t;
)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_cm_cc_t, { tmp_t polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t }, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)

# on tsn need access to /dev/moka_fpga
optional_policy(
    polaris_mokafpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')

optional_policy(
    # betelgeuse need access to /dev/sirius_fpga
    polaris_sirius_fpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')

# on macallan need access to /dev/quack
optional_policy(
    polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')
polaris_cpld_write(polaris_cm_cc_t)

optional_policy(
    # on starfleet access gettysburg_fpga
    polaris_gettysburg_fpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')

# /dev/epactrlN on qwlc
optional_policy(
    polaris_eapa_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')

# /dev/luna_fpga on qwlc
optional_policy(
    polaris_luna_mbfpga_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
')

# /dev/astro on qwlc
optional_policy('polaris_astro_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)')

# /dev/huron_fpga on Sumatra
optional_policy('polaris_huron_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)')

type polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t, file, "nim_xxd_present")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t, polaris_nim_xxd_tmp_t)
ifdef('starfleet_platform',
  # In cman_cc
  # cmcc_starfleet_act2_authentication_udi in cman/cc/src/cmcc_starfleet.c
  # cmcc_starfleet_cpuboard_act2_authentication_udi cman/cc/src/cmcc_starfleet.c
  # tam_lib_device_open infra/act2/tam_act2/tam_lib/src/tam_lib_device.c:
  polaris_act2_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
)

ifdef('crankshaft_family',
  # modprobe sm_nim_adpt.ko for Switzer-CC
  modutils_domtrans_insmodule(polaris_cm_cc_t)
  # /dev/sm_nim_adpt device files for Switzer-CC
  polaris_sm_nim_adpt_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)
)

  # Mapping permission for /dev/shm/<name>
  ifdef('crankshaft_family',
    gen_require('type systemd_tmpfiles_t;
    )
  mmap_files_pattern(systemd_tmpfiles_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t, polaris_cm_cc_tmpfs_t)
  )

  # on ngwc cmcc needs to access /dev/chdrvmmap for asic memory mapping
  optional_policy('polaris_chdrvmmmap_dev_use(polaris_cm_cc_t)')

  ifdef('vxe_family',
    # bind to BMC_AGENT_CLIENT_PORT port from cman_tlv_init
    corenet_tcp_bind_polaris_bmc_agent_client_port(polaris_cm_cc_t)
  )

  # allow /usr/bin/os/bin/cmcc to access /tmp/hd_sz
gen_require('  
        type udev_tmp_t;
')
read_files_pattern(polaris_cm_cc_t, udev_tmp_t, udev_tmp_t)

# allow /usr/sbin/smartctl to be operated on fsadm_exec_t
fstools_exec(polaris_cm_cc_t)

# using existing interface "polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage" for polaris_cm_cc_t
# to acces /tmp/cmlib_eeprom_sim_smartctl.out
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_cm_cc_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_cm_cc_t, polaris_cm_rp_tmp_t, file, "cmlib_eeprom_sim_smartctl.out")

# allow access to /dev/nvme*
dev_nvme_chr_files_manage(polaris_cm_cc_t)
dev_nvme_blk_files_manage(polaris_cm_cc_t)

# access to /dev/ttyS0
term_use_unallocated_ttys(polaris_cm_cc_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscmcc.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# June 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris tservice Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristservice.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris polarissortfiles Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarissortfiles.if

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

## <summary>Polaris Storage Policy Rules.</summary>

# Persistent storage policy

### <summary>Make the specified type usable as default type for files
in a Polaris persistent (bootflash, hardisk, etc) filesystem.</summary>

### <param name="type">
Type to be used for files.
</param>

interface(`polaris_disk_type',`
    files_type($1)
gen_require(`
    attribute polaris_disk;
    ')
typeattribute $1 polaris_disk;
')

### <summary>Make the specified type usable for files
in a Polaris persistent (bootflash, hardisk, etc) filesystem.
</summary>

### <param name="type">
Type to be used for files.
</param>

interface(`polaris_pfile_type',`
    files_type($1)
')

```plaintext
gen_require('attribute polaris_disk;
')
typeattribute $1 polaris_disk;
')

###############################
## <summary>
##	Read any regular file/directory from persistent storage.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_persistent_read',
    gen_require('attribute polaris_disk;
')
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
')

###############################
## <summary>
##	Getattr of any regular file/directory from persistent storage.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##	Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_persistent_getattr',
    gen_require('attribute polaris_disk;
')
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    getattr_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
')

###############################
## <summary>
##	Listdir of any regular directory from persistent storage.
## </summary>
```
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_persistent_list_dirs',
    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_disk;
        )
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    )

#######################################
## <summary>
##	Write/read any regular file/directory from persistent storage.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_persistent_manage',
    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_disk;
        )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk, polaris_disk)
    )

#######################################
## <summary>
##	Map any regular file/directory from persistent storage.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_persistent_map',
    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_disk;
        )
    allow $1 polaris_disk:file map;
# debug.conf

### <summary>
### Read debug.conf from persistent storage.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>

# interface('polaris_read_debug_conf',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_debug_conf_t;
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
        type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
        type tmp_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_debug_conf_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_debug_conf_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_debug_conf_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_debug_conf_t)
    polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk($1)
)

# packages.conf

### <summary>
### Read packages.conf from persistent storage.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>

# interface('polaris_read_packages_conf',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_packages_conf_t;
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
        type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_packages_conf_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_packages_conf_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, tmp_t, polaris_packages_conf_t)
    polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk($1)
)
type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
')
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_packages_conf_t)
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_packages_conf_t)
')

#########################################################################
## <summary>
## Manage packages.conf in persistent storage.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_manage_packages_conf',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_packages_conf_t;
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
        type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_packages_conf_t)
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_packages_conf_t)
')

#########################################################################
## <summary>
## Write/read any regular file/directory from /varied
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_varied_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_varied_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_disk_varied_t)
')

#########################################################################
## <summary>
## read any regular file/directory from /varied
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_varied_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_varied_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_disk_varied_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_disk_varied_t)
')


## <summary>
## Search /varied directory
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_varied_search',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_varied_t;
    )
    search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_disk_varied_t)
')


## <summary>
## List/read /varied directory
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## <summary>
## Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_varied_list',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_varied_t;
    )
    list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_varied_t, polaris_disk_varied_t)
')
### <summary>
### Write/read/remove polaris_core_file_t file/directory from persistent storage.
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
  ### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_core_file_manage',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_core_file_t;
  `)
  allow $1 polaris_core_file_t:dir rmdir;
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_core_file_t, polaris_core_file_t)

  allow $1 polaris_core_file_t:dir watch;
`)

### <summary>
### Search polaris_core_file_t dir
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
  ### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
interface('polaris_core_file_search',`
  gen_require(`
    type polaris_core_file_t;
  `)
  search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_core_file_t, polaris_core_file_t)
`)

### <summary>
### Read/Open/Search polaris_core_file_t dir
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
  ### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
interface('polaris_core_file_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_core_file_t;
    )
    allow $1 polaris_core_file_t:dir read;
    getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_core_file_t, polaris_core_file_t)
)

interface('polaris_disk_bootflash_fifo_file_getattr',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    )
    getattr_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
)

interface('polaris_disk_bootflash_sock_file_getattr',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    )
    getattr_sock_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
)

interface('polaris_disk_bootflash_t')
interface('polaris_disk_bootflash_read_lnk',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
  )
  read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
')

interface('polaris_disk_bootflash_search',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
  )
  search_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
')

interface('polaris_disk_csl_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_csl_p_t;
    type polaris_disk_csl_s_t;
  )
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_p_t, polaris_disk_csl_p_t)
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_s_t, polaris_disk_csl_s_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_p_t, polaris_disk_csl_p_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_s_t, polaris_disk_csl_s_t)
)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Write/read any regular file/directory under /csl_p_0/, /csl_p_1, 
## /csl_s_0, and /csl_s_1
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_disk_csl_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_csl_p_t;
        type polaris_disk_csl_s_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_p_t, polaris_disk_csl_p_t)
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_s_t, polaris_disk_csl_s_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_p_t, polaris_disk_csl_p_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_csl_s_t, polaris_disk_csl_s_t)
)

########################################################################
## <summary>
## Write/read any regular file/directory under /objstore,
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_disk_objstore_manage',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_objstore_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_objstore_t, polaris_disk_objstore_t)
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_objstore_t, polaris_disk_objstore_t)
)

interface('polaris_disk_objstore_read',
    gen_require('
type polaris_disk_objstore_t;

read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_objstore_t, polaris_disk_objstore_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_objstore_t, polaris_disk_objstore_t)


### <summary>
### Read links of polaris_disk_harddisk_t
### </summary>
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
# interface('polaris_disk_harddisk_read_lnk',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
  )
  read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
  )

### Read harddisk files
### <param name="domain">
### Domain allowed access.
### </param>
#
# interface('polaris_harddisk_read',
#  gen_require(
#    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
#  )
#  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
# list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
#  )

### Read bootflash files
### <param name="domain">
### </param>

interface('polaris_bootflash_read',`
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    `)
  read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
  read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
  list_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
`)  

interface('polaris_bootflash_manage',`  
    gen_require(`
        type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
    `)
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
`)  

Create an object in the polaris_disk_bootflash_t directories, with a private type using a type transition.

Domain allowed access.

The type of the object to be created.
## <summary>
The object class of the object being created.
## </summary>

## <param name="name" optional="true">
## The name of the object being created.
## </param>

```
interface('polaris_bootflash_filetrans',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
  ')
)

filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, $2, $3, $4)
')
```

```
interface('polaris_harddisk_manage',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
  ')
  manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
  manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
  manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
')
```

```
# Create an object in the polaris_disk_harddisk_t directories,
# with a private type using a type transition.
```

```
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
```

```
```
## <param name="private type">
##  The type of the object to be created.
## </param>

## <param name="object">
##  The object class of the object being created.
## </param>

## <param name="name" optional="true">
##  The name of the object being created.
## </param>

```
interface(`polaris_harddisk_filetrans',
  gen_require(`
  type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
  ')
)
filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, $2, $3, $4)
')
```

```
interface(`polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr',
  gen_require(`
  type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
  ')

read_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
getattr_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
getattr_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
')
```

```
interface(`polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr',
  gen_require(`
  type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
  ')

read_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
getattr_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
getattr_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
')
```

## Manage polaris_disk_crashinfo_t (typically /crashinfo symbolic link and real disk it points to)

```c
interface("polaris_disk_crashinfo_manage","
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
    )
    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
    manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
)
```

## Read links of polaris_disk_crashinfo_t

```c
interface("polaris_disk_crashinfo_read_lnk","
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
    )
    read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t)
)
```

## Write/read polaris_disk_license_t files/directories

```c
interface("polaris_disk_license_manage","
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_license_t;
```
manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_license_t, polaris_disk_license_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_license_t, polaris_disk_license_t)
allow $1 polaris_disk_license_t:file map;

##########################################################
## <summary>
## Fead polaris_disk_license_t files/directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_disk_license_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_license_t;
    )
read_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_license_t, polaris_disk_license_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_license_t, polaris_disk_license_t)
)

##########################################################
## Get the attributes of an removable filesystem.
## <param name="domain">
## Domain allowed access.
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_getattr_removable',
    gen_require(
        type removable_t;
    )
allow $1 removable_t:filesystem getattr;
allow $1 removable_t:dir getattr;
)

##########################################################
## Create, read, write, and delete all removable files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#

interface('polaris_removable_manage',
   gen_require(
      type removable_t;
   ')
manage_files_pattern($1, removable_t, removable_t)
manage_dirs_pattern($1, removable_t, removable_t)
')

################################
## <summary>
##      read all removable files.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#

interface('polaris_removable_read',
   gen_require(
      type removable_t;
   ')
read_files_pattern($1, removable_t, removable_t)
list_dirs_pattern($1, removable_t, removable_t)
read_lnk_files_pattern($1, removable_t, removable_t)
')

################################
## <summary>
##      Get the attributes of silent roll partition filesystem.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#

interface('polaris_getattr_filesystem_disk_ucode',
   gen_require(
      type polaris_disk_ucode_t;
allow $1 polaris_disk_ucode_t:filesystem getattr;
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Get the attributes of an bootflash filesystem.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_getattr_bootflash',
gen_require(''
type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
')

allow $1 polaris_disk_bootflash_t:filesystem getattr;
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Get the attributes of an harddisk filesystem.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_getattr_harddisk',
gen_require(''
type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
')

allow $1 polaris_disk_harddisk_t:filesystem getattr;
')

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Get the attributes of an harddisk file.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
interface('polaris_getattr_file_harddisk',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_disk_harddisk_t;
    ')
    getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_harddisk_t, polaris_disk_harddisk_t)
')

#######################################
## <summary>
##      Watch persistent file or directories
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
## <rolebase/>
#
interface('polaris_persistent_watch',
    gen_require(
        attribute polaris_disk;
    ')
    allow $1 polaris_disk: {dir file } watch;
')

########################################
## <summary>
##     Create an object in the polaris_disk_crashinfo_t directories,
## with a private type using a type transition.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="private type">
##     <summary>
##     The type of the object to be created.
##     </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="object">
##     <summary>
## The object class of the object being created.
##     </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="name" optional="true">
##     <summary>
##     The name of the object being created.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_crashinfo_filetrans',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_crashinfo_t;
  ')
)

filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_crashinfo_t, $2, $3, $4)
')

########################################
## Get the attributes of an polaris_disk_config_t file or directory.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_getattr_disk_config',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_config_t;
  ')
)getattr_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_config_t, polaris_disk_config_t)
getattr_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_disk_config_t, polaris_disk_config_t)
')

########################################
## Create an object in the polaris_disk_config_t directories, with a private type using a type transition.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="private type">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
## <summary>
## Create an object in the polaris_disk_config_t directories, with a private type using a type transition.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
## <param name="private type">
##     <summary>
##     Domain allowed access.
##     </summary>
## </param>
## <summary>
### The type of the object to be created.
### </summary>
### </param>
### <param name="object">
### <summary>
### The object class of the object being created.
### </summary>
### </param>
### <param name="name" optional="true">
### <summary>
### The name of the object being created.
### </summary>
### </param>

```c
interface('polaris_disk_config_filetrans',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_config_t;
  ')

  filetrans_pattern($1, polaris_disk_config_t, $2, $3, $4)
')
```

```
#    Manage bootflash files mmap
#    Domain allowed access.
#    </summary>
#    </param>
##
interface('polaris_bootflash_files_mmap',
  gen_require(
    type polaris_disk_bootflash_t;
  ')
  mmap_files_pattern($1, polaris_disk_bootflash_t, polaris_disk_bootflash_t)
')
```

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisstorage.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2020, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
policy_module(polarisjvm, 1.0);

gen_require('  
    type polaris_jvm_t;
')

# access /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_jvm_t)

# java through posix_sysconf accesses /sys/devices/system/cpu
# to get number of CPUs
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_jvm_t)

# checks whether IPV6 is configured accessing /proc/pid/net/if_inet6
kernel_read_network_state(polaris_jvm_t)

# handling ~/.oracle_jre_usage
type polaris_jvm_home_t;
files_type(polaris_jvm_home_t)
gen_require('  
    type user_home_dir_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_jvm_t, user_home_dir_t, polaris_jvm_home_t, dir, ".oracle_jre_usage")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_jvm_t, user_home_dir_t, polaris_jvm_home_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_jvm_t, polaris_jvm_home_t, polaris_jvm_home_t)

# handling /tmp/hsperfdata_root
type polaris_jvm_tmp_t;
files_type(polaris_jvm_tmp_t)
gen_require('  
    type tmp_t;
')
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_jvm_t, polaris_jvm_tmp_t, dir, "hsperfdata_root")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_jvm_t, tmp_t, polaris_jvm_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_jvm_t, polaris_jvm_tmp_t, polaris_jvm_tmp_t)
mmap_files_pattern(polaris_jvm_t, polaris_jvm_tmp_t, polaris_jvm_tmp_t)

# listen on 9093 websocket tcp port
corennet_tcp_bind_polaris_poljvm_websocket_port(polaris_jvm_t)
corennet_tcp_bind_generic_node(polaris_jvm_t)
allow polaris_jvm_t self:tcp_socket create_stream_socket_perms;

# java uses jit and needs executable anonymous mapping
allow polaris_jvm_t self:process execmem;

# Allow JDK access to read cpu and memory utilization data on start up
gen_require("
type proc_t;
")

allow polaris_jvm_t proc_t.file { getattr open read };
fs_read_cgroup_files(polaris_jvm_t)
fs_search_cgroup_dirs(polaris_jvm_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisjvm.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
## <summary>Polaris plogd Policy Rules.</summary>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarisplogd.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
#
## <summary>Polaris hm Policy Rules.</summary>

########################################
## <summary>
##      Write into fifo file created by hman, typical case when
##      hman starts script under popen.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##     Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface("polaris_hman_use_fifo",
    gen_require("
type polaris_hm_t;
)

write_fifo_files_pattern($1, polaris_hm_t, polaris_hm_t)
)

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Read tmp files created by hman. I.e /tmp/myhostname.
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_hm_tmp_read',`
   gen_require(`
   type polaris_hm_tmp_t;
   `)

   read_files_pattern($1, polaris_hm_tmp_t, polaris_hm_tmp_t)
`)

########################################################################
## <summary>
##      Execute pkg_summary.sh in its own domain
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
## </summary>
## </param>
## <rolecap/>
#
interface('polaris_pkg_summary_domtrans',`
   gen_require(`
   type polaris_pkg_summary_t;
   type polaris_pkg_summary_exec_t;
   `)

corecmd_search_bin($1)
   domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_pkg_summary_exec_t, polaris_pkg_summary_t)
`)

########################################################################
## <summary>
Execute pkg_to_tree.sh in its own domain

<summary>
<param name="domain">
Domain allowed access.
</summary>
</param>

interface(`polaris_pkg_to_tree_domtrans',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_pkg_to_tree_t;
type polaris_pkg_to_tree_exec_t;
')

corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_pkg_to_tree_exec_t, polaris_pkg_to_tree_t)
')

Execute hman in the polaris_cli_fs_cmds domain.
<summary>
<param name="domain">
Domain allowed to transition.
</summary>
</param>

interface(`polaris_cli_fs_cmds_domtrans',`
gen_require(`
type polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t, polaris_cli_fs_cmds_exec_t;
')
corecmd_search_bin($1)
domtrans_pattern($1, polaris_cli_fs_cmds_exec_t, polaris_cli_fs_cmds_t)
')

Read file /tmp/pkg_summary.txt file
<summary>
<param name="domain">
Domain allowed access.
</summary>
</param>


interface('polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_read',
    gen_require(
        type polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t;
    )
    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t, polaris_pkg_summary_tmp_t)
)

#######################################
## <summary>
##      read the contents of /tmp/show_provision_temp
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_show_provision_temp_read',
#    gen_require(
#        type polaris_show_provision_tmp_t;
#    )
#    read_files_pattern($1, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t)
#)

#######################################
## <summary>
##      manage the contents of /tmp/show_provision_temp
## </summary>
## <param name="domain">
##      <summary>
##      Domain allowed access.
##      </summary>
## </param>
#
# interface('polaris_show_provision_temp_manage',
#    gen_require(
#        type polaris_show_provision_tmp_t;
#    )
#    manage_files_pattern($1, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t)
#    manage_link_files_pattern($1, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t)
#    manage_dirs_pattern($1, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t)
#    files_tmp_filetrans($1, polaris_show_provision_tmp_t, { file dir })
#)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarishm.if
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polarispsvp, 1.0);

polaris_process_domain_template(psvp)

# transition to pman domain, once pman is invoked by psvp
polaris_pman_domtrans(polaris_psvp_t)
# transition to pvp domain, once pvp is invoked by psvp
polaris_pvp_domtrans(polaris_psvp_t)

corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_psvp_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_psvp_t)

# can execute process in polaris domain
polaris_exec(polaris_psvp_t)

# LOOK AT ME start-stop-daemon from busy box iterates all
# /proc/<pid> directories and reads /proc/<pid>/cmdline
# /proc/<pid>/exe. I.e it need quite a bit of priviledges
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_psvp_t)

# another issue of running busybox start-stop-daemon under
# psvp_t label
# type=AVC msg=audit(1480527500.482:46): avc: denied { sys_ptrace } for pid=14853 comm="start-stop-daem"
capability=19 scontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_psvp_t:s0 tcontext=system_u:system_r:polaris_psvp_t:s0
tclass=capability
allow polaris_psvp_t self:capability sys_ptrace;

# allow to read /proc/meminfo
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_psvp_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_psvp_t)

# run ldd, which in turns execve "ld.so --verify"
libs_exec_ld_so(polaris_psvp_t)

# work with /tmp files
type polaris_psvp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_psvp_tmp_t)
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_psvp_t, tmp_t, polaris_psvp_tmp_t)
manage_files_pattern(polaris_psvp_t, polaris_psvp_tmp_t, polaris_psvp_tmp_t)
manage_fifo_files_pattern(polaris_psvp_t, polaris_psvp_tmp_t, polaris_psvp_tmp_t)
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_psvp_t, polaris_psvp_tmp_t, { file dir })
filetrans_pattern(domain, tmp_t, polaris_psvp_tmp_t, dir, "psvp")

ifdef("ngwc_family",
# also need to be able to ls /tmp/ufs/ on ngwc
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_psvp_t)
    ')
')

# note split entry another psvp capability listed above
allow polaris_psvp_t self:capability sys_resource;

polaris_pvp_getattrs_tmp_dirs(polaris_psvp_t)

dmidecode_domtrans(polaris_psvp_t)

polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_cpld_write(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_monhifo_tmp_read(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_tldldb_list_dirs(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_disk_crashinfo_getattr(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_psvp_t)
polaris_read_debug_conf(polaris_psvp_t)

allow polaris_psvp_t self:capability dac_override;

# watch /tmp/sai/psvp
allow polaris_psvp_t polaris_psvp_tmp_t:dir watch;

# creates /tmp/sai/pvp/rp/run_stg2
polaris_pvp_manage_tmp_files(polaris_psvp_t)

# Allow /tmp/ufs/bootflash & /tmp/ufs/harddisk read access
ifdef("vwlc_platform",
optional_policy(
    polaris_ncd_tmp_read(polaris_psvp_t)
    ')
')

# permissions during shutdown
polaris_pvp_manage_tmp_files(polaris_psvp_t);
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polarispsvp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# October 2019, Patrick O'Halloran
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscrft, 1.0);

###############################################################################
# CRFT policy
###############################################################################
gen_require(
    attribute domain;
    attribute polaris_extended_domain;
')

# persistent CRFT files stored under crft_data
type polaris_crft_data_t;
files_type(polaris_crft_data_t)

# allow crft data file reside on persistent storage
polaris_pfile_type(polaris_crft_data_t)

attribute polaris_crft_data_domain;

typeattribute polaris_crft_data_t polaris_crft_data_domain;

# Start of mcp_crft_request context elements
polaris_utility_domain_template(crft_request)

# smand calls the mcp_crft_request.sh in bexec context
polaris_bexecute_domtrans(polaris_crft_request_t)
polaris_bexecute_domain(polaris_crft_request_t, polaris_crft_request_exec_t)

# read the cpld information
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_crft_request_t)

# dev/pty access as part of bexec operations
telnet_use_ptys(polaris_crft_request_t)

# filesystem attributes for df /
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_crft_request_t)
# btrace used in script uses these
polaris_btrace_tmppub_manage(polaris_crft_request_t)
polaris_use_btrace_fifo(polaris_crft_request_t)

# read /proc/rmbonbifo files such as env_var.sh
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_crft_request_t)

# read /tmp/sw/boot/base_pkg
polaris_boot_tmp_manage(polaris_crft_request_t)

# ufs information captured by the chasfs utils
ifdef(`ngwc_family',`
optional_policy(`
polaris_ncd_tmp_manage(polaris_crft_request_t)
`)
`)

# scripts read /proc/cmdline
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_crft_request_t)

# ping the vrf
netutils_domtrans_ping(polaris_crft_request_t)
sysnet_domtrans_ifconfig(polaris_crft_request_t)

# rsync operations for members and standby rps
gen_require(`
    type rsync_exec_t;
    type rsync_port_t;
`)
allow polaris_crft_request_t rsync_exec_t:file { execute execute_no_trans getattr map open read };
allow polaris_crft_request_t rsync_port_t:tcp_socket name_connect;

# access to /etc/hosts for rp/members information
gen_require(`
    type net_conf_t;
`)
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_crft_request_t, net_conf_t, file, "hosts")
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_crft_request_t)

# execute the bash script
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_crft_request_t)

# net namespace filesystem
fs_read_nsfs_files(polaris_crft_request_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_crft_request_t)

# script also accesses the persistent files from crft
polaris_persistent_manage(polaris_crft_request_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage_all(polaris_crft_request_t)

# ping operations via ip netns
gen_require(
    type ifconfig_t;
')
etutils_domtrans_ping(ifconfig_t)

# Curl accesses from IoT boxes like petra/sparrow
gen_require(
    type polaris_curl_t;
    type polaris_iosd_t;
')
allow polaris_curl_t polaris_crft_request_t:process sigchld;

# handle mktemp creation and cleanup
files_manage_generic_tmp_dirs(polaris_crft_request_t)
allow polaris_crft_request_t self:capability sys_resource;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscrft.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# July 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2017-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polaristamdrp, 1.0);

gen_require(
    type polaris_tamd_rp_t;
')
polaris_btrace_data_manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
polaris_crft_data_manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
polaris_tdlresolve_read(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
polaris_tddlb_list_dirs(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
logging_send_syslog_msg(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

# allow read of /etc/passwd
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

polaris_cpld_read(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
polaris_cpld_write(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

polaris_quack_dev_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

# tmp file for udi authentication
type polaris_tamd_rp_tmp_t;
files_tmp_file(polaris_tamd_rp_tmp_t);
files_tmp_filetrans(polaris_tamd_rp_t, polaris_tamd_rp_tmp_t, file, "tam_uid_validation")
manage_files_pattern(polaris_tamd_rp_t, polaris_tamd_rp_tmp_t, polaris_tamd_rp_tmp_t)
polaris_cm_rp_tmp_manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

# hybrid tam needs access to /objstore/swtam

gen_require(' 
    type polaris_disk_objstore_t;
    type root_t;
')
filetrans_pattern(polaris_tamd_rp_t, root_t, polaris_disk_objstore_t, dir, "objstore")
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_tamd_rp_t, polaris_disk_objstore_t, polaris_disk_objstore_t)
polaris_disk_objstore Manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

# need access to dash fpga to read/write TAM
optional_policy(' 
    polaris_dash_dev_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

#access to /dev/dash_fpga device on fugazi platform
ifdef('fugazi_platform', ' 
    polaris_dash_dev_mcp_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

allow polaris_tamd_rp_t self: capability net_admin;

# LOOK AT ME tamd_rp needs shell access to do something like this
# sh -c "echo 0x04 > /sys/devices/platform/cpld/reg_rp_reset_control"
# need to rework into simple open,write,close
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

# LOOK AT ME access should be restricted after /flash/dummy_check is removed,
# which is tracked under CSCvh68866. Allow access to bootflash till then.
polaris_bootflash_read(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

optional_policy(' 
    # Allow /dev/dmammap access
    polaris_dmammap_dev_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

# LOOK AT ME: /dev/mem access restriction
polaris_dev_mem_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
optional_policy('  polaris_ngwc_shm_manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

optional_policy('  polaris_remap_mem_dev_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

polaris_cpld_dev_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

optional_policy('  # allow access to /sys/devices/virtual/misc/gpio/gpio_out_assert
  polaris_gpio_dev_read_write(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

optional_policy('    polaris_quake_i2c_manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

#pragma/aikido access
polaris_aikido_dev_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

#pragma tamlib debug file access
polaris_tamlib_dbg_file_manage(polaris_tamd_rp_t)

#pragma tam gpio sysfs access
optional_policy('  dev_rw_sysfs(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

ifdef('petra_platform',
  #allow access to /dev/i2c-0 for hash value
  polaris_i2c_use(polaris_tamd_rp_t)
')

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polaristamdrp.te
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# March 2017, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2016-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
/usr/binos/conf/sort_files_by_inode.sh -- gen_context(system_u:object_r:polaris_sort_files_exec_t:s0)
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# February 2020, Victor Kamensky
#
# Copyright (c) 2020-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#

policy_module(polariscedgestart, 1.0);

gen_require(
   type polaris_cedge_start_t;
)

polaris_chasfs_manage(polaris_cedge_start_t)
polaris_boot_tmp_read(polaris_cedge_start_t)
polaris_bootflash_manage(polaris_cedge_start_t)
polaris_cpld_read(polaris_cedge_start_t)
polaris_flashlib_read(polaris_cedge_start_t)
polaris_rmonbifo_tmp_read(polaris_cedge_start_t)
polaris_btrace_tmppub_read(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# needed by install_util.sh
polaris_read_packages_conf(polaris_cedge_start_t)
corecmd_exec_bin(polaris_cedge_start_t)
corecmd_exec_shell(polaris_cedge_start_t)
auth_use_nsswitch(polaris_cedge_start_t)

polaris_dmi_ports_fetch_domtrans(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# runs ps -C cfgmgr -o pid=
# ps needs access to proc_t
kernel_read_system_state(polaris_cedge_start_t)
# ps needs access to state of all domains
domain_read_all_domains_state(polaris_cedge_start_t)
# "ps" needs read access to /sys/devices/system/cpu/online
# "ps" needs read access to /proc/uptime
dev_read_sysfs(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# runs vip-confd-startup.sh needs transition into polaris_confd_t domain
polaris_confd_domtrans(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# runs systemctl start logrotate.service
systemd_exec_systemctl(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# manage /etc/viptela
polaris_cedge_etc_manage(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# runs install_assist.sh
polaris_install_engine_domtrans(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# write /bootflash/installer/images/pkg_boot_17.3.01/version
polaris_disk_install_manage(polaris_cedge_start_t)
gen_require('  type polaris_disk_install_t;
')

# du -s /bootflash/installer/images/pkg_boot_17.3.01/confd0/cdb
allow polaris_cedge_start_t polaris_disk_install_t:filesystem getattr;

# chown -R binos /bootflash/sdwan
fs_getattr_xattr_fs(polaris_cedge_start_t)

allow polaris_cedge_start_t self:capability { chown fowner net_admin };

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME cedge_start.sh modifies set of directories that
# are supposed to be read only, like usr_t, etc_t, root_t
files_rw_usr_dirs(polaris_cedge_start_t)
gen_require('  type usr_t;
')
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, usr_t, usr_t)
libs_manage_lib_dirs(polaris_cedge_start_t)
gen_require('  type lib_t;
')
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, lib_t, lib_t)
files_manage_etc_symlinks(polaris_cedge_start_t)
files_manage_var_symlinks(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# creates /home directory in root
gen_require('  type root_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, root_t, root_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, root_t, root_t)

# creates /var/log/sdwan
gen_require('  type var_log_t;
')
manage_dirs_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, var_log_t, var_log_t)
manage_lnk_files_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, var_log_t, var_log_t)
corecmd_manage_bin_files(polaris_cedge_start_t)
# PLEASE LOOK AT ME copy unit files into /lib/systemd/system
# cp /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_daemons/mount/lib/systemd/system/logrotate.service /lib/systemd/system
gen_require(
    type systemd_unit_file_t;
')
read_link_files_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, systemd_unit_file_t, systemd_unit_file_t)

# PLEASE LOOK AT ME need to have separate label for logrotate.service
# allow only to start if, do it once copy of logrotate.service is fixed
init_start(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# creates /var/log/confd
polaris_confd_var_log_manage(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# executes touch /etc/resolv.conf for case when it is missing
# check create_etc_resolv_conf make sure that it becomes net_conf_t
gen_require(
    type net_conf_t;
')
files_etc_filetrans(polaris_cedge_start_t, net_conf_t, file, "resolv.conf")
sysnet_create_config(polaris_cedge_start_t)
sysnet_write_config(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# creates /var/confd0 when box boots with startup config disabled
polaris_confd_var_filetrans(polaris_cedge_start_t, dir, "confd0")
polaris_confd_var_dir_manage(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# During controller-mode enablement/bringup,
# viptela scripts are not loaded as part of the base packages.
# viptela-start.sh script takes care of creating these references.
# It creates softlink copies them as below to desired location depending on the packaging (mono vs subpackage).
# "cp $PKG_PATH/lib/systemd/system/logrotate.service /lib/systemd/system"
# Below policy statement allow copy access needed for viptela-logrotate.sh
# for updating /lib/systemd/system and /usr/binos/conf path
write_files_pattern(polaris_cedge_start_t, systemd_unit_file_t, systemd_unit_file_t)

# While creating softlink as below
# "ln -sf $PKG_PATH/usr/binos/conf/viptela-logrotate.sh /usr/binos/conf/viptela-logrotate.sh"
# As the ln command tries to create the new link, it removes the already existing link.
# ln deletes the file associated with the path name if this path name is the last link to the file.
# If ln can't get rid of the conflicting path name, it does not attempt to establish the new link.
# If ln successfully removes the conflicting path name, it then establishes the link.
# delete file permissions are hence needed for ln command to perform unlinking previous link
files_delete_etc_files(polaris_cedge_start_t)
# During cEdge upgrade, viptela-start.sh needs permissions to maintain the
# state of roll back timer in /bootflash/rollback_timer/*
polaris_rbtimer_bootflash_manage(polaris_cedge_start_t)

# Nutella-XE - Vedge image install
#/bin/bash /tmp/sw/rp/0/0/rp_security/mount/usr/binos/conf/viptela-start.sh
mount_domtrans(polaris_cedge_start_t)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1103963160_1615183271.1/0/selinux-tar/selinux/polariscdgestart.te

1.75 acl 2.2.53 1.el8

1.75.1 Available under license:

Most components of the "acl" package are licensed under
Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see COPYING.LGPL).

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed
under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see below),

------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,
refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"
means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,
either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the
Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to
this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Most components of the "acl" package are licensed under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see below).

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see COPYING).

---------------------------------------------

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of
any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.
When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.76 json-c 0.13.1-0.3.el8
1.76.1 Available under license:

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 Eric Haszlakiewicz

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

----------------------------------------------------------------

Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Metaparadigm Pte Ltd

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.77 rsyslog 8.1911.0 6.el8
1.77.1 Available under license:

Free Getopt
Copyright (c)2002-2003 Mark K. Kim
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the original author of this software nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.
Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode
of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an
Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked
Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code
for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are
based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the
object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data
and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the
Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License
without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.
If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the
copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.
To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.
"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other
than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction.
and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to
"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because
modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:
a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under
this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possess of the
Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have
actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the
covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work
in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that
country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or
arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a
covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties
receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license
you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered
work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within
the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is
conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are
specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1753
under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

**GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

**Preamble**

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.
"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.
The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do
not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is
released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this
conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the
Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This
alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and
only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord
with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated
place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no
further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the
Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to
copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source
may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)
that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain
clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the
Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is
available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided
you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding
Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no
charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded
from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be
included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any
tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family,
or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation
into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product,
doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular
product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a
typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status
of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user
actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product
is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial
commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent
the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods,
procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install
and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from
a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must
suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you
add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly
provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever
licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner
consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.
Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.
IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

NOTE: it is our intent to place new doc under the ASL 2.0 license. **However** at the time of this writing, the files are under different license. Please review the copyright section of each file to see which license applies.

Below is a copy of the ASL 2.0.

------------------------------------------------------------------------
Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common
control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.
2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

   (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

   (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

   (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

   (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form of
documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,
work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "["] replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION
1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent
to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work.
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any
risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
PROTON SUBCOMPONENTS:

Proton includes freegetopt with a separate BSD license. Your use of the source code for freegetopt is subject to the terms and conditions of its license in the license file c/tools/include/pncompat/internal/LICENSE.txt.

The setup scripts for the python bindings include files derived by PyZMQ and are licensed with a separate Modified BSD license. Use of the source code in these setup files are subject to the terms and conditions in the license file python/setuputils/PYZMQ_LICENSE.BSD.

Apache Qpid Proton
Copyright 2012-2020 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at The Apache Software Foundation (http://www.apache.org/).
PyZMQ is licensed under the terms of the Modified BSD License (also known as New or Revised BSD), as follows:

Copyright (c) 2009-2012, Brian Granger, Min Ragan-Kelley

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of PyZMQ nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic
mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
2. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
3. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
4. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and where such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License. You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing
the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

1.78 xz 5.2.4 3.el8
1.78.1 Available under license:

XZ Utils Licensing

Different licenses apply to different files in this package. Here is a rough summary of which licenses apply to which parts of this package (but check the individual files to be sure!):
- liblzma is in the public domain.

- xz, xzdec, and lzmadec command line tools are in the public domain unless GNU getopt_long had to be compiled and linked in from the lib directory. The getopt_long code is under GNU LGPLv2.1+

- The scripts to grep, diff, and view compressed files have been adapted from gzip. These scripts and their documentation are under GNU GPLv2+.

- All the documentation in the doc directory and most of the XZ Utils specific documentation files in other directories are in the public domain.

- Translated messages are in the public domain.

- The build system contains public domain files, and files that are under GNU GPLv2+ or GNU GPLv3+. None of these files end up in the binaries being built.

- Test files and test code in the tests directory, and debugging utilities in the debug directory are in the public domain.

- The extra directory may contain public domain files, and files that are under various free software licenses.

You can do whatever you want with the files that have been put into the public domain. If you find public domain legally problematic, take the previous sentence as a license grant. If you still find the lack of copyright legally problematic, you have too many lawyers.

As usual, this software is provided "as is", without any warranty.

If you copy significant amounts of public domain code from XZ Utils into your project, acknowledging this somewhere in your software is polite (especially if it is proprietary, non-free software), but naturally it is not legally required. Here is an example of a good notice to put into "about box" or into documentation:

    This software includes code from XZ Utils <https://tukaani.org/xz/>.

The following license texts are included in the following files:
- COPYING.LGPLv2.1: GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1
- COPYING.GPLv2: GNU General Public License version 2
- COPYING.GPLv3: GNU General Public License version 3
Note that the toolchain (compiler, linker etc.) may add some code pieces that are copyrighted. Thus, it is possible that e.g. liblzma binary wouldn't actually be in the public domain in its entirety even though it contains no copyrighted code from the XZ Utils source package.

If you have questions, don't hesitate to ask the author(s) for more information.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains
that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and
authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as
changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to
authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run
modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer
can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of
protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic
pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to
use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we
have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those
products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we
stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions
of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.
States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of
software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to
avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could
make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that
patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of
works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this
License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and
"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work
in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.
The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.
No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply.
if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install
modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has
been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a
requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates
for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for
the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a
network may be denied when the modification itself materially and
adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and
protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided,
in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly
documented (and with an implementation available to the public in
source code form), and must require no special password or key for
unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this
License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions.
Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall
be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent
that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions
apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately
under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by
this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option
remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of
it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own
removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place
additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work,
for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you
add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of
that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the
terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or
author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal
Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or
requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.
Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for
11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.
If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

# 1.79 gawk 4.2.1-2.el8

1.79.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of
works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major
Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.
Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.
If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the
terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).
However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.
You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work
in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that
country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or
arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a
covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties
receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license
you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered
work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within
the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is
conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are
specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed
under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1823
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor’s protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors’ reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone’s free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don’t assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License
Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.
If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on
the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU Assume
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library "Frob" (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL BEN HOYT BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
      51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL.  It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it.  By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it.  You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price.  Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights.  These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to
encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means
all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library’s complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.
If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one
of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever
changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under
Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked
with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that
uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,
rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)
will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if
the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials
specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above
specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these
materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,
the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies
the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally
accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.
14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE Library TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated
material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure
layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates
(ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that,
taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the
portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of
the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that
the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during
execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among
these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the
copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this
License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form
suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to
recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of
the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the
manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying
Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time
a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer
system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version
of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked
Version.
e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is
permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

====================================================================
Written by Andy Polyakov <appro@fy.chalmers.se> for the OpenSSL project. The module is, however, dual licensed under OpenSSL and CRYPTOGRAMS licenses depending on where you obtain it. For further details see https://www.openssl.org/~appro/CRYPTOGRAMS/.

====================================================================

Copyright (c) 2006-2012, CRYPTOGRAMS by <appro@openssl.org>
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
provided with the distribution.

*Neither the name of the CRYPTOGAMS nor the names of its
copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or
promote products derived from this software without specific
prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this
product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public
License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF
those given above.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# Constant-time SSSE3 AES core implementation.
# version 0.1
#
# By Mike Hamburg (Stanford University), 2009
# Public domain.
#
# For details see https://shiftleft.org/papers/vector_aes/ and
# https://crypto.stanford.edu/vpaes/.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.
States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a
menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated
conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the
b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular
product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a
typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status
of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user
actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product
is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial
commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent
the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods,
procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install
and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from
a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must
suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object
code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because
modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or
specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as
part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the
User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a
fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the
Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied
by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply
if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install
modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has
been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a
requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates
for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for
the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a
network may be denied when the modification itself materially and
adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and
protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided,
in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly
documented (and with an implementation available to the public in
source code form), and must require no special password or key for
unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this
License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions.
Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall
be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent
that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions
apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.
If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.
10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.
THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program’s name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

    <program>  Copyright (C) by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
    This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

LICENSING
========

Since GnuTLS version 3.1.10, the core library is released under
the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1 or later
(see doc/COPYING.LESSER for the license terms).

The GNU LGPL applies to the main GnuTLS library, while the
included applications as well as gnutls-openssl
library are under the GNU GPL version 3. The gnutls library is
located in the lib/ and libdane/ directories, while the applications
in src/ and, the gnuTLS-openssl library is at extra/.

The documentation in doc/ is under the GNU FDL license 1.3.

Note, however, that the nettle and the gmp libraries which are GnuTLS dependencies, they are distributed under a LGPLv3+ or GPLv2+ dual license. As such binaries linking to them need to adhere to either LGPLv3+ or the GPLv2+ license.

For any copyright year range specified as YYYY-ZZZZ in this package note that the range specifies every single year in that closed interval.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2016 Wrymouth Innovation Ltd

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights (defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of
Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

   the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;
   moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);
   publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;
   rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;
   rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;
   database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and
   other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.
No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work
in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.
The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.
No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply
if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or
requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.
Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for

---
11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered
version or of any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the
GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published
by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future
versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's
public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you
to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different
permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any
author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a
later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.
If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

### 1.81 dnf 4.4.2-2.el8

#### 1.81.1 Available under license:

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```c
/*
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------
* erp_io.sm - Ethernet Ring Protection Controller state machine
* June 2010, Viet Nguyen
*Copyright (c) 2010-2011, 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

XOS_SM_EVENTLIST_BEGIN
    XOS_SM_EVENT(init)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(clear)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(fs)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_fs)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(local_sf)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(local_clear_sf)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_sf)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_ms)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(ms)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(wtr_expires)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(wtb_expires)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_nr_rb)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_nr)
    XOS_SM_EVENT(ack)
XOS_SM_EVENTLIST_END
```
/*
* State machine states
* - Init,
*  A_Idle,
*  B_Protection,
*  C_ManualSwitch,
*  D_ForcedSwitch,
*  E_Pending
*/

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(init)
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(init, erp_io_sm_action_init, init) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_io_sm_action_init_ack, E_Pending)
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(A_Idle)
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_io_sm_action_null, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_io_sm_action_fs, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_io_sm_action_aps_fs, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_io_sm_action_local_sf, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_io_sm_action_null, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_io_sm_action_aps_sf, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_io_sm_action_aps_ms, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_io_sm_action_ms, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_io_sm_action_null, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_io_sm_action_null, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr_rb, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_io_sm_action_A_Idle_ack, A_Idle)
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(B_Protection)
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_io_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_io_sm_action_fs, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_io_sm_action_aps_fs, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_io_sm_action_local_sf, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_io_sm_action_local_clear_sf, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_io_sm_action_aps_ms, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_io_sm_action_ms, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_io_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_io_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr_rb, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_io_sm_action_B_Protection_ack, B_Protection)
XOS_SM_STATE_END
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(C_ManualSwitch)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_io_sm_action_clear, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_io_sm_action_fs, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_io_sm_action_aps_fs, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_io_sm_action_local_sf, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_io_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_io_sm_action_aps_sf, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_io_sm_action_aps_ms, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_io_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_io_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_io_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr_rb, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_io_sm_action_C_ManualSwitch_ack, C_ManualSwitch)
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(D_ForcedSwitch)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_io_sm_action_clear, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_io_sm_action_fs, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_io_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_io_sm_action_local_sf, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_io_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_io_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_io_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_io_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_io_sm_action_wtr_expires, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_io_sm_action_wtb_expires, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr_rb, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_io_sm_action_aps_nr, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_io_sm_action_D_ForcedSwitch_ack, D_ForcedSwitch)
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(E_Pending)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_io_sm_action_clear, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_io_sm_action_fs, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_io_sm_action_local_sf, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_io_sm_action_null, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_io_sm_action_aps_sf, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_io_sm_action_aps_ms, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_io_sm_action_null, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_io_sm_action_wtr_expires, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_io_sm_action_wtb_expires, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_STATE_END
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_io_sm_action_E_Pending_ack, E_Pending)
XOS_SM_STATE_END

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_io.sm
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

.isHidden=true

*/
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* erp_io.c - ERP IO common code
*
* July 2010, Viet Nguyen
*
* Copyright (c) 2010-2011, 2016-2017 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_io.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

.isHidden=true

*/
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* erp_ctrl_ha.c - ERP Controller HA common code
*
* Sep 2010, Ramachandran Ramanujalu
*
* Copyright (c) 2010-2011, 2018-2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_ctrl_ha.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

.isHidden=true

*/
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* erp_common.c - ERP common code
*
* July 2010, Viet Nguyen
*
* Copyright (c) 2010-2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1884

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_common.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# erp_ring.zn - Oxide rules file
#
# June 2018, Gangadhara Valluri
#
# Copyright (c) 2018 by cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#

name: erp_ring;
type: erp_ring_t;
type: erp_instance_t;
type: erp_port_id_t;
type: erp_profile_t;
type: erp_instance_stats_t;
type: erp_port_info_t;
type: erp_l2req_state_t;
type: erp_raps_encap_t;
type: xos_bitlist_handle;
type: xos_list_t;
type: xos_list_element_t;

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_ring.zn
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* erp_ctrl_sm.c
* G.8032 ERP Controller state machine
*
* July 2010, Viet Nguyen
*
* Copyright (c) 2010-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_ctrl_sm.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* erp_debug.c - G.8032 Ethernet Ring Protection debug routines
* June 2010, Viet Nguyen
* Copyright (c) 2010-2012, 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_debug.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* erp_pdb.h
* G.8032 Profile Database
*
* July 2010, Mark Bilstad
* Copyright (c) 2010-2012, 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_pdb.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* erp_ctrl.sm - Ethernet Ring Protection Controller state machine
* June 2010, Viet Nguyen
* Copyright (c) 2010-2011, 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

XOS_SM_EVENTLIST_BEGIN
  XOS_SM_EVENT(init)
  XOS_SM_EVENT(clear)
  XOS_SM_EVENT(fs)
  XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_fs)
  XOS_SM_EVENT(local_sf)
  XOS_SM_EVENT(local_clear_sf)
  XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_sf)
*/
XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_ms)
XOS_SM_EVENT(ms)
XOS_SM_EVENT(wtr_expires)
XOS_SM_EVENT(wtb_expires)
XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_nrb)
XOS_SM_EVENT(aps_nr)
XOS_SM_EVENT(ack)
XOS_SM_EVENTLIST_END

/*
 * State machine states
 * - Init,
 * - A_Idle,
 * - B_Protection,
 * - C_ManualSwitch,
 * - D_ForcedSwitch,
 * - E_Pending
 */

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(init)
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(init, erp_ctrl_sm_action_init, init) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_ctrl_sm_action_init_ack, E_Pending)
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(A_Idle)
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_fs, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_fs, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_local_sf, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_local_clear_sf, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_sf, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_ms, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_ms, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nrb, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_nrb, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_nr, A_Idle) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_ctrl_sm_action_A_Idle_ack, A_Idle)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(init, erp_ctrl_sm_action_init, init) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(B_Protection)
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_fs, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_fs, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_local_sf, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_local_clear_sf, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
    XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_ctrl_sm_action_B_Protection_ack, B_Protection)
XOS_SM_STATE_END
B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_nr, B_Protection) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_ctrl_sm_action_B_Protection_ack, B_Protection)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(init, erp_ctrl_sm_action_init, init) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(C_ManualSwitch)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_ctrl_sm_action_clear, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_fs, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_fs, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_local_sf, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_sf, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_ms, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_nr, C_ManualSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_ctrl_sm_action_C_ManualSwitch_ack, C_ManualSwitch)
XOS_SM_STATE_END

XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(D_ForcedSwitch)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_ctrl_sm_action_clear, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_fs, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_fs, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_local_sf, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_sf, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_ms, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_nr, D_ForcedSwitch) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_ctrl_sm_action_D_ForcedSwitch_ack, D_ForcedSwitch)
XOS_SM_STATE_END
XOS_SM_STATE_BEGIN(E_Pending)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(clear, erp_ctrl_sm_action_clear, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_fs, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_fs, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_fs, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_local_sf,
    E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(local_clear_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_null, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_sf, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_sf, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_ms, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ms, erp_ctrl_sm_action_ms, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtr_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_wtr_expires,
    E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(wtb_expires, erp_ctrl_sm_action_wtb_expires,
    E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr_rb, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_nr_rb,
    E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(aps_nr, erp_ctrl_sm_action_aps_nr, E_Pending) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(ack, erp_ctrl_sm_action_E_Pending_ack, E_Pending)
XOS_SM_TRANSITION(init, erp_ctrl_sm_action_init, init) /* wait ack */
XOS_SM_STATE_END

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_ctrl.sm
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
   *-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
   * erp_ctrl.c - ERP Controller common code
   *
   * July 2010, Viet Nguyen
   *
   * Copyright (c) 2010-2014, 2016-2019, 2021 by cisco Systems, Inc.
   * All rights reserved.
   *-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
   */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_ctrl.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
   *-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
   * erp_io_ha.c - ERP IO HA common code
   *
   * Sep 2010, Ramachandran Ramanujalu
   *
   * Copyright (c) 2010-2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
   *-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
*/
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_io_ha.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------
* erp_ridb.c
* G.8032 Ring/Instance Database
*
* July 2010, Mark Bilstad
*
* Copyright (c) 2010-2014, 2016, 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_ridb.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* erp_io_pak.c - ERP IO packet handling source file
*
* August 2010, Ramachandran Ramanujalu
*
* Copyright (c) 2010-2014 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_io_pak.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* erp_pd_caps_stubs.c - ERP Controller stub file
*
* July 2010, Ramachandran Ramanujalu
*
* Copyright (c) 2010-2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_pd_caps_stubs.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * erp_cfg_parser.c - ERP config parser code
 * August 2011
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011-2012, 2016-2017, 2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_cfg_parser.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * erp_io_sm.c
 * G.8032 ERP IO state machine
 * July 2010, Viet Nguyen
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2010-2012, 2014-2017, 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450014_1615191955.57/0/dnf-tar/src/erp_io_sm.c

1.82 open-ldap 2.4.46-16.el8

1.82.1 Available under license:
Copyright 1998-2020 The OpenLDAP Foundation. All rights reserved.

COPYING RESTRICTIONS APPLY.

See COPYRIGHT and LICENSE files in the top-level directory of this distribution (i.e., ../COPYRIGHT and ../LICENSE, respectively).

---

Copyright (c) 1998-1999 NeoSoft, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold,
in both source and binary form provided that these copyrights are
retained and their terms are followed.

Under no circumstances are the authors or NeoSoft Inc. responsible
for the proper functioning of this software, nor do the authors
assume any liability for damages incurred with its use.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given
to NeoSoft, Inc.

NeoSoft, Inc. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission. This
software is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Requests for permission may be sent to NeoSoft Inc, 1770 St. James Place,
Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056.
Copyright 1998-2020 The OpenLDAP Foundation
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP
Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the
top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by
other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3
distribution. Information concerning this software is available

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at
<http://www.openldap.org/>.
* software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.
*
* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
* explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources,
* credits should appear in the documentation.
*
* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
* misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users
* ever read sources, credits should appear in the documentation.
*
* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
*
******************************************************************************/

Copyright 2011-2020 Howard Chu, Symas Corp.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP
Public License.

A copy of this license is available in the file LICENSE in the
top-level directory of the distribution or, alternatively, at

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Individual files and/or contributed packages may be copyright by
other parties and/or subject to additional restrictions.

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at
<http://www.openldap.org/>.
Copyright 1998-2020 The OpenLDAP Foundation. All rights reserved.

COPYING RESTRICTIONS APPLY.

See COPYRIGHT and LICENSE files in the top-level directory of this
distribution (i.e., ../COPYRIGHT and ../LICENSE, respectively).
The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated documentation
(“Software”), with or without modification, are permitted provided
that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright statements
and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.
We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user’s freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free
software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.
5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library
facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1911
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.84 publicsuffix-list 20180723 1.el8
1.84.1 Available under license :
Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in 'Mozilla Public License Version 2.0 version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those non-exclusive license: 10. Versions of the License You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.’

1.85 libxslt 1.1.32-6.el8
1.85.1 Available under license :
DocBk XML V3.1.7 DTD
Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Norman Walsh
http://nwalsh.com/docbook/xml/
You may distribute this DTD under the same terms as DocBook.

Please direct all questions and comments about this DTD to Norman Walsh, <ndw@nwalsh.com>.

This DTD is based on the DocBook V3.1 DTD from OASIS:


Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute the DocBook DTD and its accompanying documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted in perpetuity, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies. The copyright holders make no representation about the suitability of the DTD for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without expressed or implied warranty.

For more information about the DocBook DTD, see http://www.oasis-open.org/docbook/
Simplified DocBk XML V3.1.7.1 DTD
Copyright (C) 1999 Norman Walsh
http://nwalsh.com/docbook/simple/

You may distribute this DTD under the same terms as DocBook.

Please direct all questions and comments about this DTD to Norman Walsh, <ndw@nwalsh.com>.

This DTD is based on the DocBk XML DTD, which is in turn based on the DocBook V3.1 DTD from OASIS:


Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute the DocBook DTD and its accompanying documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted in perpetuity, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all copies. The copyright holders make no representation about the suitability of the DTD for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without expressed or implied warranty.
For more information about the DocBook DTD, see
http://www.oasis-open.org/docbook/
Licence for libxslt except libexslt

----------------------------------------------------------------------
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-
nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-
NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CON-
NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

----------------------------------------------------------------------

Licence for libexslt

----------------------------------------------------------------------
Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Thomas Broyer, Charlie Bozeman and Daniel Veillard.
All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is fur-
nished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FIT-
NESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CON-
NECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the authors shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

Simplified DocBook XML V4.1.2.4 DTD
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Norman Walsh
http://nwalsh.com/docbook/simple/

You may distribute this DTD under the same terms as DocBook.

Please direct all questions and comments about this DTD to
Norman Walsh, <ndw@nwalsh.com>.

This DTD is based on the DocBook XML V4.1.2 DTD from OASIS:

O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., ArborText, Inc., Fujitsu Software
Corporation, Norman Walsh, and the Organization for the
Advancement of Structured Information Standards (OASIS).

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute the DocBook
DTD and its accompanying documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted in perpetuity, provided that
the above copyright notice and this paragraph appear in all
copies. The copyright holders make no representation about
the suitability of the DTD for any purpose. It is provided
"as is" without expressed or implied warranty.

For more information about the DocBook DTD, see
http://www.oasis-open.org/docbook/

1.86 elfutils 0.182-3.el8

1.86.1 Available under license:
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
  * symbol_type_info.c
  *
  * July 2016, Jingfeng Yan
  *
  * Copyright (c) 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
  * All rights reserved
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/symbol_type_info.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

July 2016, Jingfeng Yan

Copyright (c) 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
All rights reserved

# All rights reserved

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/parser_bin_tool_readme.html
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/parseinfo.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/datastore.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/structdef.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/ActionTable.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/fixup_parser_extension.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/LinkTable.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/SimpleELF.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/Makefile
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/extract_func_calls.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/codegen.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/StructFormat.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/SimpleCType.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/setup.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/struct_unpack.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/gdblist.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/bat_structoffset.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/CmdSelector.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/parser_bin_tool.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/SymbolTable.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/actionenum.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/extract_address.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/Traverser.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/graph_algo.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/actionenum.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/Condition.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/SimpleTraversal.py
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/tdlutils.py
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * lua_ex_api.c
 * July 2016, Jingfeng Yan
 * Copyright (c) 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/lua_ex_api.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * lua_ex_api.h
 * July 2016, Jingfeng Yan
 * Copyright (c) 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449857_1615191950.34/0/elfutils-tar/binary_tool/lua_ex_api.h

1.87 libsound 1.0.18
1.87.1 Available under license:

/*
 * ISC License
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2013-2019
 * Frank Denis <j at pureftpd dot org>
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 * OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
1.88 audit 3.0 0.17.20191104git1c2f876.el8
1.88.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the
library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that
there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is
modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know
that what they have is not the original version, so that the original
author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be
introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of
any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot
effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a
restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that
any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be
consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the
ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser
General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and
is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use
this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those
libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using
a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a
combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary
General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the
entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General
Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with
the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it
does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General
Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less
of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages
are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many
libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain
special circumstances.
For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)
"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.
(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the
library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file
that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a
derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.
Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The
threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline
functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object
file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or
link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a
work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit
modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.
It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms
of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.
It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most
effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the
library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that
there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is
modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know
that what they have is not the original version, so that the original
author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be
introduced by others.
Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is
linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact
all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

      (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
eexercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of
the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or
derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form
under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany
it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the
library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact
that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining
where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute
the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any
attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or
distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your
rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies,
or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses
terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the
Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the
Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library
subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with
this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
“any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU_ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

1.89 zstd 1.4.4 1.el8
1.89.1 Available under license:
BSD License

For Zstandard software

Copyright (c) 2016-present, Facebook, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name Facebook nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON
ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

    Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
    `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

    <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.90 which 2.21 12.el8

1.90.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—-to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work
in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.
The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.
No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work’s users, your or third parties’ legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program’s source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply
if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material,
requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.
Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for
11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered
version or of any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the
GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published
by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future
versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's
public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you
to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different
permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any
author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a
later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
eVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.
If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

1.91 iproute 5.9.0-1.el8
1.91.1 Available under license :
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * ip_prefixlist_ionized.c - IP Prefix Lists support for ionized processes
 * *
 * August 2001, Siva Yaragalla
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 2001-2004, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

/*
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * IP routemap test commands
 * *
 * May 2003, Tanya Shastri
 * *
 * All rights reserved.
 * *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * Registry for IP routing infrastructure in ION
 *
 * September 2001, Fan Kong
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/iprouting_registry.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * Parse chains for router Address Family mode
 *
 * June 2002, Donnie Savage
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/router_af_chain.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * exec_debug_routemap.h -- Debugging for Route-map IPC
 *
 * July 1998, Wilber Su
 *
 */
* All rights reserved.
* *****************************************
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/exec_debug_routemap.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* *****************************************
* ion_iprouting_cmd_registry.c
* 
* September 2001, Rashmi Shrivastava
* 
* Copyright (c) 2001, 2003, 2005-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
* *****************************************
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/ion_iprouting_cmd_registry.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* *****************************************
* exec_debug_routemapapi.h -- Debugging for Route-map API
* 
* May 2003, Tanya Shastri
* 
* All rights reserved.
* *****************************************
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/exec_debug_routemapapi.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: exec_show_ip_prefixlist.h,v 3.1.2.1 1997/12/17 21:36:59 enkechen Exp $ 
* $Source: /release/111/cvs/Xsys/ip/exec_show_ip_prefixlist.h,v $ 
* *****************************************
* exec_show_ip_prefixlist.h -- Show IP prefix lists
* 
* July 1997 Enke Chen
* 
* All rights reserved.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/exec_show_ip_prefixlist.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* routemap_track.h -- Route map support for tracking
* 
* March 2003  Shyan Wignarajah
* 
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/routemap_track.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Generic prefix list support - prefix lists private header file
* 
* March 2002, Siva Yaragalla
* 
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist_private.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*---------------------------------------------
* $Log: exec_show_ip_prefixlist.h,v $
* Revision 3.1.2.1  1997/12/17 21:36:59  enkechen
* CSCdj61356:  Prefix-list - facility for efficient route filtering
* Branch: FIB_branch
* 
* Revision 3.1  1997/12/17 01:46:35  enkechen
* Start with the new file.
* 
*-------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/
* iprouting_cmn.c
*
* This file has global definitions common to blob and iprouting processes.
*
* Copyright (c) 2002-2009, 2011, 2013 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_cmn.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* iprouting_DEBUG_FLAG_BBs.h -- Debugging flag declarations for IP routing
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* May 1993, John Bashinski
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/iprouting_debug_flags.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# $Id$
#
#------------------------------------------------------------------------------
## iprouting.startup - ION iprouting process .startup file
##
## October, 2001, Fan Kong
##
#------------------------------------------------------------------------------
## All rights reserved.
##
#------------------------------------------------------------------------------

name:iprouting.iosproc
path:/sbin
feature:iprouting
level:100
envs:RLIMIT_NOFILE=65535
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting.startup
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * $Id: route_map.h,v 3.3.12.6 1996/05/04 01:22:42 wilber Exp $
 * $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/route_map.h,v $
 *------------------------------------------------------------
 * route_map.h
 *
 * Route map support data structures.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1986-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log: route_map.h,v $
 * Revision 3.3.12.6  1996/05/04  01:22:42  wilber
 * Branch: California_branch
 *
 * Constrained Multicast Flooding
 * - Define MOSPF hello option bit.
 *
 * Name Access List
 *
 * Revision 3.3.12.5  1996/04/16  19:02:23  rchandra
 * CSCdi54830: IP features commit
 * Branch: California_branch
 *
 * Revision 3.3.12.4  1996/04/05  03:46:42  rchandra
 * CSCdi53755: BGP: flap dampening settings not flexible enough
 * Branch: California_branch
 * - add route-map support to set flap dampening parameters
 *
 * Revision 3.3.12.3  1996/04/02  07:29:32  dkatz
 * CSCdi52277: Redistribution metric problems with IGRP/EIGRP
 * Branch: California_branch
 * Always store canonical metrics scaled for IGRP, and make EIGRP do
 * its own scaling internally. Get the scaling right in all three
 * places.
 *
 * Revision 3.3.12.2  1996/03/28  23:59:20  rchandra
 * CSCdi52098: BGP: exact keyword not accepted by route-map in community
 * match
 * Branch: California_branch
 * - fix my silly bug in handling exact community matching
 * - limit the range of valid community to 0xFFF0000
 * - fix a cosmetic bug in show ip community-list
* Revision 3.3.12.1 1996/03/28  22:28:27  rchandra
* CSCdi52880:  BGP: generate error message for unsupported route-map options
* Branch: California_branch
*  - generate error message when unsupported route-map option is used
*  - tread confederation EBGP neighbors similar to internal neighbors in
*    best path selection
*  - fix the bug in bgp_compare_med, so that during MED comparison,
*    confederation information is skipped properly
*  - confederation EBGP paths should be inserted into the IP table with
*    internal distance
*  - do not consider common-AS neighbors as confederation neighbors
*  - during 'clear ip bgp dampening' avoid skipping paths
*  - undo the patch to the radix version walker
*  
* Revision 3.3  1996/02/17  01:23:27  myeung
* CSCdi49210:  match tag clause does not work with static routes
*  
* Revision 3.2  1995/11/17  17:37:17  hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
*  
* Revision 3.1  1995/11/09  12:10:38  shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
*  
* Revision 2.4  1995/09/25  08:31:20  tli
* CSCdi40960:  ISP jumbo patch 2
*  
* Revision 2.3  1995/07/12  07:19:12  tli
* CSCdi36426:  Policy routing will not disable on an interface
*  - Policy routed packets were creating fastswitching cache entries.
*    That's not till _next_ release.
*  - Add counters to record packet and byte count on a per route map entry
*    basis.
*  - Marketing identified a catastrophic deficiency.  Implemented "set ip
tos" and "set ip precedence" to cover this deficiency.
*  
* Revision 2.2  1995/07/06  23:12:41  rchandra
* CSCdi36759:  BGP : Add conditional per neighbor default generation
*  - add 'neighbor <x.x.x.x> default-originate route-map <tag>' command.
*  
* Revision 2.1  1995/06/07  21:10:57  hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
*  
*---------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/
/* $Id: ip_routing.c,v 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:11 hampton Exp $ */
/* $Source: /swtal/cherf.111/ios/sys/iprouting/ip_routing.c,v $ */
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* ip_routing.c -- Generic IP routing functions
* 
* Mar 1995 Tony Li
* 
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: ip_routing.c,v $
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:11 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
* 
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:08:05 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
* 
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:07:03 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
* 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

/* router_af_parse.c */

/* Route Address Family command and action definitions. Derived from */
* router_af_chain.c
* 
* May 2002, Victor Kamensky
* 
* Copyright (c) 2002-2010, 2012, 2014-2016, 2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

/* router_af_parse.c */

* Route Address Family command and action definitions. Derived from
* router_af_chain.c
* 
* May 2002, Victor Kamensky
* 
* Copyright (c) 2002-2010, 2012, 2014-2016, 2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/route_map.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* router_af_parse.c */

* Route Address Family command and action definitions. Derived from
* router_af_chain.c
* 
* May 2002, Victor Kamensky
* 
* Copyright (c) 2002-2010, 2012, 2014-2016, 2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/router_af_parse.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * policylist.c - Routines to handle policy-list commands
 *
 * Apr. 2000, Rex Fernando
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/policylist.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
 * iprouting_common.h - Basic types for IP routing (IPv4/IPv6)
 *
 * Contains:
 * - address family enum,
 * - tableid type and related macros
 * - topoid type and related macros
 * - private topoid definitions and APIs
 * - generic non-routing ID definitions/APIs
 *
 * Warning: this file should not have any dependency on other header file
 * except those where basic C types are defined.
 *
 * June 2003, Luc Revardel
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2003-2013, 2016, 2018, 2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/iprouting_common.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
 * cfg_int_ip2_vnet_routing.h
 *
 * Interface VNET submode configuration IP commands.
 */
* Copyright (c) 2009-2010 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_int_ip2_vnet_routing.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* IP routing show commands
* *
* May 1993, Robert Widmer
*
* All rights reserved.
*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/exec_show_ip_routing.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

!--------------------------------------------------------------
! iproutingcmn_router_cmd.sesut - IPv4 Routing Common Router
! Commands Unit Test Routines
!
! December 2007, Chi Iong Ansjory
!
! Copyright (c) 2007 by cisco Systems, Inc.
! All rights reserved.
!--------------------------------------------------------------
!
! Sample unit test description file.
! This file is used for generation of unit test module by SESUT.
! See http://wwwin-ses.cisco.com/unittest/sesut_ios.html for
! information about SESUT.
!
! Include a description of your test here.
!
! This is made up of many sections. Each section header starts with % in
! first column. It is followed by the section identifier.
Lines that have '!' in the first column are considered comments.
Blank lines are ignored.

You can report success/failure of your test by calling the following functions.
Call sesut_<prefix>_testpass to indicate test success.
void sesut_<prefix>_testpass(void);
Call sesut_<prefix>_testfail to indicate test failure.
void sesut_<prefix>_testfail(const char *fmt, ...);
The length of the formatted string should be less than or equal to 255. Else it will be truncated.
Prototypes for these functions are included in the header file that is generated by SESUT.

% Cflow
Enter the files/subsystems in the unit under test.
These files will be instrumented for Cflow and MIF (if MIF is available in your view). GDB flag -g is used during compilation.
cflow_list=$(sub_mif) xyz.o $(my_subsys) abc.o
This list is ignored if ses_iouut is used. ses_iouut instruments all files in UUT (defined by -old and -new options).

% MIF
Enter MIF configuration
If MIF configuration is not specified and cflow_list is specified then a default MIF configuration is used.
../os/free.c
../os/buffers.c
../os/chunk.c
------------
malloc
malloc_aligned
malloc_fast
malloc_pcimem
malloc_named
chunk_malloc
getbuffer
pool_getbuffer

% API
Include DTD configuration.
Not all features of DTD are available with SESUT yet.
List headers/text that contain prototypes for the functions to be tested for robustness followed by a line consisting of 's' followed by the list of functions to be tested for robustness.
It is assumed that a .h file that includes all the text listed above the line consisting of 's' is self-compiling in the same context as
% env
! Use this section to list object modules that are not part of the standard build but are used by the tests defined in this file. The text following "link:" is inserted into the final link step.
!link:  xyz.o abc.o
!
! Use this section to add any special 'CFLAGS' needed to compile sesut generated test file
!cflags: -I../http/http_core/include
!cflags: -I../http/http_core/server
!cflags: -I../ios_http_core/config -L../http/http_core/lib
!cflags: -DEW_CONFIG_OPTION_CLIENT_CACHE
!
! You can specify functions to be executed before and after the test.
! pretest is executed before executing the unit test and the posttest is executed after executing the unit test. These are executed once regardless of the repeat count. The prototypes of these functions are expected to be:
!    void <pretest>(void);
!    void <posttest>(void);
! Define these functions in the 'model prolog' section. Note that these are optional. You can have one or both or none.
!pretest:config_my_feature
!posttest:validate_results
!
! If want want your pretest/posttest functions to receive same parameters as the test then specify the functions as:
!pretest_withparams:config_my_feature
!posttest_withparams:validate_results
!
! The prototypes for these functions would be:
!    void <pretest_withparams>(<types of parameters>)
!    void <posttest_withparams>(<types of parameters>)
!
! Parameters are specified using "parameter:" keyword in % model" section.
! If both {pre|post}test and {pre|post}test_withparams are specified:
!   pretest is executed before pretest_withparams.
!   posttest is executed after posttest_withparams.
! You can specify a initializer/finalizer function to be executed
! at the time of test initialization/removal.
! Initializer is executed once during the lifetime of the current instance of
! the test. If the test is part of the image then the initializer is executed
! during subsystem initialization. If the test is a DLST(dynamically loaded)
! then the initializer is executed just after the dynamic load.
! The finalizer is executed when the test is removed (happens when the test is
! being replaced).
! Note that the subsystems in the DLST are not initialized. You must list the
! subsystem init functions in the initializer function. Subsytem header is
! ignored for DLST's. You will not see the subsystems for DLST's listed in
! "show subsys" output.
! Use initializer to perform tasks like registry addition, memory allocation etc.
! Similarly use the finalizer to free these resources. This is an important
! consideration. Treat them like constructor/destructor for the DLST.

! The prototypes of these functions are expected to be:
!   void <initializer>(void);
!   void <finalizer>  (void);
! Define these functions in the 'model prolog' section. Note that these
! are optional. You can have one or both or none.
!initializer:my_init
!finalizer:my_finit

% model prolog iou
! This code will be copied unchanged to the start of the generated .c file
! Include definitions, declarations, include statements that
! are used in the model
! You can include stubs for the functions that are not ready yet but are
! invoked.
! If you choose to have pretest and posttest functions include them here.
!
! "model prolog " accepts additional keywords.
! dt - This is meaningful in automation environments. If the test you are
!   creating alters global state then use "dt" keyword. This informs
!   automation framework that device should be reloaded prior to
!   running next test.
! iou - Use this keyword if the test can be executed under IOU.
! preinit - Use this if the test executes prior to system initialization.
! % model prolog dt

#include IOS_INC(testtools/sesutlib_ios.h)
#include <routing/iprouting_cmn/include/ip_stats.h>
#include <routing/iprouting_cmn/include/iprouting_debug.h>
#include <routing/iprouting_cmn/include/router_af_actions_registry.h>
boolean sesrc;

% model digraph
! Describe the model. You have structured your test as a
! directed graph. Start keywords in column 1. Start the code at an
! offset(2TABS). This line("model digraph") can have an optional keyword.
! That is "vdag". This would generate testcases representing various
! acyclic paths leading from the start node. These tests cover all nodes.
! This does not guarantee that all the edges are covered.
! If your test model is a tree(or hierarchical) or a DAG(Directed Acyclic
! Graph) then you should use this keyword.
!% model digraph vdag
! There are three keywords. They are
! start node <nodeIdentifier>  - Specify the start node in the model
! node <nodeIdentifier>:  - Beginning of a node description.
! Include descriptions for all edges starting at this node.
! If there is code to be executed upon entry to this node
! enter that immediately following this line but before
! entering any edge description.
! -><nodeIdentifier>:   - Beginning of an edge description. This describes an
! edge from the node to &lt;n>
! Choose <nodeIdentifier> to be descriptive. Examples: AVLTreeInsert,
! DBSearch, DetachLine
! These identifiers are used during runtime to present execution times
! and other data.
! You can specify parameters for your unit test as follows:
!parameters:(uint interface, char* hostname="abc", uint subInterface=1)
!This should come before the line specifying the start node.
!The parameters can be used in the code for nodes/edges. The values
!for parameters are received via CLI or as a result of direct invocation of
!the generated function. Parameters can be of type 'uint'
!or 'char*'. If values for parameters are provided on CLI defaults are used.
! You should provide default values. If default values are not specified
! then the tool would assign default values. If the type is "uint" the
! default value is 0. Else(type char*) the default value is "".
! During automation the default values are used. Use descriptive names
! for parameters.
start node StartNode
! You can place initialization code that needs to be executed
! prior to entering the start node here.
node StartNode:

! ===== 6 APIs from ip_stats.h/ip_registry.reg =====
! 1. DEFINE show_ip_interface_with_topo

(void) sesut_execcommand(FALSE, "show ip interface e0/0 topology base stats");
printf("in---- SESUT Test Reg: show_ip_interface_with_topo ----");
! 2. DEFINE clear_ip_interface_with_topo

(void) sesut_execcommand(FALSE, "clear ip interface e0/0 topology base stats");
printf("\n----- SESUT Test Reg: clear_ip_interface_with_topo -----"); 

! 3. DEFINE show_ip_traffic_with_topo

(void) sesut_execcommand(FALSE, "show ip traffic topology base");
printf("\n----- SESUT Test Reg: show_ip_traffic_with_topo -----"); 

! 4. DEFINE clear_ip_traffic_with_topo

(void) sesut_execcommand(FALSE, "clear ip traffic topology base");
printf("\n----- SESUT Test: clear_ip_traffic_with_topo -----"); 

! 5. DEFINE show_ip_interface_stats

(void) sesut_execcommand(FALSE, "show ip interface e0/0 stats");
printf("\n----- SESUT Test Reg: show_ip_interface_stats -----"); 

! 6. DEFINE clear_ip_interface_stats

(void) sesut_execcommand(FALSE, "clear ip interface e0/0 stats");
printf("\n----- SESUT Test Reg: clear_ip_interface_stats -----"); 

! ===== 2 APIs from iprouting_debug.h =====

! 1. void
! iprouting_debug_arr_ios_set_csb(struct parseinfo_ *csb);

!iprouting_debug_arr_ios_set_csb(NULL);
printf("\n----- SESUT Test: iprouting_debug_arr_ios_set_csb() -----"); 

! 2. void
! iprouting_ios_call_debug_cmd(struct parseinfo_ *csb);

!iprouting_ios_call_debug_cmd(NULL);
printf("\n----- SESUT Test: iprouting_ios_call_debug_cmd() -----"); 

! ====== 1 API from router_af_actions_registry.reg ======

! 1. DEFINE address_family_action_named_router REMOTE 3

sesrc = reg_invoke_address_family_action_named_router(NULL);
printf("\n----- SESUT Test Reg: address_family_action_named_router -----"); 

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/test/iproutingcmn_router_cmd.sesut
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * iprouting_init_ios.c -- IP Routing Init code for Native IOS only
 * *
 * October 2001, Rashmi Shrivastava
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 2001-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log$
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init_ios.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * exec_clear_routemap.h -- clear route-map counters
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 1986-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/exec_clear_routemap.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*--------------------------------------------------------------
 * router_topology_parse.c - Router topology command definitions.
 * *
 * Sept 2004, Mercia Zheng
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 2004-2010, 2019-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *--------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/router_topology_parse.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*---------------------------------------------------------------
* ipv4_subsys.c - IPv4 Routing Startup Subsystem
* July 2005, Mark Schaefer
* Copyright (c) 2005-2010, 2013 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/ipv4_subsys.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * cfg_routemap_set.h
 * Process route-map set subcommands.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_routemap_set.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* routemap_ios_chain.c -- Route-map generic ios parse chains that
* will be in both RP and VIP/LC
* July 1998, Wilber Su
* Copyright (c) 1998, 2004-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_ip_routing_routing.h,v 3.3.46.3 1996/08/12 16:03:33 widmer Exp $ */
/* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_ip_routing_routing.h,v $ */
*/ IP routing routing commands */
*/ May 1993, Robert Widmer */
*/ Copyright (c) 1993-2000, 2002-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc. */
*/ All rights reserved. */
*/ */
*/ $Log: cfg_ip_routing_routing.h,v $ */
*/ Revision 3.3.46.3 1996/08/12 16:03:33 widmer */
*/ CSCdi65725: Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0 */
*/ Branch: California_branch */
*/ Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0 */
*/ Remove hidden keyword help strings */
*/ */
*/ Revision 3.3.46.2 1996/06/17 23:33:31 hampton */
*/ Implement the long sought parser "default" keyword. [CSCdi60510] */
*/ Branch: California_branch */
*/ */
*/ Revision 3.3.46.1 1996/04/15 21:17:41 bcole */
*/ CSCdi54649: IP Host Modularity, IP Automatic Stub Routing feature */
*/ commit */
*/ Branch: California_branch */
*/ */
*/ Revision 3.3 1995/12/10 00:42:36 pst */
*/ CSCdi38750: Allow static routes with both next hop and interface */
*/ also add "permanent" keyword for non-flapping static routes */
*/ */
*/ Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:31:40 hampton */
*/ Remove old entries from the RCS header logs. */
*/ */
*/ Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:04:59 shaker */
*/ Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x. */
*/ */
*/ Revision 2.4 1995/10/23 18:33:19 pst */
*/ CSCdi42608: allow IP cache ager to be shut down, make the */
*/ "ip cache-ager" and "ip cache-invalidate-delay" */
*/ commands internal only. */
*/ */
*/ Revision 2.3 1995/07/13 21:39:05 ahh */
*/ CSCdi36962: UDP parsing of tacacs-ds port name broken */
* Restore "tacacs-ds" as a keyword, but hide it and map it to TACACS_PORT
* for backwards compatibility.

* Revision 2.2  1995/07/11  21:52:08  raj
* CSCd36510: parser doesn't accept ip forward-protocol udp xdmcp
* (Actually the parser didn't accept *any* symbolic names in the position
* of the UDP port number; only numbers.  It now uses the UDP_PORT macro
* instead.

* Revision 2.1  1995/07/01  12:15:42  tli
* CSCd36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting

* Revision 2.1  1995/06/07  22:08:34  hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.

* -----------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_ip_routing_routing.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* -----------------------------------------------
* iprouting_init_ionblob.c -- IP Routing Init code for blog in ION only
* October 2001, Rashmi Shrivastava
* Copyright (c) 2001-2017 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
* -----------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init_ionblob.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
* -----------------------------------------------
* IP routing parse chains
* May 1993, Robert Widmer
* Copyright (c) 1993-2012, 2015-2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_chain.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* route2.c -- Routing Support: User Interface Routines
* 22-March-1986, Kirk Lougheed
* Copyright (c) 1986-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route2.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* ip_prefixlist_ionblob.c - IP Prefix Lists support for IONized clients
* January 2002, Siva Yaragalla
* Copyright (c) 2002-2003, 2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist_ionblob.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* lfafrr_registry.c

* July 2010, Ahmed Bashandy

* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/lfafrr_registry.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*-------------------------------------------------------------------
* route_map_ionized.c- Route Maps support for IONized processes
* *
* July 2001, Siva Yaragalla
* *
* Route map subsystem for IOS style processes.
*
* Copyright (c) 2001-2009, 2011, 2016-2017 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_ionized.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* Address Family configuration mode commands.
* *
* April 1998, Bob Thomas
* *
* Copyright (c) 1998-1999, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_af_mode.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfn_routetag_list.h -- Route Tag List Parser Command
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_routetag_list.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* iprouting_actions_registry.h
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/router_af_actions_registry.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* CFG_ROUTER_TABLE_MAP.H
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*$Log$
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* Jan 2006, Mercia Zheng
* Copyright (c) 2005-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All Rights Reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/

* Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/protofltr_debug_flags_ion.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
  *------------------------------------------------------------------
  * exec_show_routetag_list.h
  *
  * All rights reserved.
  * Command parsing chain for "show route-tag".
  *------------------------------------------------------------------
  *
  */

* Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/exec_show_routetag_list.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
  *------------------------------------------------------------------
  * iprouting_parser_linkpoints.h - iprouting parser linkpoint decls.
  *
  * April, 2005
  *
  * Copyright (c) 2005, 2007-2008, 2015 by cisco Systems, Inc.
  * All rights reserved.
  *
  *------------------------------------------------------------------
  *
  */

* Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/include/iprouting_parser_linkpoints.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
  *------------------------------------------------------------------
  * routemap_api.c -- Dynamic routemap APIs.
  *
  *------------------------------------------------------------------

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1991
* May 2003, Tanya Shastri
* 
* Copyright (c) 2003, 2005-2015, 2018-2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_api.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* iprouting_parse_blob.c
* 
* Parser support for IP ROUTING .
* This file implements proxy eols that call iprouting parser remote
* registries.
* 
* September 2001, Rashmi Shrivastava
* 
* Copyright (c) 2001-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All Rights Reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_parse_blob.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* router_topology_parse.h
* 
* Router topology parser functions declarations.
* 
* Sept 2004, Mercia Zheng
* 
* Copyright (c) 2004-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/router_topology_parse.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------*
* CFG_ROUTER_OUTPUT_DELAY.H                                       *
*------------------------------------------------------------------*
* router RIP inter-frame gap subcommand                           *
* Aug 1996, Dawn Li                                                *
* All rights reserved.                                            *
*------------------------------------------------------------------*
*$Log$                                                             *
*$Endlog$                                                          *
/*

Found in path(s):
/opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_output-delay.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$                                                            *
*$Source$                                                         *
*------------------------------------------------------------------*
* route.h -- IP routing definitions                               *
* 22-March-1986, Kirk Lougheed                                    *
* Copyright (c) 1986-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.                  *
* All rights reserved.                                            *
*------------------------------------------------------------------*
*$Log$                                                            *
*$Endlog$                                                          *
/*

Found in path(s):
/opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/route.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------*
* router_af_actions_registry.c                                     *
*------------------------------------------------------------------*
* Router address family actions registry.                          *
* May 2002, Victor Kamensky                                        *
* Copyright (c) 2002-2004, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.       *
* All rights reserved.                                            *

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 1993
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/router_af_actions_registry.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* protofltr_public.h *
 *
* Routing protocol filter manager Public API definitions *
 *
* Dec 2008, Mercia Zheng *
 *
* Copyright (c) 2008-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc. *
* All rights reserved. *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/protofltr_public.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * iprouting_registry.c *
 *
* September 2001, Fan Kong *
 *
* All rights reserved. *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_registry.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: iprouting actions.c,v 3.2.60.2 1996/08/23 22:02:29 jserpa Exp $ *
 * $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/iprouting_actions.c,v $ *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * IP routing specific parsing functions. *
 */
* August 1994, Bruce Cole
*
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: iprouting_actions.c,v $
* Revision 3.2.60.2 1996/08/23 22:02:29 jserpa
* CSCdi67021: router ospf <as> gets nv-ramed in reverse order of
* configuration
* Branch: California_branch
*
* Revision 3.2.60.1 1996/04/15 21:18:11 bcole
* CSCdi54649: IP Host Modularity, IP Automatic Stub Routing feature
* commit
* Branch: California_branch
*
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:38 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
* *
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:08:28 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
* *
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:07:33 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
* *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*------------------------------------------------------------------

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_router_input-queue.h
* *
* September 1997, Dawn Li
* *
* Copyright (c) 1997-2002, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_router_topology_mode.h - router topology configuration sub mode
*commands.
*
* Sept 2004, Mercia Zheng
*
* Copyright (c) 2004, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router_traffic-share.h,v 3.3.20.1 1996/08/12 16:03:58 widmer Exp $ */
* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_traffic-share.h,v $ *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_router_traffic-share.h - parsing of the traffic-share command
*
* Oct 1993 Tony Li
*
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_router_traffic-share.h,v $ *
* Revision 3.3.20.1 1996/08/12 16:03:58 widmer *
* Branch: California_branch *
* Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0 *
* Remove hidden keyword help strings *
* *
* Revision 3.3 1996/02/01 23:34:03 widmer *
* CSCdi45325: Change Keyword/Set to use Keyword_Id macro *
* *
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:32:35 hampton *
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs. *
* *
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:06:21 shaker *
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x. *
* *
* Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:16:07 tli
* CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting
*
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:13:22 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
* 
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_traffic-
share.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* routemap_ios_blob.c -- Route map support routines that can be shared
* by RP and VIP/LC
* 
* October 14, 2001 Siva Yaragalla
* 
* Copyright (c) 2001-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_ios_blob.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* msg_routemap.c -- Message system definitions for Route-map
* 
* Copyright (c) 2003, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/msg_routemap.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* route3.c -- Routing Support: Router command and related routines
*
* 15-June-1987, Kirk Lougheed
*
* Copyright (c) 1987-2021 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/
/*
/*
/* If its not a per-user distribute-list, we have to configure the
/* route-map for pflist_def too - its used to restore default when
/* a per-user distribute-list is un-configured as well as for
/* nvgen purposes. All this mess, only for the interface specific
/* version.
/* /
/*
/* This command is only valid for ipv4 and nsap AFs in BGP.
/* However it is accepted for other BGP AFs
/* for backwards compatibility. However, no action
/* is taken for these AFs and it is not nvgen'ed
/* either. Check out cfg_router_default.h for
/* more details.
/* /
/*
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route3.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
* Exit from BGP Address Family mode.
*
* Sept 1998, Bob Thomas
*
* All rights reserved.
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_af_exit.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *protofltr_debug.h -- Routing protocol filter manager debug flag
 *
 * Jan 2006, Mercia Zheng
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2005-2008 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/protofltr_debug.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *cfg_router_maximum-paths.h
 *
 * 22-May-2016, Les Ginsberg
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_maximum-sec-paths.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *iprouting_debug.h -- Debugging declarations for IP routing
 *
 * May 1993, John Bashinski
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1993-2010 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/iprouting_debug.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
/*
 * iprouting_parser_linkpoints.c - iprouting parser linkpoint defs.
 * April, 2005
 * Copyright (c) 2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_parser_linkpoints.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router_offset.h,v 3.3.20.4 1996/09/04 23:46:26 mikel Exp $ */
/* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_offset.h,v $ */

/* CFG_ROUTER_OFFSET.H */

* All Rights Reserved
*/

/* $Log: cfg_router_offset.h,v $ */
/* Revision 3.3.20.4 1996/09/04 23:46:26 mikel */
/* CSCdi65889: offset-list doesn't work for EIGRP */
/* Branch: California_branch */
/* Re-enable offset-list command as well as adding offset-list out support, */
/* and fix offset-list to work with access-lists */
/* */
/* Revision 3.3.20.3 1996/08/12 16:03:48 widmer */
/* CSCdi65725: Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0 */
/* Branch: California_branch */
/* Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0 */
/* Remove hidden keyword help strings */
/* */
/* Revision 3.3.20.2 1996/05/04 01:21:23 wilber */
/* Branch: California_branch */
/* */
/* Constrained Multicast Flooding */
/* - Define MOSPF hello option bit. */
/* */
/* Name Access List */
/* */
/* Revision 3.3.20.1 1996/04/09 05:54:35 mikel */
/* CSCdi49628: EIGRP ignores outgoing offset-list */
/* Branch: California_branch */
* disable offset-list command from eigrp router config
*
* Revision 3.3 1996/02/01 23:33:59 widmer
* CSCd45325: Change Keyword/Set to use Keyword_Id macro
*
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:32:19 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
*
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:53 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
*
* Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:15:58 tli
* CSCd36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting
*
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:12:58 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_offset.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* network_constants.h -- General Networking Constants
* *
* June 2002, interest-idb
* *
* Copyright (c) 2002-2004, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
* *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/network_constants.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*--------------------------
* routing_context_chain.c
* *
* Parse chain file for routing context support.
* *
* March 2009, Derek Yeung
*/
* Copyright (c) 2009, 2015 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmnn/src/routing_context_chain.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* IOS prefix list support.
*
* March 2005, Sarath Chandran
*
* Copyright (c) 2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmnn/src/ip_prefixlist_ios.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* routemap_debug_flags.h -- Routemap debugging support
*
* July 1998, Wilber Su
*
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmnn/include/routemap_debug_flags.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* cfg_router_auto_summary.h
*
* October 1993
*
* Copyright (c) 1993-1996, 1999-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.

* Supports the router subcommand "auto-summary". Configures auto aggregation
* of routing information to the network number level.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_auto_summary.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

##
## content.lst file for iprouting_cmn
## See EDCS-905060 for more details.
##
## Oct 2010, Manu Pathak
##
## Copyright (c) 2010-2011, 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
## All rights reserved.
##
## syntax: 1.0.0

# iprouting_cmn meta-source files
group: iprouting_cmn-generic
{
enum:
    iprouting_cmn/include/enum/iprouting_api.enum

    reg:
        iprouting_cmn/include/reg/ion_iprouting_cmd_registry.reg
        iprouting_cmn/include/reg/iprouting_registry.reg
        iprouting_cmn/include/reg/lfafrr_registry.reg
        iprouting_cmn/include/reg/route_map_registry.reg
        iprouting_cmn/include/reg/router_af_actions_registry.reg
        iprouting_cmn/include/reg/router_topology_registry.reg
        iprouting_cmn/include/reg/routing_context_registry.reg
}
# end of group: iprouting_cmn-generic

# iprouting_cmn source files
group: iprouting_cmn
{
    includes:
        ../generic/routing/iprouting_cmn/include
        $(COMPONENT_ROOT)/routing/iprouting_cmn/include
        $(COMPONENT_ROOT)/routing/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc

$(COMPONENT_ROOT)/routing/iprouting_cmnn/src
$(COMPONENT_ROOT)/routing
$(COMPONENT_ROOT)/posix/include
$(IOS_SYSROOT)/ion/include
$(IOS_SYSROOT)/crypto/ca
$(IOS_SYSROOT)/crypto/ca/certcinc
$(IOS_SYSROOT)/crypto/ca/bsafeinc
$(IOS_SYSROOT)/crypto/ca/provider/include
defines: CRYPTOCv5 CERTCv5
cflags: -Wno-parentheses -Wno-uninitialized
sub: ion_iprouting_cmd_registry
{
  context: os==ion
  contains:
    iprouting_cmnn/src/ion_iprouting_cmd_registry.c
}
sub: iprouting_blob
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmnn/src/ip_routing.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/ip_stats.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/iprouting_actions.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/iprouting_chain.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/iprouting_debug.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/iprouting_init_blob.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/iprouting_setup.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/protofltr_debug.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/route3_blob.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/routemap_debug.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/router_af_chain.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/router_topology_chain.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/routing_context_chain.c
}
sub: iprouting_cmnn
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmnn/include/msg_iproute.rc
    iprouting_cmnn/src/iprouting_cmnn.c
}
sub: iprouting_common_blob
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmnn/src/ip_prefixlist_chain.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/policylist_blob.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/routemap_blob.c
    iprouting_cmnn/src/routemap_track.c
}
sub: iprouting_common_ionblob
{
  context: os==ion
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist_ionblob.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_ionblob.c
}
sub: iprouting_common_ionized
{
  context: os==ion
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist_ionized.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/policylist_ionized.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_ionized.c
}
sub: iprouting_common_misc
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/msg_routemap.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/policylist.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/route_map.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/routetag_list.c
}
sub: iprouting_common_nbcmn
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_nbcmn.c
}
sub: iprouting_common_nonblob
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist_ios.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/policylist_ios.c
}
sub: iprouting_init_ios
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init_ios.c
}
sub: iprouting_ionblob
{
  context: os==ion
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init_ionblob.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_parse_blob.c
    iprouting_cmn/src/router_af_parse_blob.c
}
sub: iprouting_ionized
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2006

```json

{
    context: os==ion
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init_ionized.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/route3_ionized.c
}

sub: iprouting_misc
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_api.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_api_util.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_internal.c
}

sub: iprouting_nonblob
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/iprib_api_svr.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_stats.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/protofltr.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/router_af_parse.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/router_topology_parse.c
}

sub: iprouting_parser
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_parser_linkpoints.c
}

sub: iprouting_registry
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_registry.c
}

sub: ipv4_subsys
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/ipv4_subsys.c
}

sub: lfafrr_registry
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/lfafrr_registry.c
}

sub: route_map_globs
{
    
```
contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_globs.c
}
sub: route_map_registry
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_registry.c
}
sub: routemap_common_blob
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_ios_blob.c
}
sub: routemap_common_ionized
{
    context: os==ion
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_http_ion.c
}
sub: routemap_common_nonblob
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_ios.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_track_ios.c
}
sub: routemap_ios_chain
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap碛_chain.c
}
sub: routemap_lc_ipc
{
    context: os==ios
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_globs.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_api.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_api_util.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_debug.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_internal.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_ios_chain.c
        iprouting_cmn/src/routetag_list.c
}
sub: router_af_actions_registry
{
    contains:
        iprouting_cmn/src/router_af_actions_registry.c
}
sub: router_topology_registry
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64  2008

{ contains:
  iprouting_cmn/src/router_topology_registry.c 
}

sub: routing_context
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/routing_context.c 
}

sub: routing_context_registry
{
  contains:
    iprouting_cmn/src/routing_context_registry.c 
}
}

# end of group: iprouting_cmn

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/content.lst
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_routemap_set_policy.h,v 3.3.52.1 1996/05/21 09:53:12 thille Exp $ */
/* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_routemap_set_policy.h,v $ */

*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_routemap_set_policy.h -- Policy specific route map clauses
*
* Mar 1995 Tony Li
*
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------

* $Log: cfg_routemap_set_policy.h,v $
* Revision 3.3.52.1  1996/05/21 09:53:12 thille
* Revision 3.3  1995/11/28 19:50:39 widmer
* Revision 3.2  1995/11/17 17:31:55 hampton
* Revision 3.1  1995/11/09 12:05:18 shaker
* Revision 2.3  1995/06/21 18:16:03 widmer
* Rev 2.2  1995/06/20 13:18:25 hampton
* Branch: California_branch
* Save another 392 bytes by doing away with duplicate literals.
* Revision 3.3  1995/11/28 19:50:39 widmer
* Revision 3.2  1995/11/17 17:31:55 hampton
* Revision 3.1  1995/11/09 12:05:18 shaker
* Revision 2.3  1995/06/21 18:16:03 widmer
* Rev 2.2  1995/06/20 13:18:25 hampton
* Branch: California_branch
* Save another 392 bytes by doing away with duplicate literals.
* Branch: California_branch
* Save another 392 bytes by doing away with duplicate literals.
Rev 2.2 1995/06/15 15:18:47 widmer
CSCdi35889: parser transition structures should be static

Rev 2.1 1995/06/07 21:05:42 hampton
Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.

$Endlog$
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Jan 2006, Mercia Zheng

Copyright (c) 2005-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.

All Rights Reserved

route1.c -- Routing Support: Common Routines

22-March-1986, Kirk Lougheed

Copyright (c) 1986-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved.
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*---------------------------------------------------------------
* routemap_track_ios.c -- Route map support for tracking
*         Functions shared by rp & vip.
*
* March 2003  Shyan Wignarajah
*
* Copyright (c) 2003-2010, 2013-2014, 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_track_ios.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*---------------------------------------------------------------
* route_map_registry.h -- Registration Points for Route Maps support in ION
*
* July 2001, Siva Yaragalla
*
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/route_map_registry.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*---------------------------------------------------------------
* IP routing table flap statistics collection facility.
*
* Nov 1996, Ravi Chandra
*
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_stats.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: rousource_comande.map.c,v 3.4.10.11 1996/07/09 07:35:58 dawnli Exp $ */
/* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/route_map.c,v $ */
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* route_map.c -- Route map support routines.
* 23-January-1993
* Copyright (c) 1986-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: route_map.c,v $
* Revision 3.4.10.11  1996/07/09  07:35:58  dawnli
* CSCdi57006: route-map in configuration are stored/displayed in reverse order
* Branch: California_branch
* Revision 3.4.10.10  1996/06/28  23:19:51  hampton
* Remove gratuitous casting. [CSCdi61655]
* Branch: California_branch
* Revision 3.4.10.9  1996/06/05  08:27:06  rchandra
* CSCdi59547: Routemap: %SYS-4-REGEXP: NULL string parameter error
* Branch: California_branch
* - do not pass null path to route_map_match_aspath
* Revision 3.4.10.8  1996/06/03  23:24:12  ahh
* CSCdi59119: IP: NAT should support named access-lists
* And extended access-lists and non-contiguous address pools.
* Branch: California_branch
* Revision 3.4.10.7  1996/05/04  01:22:39  wilber
* Branch: California_branch
* Constrained Multicast Flooding
* - Define M OSPF hello option bit.
* Name Access List
* Revision 3.4.10.6  1996/04/16  19:02:21  rchandra
* CSCdi54830: IP features commit
* Branch: California_branch
* Revision 3.4.10.5  1996/04/05  03:46:40  rchandra
* CSCdi53755: BGP: flap dampening settings not flexible enough
* Branch: California_branch
* - add route-map support to set flap dampening parameters
* Revision 3.4.10.4 1996/04/02 07:29:30 dkatz
* CSCdi52277: Redistribution metric problems with IGRP/EIGRP
* Branch: California_branch
* Always store canonical metrics scaled for IGRP, and make EIGRP do
* its own scaling internally. Get the scaling right in all three
* places.
*
* Revision 3.4.10.3 1996/03/28 23:59:18 rchandra
* CSCdi52098: BGP: exact keyword not accepted by route-map in community
* match
* Branch: California_branch
* - fix my silly bug in handling exact community matching
* - limit the range of valid community to 0xFFFF0000
* - fix a cosmetic bug in show ip community-list
* *
* Revision 3.4.10.2 1996/03/28 22:28:25 rchandra
* CSCdi52880: BGP: generate error message for unsupported route-map
* options
* Branch: California_branch
* - generate error message when unsupported route-map option is used
* - tread confederation EBGP neighbors similar to internal neighbors in
* best path selection
* - fix the bug in bgp_compare_med, so that during MED comparison,
* confederation information is skipped properly
* - confederation EBGP paths should be inserted into the IP table with
* internal distance
* - do not consider common-AS neighbors as confederation neighbors
* - during 'clear ip bgp dampening' avoid skipping paths
* - undo the patch to the radix version walker
* *
* Revision 3.4.10.1 1996/03/18 20:29:32 gstovall
* Branch: California_branch
* Elvis has left the building. He headed out to California, and took the
* port ready changes with him.
*
* Revision 3.2.26.3 1996/03/16 06:58:25 gstovall
* Branch: DeadKingOnAThrone_branch
* Make the king aware of V111_1_3.
*
* Revision 3.2.26.2 1996/03/07 09:50:41 mdb
* Branch: DeadKingOnAThrone_branch
* cisco and ANSI/POSIX libraries.
*
* Revision 3.2.26.1 1996/02/20 01:04:27 dstine
* Branch: DeadKingOnAThrone_branch
* Sync from DeadKingOnAThrone_baseline_960122 to
* DeadKingOnAThrone_baseline_960213
Revision 3.4 1996/02/24 02:01:55 pst
* CSCdi49774: modularize regexp's for bgp (part 3)
*
Revision 3.3 1996/02/01 06:06:17 hampton
* Migrate files out of the parser directory. [CSCdi47717]
* Step 2: Change all files which reference the moved parser files to
* point to their new locations.
*
Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:37:13 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
*
Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:10:35 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
*
Revision 2.6 1995/09/25 08:31:19 tli
* CSCdi40960: ISP jumbo patch 2
*
Revision 2.5 1995/07/06 23:12:39 rchandra
* CSCdi36759: BGP : Add conditional per neighbor default generation
  * - add 'neighbor <x.x.x.x> default-originate route-map <tag>' command.
  *
Revision 2.4 1995/06/23 14:26:05 widmer
* CSCdi36318: multiple route-map commands are not accepted
* Fix route-map command NV generation
*
Revision 2.3 1995/06/15 15:18:52 widmer
* CSCdi35889: parser transition structures should be static
*
Revision 2.2 1995/06/08 08:59:19 tli
* CSCdi35274: route-map test-1 crashes IOS
* - If a route map does not set any routing information, it should be
  * equivalent to not having policy routed the packet.
  * - "match length" clauses were having their flag stepped on because the
  * flag update routine didn't know about the clause.
  *
Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:10:53 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
*
------------------------------------------------------------------
$Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route_map.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
/* $Source$ 
* cfg_routemap_set_ip.h -- IP specific route-map clauses 
* Mar 1995 Tony Li 
* 
* All rights reserved. 
*--------------------------------------------------------------- 
* $Log$ 
*------------------------------------------------------------------ 
* $Endlog$ */ 

Found in path(s): 
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_routemap_set_ip.h 
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*================================================================* 
* router_af_parse.h 
* 
* Route Address Family parser functions declarations. 
* 
* May 2002, Victor Kamensky 
* 
* Copyright (c) 2002, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc. 
* All rights reserved. 
*------------------------------------------------------------------ */
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * iprouting_parser_macros.h - Routing macros moved out of
 * sys/parser/macos.h
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * routemap_debug.c -- Routemap debugging support
 * July 1998, Wilber Su
 * All rights reserved.
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * route_map_globs.c
 * This file has the route map globals common to blob (for lc images)
 * and routing process(for routing images).
 * Copyright (c) 2002-2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* October 2004, Lisa Z Xu
* Copied from and modified based on cfg_router_redistribute.h.
* Warning:
* If you modify this file, please also check cfg_router_redistribute.h
* to see if the changes apply to config-router mode as well.
* Copyright (c) 2004-2011, 2018-2021 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All Rights Reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_router_topo_redistribute.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router_distribute.h,v 3.3.50.2.6.1 1996/09/12 19:08:19 perryl Exp $ */
* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_distribute.h,v $
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* C F G _ R O U T E R _ D I S T R I B U T E . H
* All Rights Reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_router_distribute.h,v $
* Revision 3.3.50.2.6.1 1996/09/12 19:08:19 perryl
* Branch: Att-branch
* Allow virtual-access interface for distribute-list
* Revision 3.3.50.2 1996/08/12 16:03:44 widmer
* CSCdi65725: Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0
* Branch: California_branch
* Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0
* Remove hidden keyword help strings
* Revision 3.3.50.1 1996/05/04 01:21:18 wilber
* Branch: California_branch
* Constrained Multicast Flooding
* - Define MOSPF hello option bit.
* Name Access List
* 
* Revision 3.3 1995/12/04 06:47:13 tli
* CSCdi43559: IP: distribute-list 101 out should work
* 
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:32:10 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
* 
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:34 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
* 
* Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:15:52 tli
* CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting
* 
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:12:36 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
* 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_distribute.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ * $Id$
* $Source$
* *------------------------------------------------------------------
* parser_defs_route_map.h
* *
* Constant definition for route-map command and associated subcommands.
* *
* All rights reserved.
* *------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
* *------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/parser_defs_route_map.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
/*-------------------------------------------------------------
 * ip_stats.c - IP for topology aware stats
 *
 * April 2006, Jonsky Hsu
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2006-2010 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 *-------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/ip_stats.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *-------------------------------------------------------------
 * protofltr.h
 *
 * Routing protocol filter manager Public API definitions
 *
 * Jan 2006, Mercia Zheng
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2005-2011, 2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *-------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/protofltr.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*-------------------------------------------------------------
 * router_af_actions.h
 *
 * Router Address Family action declarations.
 *
 * May 2002, Victor Kamensky
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *-------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/router_af_actions.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_maximum-paths.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/$Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_router_validate.h
*
* Nob to allow user to decide whether or not system should sanity check
* source IP address of incoming routing updates.
*
* March 1994, Bruce Cole
*
* Copyright (c) 1994-2002, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_validate.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* routemap_debug.h -- Routemap debugging support
* July 1998, Wilber Su
* All rights reserved.
*/

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/routemap_debug.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: exec_show_route-map.h,v 3.2.60.1 1996/08/12 16:04:13 widmer Exp $ */
* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/exec_show_route-map.h,v $ */
* exec_show_route-map.h
* All rights reserved.
* Command parsing chain for "show route-map".
* $Log: exec_show_route-map.h,v $ */
* Revision 3.2.60.1 1996/08/12 16:04:13 widmer
* CSCdi65725: Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0
* Branch: California_branch
* Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0
* Remove hidden keyword help strings
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:33:31 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:07:29 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
* Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:16:22 tli
* CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting
*
* Revision 2.1  1995/06/07  22:25:36  hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
*                                                  
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cm/minclude/exec_show_route-map.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* route_map_def.h - Route Map Tyep Definition
* 
* Feb, 2006 Allen Hu
* 
* Copyright (c) 2006-2008, 2017 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cm/minclude/route_map_def.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* iprouting_parser.h -- IP routing parser API header file
* 
* April - 2007, Selva Subramanian
* 
* Copyright (c) 2001-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cm/minclude/iprouting_parser.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# iproutingcmn_router_cmd.run-doxygen -- Run-doxygen Configuration File for
# IP Routing Common Router Commands
#
# December 2007, Chi Iong Ansjory
# Copyright (c) 2007-2008, 2012 by cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#---------------------------------------------------------------

#---------------------------------------------------------------
# RUN-DOXYGEN CONFIG FILE
#---------------------------------------------------------------
# The variables defined in this file are used by the run-doxygen script to
# execute doxygen and generate API documentation.
# This file will be sourced by a bourne shell script (/bin/sh)
# and so must follow the bourne shell script syntax
#---------------------------------------------------------------
# This default configuration file is setup to work for the XOS project.
# If you want to reuse it, you must customize the properties below in order to
# make it work for your project.
#---------------------------------------------------------------
# For more help contact doxygen-trolls@cisco.com
#---------------------------------------------------------------

# The PROJECT_NAME variable is a single word (or a sequence of words surrounded
# by quotes) that should identify the project.

PROJECT_NAME=IPROUTINGCMN_ROUTER_CMD

# The PROJECT_NUMBER tag can be used to enter a project or revision number.
# This could be handy for archiving the generated documentation or
# if some version control system is used.

PROJECT_NUMBER=0.1.0.2

# The latest version of doxygen can be picked on the shared storage
# of the XOS/Component Framework team
# This executable can only run on linux 2.6 !!!!
#DOXYGEN=/auto/ios_comp/tools/doxygen-1.5.4/bin/doxygen
# Change this sanity check when doxygen will be supported for other hosts
#host=`uname -s`
#host_version=`uname -r`
#if [ $host != "Linux" ]; then
#    echo "Error: this wrapper can only be executed from Linux"
#    exit
#elif $host_version < "2.6" ]; then
#    echo "Error: this wrapper requires Linux 2.6 or higher"
#    exit
#endif
# The location of the latex suite, this is needed only if the PDF
# generation option is used (-f)
# This binary is also only available on linux 2.6
#
#LATEX_PATH=/auto/ios_comp/tools/tetex/bin/i686-pc-linux-gnu
#LATEX_PATH=/usr/bin
#
#---------------------------------------------------------------

# Use this variable to specify one or more wildcard pattern (like *.cpp
# and *.h) to filter out the source-files in the directories.

FILE_PATTERNS="ip_stats.h iprouting_debug.h router_af_actions_registry.regh"

# Exclude all internal defines (defines used to guard against multiple
# inclusions of the same header file)
EXCLUDE_SYMBOLS="_*_H__ reg_add* reg_delete* service_* reg_used* / 
_reg_add* reg_inv_* reg_svr* _registry_* registry* REG_ELOG *_GEN_ID 
*_DEFINED *_argt *_res \ 
bgp* ospf* debug* route_debug* igrp* ipcache* ipproc* ip_mobile* netred* \ 
irouting_aci DEBUG_ROUTING_PROT MISC_DEBUG_VARS \ 
DEBUG_ROUTING* ALTP_BGF* __DEBUG_FLAGS* \ 
irouting_debug_init iprouting_set_debug_array iprouting6_debug_list_command \ 
irouting_debug_list_command iprouting_nsap_debug_list_command \ 
irouting_debug_acl_notify \ 
reg_invoke_address_family_action_get_entries \ 
reg_invoke_address_family_action_nvgen_exit"

# When all symbols in a project start with a common prefix, by default all
# symbols will be put under the same header in the alphabetical index.
# The IGNORE_PREFIX tag can be used to specify one or more prefixes that
# should be ignored while generating the index headers. This will allow
# to spread the symbol index more evenly.

IGNORE_PREFIX="xos_ XOS_"

# If the EXTRACT_ALL tag is set to YES doxygen will assume all entities in
# documentation are documented, even if no documentation was available.
# Private class members and static file members will be hidden unless
# the EXTRACT_PRIVATE and EXTRACT_STATIC tags are set to YES

EXTRACT_ALL=YES

# If the EXTRACT_STATIC tag is set to YES all static members of a file
# will be included in the documentation.

EXTRACT_STATIC=YES
# If the HIDE_UNDOC_MEMBERS tag is set to YES, Doxygen will hide all
# undocumented members of documented classes, files or namespaces.
# If set to NO (the default) these members will be included in the
# various overviews, but no documentation section is generated.
# This option has no effect if EXTRACT_ALL is enabled.

HIDE_UNDOC_MEMBERS=NO

#---------------------------------------------------------------------------
# VARIABLES RELATED TO DOXYGEN OUTPUT

# This is the root of the destination folder (local variable)
# Note that the archive area and the workspace area do not have to share the
# same destination root.
DST_BASE=/auto/ios_comp/iprouting_cmn

# This is the URL through which the DST_BASE folder can be accessed
# from the intranet. This URL depends on the location of the storage.
# Contact IT to find out the correct URL.
# (Local variable)
URL_DST_BASE=http://sjc-filer29a-web/projects/ios_comp/iprouting_cmn

# ---- WORSPACE AREA
# Relative path (to DST_BASE) - used by OUTPUT_WORKSPACE (local variable)
WORKSPACE_FOLDER=api-docs

# This is the full pathame of the root under which all normal output folders will be located
OUTPUT_WORKSPACE=$DST_BASE/$WORKSPACE_FOLDER

# This is the URL of the above OUTPUT_WORKSPACE directory
# Only used for displaying where to access the documentation after the doxygen run
URL_WORKSPACE=$URL_DST_BASE/$WORKSPACE_FOLDER

# ---- ARCHIVE AREA
# Relative path (to DST_BASE) - used by OUTPUT_ARCHIVE (local variable)
ARCHIVE_FOLDER=archive/xoslib

# This is the full pathame of the root under which all archive output folders will be located
OUTPUT_ARCHIVE=$DST_BASE/$ARCHIVE_FOLDER

# This is the URL of the above OUTPUT_WORKSPACE directory
# Only used for displaying where to access the documentation after the doxygen run
URL_ARCHIVE=$URL_DST_BASE/$ARCHIVE_FOLDER

#---------------------------------------------------------------------------
# VARIABLES RELATED TO DOXYGEN INPUT

# This is the root of the API source code (local variable)
SRC_BASE=/vob/cisco.comp/routing/iprouting_cmn

# This is the location of all the API public header files (or directories)
# In XOS all public header files are located in one directory
#API_PUBLIC="$SRC_BASE/include $SRC_BASE/include/reg"
API_PUBLIC="$SRC_BASE/include"

# This is the location of all the API source code, used with option -all only
# if you want to generate doxygen documentation for the source code
# (only useful for internal code review)
# Do not put the content of API_PUBLIC as it is added automatically
API_ALL="$SRC_BASE/shared $SRC_BASE/ios $SRC_BASE/iox $SRC_BASE/linux"

# The EXAMPLE_PATH tag can be used to specify one or more files or
directories that contain example code fragments that are included (see
# the @example command).
EXAMPLE_PATH=$SRC_BASE/test/src

# The IMAGE_PATH tag can be used to specify one or more
directories that contain image that are included in the documentation (see
# the @image command).
# This is only used/relevant if you have images in your API documentation.
IMAGE_PATH=$DST_BASE/api-docs-images

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/docs/iproutingcmn_router_cmd.run-doxygen
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: exec_clear_ip_prefixlist.h,v 3.1.2.1 1997/12/17 21:36:58 enkechen Exp $ *
 * $Source: /release/111/cvs/Xsys/ip/exec_clear_ip_prefixlist.h,v $ *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * exec_clear_ip_prefixlist.h *
 * *
 * All rights reserved.
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log: exec_clear_ip_prefixlist.h,v $ *
 * Revision 3.1.2.1 1997/12/17 21:36:58 enkechen *
 * CSCdj61356: Prefix-list - facility for efficient route filtering *
 * Branch: FIB_branch *
 *
 * Revision 3.1 1997/12/17 01:46:34 enkechen *
 * Start with the new file.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/exec_clear_ip_prefixlist.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/

*PARSER_DEFS_ROUTER.H*

* $Id: parser_defs_router.h,v 3.1.40.2 1996/07/30 06:56:06 rchandra Exp $
* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/parser_defs_router.h,v $
* Copyright (c) 1985-2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*

* $Log: parser_defs_router.h,v $
* Revision 3.1.40.2 1996/07/30 06:56:06 rchandra
* CSCdi64489: BGP: private-AS number cannot be removed from AS-path
* Branch: California_branch
* - add 'neighbor x.x.x.x remove-private-AS' command.
* - add 'inbound' keyword to 'neighbor x.x.x.x soft-reconfiguration'
* command (CSCdi64487)
*
* Revision 3.1.40.1 1996/04/16 19:02:10 rchandra
* CSCdi54830: IP features commit
* Branch: California_branch
*
* Revision 3.1 1996/02/01 04:58:48 hampton
* Migrate files out of the parser directory. [CSCdi47717]
* Step 1: Create copies of the files to be moved in their new location.
*
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 18:52:17 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
*
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:56:05 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
*
* Revision 2.4 1995/08/28 21:14:47 rchandra
* CSCdi39436: BGP: Allow conditional unsuppression of suppressed routes
* - add 'neighbor x.x.x.x unsuppress-map <map>' command
*
* Revision 2.3 1995/07/06 23:11:21 rchandra
* CSCdi36759: BGP : Add conditional per neighbor default generation
* - add 'neighbor <x.x.x.x> default-originate route-map <tag>' command.
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2029

*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmnn/internal_inc/iprouting_commands.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: ip_prefixlist.c,v 1.1 2011/02/02 21:47:40 vkoshi Exp vkoshi $ */
* $Source: /view/vkoshi-comp_routing_rel5.rel4_1_1_19.2460.ss.comp1.port/vob/ss.comp1/routing/iprouting_cmnn/src/ip_prefixlist.c,v $

* Generic prefix list support.
* 
* June 1997, Enke Chen
* 
* Copyright (c) 1997-2012, 2016, 2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
* 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: ip_prefixlist.c,v $
* Revision 1.1  2011/02/02 21:47:40  vkoshi
* checkin by port_commit
* 
* Revision 3.1.2.4  1998/03/20 17:03:32  enkechen
* CSCdj88889:  Prefix-list: sho ip prefix-list summ does not pause
* Branch: FIB_branch
* 
* Revision 3.1.2.3  1998/02/23 19:43:44  enkechen
* CSCdj75270:  Prefix-list: optimization for downloading large lists
* Branch: FIB_branch
* 
* Revision 3.1.2.2  1998/02/11 01:55:32  soma
* Merge FIB_L3 branch into FIB branch
* 
* Revision 3.1.2.1.8.1  1998/01/29 00:59:02  enkechen
* CSCdj77190:  Prefix-list: mishandling of long prefix-list names
* Branch: FIB_L3_branch
* 
* Revision 3.1.2.1  1997/12/17 21:37:00  enkechen
* CSCdj61356:  Prefix-list - facility for efficient route filtering
* Branch: FIB_branch
* 
* Revision 3.1  1997/12/17 01:46:33  enkechen
* Start with the new file.
* 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
* */
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router_network.h,v 3.2.60.1 1996/08/12 16:03:46 widmer Exp $
 * $Source: release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_network.h,v $
 * *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * CFG_ROUTER_NETWORK.H
 * *
 * All Rights Reserved
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log: cfg_router_network.h,v $
 * Revision 3.2.60.1 1996/08/12 16:03:46 widmer
 * CSCdi65725: Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0
 * Branch: California_branch
 * Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0
 * Remove hidden keyword help strings
 * *
 * Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:32:18 hampton
 * Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
 * *
 * Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:49 shaker
 * Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
 *
 * Revision 2.2 1995/09/25 08:30:52 tli
 * CSCdi40960: ISP jumbo patch 2
 *
 * Revision 2.2 1995/09/25 08:30:52 tli
 * CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
 * Rationalize iprouting
 *
 * Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:12:56 hampton
 * Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
 *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_network.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router_redistribute.h,v 3.4.20.3 1996/08/12 16:03:50 widmer Exp $
 * $Source: release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_redistribute.h,v $
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * CFG_ROUTER_REDISTRIBUTE.H
 */
* Warning:
  * If you modify this file, please also check cfg_router_topo_redistribute.h
  * to see if the changes apply to config-router-topo mode as well.

* All Rights Reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_router_redistribute.h,v $
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_redistribute.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* route3_ionized.c
* 
* ION specific route3.c parser functions.
* 
* March 2002, Victor Kamensky
* 
* Copyright (c) 2002, 2005-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route3_ionized.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*$Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Confirmed valid for Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2031
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init_blob.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: exec_show_protocols.h,v 3.3.20.1 1996/08/12 16:04:12 widmer Exp $
 * $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/exec_show_protocols.h,v $
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * EXEC_SHOW_PROTOCOLS.H
 *
 * All Rights Reserved
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log: exec_show_protocols.h,v $
 * Revision 3.3.20.1  1996/08/12  16:04:12  widmer
 * CSCdi65725:  Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0
 * Branch: California_branch
 * Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0
 * Remove hidden keyword help strings
 *
 * Revision 3.3  1996/01/29  07:08:56  hampton
 * Remove command number arguments passed to parse routines that only
 * perform a single function.  [CSCdi47717]
 *
 * Revision 3.2  1995/11/17  17:33:30  hampton
 * Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
 *
 * Revision 3.1  1995/11/09  12:07:27  shaker
 * Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
 *
 * Revision 2.1  1995/07/01  12:16:21  tli
 * CSCdi36508:  Rationalize parser file placement, part I
 * Rationalize iprouting
 *
 * Revision 2.1  1995/06/07  22:25:21  hampton
 * Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
 *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/exec_show_protocols.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router_neighbor.h,v 3.3.20.1 1996/08/12 16:03:45 widmer Exp $
 * $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_neighbor.h,v $
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* All Rights Reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_router_neighbor.h,v $
* Revision 3.3.20.1 1996/08/12 16:03:45 widmer
* CSCdi65725: Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0
* Branch: California_branch
* Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0
* Remove hidden keyword help strings
* 
* Revision 3.3 1996/02/01 23:33:57 widmer
* CSCdi45325: Change Keyword/Set to use Keyword_Id macro
* 
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:32:14 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
* 
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:42 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
* 
* Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:15:55 tli
* CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting
* 
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:12:48 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
* 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
* */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_neighbor.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* All Rights Reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
* *------------------------------------------------------------------
/* $Endlog$ */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_default.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* */
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* Registry for IP route commands in ION
* *
* September 2001, Rashmi Shrivastava
* *
* Copyright (c) 2001, 2003-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/ion_iprouting_cmd_registry.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* routemap_api_util.c -- Dynamic routemap API utility functions.
* *
* May 2003, Tanya Shastri
* *
* Copyright (c) 2003, 2005-2010, 2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_api_util.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_router_summary_addr.h
* *
* Supports the router subcommand "summary-address". Provides IP aggregation
* configuration.
* *
* All rights reserved.
* */
* June 1997, Enke Chen
*
* Copyright (c) 1997-2008, 2010 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: ip_prefixlist.h,v $
* Revision 3.1.2.3  1998/02/23 19:43:44  enkechen
* CSCdj75270: Prefix-list: optimization for downloading large lists
* Branch: FIB_branch
*
* Revision 3.1.2.2  1998/02/11 01:55:34  soma
* Merge FIB_L3 branch into FIB branch
*
* Revision 3.1.2.1.8.1  1998/01/29 01:02:13  enkechen
* CSCdj77191: Reduce several chunk size parameters to save memory
* Branch: FIB_L3_branch
*
* Revision 3.1.2.1  1997/12/17 21:37:00  enkechen
* CSCdj61356: Prefix-list - facility for efficient route filtering
* Branch: FIB_branch
*
* Revision 3.1  1997/12/17 01:46:32  enkechen
* Start with the new file.
* *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
* /

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/ip_prefixlist.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/"..........................................................................
* router_topology_registry.c
*
* Router topology registry.
*
* Sept 2004, Mercia Zheng
*
* Copyright (c) 2004-2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* /

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/router_topology_registry.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
/* $Id: cfg_router_distance.h,v 3.2.60.1 1996/05/04 01:21:16 wilber Exp $ 
* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_distance.h,v $ 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* CFG_ROUTER_DISTANCE.H
* 
* The bgp version must come before the weight version so that both NVGEN
* and normal processing happen correctly.
* 
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_router_distance.h,v $
* Revision 3.2.60.1 1996/05/04 01:21:16 wilber
* Branch: California_branch
* 
* Constrained Multicast Flooding
* - Define MOSPF hello option bit.
* 
* Name Access List
* 
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:32:05 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
* 
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:29 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
* 
* Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:15:50 tli
* CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting
* 
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:12:30 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
* 
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_distance.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* protofltr_debug.c - Debug functions for protocol filter manager
* 
* Mercia Zheng, Jan 2006
* */
* Copyright (c) 2006-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/protofltr_debug.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_router_topology.h - router topology configuration mode command
* Sept 2004, Mercia Zheng
*
* All rights reserved.
*-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_router_topology.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
* Registry for routing context for RP and LC common code.
* September 2009, Derek Yeung
*
* Copyright (c) 2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/routing_context_registry.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------
* exec_routing_context.h
* This file defines the routing-context command syntax.
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * protofltr.c -- Routing protocol filter manager support routines
 * Sept 2004, Mercia Zheng
 * Copyright (c) 2004, 2006-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmnn/src/protofltr.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmnn/src/protofltr.debug_flags.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * protofltr.debug_flags.h -- Protofltr manager debug flags declarations
 * Jan 2006, Mercia Zheng
 * Copyright (c) 2005-2008 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*-----------------------------------------------*/
/* routemap_internal.c -- Internal functions of routemap code.*/
/**/
/* May 2003, Tanya Shastri */
/**/
/* Copyright (c) 2003, 2005-2009, 2011-2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.*/
/* All rights reserved.*/
/*-----------------------------------------------*/
*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: iprouting_actions.h,v 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:39 hampton Exp $*/
/* $Source: /swtal/cherf.111/ios/sys/iprouting/iprouting_actions.h,v $*/
/*-----------------------------------------------*/
/* IP routing specific parsing functions.*/
/**/
/* August 1994, Bruce Cole */
/**/
/* Copyright (c) 1994, 2004-2008, 2015 by cisco Systems, Inc.*/
/* All rights reserved.*/
/*-----------------------------------------------*/
/* $Log: iprouting_actions.h,v $*/
/* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:39 hampton */
/* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.*/
/**/
/* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:08:30 shaker */
/* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.*/
/**/
/* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:07:35 hampton */
/* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.*/
/**/
/*-----------------------------------------------*/
/* $Endlog$*/
*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
/*-----------------------------------------------*/
/* policylelist_ionized.c - Routines to handle policy-list commands for
*/
/*-----------------------------------------------*/
IONized processes.

November 2003, Siva Yaragalla

Copyright (c) 2003-2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved.

/*
   * Found in path(s):
   */

/opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmnn/src/policylist_ionized.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/

$Id: exec_debug_ip_routing.h,v 3.3.20.1 1996/06/27 04:40:57 mikel Exp $
$Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/exec_debug_ip_routing.h,v $

IP routing debug commands

May 1993, Robert Widmer


All rights reserved.

May 1993, Robert Widmer


All rights reserved.

*/

$Log: exec_debug_ip_routing.h,v $
Revision 3.3.20.1 1996/06/27 04:40:57 mikel
CSCdi37749: <debug ip eigrp> help wrong
Branch: California_branch
clean up ip-eigrp AS debugging

Revision 3.3 1996/02/01 23:34:07 widmer
CSCDi45325: Change Keyword/Set to use Keyword_Id macro

Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:33:17 hampton
Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.

Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:07:09 shaker
Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.

Revision 2.2 1995/11/08 21:06:22 shaker
Merge Arkansas_branch into 11.1 mainline.

Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:16:15 tli
CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
Rationalize iprouting

Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:18:58 hampton
Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
* Rationalize iprouting
*
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:12:09 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
*
*-------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
* /

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_routemap_exit.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*-------------------------------------------------------------
* routemap_track.c -- Route map support for tracking
*         Functions which run on RP (not VIP).
*
* March 2003 Shyan Wignarajah
*
* Copyright (c) 2003-2008, 2013-2014 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*-------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/routemap_track.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: iprouting_setup.c,v 3.4.4.1 1996/06/28 01:21:03 snyder Exp $ 
* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/iprouting_setup.c,v $ 
*-------------------------------------------------------------
* IP Routing setup commands
*
* May 1993, Robert Widmer
*
* All rights reserved.
* 
*-------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: iprouting_setup.c,v $ 
* Revision 3.4.4.1 1996/06/28 01:21:03 snyder
* CSCdi61601: fix some char * that should have been char [] in iprouting
* Branch: California_branch
*
* You get space back for the pointer
* You get space back for each reference
You get bytes out of data space

Revision 3.4 1996/03/09 22:56:04 widmer
CSCdi47890: HTTP server doesn't work
Add HTTP server

Revision 3.3 1995/11/28 03:58:38 widmer
CSCdi44175: Add setup_printf to replace sprintf in setup code

Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:53 hampton
Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.

Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:08:42 shaker
Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.

Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:07:55 hampton
Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.

------------------------------------------------------------------
$Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_setup.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
------------------------------------------------------------------
cfg_routemap_match_ip.h -- IP specific route-map clauses
* March 1995 Tony Li
*
* All rights reserved.
------------------------------------------------------------------
$Log$
------------------------------------------------------------------
$Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_routemap_match_ip.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_route_default.h
*
* September 2016, Yingzhen Qu
*
* Copyright (c) 2016 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_route_default.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*-------------------------------*/
* routemap_api.h -- Dynamic routemap API definitions.
* *
* May 2003, Tanya Shastri
* *
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/routemap_api.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* iprouting_init_ionized.c - ION specific IP Routing Protocol support.
* *
* September 2001, Chandra Appanna
* *
* Copyright (c) 2001-2012 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_init_ionized.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * Generic route tag list support.
 *
 * June 2011, Karthik Subramaniam
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1997-2008, 2010-2012 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/routetag_list.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * IP routing clear commands
 *
 * May 1993, Robert Widmer
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/exec_clear_ip_routing.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

 * $Source: /swtal/cherf.111/ios/sys/iprouting/cfg_router_metric.h,v$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * CFG_ROUTER_METRIC.H
 *
 * All Rights Reserved
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log: cfg_router_metric.h,v$

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/router_topology_registry.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* iprouting_debug.c -- Debugging routines for IP routing
* May 1993, John Bashinski
* Copyright (c) 1993-2010, 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/iprouting_debug.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# iprouting_api.enum - IP Routing public API enum definitions
#
# August 2009, Prashant Srinivas
#
# Copyright (c) 2009-2010 by cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#------------------------------------------------------------------
#
BEGIN IPROUTING_API

# enumeration of the possible reasons for disabling routing on an interface
#
# note, string length of the LONG description, should be <= 16 chars,
# and contain nothing but alfanumerical characters and _
#
ENUM routing_disable_flag_t

---
ITEM ROUTING_DISABLE_FLAG_INT_IF
LONG "Internal_IF"
END ITEM
END ENUM
END

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/enum/iprouting_api.enum
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* route_map_ion.h - Route map support data structures specific to ION.
* January 2002, Siva Yaragalla
* Copyright (c) 2002-2009, 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/route_map_ion.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* route3_blob.c
* IOS and blob specific route3.c parser functions.
* March 2002, Victor Kamensky
* Copyright (c) 2002-2003, 2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route3_blob.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 */
* cfg_routemap_match.h
*/
*Process route-map match subcommands.
*
*All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log$
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_routemap_match.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router.h,v 3.2.60.2 1996/08/12 16:03:38 widmer Exp $
* $Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router.h,v $
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* C F G _ R O U T E R . H
* *
*Enter router subcommand mode
* *
*All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_router.h,v $
*Revision 3.2.60.2 1996/08/12 16:03:38 widmer
*CSCdi65725: Create Eolns macro that defaults csb->which to 0
*Branch: California_branch
*Add Eolns and Nvgenns macro that default csb->which to 0
*Remove hidden keyword help strings
*
*Revision 3.2.60.1 1996/04/15 21:17:43 bcole
*CSCdi54649: IP Host Modularity, IP Automatic Stub Routing feature
*commit
*Branch: California_branch
*
*Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:31:56 hampton
*Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
*
*Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:20 shaker
*Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
*
*Revision 2.1 1995/07/01 12:15:46 tli
*CSCdi36508: Rationalize parser file placement, part I
*Rationalize iprouting
*
*Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 22:12:17 hampton

valid
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
* *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
* /

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_router.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

//*---------------------------------------------------------------
* routing_context.c
* *
* This file has global definitions for routing context support
* common to blob and iprouting processes.
* *
* March 2009, Derek Yeung
* *
* Copyright (c) 2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* /

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/routing_context.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_routemap_match_policy.h,v 3.3 1995/11/28 19:50:34 widmer Exp $ 
* $Source: /swtal/cherf.111/ios/sys/iprouting/cfg_routemap_match_policy.h,v $ 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_routemap_match_policy.h -- Route map match clauses for policy
* routing.
* *
* Mar 1995 Tony Li
* *
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_routemap_match_policy.h,v $ 
* Revision 3.3 1995/11/28 19:50:34 widmer
* CSCdi44251: Replace Ifelse(csb->in_help)/Eval with Func
* *
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:31:48 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
* *
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:10 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
* */
* Revision 2.3 1995/06/21 18:16:00 widmer
* CSCdi36227: Fix parse chain alternates
*
* Revision 2.2 1995/06/15 15:18:44 widmer
* CSCdi35889: parser transition structures should be static
*
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:05:32 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
*
*---------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/include/cfg_routemap_match_policy.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/#
* 
*---------------------------------------------------------------
* Generic tag list support.
* 
* June 2011, Karthik Subramaniam
*
* Copyright (c) 1997-2008, 2010-2012 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/routetag_list.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/#---------------------------------------------------------------
* route3_parse.h
*
* Route parser functions declarations.
* 
* March 2002, Victor Kamensky
*
* Copyright (c) 2002, 2005-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*---------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/route3_parse.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *---------------------------------------------------------------
 * route_map_nbcmn.c -- Route map support non-Blob common routines
 * *
 * October 2001, Siva Yaragalla
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 2001-2013, 2018, 2020 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * * All rights reserved.
 *---------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_nbcmn.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *---------------------------------------------------------------
 * ip_prefixlist_chain.c - Parse chains for IP Prefix Lists
 * *
 * August 2001, Siva Yaragalla
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 2001-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * * All rights reserved.
 *---------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/ip_prefixlist_chain.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*-----------------------------------------------
 * routing_context.h - Routing Context library API
 * *
 * March 2009, Derek Yeung
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * * All rights reserved.
 *-----------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/routing_context.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*-----------------------------------------------
 * route_map_registry.c
 */
* July 2001, Siva Yaragalla
*
* Copyright (c) 2001, 2003, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_registry.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* routemap_internal.h
* * Route map support data structures.
* * To be included only by routemap code.
* * * Copyright (c) 1986-2003, 2005-2009, 2011, 2013-2015, 2018 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* * All rights reserved.
* *------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/routemap_internal.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: ip_routing.h,v 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:12 hampton Exp $ */
* $Source: /swtal/cherf.111/ios/sys/iprouting/ip_routing.h,v $ *
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* ip_routing.h -- Generic IP routing declarations
* * Mar 1995 Tony Li
* *
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: ip_routing.h,v $ *
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:34:12 hampton *
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs. *
* *
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:08:06 shaker *
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x. *
* *
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:07:05 hampton *
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x. */
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* $Log: cfg_routemap_set_ip_policy.h,v *
* Revision 3.3.52.1 1996/06/18 19:06:39 widmer
* CSCdi59706: parser lets you set tos/precedence bits forever (input
* loop)
* Branch: California_branch
*
* Revision 3.3 1995/11/28 19:50:38 widmer
* CSCdi44251: Replace Ifelse(csb->in_help)/Eval with Func
*
* Revision 3.2 1995/11/17 17:31:53 hampton
* Remove old entries from the RCS header logs.
*
* Revision 3.1 1995/11/09 12:05:16 shaker
* Bump version numbers from 2.x to 3.x.
*
* Revision 2.5 1995/08/16 01:01:15 tli
* CSCdi38512: Policy: TOS and precedence long help says match instead of
* set
*
* Revision 2.4 1995/07/12 07:19:09 tli
* CSCdi36426: Policy routing will not disable on an interface
* - Policy routed packets were creating fastswitching cache entries.
* - That's not till _next_ release.
* - Add counters to record packet and byte count on a per route map entry
* basis.
* - Marketing identified a catastrophic deficiency. Implemented "set ip
* tos" and "set ip precedence" to cover this deficiency.
*
* Revision 2.3 1995/06/21 18:16:02 widmer
* CSCdi36227: Fix parse chain alternates
*
* Revision 2.2 1995/06/15 15:18:47 widmer
* CSCdi35889: parser transition structures should be static
*
* Revision 2.1 1995/06/07 21:05:39 hampton
* Bump version numbers from 1.x to 2.x.
*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*$Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-
tar/iprouting_cmn/include/cfg_routemap_set_ip_policy.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_router_passive-interface.h,v 3.2.60.1 1996/08/12 16:03:49 widmer Exp $ */
/* Source: /release/112/cvs/Xsys/iprouting/cfg_router_passive-interface.h,v */
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2060

*CFG_ROUTER_PASSIVE_INT.H*

* Copyright (c) 1992-1999, 2001-2010, 2018 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All Rights Reserved

*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_router_passive-interface.h,v $  
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_passive-interface.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: cfg_ip_prefixlist.h,v 3.1.2.2 1998/02/23 19:43:42 enkechen Exp $ 
* $Source: /release/111/cvs/Xsys/ip/cfg_ip_prefixlist.h,v $  
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* cfg_ip_prefix.h -- IP Prefix List Parser Commands
* 
* June 1997, Enke Chen
* 
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Log: cfg_ip_prefixlist.h,v $   
* Revision 3.1.2.2 1998/02/23 19:43:42 enkechen 
* CSCdj75270: Prefix-list: optimization for downloading large lists 
* Branch: FIB_branch  
* 
* Revision 3.1.2.1 1997/12/17 21:36:57 enkechen 
* CSCdj61356: Prefix-list - facility for efficient route filtering 
* Branch: FIB_branch  
* 
* Revision 3.1 1997/12/17 01:46:33 enkechen  
* Start with the new file.  
* 
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* $Endlog$
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/cfg_ip_prefixlist.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* route_map_http_ion.c

* March, 2003  Phil Winterfield

* Copyright (c) 2003-2004, 2006-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/route_map_http_ion.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/reg/route_map_registry.reg
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/reg/router_topology_registry.reg
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/reg/ion_iprouting_cmd_registry.reg
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/reg/router_af_actions_registry.reg
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/.signature/makefile
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/reg/routing_context_registry.reg
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/reg/iprouting_registry.reg
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/reg/lfafrr_registry.reg
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*/  
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* policylist_ios.c - IOS stubs for notification routines
*                    in policylist code
*  
* Jun 2005, Tony P. Ambalathingal
*  
* Copyright (c) 2003, 2005, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/policylist_ios.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * cfg_router_flash-threshold.h
 *
 * January 1998, 2001 Dawn Li
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log$
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/cfg_router_flash-threshold.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * ip_prefixlist_ion.h - IP Prefix Lists support for ION
 *
 * June 2002, Siva Yaragalla
 *
 * All rights reserved.
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/include/ip_prefixlist_ion.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * router_topology_chain.c - Parser chains of router topology sub mode
 * for multi-topology routing support
 * Sept 2004, Mercia Zheng
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2004-2010, 2019 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * $Log$
 */
* $Endlog$

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/router_topology_chain.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *-----------------------------------------
 * exec_show_ip_extcommunity-list.h
 *
 * April 2000, Rex Fernando
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2000, 2002-2003, 2007-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *-----------------------------------------
 * $Endlog$

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/internal_inc/exec_show_ip_policylist.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* router_af_parse_blob.c
 *
* Address family submode command - proxy EOLs
 *
* May 2002, Victor Kamensky
 *
* Copyright (c) 2002-2005, 2007-2009 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All Rights Reserved
 *-----------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450046_1615190725.52/0/iproute-254-tar/iprouting_cmn/src/router_af_parse_blob.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 *-----------------------------------------
 * policylist_blob.c - Routines to handle policy-list commands.
 * Common for IOS and ION Blob.
 *
* November 2003, Siva Yaragalla

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2063
1.92 sed 4.5-2.el8

1.92.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.
To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to
produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.
No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not
d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated
place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied
by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means
prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that
any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties
receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered
version or of any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the
GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published
by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future
versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's
public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you
to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different
permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any
author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a
later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.
17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
The hypothetical commands `show w` and `show c` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.93 glibc 2.28-145.el8

1.93.1 Available under license :
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449880_1615190737.4/0/glibc-tar/glibc/test/Makefile.binos
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* PUBLIC DOMAIN Oct 2002 <marc@snafu.org> */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449880_1615190737.4/0/glibc-tar/glibc/test/test_pthread_kill.c

1.94 pcre2 10.32 2.el8

1.94.1 Available under license :
PCRE2 LICENCE

PCRE2 is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Releases 10.00 and above of PCRE2 are distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below, with one exemption for certain binary redistributions. The documentation for PCRE2, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.
The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. This is an optional feature that can be omitted when the library is built.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS
-------------------------------------

Written by: Philip Hazel  
Email local part: ph10  
Email domain: cam.ac.uk


Copyright (c) 1997-2018 University of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

PCRE2 JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT
-------------------------------------

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2010-2018 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER
-------------------------------------

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg  
Email local part: hzmester  
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2009-2018 Zoltan Herczeg  
All rights reserved.

THE "BSD" LICENCE
---------------------

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the names of any contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

EXEMPTION FOR BINARY LIBRARY-LIKE PACKAGES
----------------------------------------------

The second condition in the BSD licence (covering binary redistributions) does not apply all the way down a chain of software. If binary package A includes PCRE2, it must respect the condition, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B unless it uses PCRE2 independently.

End

PCRE2 LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE2 distribution for licensing details.

End

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.95 gzip 1.9-11.el8
1.95.1 Available under license :
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of
works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major
Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.
Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.
If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the
terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).
However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.
You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work...
In a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.96 libsemanage 2.9-4.el8

1.96.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.
It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

1.97 visual-studio-runtime 9.0.3-15.el8

1.97.1 Available under license :
Copyright (c) 2008-2016 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64  2103

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.98 lxml 4.6.2

1.98.1 Available under license:
Zope Public License (ZPL) Version 2.0

This software is Copyright (c) Zope Corporation (tm) and Contributors. All rights reserved.

This license has been certified as open source. It has also been designated as GPL compatible by the Free Software Foundation (FSF).

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name Zope Corporation (tm) must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from Zope Corporation.

4. The right to distribute this software or to use it for any purpose does not give you the right to use Servicemarks (sm) or Trademarks (tm) of Zope Corporation. Use of them is covered in a separate agreement (see http://www.zope.com/Marks).

5. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ZOPE CORPORATION ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ZOPE CORPORATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of contributions made by Zope Corporation and many individuals on behalf of Zope Corporation. Specific attributions are listed in the accompanying credits file.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 sarch64 2108
integrity of the free software distribution system, which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.

The ElementTree / XML Toys Library is

Copyright (c) 1999-2003 by Secret Labs AB
Copyright (c) 1999-2003 by Fredrik Lundh

By obtaining, using, and/or copying this software and/or its
associated documentation, you agree that you have read, understood,
and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
associated documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby
granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all
copies, and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice
appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Secret Labs
AB or the author not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

SECRET LABS AB AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL SECRET LABS AB OR THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

lxml is copyright Infrae and distributed under the BSD license (see doc/licenses/BSD.txt), with the following exceptions:

Some code, such as selftest.py, selftest2.py and src/lxml/_elementpath.py are derived from ElementTree and cElementTree. See doc/licenses/elementtree.txt for the license text.

lxml.cssselect and lxml.html are copyright Ian Bicking and distributed under the BSD license (see doc/licenses/BSD.txt).

test.py, the test-runner script, is GPL and copyright Shuttleworth Foundation. See doc/licenses/GPL.txt. It is believed the unchanged inclusion of test.py to run the unit test suite falls under the "aggregation" clause of the GPL and thus does not affect the license of the rest of the package.

The isoschematron implementation uses several XSL and RelaxNG resources:
* The (XML syntax) RelaxNG schema for schematron, copyright International Organization for Standardization (see src/lxml/isoschematron/resources/rng/iso-schematron.rng for the license text)
* The skeleton iso-schematron-xslt1 pure-xslt schematron implementation xsl stylesheets, copyright Rick Jelliffe and Academia Sinica Computing Center, Taiwan (see the xsl files here for the license text: src/lxml/isoschematron/resources/xsl/iso-schematron-xslt1/)
* The xsd/rng schema schematron extraction xsl transformations are unlicensed and copyright the respective authors as noted (see src/lxml/isoschematron/resources/xsl/RNG2Schtrn.xsl and src/lxml/isoschematron/resources/xsl/XSD2Schtrn.xsl)

Copyright (c) 2004 Infrae. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of Infrae nor the names of its contributors may
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INFRAE OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.99 libtasn 4.13 3.el8
1.99.1 Available under license :
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

c This file is intended to be included within another document,
c hence no sectioning command or @node.

display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other
functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative
works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It
complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft
license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The “Document”, below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as “you”. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A “Modified Version” of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A “Secondary Section” is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The “Invariant Sections” are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The “Cover Texts” are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that
the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, \LaTeX{} input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which
states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties; any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item
VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item
COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols.
a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A
@item Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

Preserve the section Entitled `"History"`, Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled `"History"` in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the `"History"` section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

For any section Entitled `"Acknowledgements"` or `"Dedications"`, Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

Delete any section Entitled `"Endorsements"`. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled `"Endorsements"` or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number.
Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

@item
COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item
AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit.

When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item
TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4.
Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item
TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions
of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new
versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may
differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See
@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number.
If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this
License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of
following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or
of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the
Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version
number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not
as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document
specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this
License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a
version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the
Document.

@item
RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site” (or `"MMC Site") means any
World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also
provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A
public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A
``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration” (or ``MMC”) contained in the
site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC
site.

``CC-BY-SA” means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0
license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit
corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco,
California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license
published by that same organization.

``Incorporate” means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or
in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is `"eligible for relicensing” if it is licensed under this
License, and if all works that were first published under this License
somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole
or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections,
and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site
under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009,
provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.
ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

```
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".
@end group
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the `with@dots{Texts.}` line with this:

```
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with
the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts
being @var{list}.
@end group
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

Local Variables:
ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
End:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that
there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU
operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.
1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library’s complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

   (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.
However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work
based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY
15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO 
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. 
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR 
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY 
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE 
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR 
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE 
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME 
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN 
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY 
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU 
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR 
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE 
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING 
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A 
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF 
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH 
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest 
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that 
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting 
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the 
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is 
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively 
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the 
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or 
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public 
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either 
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, 
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of 
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU 
Lesser General Public License for more details.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.
"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that
Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work’s System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.
Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This
alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or
specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).
However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.
You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the
rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may
not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of
rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation
(including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that
any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for
sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this
License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The
work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims
owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or
hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted
by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version,
but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a
consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For
purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant
patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of
this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free
patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to
make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and
propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express
agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a
patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,
and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone
to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a
publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,
then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so
available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the
patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner
consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent
license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have
actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the
covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work
in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that
country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work,
but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

1.100 ca-certificates 2020.2.41 80.0.el8_2
1.100.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU
General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the
software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's
software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation
software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to
make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish),
that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs; and that you know you can do these things.
To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of
any change.
   
b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the
   Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this
   License.
   
c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started
   running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an
   appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and
   that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
   License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your
   work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from
the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License,
and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute
the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on
the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and
every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather,
the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on
the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this
License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable
   form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under
      the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more
      than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding
      source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software
      interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This
      alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or
      executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable
work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface
definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special
exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or
binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the
executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering
equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though
third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.
4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License
which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1.101 libpwquality 1.4.4-1.el8
1.101.1 Available under license:

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450000_1615189192.83/0/pw-tar/pw/Makefile.binos

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * pw_const.tph
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
@DIRECTIVES{
    auto_import_stg = false;
    skip_auto_tdl_include = true;
}@

@IMPORT_STG{
    import "constant_gen.stg";
}@

@TDL{
    import "pw_const.tdl"
}@

@CODE{
#endif /* __TDLC_GEN_PW_CONST_H__ */
@end

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450000_1615189192.83/0/pw-tar/pw/include/pw_defs.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* pw_defs.h
*
* Password defines.
* *
* July 2005, Craig MacFarlane
* *
* All rights reserved.
* *
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450000_1615189192.83/0/pw-tar/pw/include/pw_defs.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* pw.h
*/
Password routines, adopted from IOX

May 2000 Mark Eklund
July 2005, Craig MacFarlane

All rights reserved.

edt: * pw_type_t
Possible formats of saving the password in SysDB.

* item: PW_TYPE_CLEAR
The password in the clear, visible for anybody.

* item: PW_TYPE_IWAY
The password encrypted to an MD5 digest. This is not reversible.

* item: PW_TYPE_IWAY_2
The password encrypted to an sha256 digest. This is not reversible.

* item: PW_TYPE_2WAY
The Cisco type 7 password encryption. This is reversible by both Cisco products and several public domain programs.

AAA password routines, adopted from IOX

January 2005, Naiming Shen
July 2005, Craig MacFarlane

All rights reserved.

------------------------------------------------------------------
pw.c -- password encryption/decryption routines

May 08 2000, Mark Eklund

1.102 lua 5.3.4 11.el8

1.102.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

--[[
*****************************************************************************
  * Copyright (C) 1994-2016 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.
  *
  * Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
  * a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
  * "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
  * without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
  * distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
  * permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
  * the following conditions:
  *
  * The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
  * included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
  *
  * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
  * EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
  * MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
  * IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
  * CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
  * TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
  * SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
*****************************************************************************
]]

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 1994-2013 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/ws_local/PERMITS_SQL/1019648978_1591375194.93/0/lua-5.3.4-11.el8.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-alE0FwEC/mit.txt
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Freely available under the terms of the
Lua is free software,

Found in path(s):
* /opt/ws_local/PERMITS_SQL/1019648978_1591375194.93/0/lua-5.3.4-11.el8.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-alE0FwEC/lua-5.3.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-KGIABfZM/lua-5.3.4/doc/manual.html
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Freely available under the terms of the

Found in path(s):
* /opt/ws_local/PERMITS_SQL/1019648978_1591375194.93/0/lua-5.3.4-11.el8.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-alE0FwEC/lua-5.3.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-KGIABfZM/lua-5.3.4/doc/contents.html
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

License: MIT

general-purpose, stand-alone language. Lua is free software.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/ws_local/PERMITS_SQL/1019648978_1591375194.93/0/lua-5.3.4-11.el8.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-alE0FwEC/lua.spec
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/**************************************************************************
* Copyright (C) 1994-2017 Lua.org, PUC-Rio.
* *
* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining *
* a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2156
* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
* distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
* permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
* the following conditions:
* 
* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT.
* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
* TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE
* SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
******************************************************************************/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/ws_local/PERMITS_SQL/1019648978_1591375194.93/0/lua-5.3.4-11.el8.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-
alE0FwEC/lua-5.3.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-KGIABfZM/lua-5.3.4/src/lua.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Lua is free software distributed under the terms of the
<A HREF="http://www.opensource.org/licenses/mit-license.html">MIT license</A>
Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal
to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/ws_local/PERMITS_SQL/1019648978_1591375194.93/0/lua-5.3.4-11.el8.src.rpm-cosi-expand-archive-
alE0FwEC/lua-5.3.4.tar.gz-cosi-expand-archive-KGIABfZM/lua-5.3.4/doc/readme.html

1.103 pam 1.3.1-14.el8
1.103.1 Available under license :
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_policy.h : includes for onep pam related
 * routines
 * June 2011, c3pl-dev
* pam_target.c : pam target api implementation
*                              routines
* June 2011, c3pl-dev
*
* Copyright (c) 2011, 2016-2017 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/src/pam_target.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_app_db_typedef.h
*
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
*
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_app_db_typedef.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

##
## Sub-Component "c3pl/client/pam":
##
## C3PL Client Policy Abstraction Module
##
## Author: c3pl-dev
## Date: June 2011
##
## Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
## All rights reserved.
##
syntax: 1.0.0

group: generic
{
    enum:
        internal_inc/enum/pam_class.enum
        internal_inc/enum/pam_client.enum
        internal_inc/enum/pam_obj.enum
internal_inc/enum/pam_policy.enum
}

group: top
{
  includes: $(COMPONENT_ROOT)/posix/include
  sub: c3pl_pam
  {
    contains:
      pam/src/pam_app_data_db.c
      pam/src/pam_app_db.c
      pam/src/pam_hdl.c
      pam/src/pam_provision.c
  }
}

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/content.lst
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * $Id$
 * $Source$
 *--------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_app_data_db.c : pam app data db implementation routines
 * *
 * Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
 * *
 * Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *--------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/src/pam_app_data_db.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
# pam_client.enum -- PAM client type enumerations
#
# Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
#
# Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

BEGIN PAM_CLIENT_ENUM
ENUM pam_client_type

# String to dump for debug commands.
ATTRIBUTE pam_client_debug
    TYPE char*
END ATTRIBUTE

# String to be reserved as name prefix.
ATTRIBUTE pam_client_prefix
    TYPE char*
END ATTRIBUTE

ITEM PAM_CLIENT_ONEP
    LONG "ONEP"
    SHORT "ONEP"
    ATTRIBUTE[pam_client_debug] "ONEP"
    ATTRIBUTE[pam_client_prefix] "__ONEP_"
END ITEM

END ENUM

END

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/enum/pam_client.enum
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_policy_typedef.h
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_policy_typedef.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_ppm_shim.h
* January 2011, c3pl-dev
* pam ppm shim specific function definitions
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/
* pam_app_data_db.h: Function declarations for manipulating the PAM APP DATA DB
* 
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
* 
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_app_data_db.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*---------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_app_db_types.h: Internally used data structures for PAM APP DB
* 
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
* 
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_app_db_types.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
# pam_exception.enum -- PAM Exception type enumerations
#
# July 2011
#
# Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

BEGIN PAM_EXCEPTION_ENUM

ENUM pam_exception_type

    # String to dump for debug commands.
    ATTRIBUTE pam_exception_debug
        TYPE char*
    END ATTRIBUTE

ITEM PAM_OK
    LONG    
    SHORT   "OK 

ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "OK"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_INVLD_HDL
LONG ""
SHORT "INVLD_HDL"
ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "INVALID_HANDLE"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_INVLD_ATTR
LONG ""
SHORT "INVLD_ATTR"
ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "INVALID_ATTRIBUTE"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_APPID_NO_MATCH
LONG ""
SHORT "APPID_NO_MATCH"
ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "APPID_NO_MATCH"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_SYS_NOMEM
LONG ""
SHORT "SYS_NOMEM"
ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "SYSTEM_NO_MEMORY"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_ADD_ACTION_FAIL
LONG ""
SHORT "ADD_ACTION_FAIL"
ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "ADD_ACTION_FAILED"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_RM_ACTION_FAIL
LONG ""
SHORT "RM_ACTION_FAIL"
ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "REMOVE_ACTION_FAILED"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_ATTACH_POL_FAIL
LONG ""
SHORT "ATTACH_POL_FAIL"
ATTRIBUTE[pam_exception_debug] "ATTACH_POLICY_FAILED"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_DETACH_POL_FAIL
LONG ""
SHORT "DETACH_POL_FAIL"
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/include/enum/pam_exception.enum
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_app_data_db_typedef.h
*
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
*
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_app_data_db_typedef.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_hdl.c : pam hdl api implementation
 * routines
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
* Copyright (c) 2011-2012 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/src/pam_hdl.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_target.h : includes for onep pam related
 * routines
* June 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
* Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2168

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/include/pam_target.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_class_typedef.h
 *
 * Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_class_typedef.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *-----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_types.h : includes for onep pam related
 * routines
 * June 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *-----------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/include/pam_types.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * $Id$
 * $Source$
 *-----------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_app_db.c : pam app db api implementation
 * routines
 * Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *-----------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2169

* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/src/pam_app_db.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_provision.c : pam provision api implementation
 * routines
 * Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011, 2018 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/src/pam_provision.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#-----------------------------
# pam_policy.enum -- PAM policy type enumerations
#
# Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
#
# Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#-----------------------------

BEGIN PAM_POLICY_ENUM

ENUM pam_policy_type

# String to dump for debug commands.
ATTRIBUTE pam_policy_debug
    TYPE char*
END ATTRIBUTE

ITEM PAM_POLICY_QOS
    LONG ""
    SHORT "QOS"
    ATTRIBUTE[pam_policy_debug] "QOS"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_POLICY_PSP
    LONG ""
    SHORT "PSP"
    ATTRIBUTE[pam_policy_debug] "PSP"
END ITEM
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/enum/pam_policy.enum
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_app_data_db_types.h: Internally used data structures for PAM APP DATA DB
* 
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
* 
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_app_data_db_types.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_hdl.h: Function declarations for manipulating handles
* 
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
* 
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/pam_hdl.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_app_db.h: Function delcarations for manipulating the PAM APP DB
* 
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
* 
* Copyright (c) 2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*---------------------------------------------------------------*/
*/

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2170
BEGIN PAM_OBJ_ENUM

ENUM pam_obj_type

  # String to dump for debug commands.
  ATTRIBUTE pam_obj_type_debug
       TYPE char*
END ATTRIBUTE

ITEM PAM_OBJ_TYPE_CLASS
  LONG            ""
  SHORT           "CLASS"
  ATTRIBUTE[pam_obj_type_debug] "CLASS"
END ITEM

ITEM PAM_OBJ_TYPE_POLICY
  LONG            ""
  SHORT           "POLICY"
  ATTRIBUTE[pam_obj_type_debug] "POLICY"
END ITEM

END ENUM

END
ENUM pam_class_type

    # String to dump for debug commands.
    ATTRIBUTE pam_class_debug
        TYPE char*
    END ATTRIBUTE

ITEM PAM_CLASS_QOS
    LONG                        ""
    SHORT                       "QOS  
    ATTRIBUTE[pam_class_debug]  "QOS"
END ITEM

END ENUM

END

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/internal_inc/enum/pam_class.enum
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_hdl_types.h: Pertaining to PAM handles
* 
* Aug 2011, c3pl-dev
* 
* Copyright (c) 2011-2012 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/pam/include/pam_hdl_types.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
* $Source$
*-----------------------------------------------------------------------
* pam_ppm_shim.c: This file has routines which will be called
* to intercept the ppm invocation. These routines
* call the PAM apis which in turn call the PPM apis
* 
* June 2011, c3pl-dev
* 
* Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*-----------------------------------------------------------------------*/
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/ut/src/pam_ppm_shim.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_class.c : pam class api implementation
 *          routines
 * June 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011, 2014-2015 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/src/pam_class.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_policy.c : pam policy api implementation
 *          routines
 * June 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011-2012, 2014-2015, 2018 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449949_1615189670.63/0/pam-tar/src/pam_policy.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id$
 * $Source$
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 * pam_action.h : includes for onep pam related
 *          routines
 * June 2011, c3pl-dev
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2011 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
1.104 libksba 1.3.5-7.el8
1.104.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.
Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the
earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all
the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work’s System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article
11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work’s users, your or third parties’ legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the
Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has
been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is
reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party’s predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.
11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered
work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".
You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

KSBA is distributed under mixed GPL and LGPL licenses. Please see the file AUTHOR for details. The text of the used licenses can be found in the files:

COPYING.LGPLv3
COPYING.GPLv3
COPYING.GPLv2

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.
1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it.
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.
A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany
the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

1.105 sudo 1.8.29-6.el8
1.105.1 Available under license:

Sudo is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (c) 1994-1996, 1998-2019
Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@sudo.ws>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER ARISING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Sponsored in part by the Defense Advanced Research Projects
Agency (DARPA) and Air Force Research Laboratory, Air Force
Materiel Command, USAF, under agreement number F39502-99-1-0512.

The file redblack.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2001 Emin Martinian

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that neither the name of Emin
Martinian nor the names of any contributors are be used to endorse or
promote products derived from this software without specific prior
written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file reallocarray.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2008 Otto Moerbeek <otto@drijf.net>
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The files getcwd.c, glob.c, glob.h, snprintf.c and sudo_queue.h bear the following license:

Copyright (c) 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993
   The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file fnmatch.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2011, VMware, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of the VMware, Inc. nor the names of its contributors
  may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
  without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL VMWARE, INC. OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR
ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file getopt_long.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2000 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to The NetBSD Foundation
by Dieter Baron and Thomas Klausner.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS
``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS
BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF
SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file inet_pton.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS
ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE
CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.

The file arc4random.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 1996, David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>
Copyright (c) 2008, Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>
Copyright (c) 2013, Markus Friedl <markus@openbsd.org>
Copyright (c) 2014, Theo de Raadt <deraadt@openbsd.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The file arc4random_uniform.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2008, Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The file getentropy.c bears the following license:

Copyright (c) 2014 Theo de Raadt <deraadt@openbsd.org>
Copyright (c) 2014 Bob Beck <beck@obtuse.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The embedded copy of zlib bears the following license:

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly        Mark Adler
jloup@gzip.org          madler@alumni.caltech.edu

The following list of people, sorted by last name, have contributed code or patches to this implementation of sudo since I began maintaining it in 1993. This list is known to be incomplete--if
you believe you should be listed, please send a note to sudo@sudo.ws.

Ackeret, Matt
Adler, Mark
Allbery, Russ
Anderson, Jamie
Andrew, Nick
Andric, Dimitry
Barron, Danny
Bates, Tom
Behan, Zdenk
Bellis, Ray
Benali, Elias
Beverly, Jamie
Boardman, Spider
Bos, Sander
Bostley, P.J.
Bowes, Keith
Boyce, Keith Garry
Brantley, Michael
Braun, Rob
Bezina, Pavel
Brooks, Piete
Brown, Jerry
Burr, Michael E
Burton, Ross
Bussjaeger, Andreas
Calvin, Gary
Campbell, Aaron
Chazelas, Stephane
Cheloha, Scott
ek, Vitezslav
Coleman, Chris
Corzine, Deven T.
Cusack, Frank
Dai, Wei
Dill, David
Earickson, Jeff
Eckhardt, Drew
Edgington, Ben
Esipovich, Marc
Espie, Marc
Faigon, Ariel
Farrell, Brian
Fobes, Steve
Fry singer, Mike
G., Daniel Richard
Gailly, Jean-loup
Gelman, Stephen
Gerraty, Simon J.
Graber, Stephane
Guillory, B.
Hayman, Randy M.
Henke, Joachim
Hideaki, Yoshifuji
Hieb, Dave
Holloway, Nick
Hoover, Adam
Hunter, Michael T.
Hutchings, Ben
Irrgang, Eric
Jackson, Brian
Jackson, John R.
Jackson, Richard L., Jr.
Janssen, Mark
Jepeway, Chris
Jorge, Joel Pele
Jover, Guillem
Juhani, Timo
Kikuchi, Ayamura
Kadow, Kevin
Kasal, Stepan
Kienener, Mike
King, Dale
King, Michael
Klyachkin, Andrey
Knoble, Jim
Knox, Tim
Komarnitsky, Alek O.
Kondrashov, Nikolai
Kopeek, Daniel
Kranenburg, Paul
Krause, David
Lakin, Eric
Larsen, Case
Levin, Dmitry V.
Libby, Kendall
Lobbes, Phillip E.
McIntyre, Jason
MacKenzie, David J.
McLaughlin, Tom
Makey, Jeff
Mallayya, Sangamesh
Marchionna, Michael D.
Markham, Paul
Martinian, Emin
Meskes, Michael
Michael, David
Miller, Todd C.
Minier, Loc
Moffat, Darren
Moldung, Jan Thomas
Morris, Charles
Mueller, Andreas
Miller, Dwarkin
Nieusma, Jeff
Nikitser, Peter A.
Nussel, Ludwig
Ouellet, Jean-Philippe
Paquet, Eric
Paradis, Chantal
Pasteleirs, Frederic
Percival, Ted
Perera, Andres
Perone, Christian S.J.
Peschel, Aaron
Peslyak, Alexander
Peterson, Toby
Petten, Diego Elio
Pickett, Joel
Plotnick, Alex
de Raadt, Theo
Rasch, Gudleik
Reid, Steve
Richards, Matt
Rossum, Guido van
Rouillard, John P.
Rowe, William A., Jr.
Roy, Alain
Ruusame, Elan
Ryabinkin, Eygene
Sato, Yuichi
Schez, Wilfredo
Sanders, Miguel
Sasaki, Kan
Saucier, Jean-Francois
Schoenfeld, Patrick
Schuring, Arno
Schwarze, Ingo
Scott, Dougal
Sieger, Nick
Simon, Thor Lancelot
Slemko, Marc
Smith, Andy
Sobrado, Igor
Soulen, Steven
Spangler, Aaron
Spradling, Cloyce D.
Spradling, Michael
Stier, Matthew
Stoeckmann, Tobias
Street, Russell
Stritzky, Tilo
Stroucken, Michael
Tarrall, Robert
Thomas, Matthew
Todd, Giles
Toft, Martin
Torek, Chris
Tucker, Darren
Uhl, Robert
Uzel, Petr
Valery, Reznic
Van Dinter, Theo
Venckus, Martynas
de Vries, Maarten
Wagner, Klaus
Walsh, Dan
Warburton, John
Webb, Kirk
Wetzel, Timm
Wieringen, Marco van
Wilk, Jakub
Winiger, Gary
Wood, David
Zacarias, Gustavo
Zolnowsky, John

The following people have worked to translate sudo into other languages as part of the Translation Project, see https://translationproject.org for more details.

Albuquerque, Pedro
Blittermann, Mario
Bogusz, Jakub
Buo-ren, Lin
Casagrande, Milo
Castro, Felipe
Cho, Seong-ho
Chornoivan, Yuri
Diguez, Francisco
Fontenelle, Rafael
1.106 tar 1.30 5.el8

1.106.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

**Preamble**

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic
pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.
An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.
The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.
You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded
from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.
7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you
received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is
governed by this License along with a term that is a further
restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains
a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this
License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms
of that license document, provided that the further restriction does
not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you
must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the
additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating
where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the
form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;
the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly
provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or
modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under
this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third
paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your
license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a)
provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and
finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright
holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means
prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is
reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the
violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have
received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that
copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after
your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the
licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently
reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same
material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or
run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.
Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contribute version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement.
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you
Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.
1.107 shadow-utils 4.6-12.el8

1.107.1 Available under license:

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# This program is the proprietary software of Broadcom Corporation
# all reasonable efforts to protect the confidentiality thereof,

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449954_1615183583.0/0/shadow-tar/shadow/Makefile
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * $Id: port.c 1.11 Broadcom SDK $
 * $Copyright: Copyright 2012 Broadcom Corporation.
 * This program is the proprietary software of Broadcom Corporation
 * and/or its licensors, and may only be used, duplicated, modified
 * or distributed pursuant to the terms and conditions of a separate,
 * written license agreement executed between you and Broadcom
 * (an "Authorized License"). Except as set forth in an Authorized
 * License, Broadcom grants no license (express or implied), right
 * to use, or waiver of any kind with respect to the Software, and
 * Broadcom expressly reserves all rights in and to the Software
 * and all intellectual property rights therein. IF YOU HAVE
 * NO AUTHORIZED LICENSE, THEN YOU HAVE NO RIGHT TO USE THIS SOFTWARE
 * IN ANY WAY, AND SHOULD IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY BROADCOM AND DISCONTINUE
 * ALL USE OF THE SOFTWARE.
 *
 * Except as expressly set forth in the Authorized License,
 *
 * 1. This program, including its structure, sequence and organization,
 * constitutes the valuable trade secrets of Broadcom, and you shall use
 * all reasonable efforts to protect the confidentiality thereof,
 * and to use this information only in connection with your use of
 * Broadcom integrated circuit products.
 *
 * 2. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE SOFTWARE IS
 * PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS AND BROADCOM MAKES NO PROMISES,
 * REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY,
 * OR OTHERWISE, WITH RESPECT TO THE SOFTWARE. BROADCOM SPECIFICALLY
 * DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY,
 * NONINFRINGEMENT, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, LACK OF VIRUSES,
 * ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS, QUIET ENJOYMENT, QUIET POSSESSION OR
 * CORRESPONDENCE TO DESCRIPTION. YOU ASSUME THE ENTIRE RISK ARISING
 * OUT OF USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE.
 *
 * 3. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL
* BROADCOM OR ITS LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR (i) CONSEQUENTIAL,
* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER
* ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO YOUR USE OF OR INABILITY
* TO USE THE SOFTWARE EVEN IF BROADCOM HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
* POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES; OR (ii) ANY AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF
* THE AMOUNT ACTUALLY PAID FOR THE SOFTWARE ITSELF OR USD 1.00,
* WHICHEREVER IS GREATER. THESE LIMITATIONS SHALL APPLY NOTWITHSTANDING
* ANY FAILURE OF ESSENTIAL PURPOSE OF ANY LIMITED REMEDY.$
*
* File: port.c
* Purpose: Manages untagged priority setting for port
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449954_1615183583.0/0/shadow-tar/shadow/port.c

1.108 python-pip 9.0.3-18.el8

1.108.1 Available under license:

Copyright (c) 2007 Ian Bicking and Contributors
Copyright (c) 2009 Ian Bicking, The Open Planning Project
Copyright (c) 2011-2013 The virtualenv developers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Contributors

* Alex Grnholm
* Alice Bevan-McGregor
* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
* Christophe Combelles
* Daniel Stutzbach
* Daniel Holth
* Hanno Schlichting
* Jannis Leidel
* Jason R. Coombs
* Jim Fulton
* Jonathan Lange
* Justin Azoff
* Lennart Regebro
* Marc Abramowitz
* Martin von Lwis
* Noufal Ibrahim
* Pete Hollobon
* Philip Jenvey
* Reinout van Rees
* Robert Myers
* Stefan H. Holek
* Tarek Ziad
* Toshio Kuratomi

If you think you name is missing, please add it (alpha order by first name)

Contributors

* Alex Grnholm
* Alice Bevan-McGregor
* Arfrever Frehtes Taifersar Arahesis
* Christophe Combelles
* Daniel Stutzbach
* Daniel Holth
* Dirley Rodrigues
* Donald Stuft
* Grigory Petrov
* Hanno Schlichting
* Jannis Leidel
* Jason R. Coombs
* Jim Fulton
* Jonathan Lange
* Justin Azoff
* Lennart Regebro
* Marc Abramowitz
* Martin von Lwis
* Noufal Ibrahim
* Pete Hollobon
* Phillip J. Eby
A copyright notice accompanies this license document that identifies the copyright holders.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source code must retain the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the accompanying copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Names of the copyright holders must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission from the copyright holders.

4. If any files are modified, you must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

Disclaimer

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR
TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Pylons Project Contributor Agreement
====================================

The submitter agrees by adding his or her name within the section below named "Contributors" and submitting the resulting modified document to the canonical shared repository location for this software project (whether directly, as a user with "direct commit access", or via a "pull request"), he or she is signing a contract electronically. The submitter becomes a Contributor after a) he or she signs this document by adding their name beneath the "Contributors" section below, and b) the resulting document is accepted into the canonical version control repository.

Treatment of Account
---------------------

Contributor will not allow anyone other than the Contributor to use his or her username or source repository login to submit code to a Pylons Project source repository. Should Contributor become aware of any such use, Contributor will immediately by notifying Agendaless Consulting. Notification must be performed by sending an email to webmaster@agendaless.com. Until such notice is received, Contributor will be presumed to have taken all actions made through Contributor's account. If the Contributor has direct commit access, Agendaless Consulting will have complete control and discretion over capabilities assigned to Contributor's account, and may disable Contributor's account for any reason at any time.

Legal Effect of Contribution
----------------------------

Upon submitting a change or new work to a Pylons Project source Repository (a "Contribution"), you agree to assign, and hereby do assign, a one-half interest of all right, title and interest in and to copyright and other intellectual property rights with respect to your new and original portions of the Contribution to Agendaless Consulting. You and Agendaless Consulting each agree that the other shall be free to exercise any and all exclusive rights in and to the Contribution, without accounting to one another, including without limitation, the right to license the Contribution to others under the Repoze Public License. This agreement shall run with title to the Contribution. Agendaless Consulting does not convey to you any right, title or interest in or to the Program or such portions of the Contribution that were taken from the Program. Your transmission of a submission to the Pylons Project source Repository and marks of identification concerning the Contribution itself constitute your intent to contribute and your assignment of the work in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
License Terms
-------------

Code committed to the Pylons Project source repository (Committed Code) must be governed by the Repoze Public License (http://repoze.org/LICENSE.txt, aka "the RPL") or another license acceptable to Agendaless Consulting. Until Agendaless Consulting declares in writing an acceptable license other than the RPL, only the RPL shall be used. A list of exceptions is detailed within the "Licensing Exceptions” section of this document, if one exists.

Representations, Warranty, and Indemnification
-----------------------------------------------

Contributor represents and warrants that the Committed Code does not violate the rights of any person or entity, and that the Contributor has legal authority to enter into this Agreement and legal authority over Contributed Code. Further, Contributor indemnifies Agendaless Consulting against violations.

Cryptography
------------

Contributor understands that cryptographic code may be subject to government regulations with which Agendaless Consulting and/or entities using Committed Code must comply. Any code which contains any of the items listed below must not be checked-in until Agendaless Consulting staff has been notified and has approved such contribution in writing.

- Cryptographic capabilities or features
- Calls to cryptographic features
- User interface elements which provide context relating to cryptography
- Code which may, under casual inspection, appear to be cryptographic.

Notices
------

Contributor confirms that any notices required will be included in any Committed Code.

Licensing Exceptions
====================

None.

List of Contributors
The below-signed are contributors to a code repository that is part of the project named "Translationstring". Each below-signed contributor has read, understands and agrees to the terms above in the section within this document entitled "Pylons Project Contributor Agreement" as of the date beside his or her name.

Contributors
------------
- Chris McDonough, 2011/02/16
- Wichert Akkerman, 2012/02/02

Copyright (c) 2008-2016 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE
==========================

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same
year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see http://www.zope.com). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see http://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Derived</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>GPL-compatible? (1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.9.0 thru 1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1991-1995</td>
<td>CWI</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 thru 1.5.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1995-1999</td>
<td>CNRI</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.5.2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>CNRI</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>BeOpen.com</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.1</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>CNRI</td>
<td>yes (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.0+1.6.1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0.1</td>
<td>2.0+1.6.1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.1</td>
<td>2.1+2.0.1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.1.1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.2</td>
<td>2.1.2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.2</td>
<td>2.2.1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2.3</td>
<td>2.2.2</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.2.2</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.1</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.2</td>
<td>2.3.1</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.3</td>
<td>2.3.2</td>
<td>2002-2003</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.4</td>
<td>2.3.3</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3.5</td>
<td>2.3.4</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.1</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.2</td>
<td>2.4.1</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.3</td>
<td>2.4.2</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4.4</td>
<td>2.4.3</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.1</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.2</td>
<td>2.5.1</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.3</td>
<td>2.5.2</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6.1</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6.2</td>
<td>2.6.1</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Version</th>
<th>Python Version</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>License</th>
<th>Open Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.6.4</td>
<td>2.6.3</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6.5</td>
<td>2.6.4</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

Python Software Foundation License Version 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0
-------------------------------------------

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with
Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013”.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis.  CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.  BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT
CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2
--------------------------------------------------

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam,
The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its
documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted,
provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that
both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in
supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch
Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
distribution of the software without specific, written prior
permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATIC SCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND
FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATIC SCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE
FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
Copyright (c) 2008-2013 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

License for Bundle of CA Root Certificates (pip/cacert.pem)
=================================================================
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301.

argparse is (c) 2006-2009 Steven J. Bethard <steven.bethard@gmail.com>.

The argparse module was contributed to Python as of Python 2.7 and thus was licensed under the Python license. Same license applies to all files in the argparse package project.

For details about the Python License, please see doc/Python-License.txt.

History
-------

Before (and including) argparse 1.1, the argparse package was licensed under Apache License v2.0.

After argparse 1.1, all project files from the argparse project were deleted due to license compatibility issues between Apache License 2.0 and GNU GPL v2.

The project repository then had a clean start with some files taken from Python 2.7.1, so definitely all files are under Python License now.

1.109 zlib 1.2.7 18.el7
1.109.1 Available under license:
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:
The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including
the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer,
must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and
all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative
works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by
a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT
SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE,
ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER
DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.110 libdb 5.3.28-40.el8
1.110.1 Available under license:
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!-- $Id: lwres_getrrsetbyname.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->

<refentry info>

<date>Oct 18, 2000</date>
</refentry info>
The following structures are used:

```c
struct  rdatainfo {
    unsigned int            rdi_length;     /* length of data */
    unsigned char           *rdi_data;      /* record data */
};

struct  rrsetinfo {
    unsigned int            rri_flags;      /* RRSET_VALIDATED... */
    unsigned int            rri_rdclass;    /* class number */
    unsigned int            rri_rdtype;     /* RR type number */
    unsigned int            rri_ttl;        /* time to live */
    unsigned int            rri_nrdatas;    /* size of rdatas array */
    unsigned int            rri_nsigs;      /* size of sigs array */
    char                    *rri_name;      /* canonical name */
    struct rdatainfo        *rri_rdatas;    /* individual records */
    struct rdatainfo        *rri_sigs;      /* individual signatures */
};
```
<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function>
gets a set of resource records associated with a
<parameter>hostname</parameter>,
<parameter>class</parameter>,
and
<parameter>type</parameter>.

<parameter>hostname</parameter>
is
a pointer to a null-terminated string. The
<parameter>flags</parameter> field is currently unused and must be zero.

After a successful call to
<function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function>,

<parameter>*res</parameter>
is a pointer to a
<type>rrsetinfo</type>
structure, containing a list of one or more
<type>rdatainfo</type>
structures containing resource records and potentially another list of
<type>rdatainfo</type>
structures containing SIG resource records associated with those records. The members
<constant>rri_rdclass</constant> and
<constant>rri_rdtype</constant> are copied from the parameters.
<constant>rri_ttl</constant> and
<constant>rri_name</constant> are properties of the obtained rrset. The resource records contained in
<constant>rri_rdatas</constant> and
<constant>rri_sigs</constant> are in uncompressed DNS wire format. Properties of the rdataset are represented in the <constant>rri_flags</constant> bitfield. If the RRSET_VALIDATED bit is set, the data has been DNSSEC validated and the signatures verified.

All of the information returned by <function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function> is dynamically allocated: the <constant>rrsetinfo</constant> and <constant>rdatainfo</constant> structures, and the canonical host name strings pointed to by the <constant>rrsetinfo</constant> structure.

Memory allocated for the dynamically allocated structures created by a successful call to <function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function> is released by <function>lwres_freerrset()</function>.

<parameter>rrset</parameter> is a pointer to a <type>struct rrset</type> created by a call to <function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function>.

<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_getrrsetbyname()</function> returns zero on success, and one of the following error codes if an error occurred:
<variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>ERRSET_NONAME</constant></term>
<listitem><para>the name does not exist</para></listitem>
<varlistentry><term><constant>ERRSET_NODATA</constant></term>
</refsect1>
<listitem><para>
the name exists, but does not have data of the desired type
</para></listitem></varlistentry>

<varlistentry><term><constant>ERRSET_NOMEMORY</constant></term>
<listitem><para>
memory could not be allocated
</para></listitem></varlistentry>

<varlistentry><term><constant>ERRSET_INVAL</constant></term>
<listitem><para>
a parameter is invalid
</para></listitem></varlistentry>

<varlistentry><term><constant>ERRSET_FAIL</constant></term>
<listitem><para>
other failure
</para></listitem></varlistentry>

<variablelist>
</variablelist>

</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>.
</para>
</refsect1>
</refentry>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getrrsetbyname.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Internet Software Consortium, Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/include/res_update.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/nameser/ns_sign.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/nameser/ns_verify.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* Copyright (c) 1988, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*       This product includes software developed by the University of
*       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/ber果蔬error.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * $Id: eventlib.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/eventlib.mdoc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1997,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/utimes.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/memcluster.c
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/print.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/tkey.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/print.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/tkey_249.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/nsec.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/rt_21.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/string.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/kx_36.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/log.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/srv_33.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdatalist.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/print_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/log.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/resolver.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/afsdb_18.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/db.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/nsec.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/print.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/naptr_35.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/keyvalues.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/px_26.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/xfrin.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" $Id: logging.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $

" Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
" WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
" MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
" ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
" WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
" ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
" OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
" The following six UNCOMMENTED lines are required.
" Os OPERATING_SYSTEM [version/release]
" Dt DOCUMENT_TITLE [section number] [volume]
" The following requests should be uncommented and
" used where appropriate. This next request is
" for sections 2 and 3 function return values only.
" This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only
" .Sh ENVIRONMENT
" .Sh EXAMPLES
" This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only
" (command return values (to shell) and
" fprintf/stdio type diagnostics)
" .Sh DIAGNOSTICS
" The next request is for sections 2 and 3 error
" and signal handling only.
" .Sh STANDARDS
" .Sh HISTORY
" .Sh BUGS

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/logging.mdoc

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_gethostent.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gethostent.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/tree.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/rhapsody/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/darwin/include/sys/bitypes.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2001, 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/zonekey.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/refcount.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2002, 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/namedconf.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccfg/include/isccfg/grammar.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/ds.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2249
lightweight resolver utility functions

#include &lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;

lwres_result_t lwres_string_parse(lwres_buffer_t *b, char **c, lwres_uint16_t *len);

lwres_result_t lwres_addr_parse(lwres_buffer_t *b, lwres_addr_t *addr);

lwres_result_t lwres_getaddrsbyname(lwres_context_t *ctx, const char *name, lwres_uint32_t addrtypes, lwres_gabnresponse_t **structp);

lwres_result_t lwres_getnamebyaddr(lwres_context_t *ctx, lwres_uint32_t addrtype, lwres_uint16_t addrlen, const unsigned char *addr, lwres_gnbaresponse_t **structp)

DESCRIPTION
lwres_string_parse() retrieves a DNS-encoded string starting the current pointer of lightweight resolver buffer b: i.e., b->current. When the function returns, the address of the first byte of the encoded string is returned via *c and the length of that string is given by *len. The buffer's current pointer is advanced to point at the character following the string length, the encoded string, and the trailing NULL character.

lwres_addr_parse() extracts an address from the buffer b. The buffer's current pointer b->current is presumed to point at an encoded address: the address preceded by a 32-bit protocol family identifier and a 16-bit length field. The encoded address is copied to addr->address and addr->length indicates the size in bytes of the address that was copied. b->current is advanced to point at the next byte of available data in the buffer following the encoded address.

lwres_getaddrsbyname() and lwres_getnamebyaddr() use the lwres_gnbaresponse_t structure defined below:

```c
typedef struct {
    lwres_uint32_t flags;
    lwres_uint16_t naliases;
    lwres_uint16_t naddrs;
    char *realname;
    char **aliases;
    lwres_uint16_t realnamelen;
    lwres_uint16_t *aliaslen;
    lwres_addrlist_t *addrs;
    void *base;
    size_t baselen;
} lwres_gnbaresponse_t;
```

The contents of this structure are not manipulated directly but they are controlled through the
The lightweight resolver uses \texttt{lwres\_getaddrsbyname()} to perform forward lookups. Hostname \texttt{name} is looked up using the resolver context \texttt{ctx} for memory allocation. \texttt{addrtypes} is a bitmask indicating which type of addresses are to be looked up. Current values for this bitmask are \texttt{LWRES\_ADDRTYPE\_V4} for IPv4 addresses and \texttt{LWRES\_ADDRTYPE\_V6} for IPv6 addresses. Results of the lookup are returned in \texttt{*structp}.

\texttt{lwres\_getnamebyaddr()} performs reverse lookups. Resolver context \texttt{ctx} is used for memory allocation. The address type is indicated by \texttt{addrtype}: \texttt{LWRES\_ADDRTYPE\_V4} or \texttt{LWRES\_ADDRTYPE\_V6}. The address to be looked up is given by \texttt{addr} and its length is \texttt{addrlen} bytes. The result of the function call is made available through \texttt{*structp}.

Successful calls to \texttt{lwres\_string\_parse()} and \texttt{lwres\_addr\_parse()} return \texttt{LWRES\_R\_SUCCESS}. Both functions return \texttt{LWRES\_R\_FAILURE} if the buffer is corrupt or \texttt{LWRES\_R\_UNEXPECTEDEND} if the buffer has less space than expected for the components of the encoded string or address.
<function>lwres_getaddrsbyname()</function> returns
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> on success and it returns
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOTFOUND</errorcode> if the hostname
<parameter>name</parameter> could not be found.
</para>
<para>
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> is returned by a successful call to
<function>lwres_getnamebyaddr()</function>.
</para>

Both
<function>lwres_getaddrsbyname()</function> and
<function>lwres_getnamebyaddr()</function> return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOMEMORY</errorcode> when memory allocation requests fail and
<errorcode>LWRES_R_UNEXPECTEDEND</errorcode> if the buffers used for sending queries and receiving replies are too small.
</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_buffer</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
</refsect1>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_gabn</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
</para>
</refsect1>
</refentry>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_resutil.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
" $Id: lwres_getaddrinfo.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getaddrinfo.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001  Nominum, Inc.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL
 * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 * SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 * OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccc/cc.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1998-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 */
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

/*

*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
*/

* Portions Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/file.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
"PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
""$Id: lwres_resutil.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $""

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * 
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1991, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 * 
 * This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
 * Berkeley Software Design, Inc.
 * 
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* @(#)cdefs.h 8.7 (Berkeley) 1/21/94
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/aux3/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/qnx/include/sys/cdefs.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!DOCTYPE refentry PUBLIC "-//OASIS//DTD Book V4.1//EN">
<!--
 - Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 - Copyright (C) 2001, 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 -
 - Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 - purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 - copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 -
 - THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 - REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 - AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 - INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 - LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 - OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 - PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
-->
<refentry>
  
  <refentryinfo>
    <date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
  </refentryinfo>

  <refmeta>
    <refentrytitle>lwres_getaddrinfo</refentrytitle>
    <manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
    <refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
  </refmeta>

  <refnamediv>
    <refname>lwres_getaddrinfo</refname>
    <refname>lwres_freeaddrinfo</refname>
    <refpurpose>socket address structure to host and service name</refpurpose>
  </refnamediv>

  <refsynopsisdiv>
    <funcsynopsis>
      #include &lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;
    </funcsynopsisinfo>
    <funcprototype>
      int
      lwres_getaddrinfo(const char *hostname, const char *servname, const struct addrinfo *hints, struct addrinfo **res);
    </funcprototype>

    void
    lwres_freeaddrinfo(struct addrinfo *ai);
  </funcsynopsis>

  <para>
    If the operating system does not provide a
    <type>struct addrinfo</type>,
    the following structure is used:
  </para>

  <programlisting>
    struct addrinfo {
      int   ai_flags;   /* AI_PASSIVE, AI_CANONNAME */
      int   ai_family;  /* PF_xxx */
    }
  </programlisting>
</refentry>
int ai_socktype; /* SOCK_xxx */
int ai_protocol; /* 0 or IPPROTO_xxx for IPv4 and IPv6 */
size_t ai_addrlen; /* length of ai_addr */
char *ai_canonname; /* canonical name for hostname */
struct sockaddr *ai_addr; /* binary address */
struct addrinfo *ai_next; /* next structure in linked list */
};
</programlisting>
</para>

<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>
is used to get a list of IP addresses and port numbers for host
<parameter>hostname</parameter> and service
<parameter>servname</parameter>.

The function is the lightweight resolver's implementation of
<function>getaddrinfo()</function> as defined in RFC2133.
<parameter>hostname</parameter> and
<parameter>servname</parameter> are pointers to null-terminated
strings or
<type>NULL</type>.

<parameter>hostname</parameter> is either a host name or a numeric host address string: a dotted decimal
IPv4 address or an IPv6 address.
<parameter>servname</parameter> is either a decimal port number or a service name as listed in
<filename>/etc/services</filename>.
</para>

<para>
<parameter>hints</parameter> is an optional pointer to a
<type>struct addrinfo</type>.
This structure can be used to provide hints concerning the type of socket
that the caller supports or wishes to use.
The caller can supply the following structure elements in
<parameter>*hints</parameter>:
The protocol family that should be used.
When
is set to
it means the caller will accept any protocol family supported by the
operating system.
</para></listitem></varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>ai_socktype</constant></term>
[listitem>
<para>
denotes the type of socket —
<type>SOCK_STREAM</type>,
<type>SOCK_DGRAM</type>
or
<type>SOCK_RAW</type>
that is wanted.
When
is zero the caller will accept any socket type.
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>ai_protocol</constant></term>
[listitem>
<para>
indicates which transport protocol is wanted: IPPROTO_UDP or
IPPROTO_TCP.
If
is zero the caller will accept any protocol.
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>ai_flags</constant></term>
[listitem>
<para>
Flag bits.
If the
bit is set, a successful call to
<function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>
will return a null-terminated string containing the canonical name
of the specified hostname in

of the first
<type>addrinfo</type>
structure returned.

Setting the
<type>AI_PASSIVE</type>
bit indicates that the returned socket address structure is intended
for used in a call to
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>bind</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>.

In this case, if the hostname argument is a
<type>NULL</type>
pointer, then the IP address portion of the socket
address structure will be set to
<type>INADDR_ANY</type>
for an IPv4 address or
<type>IN6ADDR_ANY_INIT</type>
for an IPv6 address.
</para>
<para>
When
<constant>ai_flags</constant>
does not set the
<type>AI_PASSIVE</type>
bit, the returned socket address structure will be ready
for use in a call to
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>connect</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
for a connection-oriented protocol or
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>connect</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,

<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendto</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,

or
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendmsg</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
if a connectionless protocol was chosen.
The IP address portion of the socket address structure will be
set to the loopback address if
<parameter>hostname</parameter> is a <type>NULL</type> pointer and <type>AI_PASSIVE</type> is not set in <constant>ai_flags</constant>.
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>
</variablelist>
</para>
</listitem>
</varlistentry>
</variablelist>
</para>
All other elements of the <type>struct addrinfo</type> passed via <parameter>hints</parameter> must be zero.
</para>

A <parameter>hints</parameter> of <type>NULL</type> is treated as if the caller provided a <type>struct addrinfo</type> initialized to zero with <constant>ai_family</constant> set to <constant>PF_UNSPEC</constant>.
</para>

After a successful call to <function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>, <parameter>*res</parameter> is a pointer to a linked list of one or more <type>struct addrinfo</type> structures.
Each <type>struct addrinfo</type> in this list can be processed by following the <constant>ai_next</constant> pointer, until a
The three members <constant>ai_family</constant>, <constant>ai_socktype</constant>, and <constant>ai_protocol</constant> in each returned <type>addrinfo</type> structure contain the corresponding arguments for a call to <citerefentry><refentrytitle>socket</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum></citerefentry>. For each <type>addrinfo</type> structure in the list, the <constant>ai_addr</constant> member points to a filled-in socket address structure of length <constant>ai_addrlen</constant>.

All of the information returned by <function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function> is dynamically allocated: the addrinfo structures, and the socket address structures and canonical host name strings pointed to by the <constant>addrinfo</constant> structures. Memory allocated for the dynamically allocated structures created by a successful call to <function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function> is released by <function>lwres_freeaddrinfo()</function>. <parameter>ai</parameter> is a pointer to a <type>struct addrinfo</type> created by a call to <function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>.

Returns zero on success or one of the error codes listed in <citerefentry>
if an error occurs.

If both
<parameter>hostname</parameter>
and
<parameter>servname</parameter>
are
<type>NULL</type>
<function>lwres_getaddrinfo()</function>
returns
<errorcode>EAI_NONAME</errorcode>.

</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_getaddrinfo</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_freeaddrinfo</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_gai_strerror</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<RFC2133></citefentry>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>getservbyname</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>bind</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
</refsect1>
<refentrytitle>connect</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,

<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendto</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,

<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>sendmsg</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,

<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>socket</refentrytitle><manvolnum>2</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>.

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getaddrinfo.docbook

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2003 Internet Software Consortium.
 * * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/nsec_47.h
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/rrsig_46.h
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/sshfp_44.h
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/isc/stat.h
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/ifiter_getifaddrs.c
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/nsec_47.c
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/stdlib.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1985, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/strpbrk.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!DOCTYPE refentry PUBLIC 
"-//OASIS//DTD DocBook V4.1//EN">
<!--
- Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
- Copyright (C) 2001, 2003 Internet Software Consortium.

- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
  purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
  copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
  REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
  AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
  INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
  LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
  OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
  PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-->

<!- $Id: lwres_getipnode.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->

<refentry>
  <refentryinfo>
    <date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
  </refentryinfo>
  <refmeta>
    <refentrytitle>lwres_getipnode</refentrytitle>
    <manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
    <refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
  </refmeta>

  <refnamediv>
    <refname>lwres_getipnodebyname</refname>
    <refname>lwres_getipnodebyaddr</refname>
    <refname>lwres_freehostent</refname>
    <refpurpose>lightweight resolver nodename / address translation API</refpurpose>
  </refnamediv>

  <refsynopsisdiv>
    <funcsynopsis>
      <funcsynopsisinfo>#include &lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;</funcsynopsisinfo>
    </funcsynopsis>
  </refsynopsisdiv>

  <funcdef>
    struct hostent *
    <function>lwres_getipnodebyname</function>
  </funcdef>

    <paramdef>const char *name</paramdef>
    <paramdef>int af</paramdef>
    <paramdef>int flags</paramdef>
    <paramdef>int *error_num</paramdef>
  </funcprototype>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_getipnodebyaddr</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>const void *src</paramdef>
<paramdef>size_t len</paramdef>
<paramdef>int af</paramdef>
<paramdef>int *error_num</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
void
<function>lwres_freehostent</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>struct hostent *he</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcsynopsis>
</refsynopsisdiv>

<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>

<para>
These functions perform thread safe, protocol independent
nodename-to-address and address-to-nodename
translation as defined in RFC2553.
</para>

<para>
They use a
<type>struct hostent</type>
which is defined in
<filename>namedb.h</filename>:
<programlisting>
struct  hostent {
    char    *h_name;        /* official name of host */
    char    **h_aliases;    /* alias list */
    int     h_addrtype;     /* host address type */
    int     h_length;       /* length of address */
    char    **h_addr_list;  /* list of addresses from name server */
};
#define h_addr  h_addr_list[0]  /* address, for backward compatibility */
</programlisting>
</para>

<para>
The members of this structure are:
<variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>h_name</constant></term>
</varlistentry>

The official (canonical) name of the host.

A NULL-terminated array of alternate names (nicknames) for the host.

The type of address being returned - usually \texttt{PF_INET} or \texttt{PF_INET6}.

The length of the address in bytes.

A \texttt{NULL} terminated array of network addresses for the host. Host addresses are returned in network byte order.

looks up addresses of protocol family for the hostname.

The
parameter contains ORed flag bits to specify the types of addresses that are searched for, and the types of addresses that are returned. The flag bits are:

```
<variablelist>
  <varlistentry><term><constant>AI_V4MAPPED</constant></term>
  <listitem><para>This is used with an <parameter>af</parameter> of AF_INET6, and causes IPv4 addresses to be returned as IPv4-mapped IPv6 addresses.</para></listitem>
  <varlistentry><term><constant>AI_ALL</constant></term>
  <listitem><para>This is used with an <parameter>af</parameter> of AF_INET6, and causes all known addresses (IPv6 and IPv4) to be returned. If AI_V4MAPPED is also set, the IPv4 addresses are return as mapped IPv6 addresses.</para></listitem>
  <varlistentry><term><constant>AI_ADDRCONFIG</constant></term>
  <listitem><para>Only return an IPv6 or IPv4 address if there is an active network interface of that type. This is not currently implemented in the BIND 9 lightweight resolver, and the flag is ignored.</para></listitem>
  <varlistentry><term><constant>AI_DEFAULT</constant></term>
  <listitem><para>This default sets the <constant>AI_V4MAPPED</constant> and <constant>AI_ADDRCONFIG</constant> flag bits.</para></listitem>
</variablelist>
```

The <function>lwres_getipnodebyaddr()</function> performs a reverse lookup of address...
which is
bytes long.

denotes the protocol family, typically
or
or

which is
bytes long.

denotes the protocol family, typically
or

Any memory allocated for the
and
is freed, as is the memory for the
structure itself.

If an error occurs,
and
set
to an appropriate error code and the function returns a
pointer.
The error codes and their meanings are defined in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOST_NOT_FOUND</td>
<td>Error code for host not found</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The error codes and their meanings are defined in

<filename>&lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;</filename>:
No such host is known.
</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_ADDRESS</constant></term>
<liplist>
<para>
The server recognised the request and the name but no address is available. Another type of request to the name server for the domain might return an answer.
</para>
</liplist></varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>TRY_AGAIN</constant></term>
<liplist>
<para>
A temporary and possibly transient error occurred, such as a failure of a server to respond. The request may succeed if retried.
</para>
</liplist></varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_RECOVERY</constant></term>
<liplist>
<para>
An unexpected failure occurred, and retrying the request is pointless.
</para>
</liplist></varlistentry>
</variablelist>
</para>
</citerefentry>
</refsect1>
</refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_hstrerror</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
translates these error codes to suitable error messages.
</para>
</refsect1>
</refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>RFC2553</refentrytitle>
</citerefentry>,
</para>
</citerefentry>
</refsect1>
</citerefentry>
</refsect1>
</refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_hstrerror</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
</para>
</citerefentry>
<ref entry title="lwres_gethostent" man vol num="3"/>
</cite refer entry>.

<cite refer entry>
<ref entry title="lwres_getaddrinfo" man vol num="3"/>
</cite refer entry>,

<cite refer entry>
<ref entry title="lwres_getnameinfo" man vol num="3"/>
</cite refer entry>,

<cite refer entry>
<ref entry title="lwres_hstrerror" man vol num="3"/>
</cite refer entry>.
</para>
</ref sect1>
</ref entry>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_getipnode.docbook

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

- Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
- purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
- copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gnba.html
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres.html
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gai_strerror.html
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_inetntop.docbook
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_resutil.html
Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_getnameinfo.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lwres/man/lwres_getnameinfo.3

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
<refentry>
<refentryinfo>

<date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
</refentryinfo>

<refmeta>
<refentrytitle>lwres_config</refentrytitle>
<manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
<refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
</refmeta>

<refnamediv>
<refname>lwres_conf_init</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_clear</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_parse</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_print</refname>
<refname>lwres_conf_get</refname>
<refpurpose>lightweight resolver configuration</refpurpose>
</refnamediv>

<refsynopsisdiv>
<funcsynopsis>
#include &lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;
</funcsynopsis>

<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_conf_init</function>
</funcdef>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>

<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_conf_clear</function>
</funcdef>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>

<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_conf_parse</function>
</funcdef>

<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>const char *filename</paramdef>

<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_conf_print</function>
</funcdef>
lwres_conf_t *
<function>lwres_conf_get</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcsynopsis>
</refsynopsisdiv>

<refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_init()</function> creates an empty
<type>lwres_conf_t</type> structure for lightweight resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>.  
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_clear()</function> frees up all the internal memory used by
that
<type>lwres_conf_t</type> structure in resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>.  
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_parse()</function> opens the file
<parameter>filename</parameter> and parses it to initialise the resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>’s
<type>lwres_conf_t</type> structure.  
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_print()</function> prints the
<type>lwres_conf_t</type> structure for resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter> to the
<type>FILE</type>
<parameter>fp</parameter>.  
</para>
<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_parse()</function> returns  
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> if it successfully read and parsed  
<parameter>filename</parameter>.  
It returns  
<errorcode>LWRES_R_FAILURE</errorcode> if  
<parameter>filename</parameter> could not be opened or contained incorrect resolver statements.
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_conf_print()</function> returns  
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> unless an error occurred when converting the network addresses to a numeric host address string.  
If this happens, the function returns  
<errorcode>LWRES_R_FAILURE</errorcode>.
</para>
</refsect1>

<refsect1></refsect1>

<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>stdio</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,  
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>resolver</refentrytitle><manvolnum>5</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>.
</para>
</refsect1>

<refsect1>
<title>FILES</title>
<para>
<filename>/etc/resolv.conf</filename>
</para>
</refsect1>

Found in path(s):  
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_config.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
 * The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
 * written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
 * This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
 *
 * Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
 * This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
 * except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
 * with every copy.
 *
 * To compute the message digest of a chunk of bytes, declare an
 * MD5Context structure, pass it to MD5Init, call MD5Update as
 * needed on buffers full of bytes, and then call MD5Final, which
 * will fill a supplied 16-byte array with the digest.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/md5.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwinetaton.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_gabn.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
"
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gabn.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!DOCTYPE refentry PUBLIC "-//OASIS//DTD DocBook V4.1//EN">
- AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, 
- INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM 
- LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE 
- OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR 
- PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

<!- $Id: lwres_gethostent.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->

<refentry>
  <refentryinfo>
    <date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
  </refentryinfo>
  <refmeta>
    <manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
    <refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
  </refmeta>
  <refnamediv>
    <refname>lwres_gethostbyname</refname>
    <refname>lwres_gethostbyname2</refname>
    <refname>lwres_gethostbyaddr</refname>
    <refname>lwres_gethostent</refname>
    <refname>lwres_sethostent</refname>
    <refname>lwres_endhostent</refname>
    <refname>lwres_gethostbyname_r</refname>
    <refname>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r</refname>
    <refname>lwres_gethostent_r</refname>
    <refname>lwres_sethostent_r</refname>
    <refname>lwres_endhostent_r</refname>
    <refpurpose>lightweight resolver get network host entry</refpurpose>
  </refnamediv>
  <refsynopsisdiv>
    <funcsynopsis>
      #include &lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;
    </funcsynopsisinfo>
    <funcprototype>
      struct hostent *
      <function>lwres_gethostbyname</function>
    </funcdef>
    <paramdef>const char *name</paramdef>
  </funcprototype>
  <funcprototype>
    struct hostent *
    <function>lwres_gethostbyname2</function>
  </funcdef>
<paramdef>const char *name</paramdef>
<paramdef>int af</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>const char *addr</paramdef>
<paramdef>int len</paramdef>
<paramdef>int type</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostent</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>void</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_sethostent</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>int stayopen</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_endhostent</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>void</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostbyname_r</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>const char *name</paramdef>
<paramdef>struct hostent *resbuf</paramdef>
<paramdef>char *buf</paramdef>
<paramdef>int buflen</paramdef>
<paramdef>int *error</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
struct hostent *
<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>const char *addr</paramdef>
<paramdef>int len</paramdef>
<paramdef>int type</paramdef>
<paramdef>struct hostent *resbuf</paramdef>
<paramdef>char *buf</paramdef>
These functions provide hostname-to-address and address-to-hostname lookups by means of the lightweight resolver. They are similar to the standard functions provided by most operating systems. They use a
which is usually defined in
functions provided by most operating systems.
int h_length; /* length of address */
    char **h_addr_list; /* list of addresses from name server */
};
#define h_addr h_addr_list[0] /* address, for backward compatibility */
</programlisting>
</para>
The members of this structure are:
<variablelist>
    <varlistentry><term><constant>h_name</constant></term>
    <listitem>
        <para>
The official (canonical) name of the host.
        </para>
    </listitem></varlistentry>
    <varlistentry><term><constant>h_aliases</constant></term>
    <listitem>
        <para>
A NULL-terminated array of alternate names (nicknames) for the host.
        </para>
    </listitem></varlistentry>
    <varlistentry><term><constant>h_addrtype</constant></term>
    <listitem>
        <para>
The type of address being returned —
<type>PF_INET</type> or
<type>PF_INET6</type>.
        </para>
    </listitem></varlistentry>
    <varlistentry><term><constant>h_length</constant></term>
    <listitem>
        <para>
The length of the address in bytes.
        </para>
    </listitem></varlistentry>
    <varlistentry><term><constant>h_addr_list</constant></term>
    <listitem>
        <para>
A <type>NULL</type>-terminated array of network addresses for the host.
Host addresses are returned in network byte order.
        </para>
    </listitem></varlistentry>
</variablelist>
For backward compatibility with very old software,
<constant>h_addr</constant> is the first address in <constant>h_addr_list</constant>.

<function>lwres_gethostent()</function>, <function>lwres_sethostent()</function>, <function>lwres_endhostent()</function>, <function>lwres_gethostent_r()</function>, <function>lwres_sethostent_r()</function> and <function>lwres_endhostent_r()</function> provide iteration over the known host entries on systems that provide such functionality through facilities like <filename>/etc/hosts</filename> or NIS. The lightweight resolver does not currently implement these functions; it only provides them as stub functions that always return failure.

<function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function> and <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function> look up the hostname <parameter>name</parameter>. <function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function> always looks for an IPv4 address while <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function> looks for an address of protocol family <parameter>af</parameter>: either <type>PF_INET</type> or <type>PF_INET6</type> &mdash; IPv4 or IPv6 addresses respectively. Successful calls of the functions return a <type>struct hostent</type> for the name that was looked up. <type>NULL</type> is returned if the lookups by <function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function> or <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function> fail.

Reverse lookups of addresses are performed by <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr()</function>. <parameter>addr</parameter> is an address of length <parameter>len</parameter> bytes and protocol family <parameter>type</parameter> &mdash; <type>PF_INET</type> or <type>PF_INET6</type>.

<function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function> is a thread-safe function for forward lookups. If an error occurs, an error code is returned in <parameter>*error</parameter>. <parameter>resbuf</parameter> is a pointer to a <type>struct hostent</type> which is initialised by a successful call to <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function>.
<parameter>buffers</parameter> is a buffer of length <parameter>len</parameter> bytes which is used to store the <constant>h_name</constant>, <constant>h_aliases</constant>, and <constant>h_addr_list</constant> elements of the <type>struct hostent</type> returned in <parameter>resbuf</parameter>. Successful calls to <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function> return <parameter>resbuf</parameter>, which is a pointer to the <type>struct hostent</type> it created.

<function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function> is a thread-safe function that performs a reverse lookup of address <parameter>addr</parameter> which is <parameter>len</parameter> bytes long and is of protocol family <parameter>type</parameter> &mdash; <type>PF_INET</type> or <type>PF_INET6</type>. If an error occurs, the error code is returned in <parameter>*error</parameter>. The other function parameters are identical to those in <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function>. <parameter>resbuf</parameter> is a pointer to a <type>struct hostent</type> which is initialised by a successful call to <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function>. <parameter>buf</parameter> is a buffer of length <parameter>len</parameter> bytes which is used to store the <constant>h_name</constant>, <constant>h_aliases</constant>, and <constant>h_addr_list</constant> elements of the <type>struct hostent</type> returned in <parameter>resbuf</parameter>. Successful calls to <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function> return <parameter>resbuf</parameter>, which is a pointer to the <function>struct hostent()</function> it created.

<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
The functions <function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function>, <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function>, <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr()</function>, and <function>lwres_gethostent()</function> return NULL to indicate an error. In this case the global variable <type>lwres_h_errno</type> will contain one of the following error codes defined in <filename>&lt;lwres/netdb.h&gt;</filename>:

<variablelist>
<varlistentry><term><constant>HOST_NOT_FOUND</constant></term></varlistentry>
<listitem>
<para>The host or address was not found.</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>TRY_AGAIN</constant></term></varlistentry>
<listitem>
<para>A recoverable error occurred, e.g., a timeout. Retrying the lookup may succeed.</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_RECOVERY</constant></term></varlistentry>
<listitem>
<para>A non-recoverable error occurred.</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
<varlistentry><term><constant>NO_DATA</constant></term></varlistentry>
<listitem>
<para>The name exists, but has no address information associated with it (or vice versa in the case of a reverse lookup). The code NO_ADDRESS is accepted as a synonym for NO_DATA for backwards compatibility.</para>
</listitem></varlistentry>
<varlistentry></varlistentry>
</variablelist>
<para><citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_hstrerror</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry> translates these error codes to suitable error messages.</para>

<para><function>lwres_gethostent()</function> and <function>lwres_gethostent_r()</function> always return <type>NULL</type>.</para>
Successful calls to <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function> and <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function> return <parameter>resbuf</parameter>, a pointer to the <type>struct hostent</type> that was initialised by these functions. They return <type>NULL</type> if the lookups fail or if <parameter>buf</parameter> was too small to hold the list of addresses and names referenced by the <constant>h_name</constant>, <constant>h_aliases</constant>, and <constant>h_addr_list</constant> elements of the <type>struct hostent</type>. If <parameter>buf</parameter> was too small, both <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function> and <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function> set the global variable <type>errno</type> to <errorcode>ERANGE</errorcode>.

SEE ALSO

<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>gethostent</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_getipnode</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>,
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_hstrerror</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>

BUGS

<function>lwres_gethostbyname()</function>, <function>lwres_gethostbyname2()</function>, <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr()</function> and <function>lwres_endhostent()</function> are not thread safe; they return pointers to static data and provide error codes through a global variable. Thread-safe versions for name and address lookup are provided by <function>lwres_gethostbyname_r()</function> and <function>lwres_gethostbyaddr_r()</function>
respectively.
</para>
</para>
The resolver daemon does not currently support any non-DNS
name services such as
<filename>/etc/hosts</filename>
or
<type>NIS</type>,
consequently the above functions don't, either.
</para>
</refsect1>
</refentry>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lwres/man/lwres_gethostent.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1998-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/dns/rdata/generic/mdb_7.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/dns/include/dns/util.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/win32/condition.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/win32/include/isc/time.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/win32/pthreads/include/isc/thread.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/win32/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/unix/pthreads/include/isc/condition.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/win32/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/unix/include/isc/time.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/unix/include/dns/rdatatyp.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isc/unix/include/isc/eventclass.h
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2001, 2002  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/parseint.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/syslog.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/getaddresses.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/strerror.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*       This product includes software developed by the University of
*       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* Permit to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/herror.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* All rights reserved.
* 
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/getnameinfo.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

\" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
\" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
\"
\" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
\" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
\" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
\"
\" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
\" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
\" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
\" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
\" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
\" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
\" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
\"
\" $Id: lwres_hstrerror.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
\"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_hstrerror.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
/
* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* $Id: bitncmp.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $ */

" Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
" WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
" MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
" ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
" WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
" ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
" OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_pr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_pw.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*

* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_pr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_pw.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_data.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_data.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!DOCTYPE refentry PUBLIC "-//OASIS//DTD DocBook V4.1//EN">
<refentry>
<refentryinfo>
<date>Jun 30, 2000</date>
</refentryinfo>
</refentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_context</refentrytitle>
<manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
<refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
</refmeta>
<refnamediv>
<refname>lwres_context_create</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_destroy</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_nextserial</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_initserial</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_freemem</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_allocmem</refname>
<refname>lwres_context_sendrecv</refname>
<refpurpose>lightweight resolver context management</refpurpose>
</refnamediv>
<refsynopsisdiv>
<funcsynopsis>
<funcsynopsisinfo>#include &lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;</funcsynopsisinfo>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_context_create</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t **contextp</paramdef>
<paramdef>void *arg</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_malloc_t malloc_function</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_free_t free_function</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_context_destroy</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t **contextp</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_context_initserial</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_uint32_t serial</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
lwres_uint32_t
<function>lwres_context_nextserial</function>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void

<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void
<function>lwres_context_create</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>size_t len</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
void *
<function>lwres_context_sendrecv</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>void *sendbase</paramdef>
<paramdef>int sendlen</paramdef>
<paramdef>void *recvbase</paramdef>
<paramdef>int recvlen</paramdef>
<paramdef>int *recvd_len</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcsynopsis>
</refsect1>
<title>DESCRIPTION</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_context_create</function> creates a
<type>lwres_context_t</type>
structure for use in lightweight resolver operations.
It holds a socket and other data needed for communicating
with a resolver daemon.
The new
<type>lwres_context_t</type>
is returned through
<parameter>contextp</parameter>, a pointer to a
<type>lwres_context_t</type> pointer. This
<type>lwres_context_t</type> pointer must initially be NULL, and is modified
to point to the newly created
<type>lwres_context_t</type>.
</para>
When the lightweight resolver needs to perform dynamic memory allocation, it will call
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
to allocate memory and
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
to free it. If
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
and
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
are NULL, memory is allocated using
.Xr malloc 3
and
<citerefentry>
       <refentrytitle>free</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>.

It is not permitted to have a NULL
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
and a non-NULL
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
or vice versa.
<parameter>arg</parameter>
is passed as the first parameter to the memory allocation functions.
If
<parameter>malloc_function</parameter>
and
<parameter>free_function</parameter>
are NULL,
<parameter>arg</parameter>
is unused and should be passed as NULL.
</para>
<para>
Once memory for the structure has been allocated,
it is initialized using
<citerefentry>
       <refentrytitle>lwres_conf_init</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
and returned via
<parameter>*contextp</parameter>.
</para>
destroys a
\texttt{lwres\_context\_t},

closing its socket.
\texttt{contextp} is a pointer to a pointer to the context that is to be destroyed.
The pointer will be set to NULL when the context has been destroyed.

The context holds a serial number that is used to identify resolver request packets and associate responses with the corresponding requests.
This serial number is controlled using
\texttt{lwres\_context\_initserial()} and \texttt{lwres\_context\_nextserial()}. 
\texttt{lwres\_context\_initserial()} sets the serial number for context
\texttt{*ctx} to
\texttt{serial}.

\texttt{lwres\_context\_nextserial()} increments the serial number and returns the previous value.

Memory for a lightweight resolver context is allocated and freed using
\texttt{lwres\_context\_allocmem()} and \texttt{lwres\_context\_freemem()}. 
These use whatever allocations were defined when the context was created with
\texttt{lwres\_context\_create()} and \texttt{lwres\_context\_allocmem()}. 
allocates
\texttt{len} bytes of memory and if successful returns a pointer to the allocated storage.
\texttt{lwres\_context\_freemem()} frees
\texttt{len} bytes of space starting at location
\texttt{mem}.

\texttt{lwres\_context\_sendrecv()} performs I/O for the context.

Data are read and written from the context’s socket. It writes data from
&mdash; typically a lightweight resolver query packet &mdash; and waits for a reply which is copied to the receive buffer at

The number of bytes that were written to this receive buffer is returned in

---

<_parameter>ctx</parameter>.

<refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
<function>lwres_context_create()</function> returns
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOMEMORY</errorcode> if memory for the
<type>struct lwres_context</type> could not be allocated,
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> otherwise.
</para>
<para>
Successful calls to the memory allocator
<function>lwres_context_allocmem()</function> return a pointer to the start of the allocated space.
It returns NULL if memory could not be allocated.
</para>
<para>
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> is returned when
<function>lwres_context_sendrecv()</function> completes successfully.
<errorcode>LWRES_R_IOERROR</errorcode> is returned if an I/O error occurs and
<errorcode>LWRES_R_TIMEOUT</errorcode> is returned if
<function>lwres_context_sendrecv()</function> times out waiting for a response.
</para>
</refsect1>
<refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
</refsect1>
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_context.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *    This product includes software developed by the University of
 *    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/bind/bsd/daemon.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/bind/bsd/strsep.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2002  Internet Software Consortium.
 * *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

/*
 * Get the response to 'request' by filling in 'message'.
 * *
 * 'options' is passed to dns_message_parse(). See dns_message_parse()
 * for more details.
 * *
 * Requires:
 * *
 * 'request' is a valid request for which the caller has received the
 * completion event.
 * *
 * The result code of the completion event was ISC_R_SUCCESS.
 * *
 * Returns:
 * *
 * ISC_R_SUCCESS
 * *
 * Any result that dns_message_parse() can return.
 */

Found in path(s):
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 1999-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 * Portions Copyright (C) 1995-2000 by Network Associates, Inc.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NETWORK ASSOCIATES DISCLAIMS
 * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
 * IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/openssl_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_api.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/ondestroy.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/keytable.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/timer.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/fsaccess.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/resource.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/ipv6.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/os.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/timer.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/quota.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/stdio.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/win32/include/lwres/platform.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/nothreads/include/isc/mutex.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwpacket.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/nothreads/include/isc/thread.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/task_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/stats.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwres_grbn.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwbuffer.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/bit.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/context.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/soa.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/forward.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/hmacmd5.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/os.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/lwbuffer.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dst/gssapi.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/hex.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/context.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/int.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/fsaccess.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/forward.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/netdb.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/errno2result.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/context_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dst/gssapictx.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/include/isc/offset.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/lang.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/socket_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/assert_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/quota.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/fsaccess.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/resource.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/ondestroy.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/net.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/stats.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdatalist_p.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
*/
/*
* SHA-1 in C
* By Steve Reid <steve@edmweb.com>
* 100% Public Domain
*
* Test Vectors (from FIPS PUB 180-1)
* "abc"
* A9993E36 4706816A BA3E2571 7850C26C 9CD0D89D
* "abcdcedefgefghfhgijhijklmnopq"
* 84983E44 1C3BD26E BAAE4AA1 F95129E5 E54670F1
* A million repetitions of "a"
* 34AA973C D4C4DAA4 F61EEB2B DBAD2731 6534016F
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/sha1.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_inetntop.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
"
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_inetntop.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The following six UNCOMMENTED lines are required.

Os OPERATING_SYSTEM [version/release]
Dt DOCUMENT_TITLE [section number] [volume]

This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only

.Sh ENVIRONMENT
.Sh FILES
.Sh EXAMPLES

This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only

(command return values (to shell) and fprintf(stderr) type diagnostics)

.Sh DIAGNOSTICS

The next request is for sections 2 and 3 error and signal handling only.

.Sh STANDARDS
.Sh HISTORY
.Sh BUGS

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/"UH Universal Hashing Library"
Copyright (c) 2002, Rice University
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Rice University (RICE) nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

This software is provided by RICE and the contributors on an "as is" basis, without any representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied including, but not limited to, representations or warranties of non-infringement, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. In no event shall RICE or contributors be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages (including, but not limited to, procurement of substitute goods or services; loss of use, data, or profits; or business interruption) however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability, or tort (including negligence or otherwise) arising in any way out of the use of this software, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/hash.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1997-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* *
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any 
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above 
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* *
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES 
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/assertions.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
# Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
#
# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
# purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
# REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
# AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
# INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
# LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
# OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
# PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

# $Id: includes.in,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $

# Search for machine-generated header files in the build tree,
# and for normal headers in the source tree (${top_srcdir}).
# We only need to look in OS-specific subdirectories for the
# latter case, because there are no machine-generated OS-specific
# headers.

ISC_INCLUDES = @BIND9_ISC_BUILDINCLUDE@ \ 
-Is${top_srcdir}/lib/isc \ 
-Is${top_srcdir}/lib/isc/include \ 
-Is${top_srcdir}/lib/isc/unix/include \ 
-Is${top_srcdir}/lib/isc/@ISC_THREAD_DIR@/include

ISCCFG_INCLUDES = @BIND9_ISCCFG_BUILDINCLUDE@ \ 
-Is${top_srcdir}/lib/isccfg/include

DNS_INCLUDES = @BIND9_DNS_BUILDINCLUDE@ \ 
-Is${top_srcdir}/lib/dns/include \ 
-Is${top_srcdir}/lib/dns/sec/dst/include

OMAPI_INCLUDES = @BIND9_OMAPI_BUILDINCLUDE@ \ 

-I${top_srcdir}/lib/omapi/include

LWRES_INCLUDES = @BIND9_LWRES_BUILDINCLUDE@\
-Isn{top_srcdir}/lib/lwres/include

TEST_INCLUDES =\
-Isn{top_srcdir}/lib/tests/include

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/make/includes.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2001-2003 Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/check.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/parseint.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/syslog.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2003 Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
/* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* *
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/strtoul.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

; Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
; Copyright (C) 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
;
; Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
; purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
; copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
;
; THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
MessageIdTypedef=DWORD

LanguageNames = (English=0x409:MSG00409)

OutputBase = 16

MessageId=0x1
Severity=Error
Facility=Application
SymbolicName=BIND_ERR_MSG
Language=English
%1
.

MessageId=0x2
Severity=Warning
Facility=Application
SymbolicName=BIND_WARN_MSG
Language=English
%1
.

MessageId=0x3
Severity=Informational
Facility=Application
SymbolicName=BIND_INFO_MSG
Language=English
%1
.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/bindevt/bindevt.mc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2002  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/iscconfig/include/iscconfig/namedconf.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/netscope.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/win32/lwconfig.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/region.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/ds_43.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/security/ds_openssl.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/ds_43.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/order.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/in_1/apl_42.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/opcode.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/apl_42.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/win32os.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/order.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dh
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/win32os.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/netscope.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_gai_strerror.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 1997-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 1996-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2319

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2001  Nominum, Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL
 * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
 * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY
 * SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
 * OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/rwlock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/rwlock.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/time.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/result.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rddata/generic/mx_15.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/task.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/result.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/time.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/base64.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
permission.

To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTicular purpose. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_buffer.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_ng.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* All rights reserved.
* 
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by WIDE Project and
* its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
* 
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/getnameinfo.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (C) 2001, 2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* Portions Copyright (C) 2001  Nominum, Inc.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NOMINUM DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY
* SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF
* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isccc/result.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/isccc/include/isccc/result.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/nsap_addr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/logging.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_ng.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_gr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_ntop.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_update.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getgrent.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_mkupdate.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gen_gr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/nameser/ns_print.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/nis.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/logging_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/logging.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/gethostent.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 * 
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * 
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/* $Id: platform.h.in,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ */

ifndef LWRES_PLATFORM_H
#define LWRES_PLATFORM_H 1

*****
***** Platform-dependent defines.
*****/

/***

*** Network.
***/

/*
* Define if this system needs the <netinet/in6.h> header file for IPv6.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINETIN6H@

/*
* Define if this system needs the <netinet6/in6.h> header file for IPv6.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H@

/*
* If sockaddr on this system have an sa_len field, LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN
* will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN@

/*
* If this system has the IPv6 structure definitions, LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6
* will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6@

/*
* If this system is missing in6addr_any, LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY will
* be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY@

/*
* If this system is missing in6addr_loopback,
* LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK@

/*
* If this system has in_addr6, rather than in6_addr,
* LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6 will be defined.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6@

/*
* Defined if unistd.h does not cause fd_set to be declared.
*/
@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH@

@LWRES_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC@

@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF@

@LWRES_PLATFORM_NEEDSPRINTF@

#define LIBLWRES_EXTERNAL_DATA
#endif /* LWRES_PLATFORM_H */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/platform.h.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1996-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
/* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * SHA-1 in C
 * By Steve Reid <steve@edmweb.com>
 * 100% Public Domain
 */

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 1999-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
 * Portions Copyright (C) 1995-2000 by Network Associates, Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NETWORK ASSOCIATES DISCLAIMS
 * ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2328
* IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/openssldsa_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/opensslhdh_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_parse.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/hmac_link.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1983, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/inet/inet_lnaof.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/inet/inet_network.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/inet/inet_ntoa.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/inet/inet_makeaddr.c
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1997-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_netof.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * ++Copyright++ 1991, 1993
 */
* Copyright (c) 1991, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
* -
* --Copyright--
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/mpe/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/solaris/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/sco42/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/hpux9/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/cygwin/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/aix4/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/lynxos/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/unixware212/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/hpux10/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/next/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/unixware20/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/hpux/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/irix/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/aix32/include/sys/cdefs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/sunos/include/sys/cdefs.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

().'/-----------------------
* eventlib definitions specific to binos
*
* January 2007, Vikram Visweswaraiiah
*
* Copyright (c) 2007-2008, 2015 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
'/-----------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/include/isc/eventlib_defs.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

'/
* ++Copyright++ 1993
*
* Copyright (c) 1993 Regents of the University of California.
* All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*
* --Copyright--
*

Found in path(s):
/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/aux3/include/sys/bitypes.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1989, 1993, 1995
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* 
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
* 
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*/ 
*/
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_pr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_pw.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1990, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bsd/strtoul.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

\"$Id: heap.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp\"
\"Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (\"ISC\")\"
\"Copyright (c) 1997,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.\"
\"Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any\"
The following requests should be uncommented and used where appropriate. This next request is for sections 2 and 3 function return values only.
The next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only.
Sh ENVIRONMENT
Sh EXAMPLES
This next request is for sections 1, 6, 7 & 8 only
(command return values (to shell) and fprintf(stderr type diagnostics)
The next request is for sections 2 and 3 error
and signal handling only.
Sh STANDARDS
Sh HISTORY
Sh BUGS

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/heap.mdoc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1983, 1987, 1989
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1985, 1989, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
   * must display the following acknowledgement:
   * This product includes software developed by the University of
     California, Berkeley and its contributors.
   * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
     * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
     * without specific prior written permission.
   *
   * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
   * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
   * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
   * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
   * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
   * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
   * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
   * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
   * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
   * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
   * SUCH DAMAGE.
   */
   /*
   Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
   *
   * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
   * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
   * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
   * the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
   * publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
   * specific, written prior permission.
   *
   * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
   * WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
   * OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
   * CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
   * DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
   * PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
   * ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
   * SOFTWARE.
   */
   /*
   Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
   * Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
   *
   * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
   * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
   * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
   *
   * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_send.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_init.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/
/*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/mktemp.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
Portions Copyright(c) 1996, 1998 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/irs/irp_gr.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by the University of
*    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsd/strcasecmp.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
* Portions Copyright (C) 1995-2000 by Network Associates, Inc.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND NETWORK ASSOCIATES DISCLAIMS
* ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
* IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_internal.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/dst_parse.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * msg_eventlib.c - Error messages for evlib
 *
 * January 2007, Vikram Visweswaraiah
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2007 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/msg_eventlib.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/msg_eventlib.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/fixedname.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/ttl.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/a6_38.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/in_1/nsap_22.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/keyflags.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/pthreads/include/isc/once.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/sec/dst/include/dst/result.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/once.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/secproto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/interfaceiter.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/rdata/generic/x25_19.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/stdtime.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/app.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/base64.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/dir.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/include/lwres/lwpacket.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dbiterator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/serial.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/bitstring.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dbiterator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/serial.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/bitstring.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dbiterator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/serial.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/bitstring.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dbiterator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/serial.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/bitstring.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dbiterator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/serial.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/bitstring.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/dbiterator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/serial.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/o/lib-tar/lib/isc/bitstring.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/

* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 2001 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/hex.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gai_strerror.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

*/

* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1995,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/nameser/ns_samedomain.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*/
Copyright (C) 1998-2002 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
/* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/bind/isc/assertions.mdoc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1987, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *    This product includes software developed by the University of
 *    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE Regents AND CONTRIBUTORS AS IS AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE Regents OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/bind/bsd/setenv.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 */
* Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/validator.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/baaddr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/diff.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/unix/entropy.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/entropy.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/socket.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/hex.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/msgs.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/getrrset.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwconfig.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

\" Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
\" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
\" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
\" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
\" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
\" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
\" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
\" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
\" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
\" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
\" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
\" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
\" $Id: lwres.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1989
 *    The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1989
 *    The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/lwinetntop.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* Copyright (c) 1983, 1989
 *    The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

*/
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/arpa/nameser_compat.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
** Portions Copyright (c) 1995-1998 by Trusted Information Systems, Inc.
**
** Permission to use, copy modify, and distribute this software for any
** purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
** copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
**
** THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEMS
** DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL
** IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL
** TRUSTED INFORMATION SYSTEMS BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
** INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING
** FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT,
** NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
** WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/dst_api.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/hmac_link.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/dst_internal.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/support.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
** Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
** Copyright (C) 1999-2002  Internet Software Consortium.
**
** Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
** purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
** copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
**
** THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1989, 1993, 1995
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 */

* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
*   This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/nis_gr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_gr.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1998-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
  */opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getpwent_r.c
  */opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getprotoent_r.c
  */opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gethostent_r.c
  */opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getnetgrent_r.c
  */opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getservent_r.c
  */opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getgrent_r.c
  */opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getnetent_r.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1985, 1988, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California.  All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *    This product includes software developed by the University of
 *    California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 */
* without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/dns_ho.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/lcl_ho.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

\" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
\" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
\"
\" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
\" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
\" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
\"
\" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
\" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
\" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
\" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
\" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_noop.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_noop.3

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 2000-2002 Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/request.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/ipv6.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/unix/include/lwres/net.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isccfg/cfg.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/pthreads/mutex.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/errno2result.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/fsaccess.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/os.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright(c) 1989, 1993, 1995
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 */
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
  * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
  * are met:
  * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
     * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
  * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
     * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
     * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
  * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
     * must display the following acknowledgement:
     * This product includes software developed by the University of
     * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
  * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
     * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
     * without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.

*/
/
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996 by Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/irpmarshall.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Internet Software Consortium.
 * 
 * This code is derived from software contributed to ISC by
 * Berkeley Software Design, Inc.
 * 
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 * 
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC AND BERKELEY SOFTWARE DESIGN, INC.
 * DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED
 * WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR
 * IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/getaddrinfo.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * 
 * Copyright (c) 1980, 1983, 1988, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 * 
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 */
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* -
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
* -
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
* -
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
* -
* All rights reserved.
* -
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*    This product includes software developed by WIDE Project and
*    its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
*/

* --Copyright--
*/

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004 Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Internet Software Consortium.
"
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
"
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"
" $Id: lwres_gnba.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
"
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" All rights reserved.
"
" Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
" modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
   documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* /

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/bind/irs/getaddrinfo.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<!-- $Id: lwres_gabn.docbook,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $ -->
<refentryinfo><date>Jun 30, 2000</date></refentryinfo>
<refmeta>
<refentrytitle>lwres_gabn</refentrytitle>
<manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
<refmiscinfo>BIND9</refmiscinfo>
</refmeta>
<refnamediv>
<refname>lwres_gabnrequest_render</refname>
<refname>lwres_gabnresponse_render</refname>
<refname>lwres_gabnrequest_parse</refname>
<refname>lwres_gabnresponse_parse</refname>
<refname>lwres_gabnresponse_free</refname>
<refname>lwres_gabnrequest_free</refname>
<refpurpose>lightweight resolver getaddrbyname message handling</refpurpose>
</refnamediv>
<refsynopsisdiv>
<funcsynopsis>
#include "lwres/lwres.h"
</funcsynopsisinfo>
<funcprototype>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_render</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnrequest_t *req</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_render</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnresponse_t *req</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnrequest_t **structp</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnresponse_free</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcdef>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_context_t *ctx</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnresponse_t *req</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_lwpacket_t *pkt</paramdef>
<paramdef>lwres_buffer_t *b</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcdef>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_free</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnrequest_t *req</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcdef>
<funcdef>
lwres_result_t
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_free</function></funcdef>
<paramdef>lwres_gabnresponse_t *req</paramdef>
</funcprototype>
</funcdef>
These are low-level routines for creating and parsing lightweight resolver name-to-address lookup request and response messages. There are four main functions for the getaddrbyname opcode. One render function converts a getaddrbyname request structure — `<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type>` — to the lightweight resolver's canonical format. It is complemented by a parse function that converts a packet in this canonical format to a getaddrbyname request structure. Another render function converts the getaddrbyname response structure — `<type>lwres_gabnresponse_t</type>` — to the canonical format. This is complemented by a parse function which converts a packet in canonical format to a getaddrbyname response structure. These structures are defined in `<filename>&lt;lwres/lwres.h&gt;</filename>`. 
They are shown below.

```c
#define LWRES_OPCODE_GETADDRESBYNAME 0x00010001U

typedef struct lwres_addr lwres_addr_t;
typedef LWRES_LIST(lwres_addr_t) lwres_addrlist_t;

typedef struct {
    lwres_uint32_t  flags;
    lwres_uint32_t  addrtypes;
    lwres_uint16_t  namelen;
    char           *name;
} lwres_gabnrequest_t;

typedef struct {
    lwres_uint32_t          flags;
    lwres_uint16_t          naliases;
    lwres_uint16_t          naddrs;
    char                   *realname;
    char                   **aliases;
    lwres_uint16_t          realnamelen;
    lwres_uint16_t          *aliaslen;
    lwres_addrlist_t        addrs;
    void                   *base;
    size_t                  baselen;
} lwres_gabnresponse_t;
```

The contents of

```c
*req
```

are then appended to the buffer in canonical format.

The packet header structure

```c
pkt
```

is initialised and transferred to buffer

```c
b
```

The contents of

```c
*req
```

perform the same task, except it converts a getaddrbyname response structure

```c
lwres_gabnresponse_t
```
to the lightweight resolver's canonical format.
<para>
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function>
uses context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>
to convert the contents of packet
<parameter>pkt</parameter>
to a
<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type>
structure.
Buffer
<parameter>b</parameter>
provides space to be used for storing this structure.
When the function succeeds, the resulting
<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type>
is made available through
<parameter>*structp</parameter>.

<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse()</function>
offers the same semantics as
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function>
except it yields a
<type>lwres_gabnresponse_t</type>
structure.
</para>
<para>
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_free()</function>
and
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_free()</function>
release the memory in resolver context
<parameter>ctx</parameter>
that was allocated to the
<type>lwres_gabnresponse_t</type>
or
<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type>
structures referenced via
<parameter>*structp</parameter>.

Any memory associated with ancillary buffers and strings for those
structures is also discarded.
</para>
</refsect1>
</refsect1>
<title>RETURN VALUES</title>
<para>
The getaddrbyname opcode functions
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_render()</function>,
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_render()</function>
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function>
and
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse()</function>
on success.
They return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_SUCCESS</errorcode> on success.
They return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_NOMEMORY</errorcode> if memory allocation fails.
<errorcode>LWRES_R_UNEXPECTEDEND</errorcode> is returned if the available space in the buffer
<parameter>b</parameter> is too small to accommodate the packet header or the
<type>lwres_gabnrequest_t</type> and
<type>lwres_gabnresponse_t</type> structures.
<function>lwres_gabnrequest_parse()</function> and
<function>lwres_gabnresponse_parse()</function> will return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_UNEXPECTEDEND</errorcode> if the buffer is not empty after decoding the received packet.
These functions will return
<errorcode>LWRES_R_FAILURE</errorcode> if
<structfield>pktflags</structfield> in the packet header structure
<type>lwres_lwpacket_t</type> indicate that the packet is not a response to an earlier query.
</para>
</refsect1>
<title>SEE ALSO</title>
<para>
<citerefentry>
<refentrytitle>lwres_packet</refentrytitle><manvolnum>3</manvolnum>
</citerefentry>
</para>
</refsect1>
</refentry>

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_gabn.docbook
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
* SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_comp.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_mkquery.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/ *
* Copyright (c) 1985
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
* without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS `AS IS" AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
  OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
  HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
  LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
  OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
  SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
  purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
  copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
  the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
  publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
  specific, written prior permission.
 *
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
  WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
  OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
  CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
  DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
  PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
  ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
  SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
Portions Copyright (c) 1995 by International Business Machines, Inc.

* International Business Machines, Inc. (hereinafter called IBM) grants
  permission under its copyrights to use, copy, modify, and distribute this
  Software with or without fee, provided that the above copyright notice and
  all paragraphs of this notice appear in all copies, and that the name of IBM
  not be used in connection with the marketing of any product incorporating
  the Software or modifications thereof, without specific, written prior
  permission.
 *
* To the extent it has a right to do so, IBM grants an immunity from suit
  under its patents, if any, for the use, sale or manufacture of products to
  the extent that such products are used for performing Domain Name System
  dynamic updates in TCP/IP networks by means of the Software. No immunity is
  granted for any product per se or for any other function of any product.
 *
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", AND IBM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES,
  INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
  PARTICULAR PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL,
  DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER ARISING

* OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
* IF IBM IS APPRISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/resolv/res_debug.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* This is the header file for the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
* The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
* written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
* This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
*
* Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
* This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
* except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
* with every copy.
*
* To compute the message digest of a chunk of bytes, declare an
* MD5Context structure, pass it to MD5Init, call MD5Update as
* needed on buffers full of bytes, and then call MD5Final, which
* will fill a supplied 16-byte array with the digest.
*
* Changed so as no longer to depend on Colin Plumb's `usual.h'
* header definitions; now uses stuff from dpkg's config.h
* - Ian Jackson <ijackson@nyx.cs.du.edu>.
* Still in the public domain.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/md5.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 1999-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
* 
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* 
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

/ * $Id: platform.h.in,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:05 abstine Exp $ */

#ifndef ISC_PLATFORM_H
#define ISC_PLATFORM_H 1

/*****
***** Platform-dependent defines.
*****/

/***
*** Network.
***/
/*
 * Define if this system needs the <netinet/in6.h> header file included
 * for full IPv6 support (pretty much only UnixWare).
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINETINET6H@

/*
 * Define if this system needs the <netinet6/in6.h> header file included
 * to support in6_pkm information (pretty much only BSD/OS).
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDINETINET6IN6H@

/*
 * If sockaddr on this system have an sa_len field, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESALEN@

/*
 * If this system has the IPv6 structure definitions, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIPV6@

/*
 * If this system is missing in6_addr_any, ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY will
 * be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRANY@

/*
 * If this system is missing in6_addr_loopback, ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDIN6ADDRLOOPBACK@

/*
 * If this system has in6_pktinfo, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO will be
 * defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO@

/*
 * If this system has in_addr6, rather than in6_addr, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6
 * will be defined.
 */
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEINADDR6@
/*
* If this system has sin6_scope_id, ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESCOPEID will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVESCOPEID@

/*
* If this system needs inet_ntop(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP@

/*
* If this system needs inet_pton(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON@

/*
* If this system needs inet_aton(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON@

/*
* If this system needs in_port_t, ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT@

/*
* If the system needs strsep(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP@

/*
* If the system needs strlcpy(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCPY will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCPY@

/*
* If the system needs strlcat(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCAT will be defined.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRLCAT@

/*
* Define either ISC_PLATFORM_BSD44MSGHDR or ISC_PLATFORM_BSD43MSGHDR.
* /
@ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR@

/*
* Define if PTHREAD_ONCE_INIT should be surrounded by braces to
* prevent compiler warnings (such as with gcc on Solaris 2.8).
*/
/*
@ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT@

/*
* Define on some UnixWare systems to fix erroneous definitions of various
* IN6_IS_ADDR_* macros.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR@

/***
*** Printing.
***/

/*
* If this system needs vsnprintf() and snprintf(), ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF
* will be defined.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF@

/*
* If this system need a modern sprintf() that returns (int) not (char*).
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSPRINTF@

/*
* The printf format string modifier to use with isc_uint64_t values.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT@

/*
* Defined if we are using threads.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_USETHREADS@

/*
* Defined if unistd.h does not cause fd_set to be declared.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH@

/*
* Type used for resource limits.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_RLIMITTYPE@

/*
* Define if your compiler supports "long long int".
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVELONGLONG@
/*
* Define if the system has struct lifconf which is a extended struct ifconf
* for IPv6.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVELIFCONF@

/*
* Define if the system has struct if_laddrconf which is a extended struct
* ifconf for IPv6.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIF_LADDRCONF@

/*
* Define if the system has struct if_laddrreq.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIF_LADDRREQ@

/*
* Used to control how extern data is linked; needed for Win32 platforms.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC@

/*
* Define if the system supports if_nametoindex.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIFNAMETOINDEX@

/*
* Define if this system needs strtoul.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRTOUL@

/*
* Define if this system needs memmove.
*/
@ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDMEMMOVE@

#ifndef ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC
#define LIBISC_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBDNS_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBISCCC_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBISCCFG_EXTERNAL_DATA
#define LIBBIND9_EXTERNAL_DATA
#else /* ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC */
#endif

#else /* ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC */
#endif

#endif /* ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC */

#define LIBISC_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#endif
#ifdef LIBDNS_EXPORTS
#define LIBDNS_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#else
#define LIBDNS_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllimport)
#endif
#ifdef LIBISCCC_EXPORTS
#define LIBISCCC_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#else
#define LIBISCCC_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllimport)
#endif
#ifdef LIBISCCFG_EXPORTS
#define LIBISCCFG_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#else
#define LIBISCCFG_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllimport)
#endif
#ifdef LIBBIND9_EXPORTS
#define LIBBIND9_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllexport)
#else
#define LIBBIND9_EXTERNAL_DATA __declspec(dllimport)
#endif
#endif /* ISC_PLATFORM_USEDECLSPEC */

/*
 * Tell emacs to use C mode for this file.
 *
 * Local Variables:
 * mode: c
 * End:
 */
#endif /* ISC_PLATFORM_H */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/platform.h.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*/ 
* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* 
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
must display the following acknowledgement:
This product includes software developed by the University of
California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.
/
/*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
SOFTWARE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/inet/inet_addr.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
# purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/make/rules.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" $Id: tree.mdoc,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:04 abstine Exp $

" Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
" WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
" MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
" ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
" WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
" ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
" OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
"

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/tree.mdoc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* eventlib.em
* Eventlib error message compiler input file
* Copyright (c) 2008-2011 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved
*/

/* The file basename is the facility name, the name is made
* uppercase. This file defines facility EVENTLIB
*/
module {
    description "EVENTLIB system messages";
}

errmsg HISTSUMM {
    severity err;
    category software;
    cdets_component iosxe-binos-utils;
    format "dispatch start: %llums elapsed time: %llums detected hog: %u set count: %u ";
    arg {
        "int" dispatch_time "event dispatch time";
        "int" elapsed_time "event elapsed time";
        "int" hog_detected "event hog detected";
        "int" set_count "event set count since dispatch"
    }
    explanation
        "Eventlib historical summary for detected hog.";
}

action
    "This event summary is part of a CPUHOG or TIMEHOG error, 
    "providing diagnostic details useful to engineering. 
    "Save this summary message along with the HOG error. ";
    tac_details
        "Eventlib historical summary for detected hog.";
}

errmsg HISTELEM {
    severity err;
    category software;
    cdets_component iosxe-binos-utils;
    format "elem[%u] event: %s %s set: %llums unset: %llums hog check: %d caller: %p app-info: %s";
    arg {
        "int" set_count "element set count";
        "char *" position_string "event call type";
        "char *" position_string "event condition";
    }
}
"int" set_time "element set time";
"int" unset_time "element unset time";
"int" hog_check "element hog check result";
"int" caller "caller builtin return address";
"char *" any_string "element callback render buffer";
}

explanation

"Eventlib historical element for detected hog."

action

"This event element is part of a CPUHOG or TIMEHOG error, "
"providing diagnostic details useful to engineering. "
"Save all element messages along with the HOG error. ";

tac_details

"Eventlib historical element for detected hog."

}
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/list.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1995-1999 by Internet Software Consortium
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/eventlib.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/eventlib_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/isc/misc.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/ev_connects.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/ev_files.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/ev_timers.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/eventlib.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (c) 1996,1998 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_sv.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/irp_ho.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 1996,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/aix32/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gen_pr.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/nis_ng.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/getnetent.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/_p.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gen_nw.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/sco42/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/netbsd/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/nameser/ns_name.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/bsdos2/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/irs/gen_pw.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Portions Copyright (C) 1996-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
 * REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
 * INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
 * LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
 * OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
 * PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 *       This product includes software developed by the University of
 *       California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
*/
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/inet_aton.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 1983, 1989, 1993
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* This product includes software developed by the University of
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS \"AS IS\" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (\"ISC\")
* Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED \"AS IS\" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/arpa/nameser.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. (\"ISC\")
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED \"AS IS\" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/ssu.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/isc/pthreads/thread.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/dns/ssu.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/dns/lookup.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/dns/sdb.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/isc/include/isc/string.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/stat.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/lwres/context.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/peer.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/lib-tar/lib/dns/peer.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * ++Copyright++ 1983, 1993
 * -
 * Copyright (c) 1983, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 * * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * * are met:
 * * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * * without specific prior written permission.
 * *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
/* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
* -
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL
* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
* CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
* PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
* ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS
* SOFTWARE.
* -
* --Copyright--
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/include/arpa/inet.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Portions Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Portions Copyright (C) 1999-2001  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

/*
* Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
*    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
*    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
*    must display the following acknowledgement:
*   This product includes software developed by the University of
*   California, Berkeley and its contributors.
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
*    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
*    without specific prior written permission.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/commandline.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (c) 2000 by Internet Software Consortium, Inc.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
* OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/movefile.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1988, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 *    must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 *    without specific prior written permission.
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
*/
/*
* Portions Copyright (c) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.
 *
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or
* publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without
* specific, written prior permission.
"Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
"Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
"Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
"purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
"copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
" $Id: lwres_config.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $
"
" Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (c) 1997,1999 by Internet Software Consortium.
" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
" AND FITNESS.  IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
" INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
" LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
" OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
" PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
" BINOS specific changes to associate memcluster with an evctx
" March 2014, Aswin Kuppusami
"
*/
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 1999-2003  Internet Software Consortium.
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
*
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/memcluster_binos.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/isc/memcluster_p.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/* Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * This package is an SSL implementation written
 * by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).
 * The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.
 *
 * This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as
 * the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions
 * apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,
 * lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation
 * included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms
 * except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).
 *
 * Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in
 * the code are not to be removed.
 * If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution
 * as the author of the parts of the library used.
 * This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
 * in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
* must display the following acknowledgement:
* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
* SUCH DAMAGE.
*
* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
* copied and put under another distribution licence
* [including the GNU Public Licence.]
*/

Found in path(s):
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/md5_dgst.c
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/md5_locl.h
*/opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/dst/md5.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
* Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
* REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
* AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
* INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2394
* LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
* OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
* PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccf/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/bind_registry.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccf/log.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/sec/dst/key.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/unix/syslog.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/include/isc/platform.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/port/solaris/include/sys/bitypes.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isc/win32/include/isc/bindevt.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/ntpaths.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/include/isc/ntgroups.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/include/isc/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/include/bind9/check.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/unix/include/isc/sterror.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccc/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/wres/include/wres/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/include/bind9/getaddresses.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccc/win32/version.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccc/include/isccc/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccf/include/isccf/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/isccf/include/isccf/log.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/ntgroups.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/dns/include/dns/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/DLLMain.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/win32/include/isc/sterror.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind9/include/bind9/version.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/unix/sterror.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/wres/win32/DLLMain.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

" Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
" Copyright (C) 2000, 2001  Internet Software Consortium.

" Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
" purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
" copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

" THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
" REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

$Id: lwres_context.3,v 1.1 2004/11/03 01:39:06 abstine Exp $

---

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/lwres/man/lwres_context.3
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

## All rights reserved.
## Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
## modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
## are met:
## 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
##    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
## 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
##    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
##    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
## 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
## 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
##    without specific prior written permission.
## Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
## purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
## copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
## the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450060_1615189005.74/0/lib-tar/lib/bind/make/mkdep.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (C) 2004  Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
# Copyright (C) 2001  Internet Software Consortium.
#
# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
# purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH
# REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
# AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT,
# INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM
# LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE
# OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR
# PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
AC_REVISION($Revision: 1.1 $)

AC_INIT(resolv/herror.c)
AC_PREREQ(2.13)

AC_CONFIG_HEADER(config.h)

AC_CANONICAL_HOST

AC_PROG_MAKE_SET
AC_PROG_RANLIB
AC_PROG_INSTALL

AC_SUBST(STD_CINCLUDES)
AC_SUBST(STD_CDEFINES)
AC_SUBST(STD_CWARNINGS)
AC_SUBST(CCOPT)

AC_PATH_PROG_AR_AR_FLAGS_AR
LN=ln
AC_SUBST(LN)

case "$AR" in
  "")
  AC_MSG_ERROR([ar program not found. Please fix your PATH to include the directory in which ar resides, or set AR in the environment with the full path to ar.])
"
:
  esac

# # Etags.
# # AC_PATH_PROGS(ETAGS, etags emacs-etag)

# # Some systems, e.g. RH7, have the Exuberant Ctags etags instead of
# GNU emacs etags, and it requires the -L flag.
#
if test "X$ETAGS" != "X"; then
  AC_MSG_CHECKING(for Exuberant Ctags etags)
  if $ETAGS --version 2>&1 | grep 'Exuberant Ctags' >/dev/null 2>&1; then
    AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
    ETAGS="$ETAGS -L"
  else
    AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
  fi
fi
AC_SUBST(ETAGS)

#
# Perl is optional; it is used only by some of the system test scripts.
#
AC_PATH_PROGS(Perl, perl5 perl)
AC_SUBST(PERL)

#
# isc/list.h and others clash with the rest of BIND 9
#
case "$includedir" in
  
  
  esac

case "$libdir" in
  
  esac

#
# Make sure INSTALL uses an absolute path, else it will be wrong in all
# Makefiles, since they use make/rules.in and INSTALL will be adjusted by
# configure based on the location of the file where it is substituted.
# Since in BIND9 INSTALL is only substituted into make/rules.in, an immediate
# subdirectory of install-sh, This relative path will be wrong for all
# directories more than one level down from install-sh.
#
case "$INSTALL" in
  */
  */
    
    *)
      
      #
      # Not all systems have dirname.
      #
      changequote([], [])
      ac_dir="'echo $INSTALL | sed 's%[^/]*$%\n'"
changequote([, ])

ac_prog="""echo $INSTALL | sed 's%.*/%%'""
test "$ac_dir" = "$ac_prog" && ac_dir=
test -d "$ac_dir" && ac_dir="""'(cd \"$ac_dir\" && pwd)"""
INSTALL="$ac_dir/$ac_prog"
;

esac

# # On these hosts, we really want to use cc, not gcc, even if it is # found. The gcc that these systems have will not correctly handle # pthreads.
#
# However, if the user sets $CC to be something, let that override # our change.
#
if test "X$CC" = "X" ; then
case "$host" in
  *-dec-osf*)
    CC="cc"
    ;;
  *-solaris*)
    # Use Sun's cc if it is available, but watch
    # out for /usr/ucb/cc; it will never be the right
    # compiler to use.
    #
    # If setting CC here fails, the AC_PROG_CC done
    # below might still find gcc.
    IFS="${IFS=}": ac_save_ifs="IFS": IFS="::"
    for ac_dir in $PATH; do
test -z "$ac_dir" && ac_dir=. case "$ac_dir" in
      /usr/ucb)
        # exclude
        ;;
      *)
        if test -f "$ac_dir/cc"; then
          CC="$ac_dir/cc"
        break
      fi
    esac
done
    IFS="$ac_save_ifs"
    ;;
  *-hp-hpux*)
    CC="cc"
AC_MSG_ERROR([need either unistd.h or sys/select.h])
;;
esac
;;
esac
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSYSSELECTH)

#
# Find the machine's endian flavor.
#
AC_C_BIGENDIAN

AC_ARG_WITH(irs-gr,[ --with-irs-grBuild ....],
    want_irs_gr="$withval", want_irs_gr="no")
case "$want_irs_gr" in
  yes) WANT_IRS_GR="#define WANT_IRS_GR 1"
    WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS="$(WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS)"
  ;;
  *) WANT_IRS_GR="#undef WANT_IRS_GR" WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS="";;
esac
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_GR)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_GR_OBJS)

AC_ARG_WITH(irs-pw,[ --with-irs-pwBuild ....],
    want_irs_pw="$withval", want_irs_pw="no")
case "$want_irs_pw" in
  yes) WANT_IRS_PW="#define WANT_IRS_PW 1"
    WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS="$(WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS)"
  ;;
  *) WANT_IRS_PW="#undef WANT_IRS_PW" WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS="";;
esac
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_PW)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_PW_OBJS)

AC_ARG_WITH(irs-nis,[ --with-irs-nisBuild ....],
    want_irs_nis="$withval", want_irs_nis="no")
case "$want_irs_nis" in
  yes)
    WANT_IRS_NIS="#define WANT_IRS_NIS 1"
    WANT_IRS_NIS_OBJS="$(WANT_IRS_NIS_OBJS)"
  case "$want_irs_gr" in
    yes)
    WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS="$(WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS)"
  ;;
  *)
    WANT_IRS_NISGR_OBJS="";;
esac
case "$want_irs_pw" in
  yes)
WANT IRS NISPW OBJ="$(WANT IRS NISPW OBJ)"
 *)
 WANT IRS NISPW OBJ="";;
esac
;; *)
WANT IRS NIS="#undef WANT IRS NIS"
WANT IRS NIS OBJ=""
WANT IRS NISGR OBJ=""
WANT IRS NISPW OBJ="";;
esac
AC_SUBST(WANT IRS NIS)
AC_SUBST(WANT IRS NIS OBJ)
AC_SUBST(WANT IRS NISGR OBJ)
AC_SUBST(WANT IRS NISPW OBJ)
AC_TRY_RUN(
#ifdef HAVE_DB_H
int have_db_h = 1;
#else
int have_db_h = 0;
#endif
main() { return(!have_db_h); }
],
WANT IRS DBPW OBJ="$(WANT IRS DBPW OBJ)"
, WANT IRS DBPW OBJ=""
, WANT IRS DBPW OBJ=""
) AC_SUBST(WANT IRS DBPW OBJ)
#
# was --with-randomdev specified?
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for random device)
AC_ARG_WITH(randomdev,
[ --with-randomdev=PATH Specify path for random device],
  use_randomdev="$withval", use_randomdev="unspec"
)
case "$use_randomdev" in
  unspec)
case "$host" in
  *-openbsd*)
devrandom=/dev/srandom
;; *
)
devrandom=/dev/random
;;
esac
AC_MSG_RESULT($devrandom)
AC_CHECK_FILE($devrandom,
    AC_DEFINE_UNQUOTED(PATH_RANDOMDEV, "$devrandom"),)
;;
yes)
AC_MSG_ERROR([--with-randomdev must specify a path])
;; *
AC_DEFINE_UNQUOTED(PATH_RANDOMDEV, "$use_randomdev")
AC_MSG_RESULT(using "$use_randomdev")
;;
esac

#
# Begin pthreads checking.
#
# First, decide whether to use multithreading or not.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(whether to look for thread support)
AC_ARG_ENABLE(threads,
    [ --disable-threads	disable multithreading])
case "$enable_threads" in
    yes|'')
    AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
    use_threads=true
    ;;
    no)
    AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
    use_threads=false
    ;;
    *)
    AC_MSG_ERROR([--enable-threads takes yes or no])
    ;;
esac

if $use_threads
then
#
# Search for / configure pthreads in a system-dependent fashion.
#
case "$host" in
    -*-netbsd*)
    # NetBSD has multiple pthreads implementations. The
    # recommended one to use is "unproven-pthreads". The
    # older "mit-pthreads" may also work on some NetBSD
    # versions. The PTL2 thread library does not
# currently work with bind9, but can be chosen with
# the --with-ptl2 option for those who wish to
# experiment with it.
CC="gcc"
AC_MSG_CHECKING(which NetBSD thread library to use)

AC_ARG_WITH(ptl2,
[ --with-ptl2 on NetBSD, use the ptl2 thread library (experimental),
  use_ptl2="$withval", use_ptl2="no")

: ${LOCALBASE:=/usr/pkg}

if test "X$use_ptl2" = "Xyes" then
AC_MSG_RESULT(PTL2)
AC_MSG_WARN(
[linking with PTL2 is highly experimental and not expected to work])
CC=ptlgcc
else
if test ! -d $LOCALBASE/pthreads then
AC_MSG_RESULT(none)
use_threads=false
fi

if $use_threads then
AC_MSG_RESULT(mit-pthreads/unproven-pthreads)
pkg="$LOCALBASE/pthreads"
lib1="-L$pkg/lib -Wl,-R$pkg/lib"
lib2="-lpthread -lm -lgcc -lpthread"
LIBS="$lib1 $lib2 $LIBS"
CPPFLAGS="$CPPFLAGS -I$pkg/include"
STD_CINCLUDES="$STD_CINCLUDES -I$pkg/include"
fi
fi
:: *
*)
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, pthread_create,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, __pthread_create,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, __pthread_create_system,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(c_r, pthread_create,)
AC_CHECK_LIB(c, pthread_create,)
use_threads=false)))))
::
esac
fi
if $use_threads
then
#
# We'd like to use sigwait() too
#
AC_CHECK_LIB(c, sigwait,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, sigwait,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),
AC_CHECK_LIB(pthread, _Psigwait,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),))
)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(pthread_attr_getstacksize,
    AC_DEFINE(HAVE_PTHREAD_ATTR_GETSTACKSIZE),)

#
# Additional OS-specific issues related to pthreads and sigwait.
#
case "$host" in
#
# One more place to look for sigwait.
#
# -*freebsd*)
AC_CHECK_LIB(c_r, sigwait, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SIGWAIT),)
;;
#  # BSDI 3.0 through 4.0.1 needs pthread_init() to be
#  # called before certain pthreads calls. This is deprecated
#  # in BSD/OS 4.1.
#  # -*bsd3.*|-*bsd4.**)
AC_DEFINE(NEED_PTHREAD_INIT)
;;
#  # LinuxThreads requires some changes to the way we
#  # deal with signals.
#  # -*linux*)
AC_DEFINE(HAVE_LINUXTHREADS)
;;
#  # Ensure the right sigwait() semantics on Solaris and make
#  # sure we call pthread_setconcurrency.
#  # -*solaris*)
AC_DEFINE(_POSIX_PTHREAD_SEMANTICS)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(pthread_setconcurrency,
AC_DEFINE(CALL_PTHREAD_SETCONCURRENCY))
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETPWUID_R)
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETPWNAM_R)
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETGRGID_R)
AC_DEFINE(POSIX_GETGRNAM_R)
::
  *hpux11*)
AC_DEFINE(_PTHREADS_DRAFT4)
::
#
# UnixWare does things its own way.
#
  *-UnixWare*)
AC_DEFINE(HAVE_UNIXWARE_SIGWAIT)
::
esac

#
# Look for sysconf to allow detection of the number of processors.
#
AC_CHECK_FUNC(sysconf, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_SYSCONF),)

if test "$GCC" = "Yes"; then
case "$host" in
  *-freebsd*)
    CC="CC -pthread"
    CCOPT="CCOPT -pthread"
    STD_CDEFINES="STD_CDEFINES -D_THREAD_SAFE"
    ::
  *-openbsd*)
    CC="CC -pthread"
    CCOPT="CCOPT -pthread"
    ::
  *-solaris*)
    LIBS="LIBS -lthread"
    ::
  *-ibm-aix*)
    STD_CDEFINES="STD_CDEFINES -D_THREAD_SAFE"
    ::
esac
else
case $host in
  *-dec-osf*)
    CC="CC -pthread"
    CCOPT="CCOPT -pthread"
    ::
  *-solaris*)
    CC="CC -mt"
CCOPT="$CCOPT -mt"
::
*-ibm-aix*)
STD_CDEFINES="$STD_CDEFINES -D_THREAD_SAFE"
::
*-UnixWare*)
CC="$CC -Kthread"
CCOPT="$CCOPT -Kthread"
::
esac
fi
ALWAYS_DEFINES="-D_REENTRANT"

DO_PTHREADS="#define DO_PTHREADS 1"

WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OPTS="\$(WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OPTS)"
WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OPTS="\$(WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OPTS)"
WANT_IRS_THREADS_OPTS="\$(WANT_IRS_THREADS_OPTS)"
thread_dir=pthreads
else
ALWAYS_DEFINES=""

DO_PTHREADS="#undef DO_PTHREADS"
WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OPTS=""
WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OPTS=""
WANT_IRS_THREADS_OPTS=""
thread_dir=nothreads
fi

AC_CHECK_FUNC(strlcat, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_STRLCAT))

AC_SUBST(ALWAYS_DEFINES)
AC_SUBST(DO_PTHREADS)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_THREADSGR_OPTS)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_THREADSPW_OPTS)
AC_SUBST(WANT_IRS_THREADS_OPTS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(if_nametoindex,
[USE_IFNAMELINKID="#define USE_IFNAMELINKID 1"],
[USE_IFNAMELINKID="#undef USE_IFNAMELINKID"])
AC_SUBST(USE_IFNAMELINKID)

ISC_THREAD_DIR=$thread_dir
AC_SUBST(ISC_THREAD_DIR)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(daemon,
[DAEMON_OPTS="" NEED_DAEMON="#undef NEED_DAEMON"]
,
[DAEMON_OPTS="\$(DAEMON_OPTS)" NEED_DAEMON="#define NEED_DAEMON 1"]
)
AC_SUBST(DAEMON_OPTS)
AC_SUBST(NEED_DAEMON)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(strsep,
[STRSEP_OBJS="" NEED_STRSEP=""#undef NEED_STRSEP"]
, 
[STRSEP_OBJS=""$\{STRSEP_OBJS\}" NEED_STRSEP=""#define NEED_STRSEP 1"]
)
AC_SUBST(STRSEP_OBJS)
AC_SUBST(NEED_STRSEP)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(strerror, [NEED_STRERROR=""#undef NEED_STRERROR""],
[NEED_STRERROR=""#define NEED_STRERROR 1"])
AC_SUBST(NEED_STRERROR)

#
# flockfile is usually provided by pthreads, but we may want to use it
# even if compiled with --disable-threads.
#
AC_CHECK_FUNC(flockfile, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_FLOCKFILE),)

#
# Indicate what the final decision was regarding threads.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(whether to build with threads)
if $use_threads; then
AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
else
AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
fi

#
# End of pthreads stuff.
#

#
# Additional compiler settings.
#
MKDEPCC="$CC"
MKDEPCFLAGS="-M"
IRIX_DNSSEC_WARNINGS_HACK=""

if test "X$GCC" = "Xyes"; then
STD_CWARNINGS=""$STD_CWARNINGS -W -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wcast-qual -Wwrite-strings"
else
case $host in
*-*dec-osf*)
CC="$CC -std"
CCOPT="$CCOPT -std"
MKDEPCC="$CC"
::
*-hp-hpux*)
CC="$CC -Ae -z"
# The version of the C compiler that constantly warns about
   # 'const' as well as alignment issues is unfortunately not
   # able to be discerned via the version of the operating
   # system, nor does cc have a version flag.
   case ""$CC +W 123 2>&1" in
| *Unknown?option* )
STD_CWARNINGS="+w1"
::
| *)
   # Turn off the pointlessly noisy warnings.
STD_CWARNINGS="+w1 +W 474,530"
::
esac
CCOPT="$CCOPT -Ae -z"
LIBS="-W1,+vnocompatwarnings $LIBS"
MKDEPPROG='cc -Ae -E -Wp,-M >/dev/null 2>&1 | awk """"BEGIN {colon=0; rec="""";} { for (i = 0 ; i < NF; i++)
   { if (colon && a[$i]) continue; if ($i == "\") continue; if (!colon) { rec = $i continue; } if ($i == ":") { rec = rec ":"; colon = 1 continue; } if (length(rec $i) > 76) { print rec " \"; rec = "\" $i; a[$i] = 1; } else { rec = rec " " $i a[$i] = 1;
   } } END {print rec}"""
>>$TMP'
MKDEPPROG='cc -Ae -E -Wp,-M >/dev/null 2>>$TMP'
::
*-sgi-irix*)
STD_CWARNINGS="-fullwarn -woff 1209"
#
# Silence more than 250 instances of
# "prototyped function redeclared without prototype"
# and 11 instances of
# "variable ... was set but never used"
# from lib/dns/sec/openssl.
#
IRIX_DNSSEC_WARNINGS_HACK="-woff 1692,1552"
::
*-solaris*)
MKDEPCFLAGS="-xM"
::
*-UnixWare*)
CC="$CC -w"
::
esac
fi
#
# _GNU_SOURCE is needed to access the fd_bits field of struct fd_set, which
# is supposed to be opaque.
case $host in
  *linux*)
  STD_CDEFINES="$STD_CDEFINES -D_GNU_SOURCE"
  ;;
  esac

AC_SUBST(MKDEPCFLAGS)
AC_SUBST(MKDEPPROG)
AC_SUBST(IRIX_DNSSEC_WARNINGS_HACK)

#
# NLS
#
AC_CHECK_FUNC(catgets, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_CATGETS),)

#
# -lxnet buys us one big porting headache... standards, gotta love 'em.
#
# AC_CHECK_LIB(xnet, socket, ,
#   AC_CHECK_LIB(socket, socket)
#   AC_CHECK_LIB(nsl, inet_ntoa)
# )
#
# Use this for now, instead:
#
# case "$host" in
# mips-sgi-irix*)
#  ;;
# *)
# AC_CHECK_LIB(d4r, gethostbyname_r)
# AC_CHECK_LIB(socket, socket)
# AC_CHECK_LIB(nsl, inet_ntoa)
# ;;
# esac

#
# Purify support
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(whether to use purify)
AC_ARG_WITH(purify, [ --with-purify[=PATH][use Rational purify], use_purify="$withval", use_purify="no"])

case "$use_purify" in
  no)
    ;;
  ;;
yes)
AC_PATH_PROG(purify_path, purify, purify)
;;
*)
purify_path="$use_purify"
;;
esac

case "$use_purify" in
  no)
AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
PURIFY=""
;;
*)
  *)
if test -f $purify_path || test $purify_path = purify; then
AC_MSG_RESULT($purify_path)
PURIFYFLAGS=""$echo $PURIFYOPTIONS"
PURIFY="$purify_path $PURIFYFLAGS"
else
AC_MSG_ERROR([$purify_path not found.
Please choose the proper path with the following command:

    configure --with-purify=PATH
)
fi
;;
esac

AC_SUBST(PURIFY)

#
# GNU libtool support
#
AC_ARG_WITH(libtool,
  [ --with-libtool use GNU libtool (following indented options supported)],
  use_libtool="$withval", use_libtool="no")

case $use_libtool in
yes)
AM_PROG_LIBTOOL
O=lo
A=la
LIBTOOL_MKDEP_SED='s;\o;\lo;'
LIBTOOL_MODE_COMPILE='--mode=compile'
LIBTOOL_MODE_INSTALL='--mode=install'
LIBTOOL_MODE_LINK='--mode=link'
;;
*)
O=o
A=a
LIBTOOL=
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL)
LIBTOOL_MKDEP_SED=
LIBTOOL_MODE_COMPILE=
LIBTOOL_MODE_INSTALL=
LIBTOOL_MODE_LINK=
;;
esac

#
# File name extension for static archive files, for those few places
# where they are treated differently from dynamic ones.
#
SA=a
AC_SUBST(O)
AC_SUBST(A)
AC_SUBST(SA)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MKDEP_SED)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MODE_COMPILE)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MODE_INSTALL)
AC_SUBST(LIBTOOL_MODE_LINK)

#
# Here begins a very long section to determine the system's networking
# capabilities. The order of the tests is significant.
#
#
# IPv6
#
AC_ARG_ENABLE(ipv6,
[  --enable-ipv6		not use IPv6 [default=autodetect]]

case "$enable_ipv6" in
  yes|''|autodetect)
    AC_DEFINE(WANT_IPV6)
    ;;
  no)
    ;;
    esac

# We do the IPv6 compilation checking after libtool so that we can put
# the right suffix on the files.
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for IPv6 structures)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>],
[struct sockaddr_in6 sin6; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
  found_ipv6=yes],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
  found_ipv6=no])

# See whether IPv6 support is provided via a Kame add-on.
# This is done before other IPv6 linking tests to LIBS is properly set.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(for Kame IPv6 support)
AC_ARG_WITH(kame,
  [  --with-kame[=PATH] use Kame IPv6 [default path /usr/local/v6]],
  use_kame=$withval, use_kame="no")

case "$use_kame" in
  no)
    ;;
  yes)
    kame_path=/usr/local/v6
    ;;
  *)
    kame_path="$use_kame"
    ;;
    esac

case "$use_kame" in
  no)
    AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
    ;;
  *)
    if test -f $kame_path/lib/libinet6.a; then
      AC_MSG_RESULT($kame_path/lib/libinet6.a)
      LIBS="-L$kame_path/lib -linet6 $LIBS"
    else
      AC_MSG_ERROR([$kame_path/lib/libinet6.a not found.

Please choose the proper path with the following command:

    configure --with-kame=PATH
]
)
# Whether netinet6/in6.h is needed has to be defined in isc/platform.h.
# Including it on Kame-using platforms is very bad, though, because
# Kame uses #error against direct inclusion. So include it on only
# the platform that is otherwise broken without it -- BSD/OS 4.0 through 4.1.
# This is done before the in6_pktinfo check because that's what
# netinet6/in6.h is needed for.
#
# This is similar to the netinet6/in6.h issue.
#
# Now delve deeper into the suitability of the IPv6 support.
#
changequote({, })
case "$host" in
  *-bsd4.[01]*
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H 1"
    isc_netinet6in6_hack="#include <netinet/in6.h>"
    ;;
    *)
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H"
    isc_netinet6in6_hack=""
    ;;
esac
changequote([, ])

changequote({, })
case "$host" in
  *-UnixWare*
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINETIN6H="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINETIN6H 1"
    ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR="#define ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR 1"
    isc_netinetin6_hack="#include <netinet/in6.h>"
    ;;
    *)
    ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINETIN6H="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINETIN6H"
    ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR"
    isc_netinetin6_hack=""
    ;;
esac

changequote({, })
case "$found_ipv6" in
  yes)
    HAS_INET6_STRUCTS="#define HAS_INET6_STRUCTS 1"
    AC_MSG_CHECKING(for in6_addr)
  esac
}
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack
isc_netinet6in6_hack
],
[struct in6_addr in6; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
HAS_IN_ADDR6="#undef HAS_IN_ADDR6"
isc_in_addr6_hack=""],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
HAS_IN_ADDR6="#define HAS_IN_ADDR6 1"
isc_in_addr6_hack="#define in6_addr in_addr6"]
)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for in6addr_any)
AC_TRY_LINK(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack
isc_netinet6in6_hack
isc_in_addr6_hack
],
[struct in6_addr in6; in6 = in6addr_any; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY="#undef NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY="#define NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY 1"]
)

HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID="$result"

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for sin6_scope_id in struct sockaddr_in6)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack
isc_netinet6in6_hack
],
[struct sockaddr_in6 xyzzy; xyzzy.sin6_scope_id = 0; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
result="#define HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
result="#undef HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID"]
HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID="$result"

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for in6_pktinfo)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
isc_netinetin6_hack
isc_netinet6in6_hack
],
[struct in6_pktinfo in6_pktinfo; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
result="#define HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
result="#define HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO 0"]
HAVE_IN6_PKTINFO="$result"
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
$isc_netinetin6_hack
$isc_netinet6in6_hack

[struct in6_pktinfo xyzzy; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)]
ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO="#define ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO 1"]
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no -- disabling runtime ipv6 support)]
ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO"

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for sockaddr_storage)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
$isc_netinetin6_hack
$isc_netinet6in6_hack
],
[struct sockaddr_storage xyzzy; return (0);
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)]
HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE="#define HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE 1"]
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)]
HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE="#undef HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE"
"
;
no)
HAS_INET6_STRUCTS="#undef HAS_INET6_STRUCTS"
NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY="#undef NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY"
ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO"
HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID="#define HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID 1"
HAVE.SOCKADDR_STORAGE="#undef HAVE.SOCKADDR_STORAGE"
ISC_IPV6_H="ipv6.h"
ISC_IPV6_O="ipv6.$O"
ISC_ISCIPV6_O="unix/ipv6.$O"
ISC_IPV6_C="ipv6.c"
;
esac

AC_SUBST(HAS_INET6_STRUCTS)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINETIN6H)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNETINET6IN6H)
AC_SUBST(HAS_IN_ADDR6)
AC_SUBST(NEED_IN6ADDR_ANY)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_HAVEIN6PKTINFO)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_FIXIN6ISADDR)
AC_SUBST(ISC_IPV6_H)
AC_SUBST(ISC_IPV6_O)
AC_SUBST(ISC_ISCIPV6_O)
AC_SUBST(ISC_IPV6_C)
AC_SUBST(HAVE_SIN6_SCOPE_ID)
AC_SUBST(HAVE_SOCKADDR_STORAGE)

#
# Check for network functions that are often missing. We do this
# after the libtool checking, so we can put the right suffix on
# the files. It also needs to come after checking for a Kame add-on,
# which provides some (all?) of the desired functions.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING([for inet_ntop])
AC_TRY_LINK([
    #include <sys/types.h>
    #include <netinet/in.h>
    #include <arpa/inet.h>
],
    [inet_ntop(0, 0, 0, 0); return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
        ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP"],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
        ISC_EXTRA_OBJS="$ISC_EXTRA_OBJS inet_ntop.$O"
        ISC_EXTRA_SRCS="$ISC_EXTRA_SRCS inet_ntop.c"
        ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP 1"])

AC_MSG_CHECKING([for inet_pton])
AC_TRY_LINK([
    #include <sys/types.h>
    #include <netinet/in.h>
    #include <arpa/inet.h>
],
    [inet_pton(0, 0, 0); return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
        ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON"],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
        ISC_EXTRA_OBJS="$ISC_EXTRA_OBJS inet_pton.$O"
        ISC_EXTRA_SRCS="$ISC_EXTRA_SRCS inet_pton.c"
        ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON 1"])

AC_MSG_CHECKING([for inet_aton])
AC_TRY_LINK([
    #include <sys/types.h>
    #include <netinet/in.h>
    #include <arpa/inet.h>
],
    [struct in_addr in; inet_aton(0, &in); return (0);],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
        ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON"],
    [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
        ISC_EXTRA_OBJS="$ISC_EXTRA_OBJS inet_aton.$O"
        ISC_EXTRA_SRCS="$ISC_EXTRA_SRCS inet_aton.c"
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDNTOP)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPTON)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDATON)

#
# Look for a 4.4BSD-style sa_len member in struct sockaddr.
#
case "$host" in
  *-dec-osf*)
  # Turn on 4.4BSD style sa_len support.
  AC_DEFINE(_SOCKADDR_LEN)
  ;;
esac

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for sa_len in struct sockaddr)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
  #include <sys/types.h>
  #include <sys/socket.h>,
  [struct sockaddr sa; sa.sa_len = 0; return (0);],
  [AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
   HAVE_SA_LEN="#define HAVE_SA_LEN 1"],
  [AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
   HAVE_SA_LEN="#undef HAVE_SA_LEN"])
AC_SUBST(HAVE_SA_LEN)

# HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ

case "$host" in
  *-bsd[2345]*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-darwin*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-freebsd*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-lynxos*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-netbsd*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-next*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-openbsd*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
  *-rhapsody*)have_minimum_ifreq=yes;;
esac

case "$have_minimum_ifreq" in
  yes)
  HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ="#define HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ 1";;
  no)
  HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ="#undef HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ";;
  *)
  HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ="#undef HAVE_MINIMUM_IFREQ";;
esac
# PORT_DIR
PORT_DIR=port/unknown
SOLARIS_BITTYPES="#undef NEED_SOLARIS_BITTYPES"
BSD_COMP="#undef BSD_COMP"
USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL="#undef USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL"
case "$host" in
  *aix3.2*) PORT_DIR="port/aix32";;
  *aix4*) PORT_DIR="port/aix4";;
  *aux3*) PORT_DIR="port/aux3";;
  *bsdi2*) PORT_DIR="port/bsdos2";;
  *.bsd*) PORT_DIR="port/bsdos";;
  *.cygwin*) PORT_DIR="port/cygwin";;
  *.darwin*) PORT_DIR="port/darwin";;
  *.osf*) PORT_DIR="port/decunix";;
  *.freebsd*) PORT_DIR="port/freebsd";;
  *-hpux9*) PORT_DIR="port/hpux9";;
  *.hpux10*) PORT_DIR="port/hpux10";;
  *.hpux11*) PORT_DIR="port/hpux";;
  *.irix*) PORT_DIR="port/irix";;
  *.linux*) PORT_DIR="port/linux";;
  *.lynxos*) PORT_DIR="port/lynxos";;
  *.mpe*) PORT_DIR="port/mpe";;
  *.netbsd*) PORT_DIR="port/netbsd";;
  *.next*) PORT_DIR="port/next";;
  *.openbsd*) PORT_DIR="port/openbsd";;
  *.qnx*) PORT_DIR="port/qnx";;
  *.rhapsody*) PORT_DIR="port/rhapsody";;
  *.solaris2.3*) PORT_DIR="port/solaris";;
  *.solaris2.5*)
  BSD_COMP="#define BSD_COMP 1"
  SOLARIS_BITTYPES="#define NEED_SOLARIS_BITTYPES 1"
  USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL="#define USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL 1"
  PORT_DIR="port/solaris";;
  *.solaris2.5*)
  BSD_COMP="#define BSD_COMP 1"
  SOLARIS_BITTYPES="#define NEED_SOLARIS_BITTYPES 1"
  PORT_DIR="port/solaris";;
  *.solaris2.5*)
  BSD_COMP="#define BSD_COMP 1"
  SOLARIS_BITTYPES="#define NEED_SOLARIS_BITTYPES 1"
  PORT_DIR="port/solaris";;
  *.ultrix*) PORT_DIR="port/ultrix";;
  *.sco-sysv*uw2.0*) PORT_DIR="port/unixware20";;
  *.sco-sysv*uw2.1.2*) PORT_DIR="port/unixware212";;
  *.sco-sysv*uw7*) PORT_DIR="port/unixware7";;
esac
AC_SUBST(BSD_COMP)
AC_SUBST(SOLARIS_BITTYPES)
AC_SUBST(USE_FIONBIO_IOCTL)
AC_SUBST(PORT_DIR)
PORT_INCLUDE=${PORT_DIR}/include
AC_SUBST(PORT_INCLUDE)

# # Look for a 4.4BSD or 4.3BSD struct msghdr
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(for struct msghdr flavor)
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>,
[struct msghdr msg; msg.msg_flags = 0; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(4.4BSD)
ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR="#define ISC_NET_BSD44MSGHDR 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(4.3BSD)
ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR="#define ISC_NET_BSD43MSGHDR 1"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_MSGHDRFLAVOR)

# # Look for in_port_t.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(for type in_port_t)
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>],
[in_port_t port = 25; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT 1"]
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDPORTT)

# # Check for addrinfo
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(for struct addrinfo)
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <netdb.h>],
[struct addrinfo a; return (0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
AC_DEFINE(HAVE_ADDRINFO)],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int sethostent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <netdb.h>],
[int i = sethostent(0); return(0);],
AC_MSG_RESULT(yes),
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int endhostent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <netdb.h>
[int i = endhostent(); return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT="#define ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT="#undef ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_ENDHOSTENTINT)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int setnetent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <netdb.h>
[int i = setnetent(0); return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT="#define ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT="#undef ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_SETNETENTINT)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for int endnetent)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <netdb.h>
[int i = endnetent(); return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT="#define ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT="#undef ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_ENDNETENTINT)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for gethostbyaddr(const void *, size_t, ...))
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <netdb.h>
struct hostent *gethostbyaddr(const void *, size_t, int);]
[return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID="#define ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID 1"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETHOSTBYADDRVOID)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(for h_errno in netdb.h)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <netdb.h>
[h_errno = 1; return(0);],
[h_errno = 1; return(0);],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)]
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])

AC_MSG_RESULT(yes),
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)]
ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO="#undef ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO"],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)]
ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO="#define ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO 1")
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_NEEDHERRNO)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getipnodebyname,
    [ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO"],
    [ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO="#define ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO 1"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETIPNODEPROTO)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getnameinfo,
    [ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO"],
    [ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO="#define ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO 1"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getaddrinfo,
    [ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO="#undef ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO"],
    [ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO="#define ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO 1"])
AC_DEFINE(HAVE_GETADDRINFO)
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(gai_strerror, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_GAIISTRERROR))

AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETADDRINFOPROTO)
AC_SUBST(ISC_LWRES_GETNAMEINFOPROTO)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(pselect,
    [NEED_PSELECT="#undef NEED_PSELECT"],
    [NEED_PSELECT="#define NEED_PSELECT"])
AC_SUBST(NEED_PSELECT)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(gettimeofday,
    [NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY="#undef NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY"],
    [NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY="#define NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY 1"])
AC_SUBST(NEED_GETTIMEOFDAY)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(strndup,
    [HAVE_STRNDUP="#define HAVE_STRNDUP 1"],
    [HAVE_STRNDUP="#undef HAVE_STRNDUP"])
AC_SUBST(HAVE_STRNDUP)

#
# Look for a sysctl call to get the list of network interfaces.
#
AC_MSG_CHECKING(for interface list sysctl)
AC_EGREP_CPP(found_rt_iflist, [
#include <sys/param.h>
#include <sys/sysctl.h>
#ifdef NET_RT_IFLIST
found_rt_iflist
#endif
],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
AC_DEFINE(HAVE_IFLIST_SYSCTL)],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(no)])
# Check for some other useful functions that are not ever-present.
# AC_CHECK_FUNC(strsep,
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP"],
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP 1"])
AC_CHECK_FUNC(vsnprintf,
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF"],
[ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF="#define ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF 1"])
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDSTRSEP)
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_NEEDVSNPRINTF)
AC_SUBST(ISC_EXTRA_OBJS)
AC_SUBST(ISC_EXTRA_SRCS)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(strerror,
[USE_SYSERROR_LIST="#undef USE_SYSERROR_LIST"],
[USE_SYSERROR_LIST="#define USE_SYSERROR_LIST 1"])
AC_SUBST(USE_SYSERROR_LIST)

# Determine the printf format characters to use when printing
# values of type isc_int64_t. We make the assumption that platforms
# where a "long long" is the same size as a "long" (e.g., Alpha/OSF1)
# want "%ld" and everyone else can use "%lld". Win32 uses "%lld",
# but that's defined elsewhere since we don't use configure on Win32.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(printf format modifier for 64-bit integers)
AC_TRY_RUN([main() { exit(!(sizeof(long long int) == sizeof(long int))); }],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(l)],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(ll)],
[AC_MSG_RESULT(default ll)])
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_QUADFORMAT)

# Security Stuff
# AC_CHECK_FUNC(chroot, AC_DEFINE(HAVE_CHROOT))

# for accept, recvfrom, getpeername etc.
# AC_MSG_CHECKING(for socket length type)
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, socklen_t *);
],[],
[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T socklen_t"
AC_MSG_RESULT(socklen_t)]
).
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, unsigned int *);
],[],
[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T unsigned int"
AC_MSG_RESULT(unsigned int)]
).
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, unsigned long *);
],[],
[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T unsigned long"
AC_MSG_RESULT(unsigned long)]
).
AC_TRY_COMPILE([
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
int accept(int, struct sockaddr *, long *);
],[],
[ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T long"
AC_MSG_RESULT(long)]
).
ISC_SOCKLEN_T="#define ISC_SOCKLEN_T int"
AC_MSG_RESULT(int)
))
AC_SUBST(ISC_SOCKLEN_T)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrouplist,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <unistd.h>
int getgrouplist(const char *name, int basegid, int *groups, int *ngroups) {
}
],[],
GETGROUPLIST_ARGS="#define GETGROUPLIST_ARGS const char *name, int basegid, int *groups, int *ngroups"
).
#define GETGROUPLIST_ARGS const char *name, gid_t basegid, gid_t *groups, int *ngroups

AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGROUPLIST)

AC_SUBST(GETGROUPLIST_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setgroupent,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETGROUPENT))

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [ #undef _REENTRANT
    #define _REENTRANT
    #define _OSF_SOURCE
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    struct netent *getnetbyaddr_r(long net, int type, struct netent *result, char *buffer, int buflen) {}
],
    [return (0)],
    [NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
    NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD NULL"
    NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY buf, buflen"
    NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS NET_R_ARGS"
    NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK nptr"
    NET_R_SETANSWER="#undef NET_R_SETANSWER"
    NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN struct netent *"
    GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T long"
    NETENT_DATA="#undef NETENT_DATA"
],
    AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [ #undef _REENTRANT
    #define _REENTRANT
    #define _OSF_SOURCE
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    int getnetbyaddr_r (unsigned long int, int, struct netent *,
            char *, size_t, struct netent **, int *
    );
],
    [return (0)],
NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen, struct netent **answerp, int *h_errno"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD ERANGE"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK 0"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#define NET_R_SETANSWER 1"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN int"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T unsigned long int"
NETENT_DATA="#define NETENT_DATA"

AC_TRY_COMPILE(

#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#define __USE_MISC
#undef __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern int getnetbyaddr_r(int, int, struct netent *, struct netent_data *);
,
[return (0)],

[ NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD (-1)"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY ndptr"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK 0"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#define NET_R_SETANSWER"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN int"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T int"
NETENT_DATA="#define NETENT_DATA 1"
],
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int getnetbyaddr_r (long, int, struct netent *, struct netent_data *);
,
[return (0)],

[ NET_R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD (-1)"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY ndptr"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK 0"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#define NET_R_SETANSWER"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN int"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T long"
NETENT_DATA="#define NETENT_DATA 1"

 Net R_ARGS="#define NET_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
NET_R_BAD="#define NET_R_BAD NULL"
NET_R_COPY="#define NET_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NET_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NET_R_COPY_ARGS NET_R_ARGS"
NET_R_OK="#define NET_R_OK nptr"
NET_R_SETANSWER="#undef NET_R_SETANSWER"
NET_R_RETURN="#define NET_R_RETURN struct netent *"
GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T long"
NETENT_DATA="#undef NETENT_DATA"

 case "$host" in
  *dec-osf*) GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T="#define GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T int" ;;
 esac
AC_SUBST(NET_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(GETNETBYADDR_ADDR_T)
AC_SUBST(NETENT_DATA)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setnetent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
  [ #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    void setnetent_r (int);
  ],[return (0);]),
  NET_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef NET_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
  NET_R_SET_RESULT="#undef NET_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
  NET_R_SET_RETURN="#define NET_R_SET_RETURN void"
],
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
  [ #define __REENTRANT
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 ararch64 2427
#include <netdb.h>
extern int setnetent_r(int, struct netent_data *);
] ,[return (0);],
NET_R_ENT_ARGS="#define NET_R_ENT_ARGS struct netent_data *ndptr"
NET_R_SET_RESULT="#define NET_R_SET_RESULT NET_R_OK"
NET_R_SET_RETURN="#define NET_R_SET_RETURN int"
,
)
)
,
NET_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef NET_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
NET_R_SET_RESULT="#undef NET_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
NET_R_SET_RETURN="#define NET_R_SET_RETURN void"
)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_ENT_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC( endnetent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
void endnetent_r ( void);
] ,[return (0);],
NET_R_END_RESULT="#define NET_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
NET_R_END_RETURN="#define NET_R_END_RETURN void"
},
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern int endnetent_r(struct netent_data *);
] ,[return (0);],
NET_R_END_RESULT="#define NET_R_END_RESULT(x) return (x)"
NET_R_END_RETURN="#define NET_R_END_RETURN int"
],
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC

#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern void endnetent_r(struct netent_data *);
] , [return (0) ; ];
NET_R_END_RESULT = "#define NET_R_END_RESULT (x) /*empty*/"
NET_R_END_RETURN = "#define NET_R_END_RETURN void"
]
);
);
);
);

NET_R_END_RESULT = "#define NET_R_END_RESULT (x) /*empty*/"
NET_R_END_RETURN = "#define NET_R_END_RETURN void"
)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(NET_R_END_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrent_r, AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGRENT_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrgid_r, AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGRGID_R))

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getgrnam_r, AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#include <grp.h>
struct group *getgrent_r(struct group *grp, char *buffer,
    int buflen) {}]
], [return (0); ]; [
GROUP_R_ARGS = "#define GROUP_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
GROUP_R_BAD = "#define GROUP_R_BAD NULL"
GROUP_R_OK = "#define GROUP_R_OK gptr"
GROUP_R_RETURN = "#define GROUP_R_RETURN struct group *"
],
);
);

GROUP_R_ARGS = "#define GROUP_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
GROUP_R_BAD = "#define GROUP_R_BAD NULL"
GROUP_R_OK = "#define GROUP_R_OK gptr"
GROUP_R_RETURN = "#define GROUP_R_RETURN struct group *"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETGRENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endgrent_r,
,
GROUP_R_END_RESULT = "#define GROUP_R_END_RESULT (x) /*empty*/"
GROUP_R_END_RETURN="#define GROUP_R_END_RETURN void"
GROUP_R_ENT_ARGS="#define GROUP_R_ENT_ARGS void"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_ENDGRENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setgrent_r,
,
GROUP_R_SET_RESULT="#undef GROUP_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
GROUP_R_SET_RETURN="#define GROUP_R_SET_RETURN void"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETGRENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(GROUP_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(gethostbyname_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    struct hostent *gethostbyname_r
    (const char *name, struct hostent *hp, char *buf, int len, int *h_errno) {}
]
,
[return (0);],
[
    HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen, int *h_errno"
    HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD NULL"
    HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY buf, buflen"
    HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
    HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO *h_errno = h_errno"
    HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK hptr"
    HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN struct hostent *"
    HOST_R_SETANSWER="#undef HOST_R_SETANSWER"
    HOSTENT_DATA="#undef HOSTENT_DATA"
]
)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    int gethostbyname_r(const char *name,
        struct hostent *result,
        struct hostent_data *hdptr);
]
)
HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS struct hostent_data *hdptr"
HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD (-1)"
HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY hdptr"
HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS HOST_R_ARGS"
HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO NULL"
HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK 0"
HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN int"
HOST_R_SETANSWER="#undef HOST_R_SETANSWER"
HOSTENT_DATA="#define HOSTENT_DATA 1"
}
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    extern int gethostbyname_r (const char *,
        struct hostent *,
        char *, size_t,
        struct hostent **,
        int *);
    },

HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen, struct hostent ***answerp, int *h_errnop"
HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD ERANGE"
HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY buf, buflen"
HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO *h_errnop = h_errno"
HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK 0"
HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN int"
HOST_R_SETANSWER="#define HOST_R_SETANSWER 1"
HOSTENT_DATA="#define HOSTENT_DATA 1"
}
},

HOST_R_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen, int *h_errnop"
HOST_R_BAD="#define HOST_R_BAD NULL"
HOST_R_COPY="#define HOST_R_COPY buf, buflen"
HOST_R_COPY_ARGS="#define HOST_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
HOST_R_ERRNO="#define HOST_R_ERRNO *h_errnop = h_errno"
HOST_R_OK="#define HOST_R_OK hptr"
HOST_R_RETURN="#define HOST_R_RETURN struct hostent **"
HOST_R_SETANSWER="#undef HOST_R_SETANSWER"
HOSTENT_DATA="#define HOSTENT_DATA 1"
}
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_ERRNO)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(HOSTENT_DATA)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endhostent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE{
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int endhostent_r(struct hostent_data *buffer);
},
HOST_R_END_RESULT="#define HOST_R_END_RESULT(x) return (x)"
HOST_R_END_RETURN="#define HOST_R_END_RETURN int"
HOST_R_ENT_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ENT_ARGS struct hostent_data *hdptr"

},
AC_TRY_COMPILE{
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern void endhostent_r(struct hostent_data *ht_data);
},
HOST_R_END_RESULT="#define HOST_R_END_RESULT(x)"
HOST_R_END_RETURN="#define HOST_R_END_RETURN void"
HOST_R_ENT_ARGS="#define HOST_R_ENT_ARGS struct hostent_data *hdptr"

},
AC_TRY_COMPILE{
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern void endhostent_r(void);
},
HOST_R_END_RESULT="#define HOST_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
HOST_R_END_RETURN="#define HOST_R_END_RETURN void"
HOST_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef HOST_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"

),

HOST_R_END_RESULT="#define HOST_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
HOST_R_END_RETURN="#define HOST_R_END_RETURN void"
HOST_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef HOST_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(sethostent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern void sethostent_r(int flag, struct hostent_data *ht_data);
},[],
[HOST_R_SET_RESULT="#undef HOST_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"]
HOST_R_SET_RETURN="#define HOST_R_SET_RETURN void"];]
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern int sethostent_r(int flag, struct hostent_data *ht_data);
},[],
[HOST_R_SET_RESULT="#define HOST_R_SET_RESULT 0"]
HOST_R_SET_RETURN="#define HOST_R_SET_RETURN int"];]
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
void sethostent_r (int);
},[],
[HOST_R_SET_RESULT="#undef HOST_R_SET_RESULT"]
HOST_R_SET_RETURN="#define HOST_R_SET_RETURN void"]
)
)
)
).

HOST_R_SET_RESULT="#undef HOST_R_SET_RESULT"
HOST_R_SET_RETURN="#define HOST_R_SET_RETURN void"
)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(HOST_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_MSG_CHECKING(struct passwd element pw_class)
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <pwd.h>
AC_MSG_RESULT(yes)
AC_DEFINE(HAS_PW_CLASS)
AC_MSG_RESULT(no)
)

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <pwd.h>
void setpwent(void) {}
},
[return (0);],
SETPWENT_VOID="#define SETPWENT_VOID 1"
,
SETPWENT_VOID="#undef SETPWENT_VOID"
)
AC_SUBST(SETPWENT_VOID)

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <grp.h>
void setgrent(void) {}
},
[return (0);],
SETGRENT_VOID="#define SETGRENT_VOID 1"
,
SETGRENT_VOID="#undef SETGRENT_VOID"
)
AC_SUBST(SETGRENT_VOID)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getnetgrent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[ #undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int getnetgrent_r(char **m, char **u, char **d, char *b, int l) {}
]
]
NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NGR_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
]
.
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
int getnetgrent_r(char **m, char **u, char **d, char *b, size_t l) {} }
]
.
[return (0);],
[
NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen"
NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NGR_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
]
.
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
extern int getnetgrent_r( char **, char **, char **, void **);
]
.
[return (0);],
[
NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS void **buf"
NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf"
NGR_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
NGR_R_PRIVATE="#define NGR_R_PRIVATE 1"
]
.
) ) ) ) )
.
NGR_R_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
NGR_R_BAD="#define NGR_R_BAD (0)"
NGR_R_COPY="#define NGR_R_COPY buf, buflen"
NGR_R_COPY_ARGS="#define NGR_R_COPY_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
NGR_R_OK="#define NGR_R_OK 1"
NGR_R_RETURN="#define NGR_R_RETURN int"
)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_PRIVATE)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(endnetgrent_r,
NGR_R_END_RESULT="#define NGR_R_END_RESULT(x) return (x)"
NGR_R_END_RETURN="#define NGR_R_END_RETURN int"
NGR_R_ENT_ARGS="#define NGR_R_ENT_ARGS NGR_R_ARGS"
,
NGR_R_END_RESULT="#define NGR_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
NGR_R_END_RETURN="#define NGR_R_END_RETURN void"
NGR_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef NGR_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_ENDNETGRENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setnetgrent_r,
[
case "$host" in
  *bsdi*)
NGR_R_SET_RESULT="#undef NGR_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
NGR_R_SET_RETURN="#define NGR_R_SET_RETURN void"
::
  *)
NGR_R_SET_RESULT="#define NGR_R_SET_RESULT NGR_R_OK"
NGR_R_SET_RETURN="#define NGR_R_SET_RETURN int"
::
esac
]
.
NGR_R_SET_RESULT="#undef NGR_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
NGR_R_SET_RETURN="#define NGR_R_SET_RETURN void"
)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(NGR_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(innetgr_r,AC_DEFINE(NEED_INETGR_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getprotoent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
  [  
    #undef __USE_MISC
    #define __USE_MISC
    #include <netdb.h>
    struct protoent *getprotoent_r(struct protoent *result,
       char *buffer, int buflen) {}
  ]
  ,
  [return (0);]
  ,
  [PROTO_R_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
  PROTO_R_BAD="#define PROTO_R_BAD NULL"
  PROTO_R_COPY="#define PROTO_R_COPY buf, buflen"
  PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS PROTO_R_ARGS"
  PROTO_R_OK="#define PROTO_R_OK pptr"
  PROTO_R_SETANSWER="#undef PROTO_R_SETANSWER"
  PROTO_R_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_RETURN struct protoent *"
 ]
  ,
  AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [  
      #undef __USE_MISC
      #define __USE_MISC
      #include <netdb.h>
      int getprotoent_r (struct protoent *, char *, size_t, struct protoent **);
    ]
    ,
    [return (0);]
    ,
    [PROTO_R_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen, struct protoent **answerp"
    PROTO_R_BAD="#define PROTO_R_BAD ERANGE"
    PROTO_R_COPY="#define PROTO_R_COPY buf, buflen"
    PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen"
    PROTO_R_OK="#define PROTO_R_OK 0"
    PROTO_R_SETANSWER="#define PROTO_R_SETANSWER 1"
    PROTO_R_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_RETURN int"
 ]
    ,
    )
    )
    ,
    
    PROTO_R_ARGS="#define PROTO_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
    PROTO_R_BAD="#define PROTO_R_BAD NULL"
PROTO_R_COPY = "#define PROTO_R_COPY buf, buflen"
PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS = "#define PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS PROTO_R_ARGS"
PROTO_R_OK = "#define PROTO_R_OK pptr"
PROTO_R_SETANSWER = "#undef PROTO_R_SETANSWER"
PROTO_R_RETURN = "#define PROTO_R_RETURN struct protoent *"

AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endprotoent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [  
        #undef _REENTRANT
        #define _REENTRANT
        #undef __USE_MISC
        #define __USE_MISC
        #include <netdb.h>
        void endprotoent_r(void);
    ]
    ..
    [  
        PROTO_R_END_RESULT = "#define PROTO_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
        PROTO_R_END_RETURN = "#define PROTO_R_END_RETURN void"
        PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS = "#undef PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS"
    ]
    ,
),

PROTO_R_END_RESULT = "#define PROTO_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
PROTO_R_END_RETURN = "#define PROTO_R_END_RETURN void"
PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS = "#undef PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS="/empty*/"

AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setprotoent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
    [  
        #undef _REENTRANT
        #define _REENTRANT
        #undef __USE_MISC
        #define __USE_MISC
        #include <netdb.h>
        void setprotoent_r(void);
    ]
    ..
    [  
        PROTO_R_END_RESULT = "#define PROTO_R_END_RESULT(x) "
        PROTO_R_END_RETURN = "#define PROTO_R_END_RETURN void"
        PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS = "#undef PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS"
    ]
    ,
),

PROTO_R_END_RESULT = "#define PROTO_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
PROTO_R_END_RETURN = "#define PROTO_R_END_RETURN void"
PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS = "#undef PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS="/empty*/"

AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_ENT_ARGS)
#include <netdb.h>
void setprotoent_r __P((int));
]
]
PROTO_R_SET_RESULT="#undef PROTO_R_SET_RESULT"
PROTO_R_SET_RETURN="#define PROTO_R_SET_RETURN void"

AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PROTO_R_SET_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getpwent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(

#include <sys/types.h>
#include <pwd.h>
struct passwd *
getpwent_r(struct passwd *pwptr, char *buf, int buflen) {}

PASS_R_ARGS="#define PASS_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
PASS_R_BAD="#define PASS_R_BAD NULL"
PASS_R_COPY="#define PASS_R_COPY buf, buflen"
PASS_R_COPY_ARGS="#define PASS_R_COPY_ARGS PASS_R_ARGS"
PASS_R_OK="#define PASS_R_OK pwptr"
PASS_R_RETURN="#define PASS_R_RETURN struct passwd *

AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETPWENT_R)

AC_SUBST(PASS_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_RETURN)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(endpwent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#include <pwd.h>
void endpwent_r(FILE **pwfp);
],
PASS_R_END_RESULT="#define PASS_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
PASS_R_END_RETURN="#define PASS_R_END_RETURN void"
PASS_R_ENT_ARGS="#define PASS_R_ENT_ARGS FILE **pwptr"
,
)
PASS_R_END_RESULT="#define PASS_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
PASS_R_END_RETURN="#define PASS_R_END_RETURN void"
PASS_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef PASS_R_ENT_ARGS"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_ENDPWENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_ENT_ARGS)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(setpassent_r,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETPASSENT_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(setpassent,,AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETPASSENT))

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setpwent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#include <pwd.h>
void setpwent_r(FILE **pwfp);
],
PASS_R_SET_RESULT="#undef PASS_R_SET_RESULT /* empty */"
PASS_R_SET_RETURN="#define PASS_R_SET_RETURN int"
,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#include <pwd.h>
int setpwent_r(FILE **pwfp);
],
PASS_R_SET_RESULT="#define PASS_R_SET_RESULT 0"
PASS_R_SET_RETURN="#define PASS_R_SET_RETURN int"
,
) )
PASS_R_SET_RESULT="#undef PASS_R_SET_RESULT /*empty*/"
PASS_R_SET_RETURN="#define PASS_R_SET_RETURN void"
AC_DEFINE(NEED_SETPWENT_R)
)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_SET_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(PASS_R_SET_RETURN)
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getpwnam_r, AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETPWNAM_R))
AC_CHECK_FUNC(getpwuid_r, AC_DEFINE(NEED_GETPWUID_R))

AC_CHECK_FUNC(getservent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>

struct servent *
getservent_r(struct servent *result, char *buffer, int buflen) {}
},[return (0)];
,

AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>

int
getservent_r (struct servent *, char *, size_t, struct servent **answerp);
},[return (0)];
,

SERV_R_ARGS="#define SERV_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
SERV_R_BAD="#define SERV_R_BAD NULL"
SERV_R_COPY="#define SERV_R_COPY buf, buflen"
SERV_R_COPY_ARGS="#define SERV_R_COPY_ARGS SERV_R_ARGS"
SERV_R_OK="#define SERV_R_OK sptr"
SERV_R_SETANSWER="#undef SERV_R_SETANSWER"
SERV_R_RETURN="#define SERV_R_RETURN struct servent **"
}.

AC_TRY_COMPILE({
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>

int
getservent_r (struct servent *, char *, size_t, struct servent **answerp);
},[return (0)];
,

SERV_R_ARGS="#define SERV_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen, struct servent **answerp"
SERV_R_BAD="#define SERV_R_BAD ERANGE"
SERV_R_COPY="#define SERV_R_COPY buf, buflen"
SERV_R_COPY_ARGS="#define SERV_R_COPY_ARGS SERV_R_ARGS char *buf, size_t buflen"
SERV_R_OK="#define SERV_R_OK (0)"
SERV_R_SETANSWER="#define SERV_R_SETANSWER 1"
SERV_R_RETURN="#define SERV_R_RETURN int"
}
.
.
.
SERV_R_ARGS="#define SERV_R_ARGS char *buf, int buflen"
SERV_R_BAD="#define SERV_R_BAD NULL"
SERV_R_COPY="#define SERV_R_COPY buf, buflen"
SERV_R_COPY_ARGS="#define SERV_R_COPY_ARGS SERV_R_ARGS"
SERV_R_OK="#define SERV_R_OK sptr"
SERV_R_SETANSWER="#undef SERV_R_SETANSWER"
SERV_R_RETURN="#define SERV_R_RETURN struct servent *"
)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_BAD)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_COPY)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_COPY_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_OK)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_SETANSWER)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_RETURN)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(endservent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
void endservent_r(void);
]
)

SERV_R_END_RESULT="#define SERV_R_END_RESULT(x) /*empty*/"
SERV_R_END_RETURN="#define SERV_R_END_RETURN void "
SERV_R_ENT_ARGS="#undef SERV_R_ENT_ARGS /*empty*/"
]
)

AC_SUBST(SERV_R_END_RESULT)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_END_RETURN)
AC_SUBST(SERV_R_ENT_ARGS)

AC_CHECK_FUNC(setservent_r,
AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <netdb.h>
void setservent_r(int);
]
)
AC_TRY_COMPILE(  
[  
#undef _REENTRANT  
#define _REENTRANT  
#undef __USE_MISC  
#define __USE_MISC  
#include <unistd.h>  
#include <netdb.h>  
int innetgr(const char *netgroup, const char *host, const char *user, const char *domain);  
]  
.
[  
INNETGR_ARGS="#undef INNETGR_ARGS"  
]  
.
AC_TRY_COMPILE(  
[  
#undef _REENTRANT  
#define _REENTRANT  
#undef __USE_MISC  
#define __USE_MISC  
#include <unistd.h>  
#include <netdb.h>  
int innetgr(char *netgroup, char *host, char *user, char *domain);  
]  
.
[  
INNETGR_ARGS="#define INNETGR_ARGS char *netgroup, char *host, char *user, char *domain"  
]  
.
))
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
void setnetgrent(const char *);

```
,,
[SETNETGRENT_ARGS="#undef SETNETGRENT_ARGS"
]

AC_TRY_COMPILE(
[
#undef _REENTRANT
#define _REENTRANT
#undef __USE_MISC
#define __USE_MISC
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
void setnetgrent(char *);
]
,,
[SETNETGRENT_ARGS="#define SETNETGRENT_ARGS char *netgroup"
]

AC_SUBST(SETNETGRENT_ARGS)
AC_SUBST(INNETGR_ARGS)
```

# Random remaining OS-specific issues involving compiler warnings.
# XXXDCL print messages to indicate some compensation is being done?
#
AC_SUBST(ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT)
ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT="#undef ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT"
BROKEN_IN6ADDR_INIT_MACROS="#undef BROKEN_IN6ADDR_INIT_MACROS"

case "$host" in
  *-bsdi3.1*)
hack_shutup_sputaux=yes
  ;;
  *-bsdi4.0*)
hack_shutup_sigwait=yes
  hack_shutup_sputaux=yes
  hack_shutup_in6addr_init_macros=yes

case "$hack_shutup_pthreadonceinit" in
    yes)
    #
    # Shut up PTHREAD_ONCE_INIT unbraced initializer warnings.
    #
    ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT="#define ISC_PLATFORM_BRACEPTHREADONCEINIT 1"
    ;;
    esac

    case "$hack_shutup_sigwait" in
        yes)
        #
        # Shut up a -Wmissing-prototypes warning for sigwait().
        #
        AC_DEFINE(SHUTUP_SIGWAIT)
        ;;
        esac

    case "$hack_shutup_sputaux" in
        yes)
        #
        # Shut up a -Wmissing-prototypes warning from <stdio.h>.
        #
        AC_DEFINE(SHUTUP_SPUTAUX)
        ;;
        esac

    case "$hack_shutup_stdargcast" in
        yes)
        #
        # Shut up a -Wcast-qual warning from va_start().
        #
        AC_DEFINE(SHUTUP_STDARG_CAST)
        ;;
        esac

    case "$hack_shutup_in6addr_init_macros" in
        yes)
AC_DEFINE(BROKEN_IN6ADDR_INIT_MACROS)
::
esac

#
# Substitutions
#
AC_SUBST(BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR)
BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR="pwd"

AC_SUBST_FILE(BIND9_INCLUDES)
BIND9_INCLUDES=$BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR/make/includes

AC_SUBST_FILE(BIND9_MAKE_RULES)
BIND9_MAKE_RULES=$BIND9_TOP_BUILDDIR/make/rules

. $srcdir/././version
BIND9_VERSION="VERSION=${MAJORVER}.${MINORVER}.${PATCHVER}${RELEASETYPE}${RELEASEVER}"
AC_SUBST(BIND9_VERSION)

AC_SUBST_FILE(LIBBIND_API)
LIBBIND_API=$srcdir/api

AC_OUTPUT(
make/rules
make/mkdep
make/includes
Makefile
bsd/Makefile
dst/Makefile
include/Makefile
inet/Makefile
irs/Makefile
isc/Makefile
nameser/Makefile
port_after.h
port_before.h
resolv/Makefile
port/Makefile
${PORT_DIR}/Makefile
${PORT_INCLUDE}/Makefile
)

# Tell Emacs to edit this file in shell mode.
# Local Variables:
# mode: sh
# End:
1.111 libssh 0.9.4 2.el8

1.111.1 Available under license:
MIT License

Copyright (c) 2017 Jan-Lukas Wynen

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Some parts are under the BSDv2 License:

Copyright (c) 2000 Markus Friedl. All rights reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of
this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free
library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)
These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:
a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.
7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Linking with OpenSSL

17. In addition, as a special exception, we give permission to link the code of its release of libssh with the OpenSSL project's "OpenSSL" library (or with modified versions of it that use the same license as the "OpenSSL" library), and distribute the linked executables. You must obey the GNU Lesser General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than "OpenSSL". If you modify this file, you may extend this exception to your version of the file, but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products
derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.112 bc 1.07

1.112.1 Available under license:
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.
To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.
"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of
packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of
your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under
the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10
makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological
measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article
11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or
similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such
measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid
circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of
technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified
it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is
released under this License and any conditions added under section

7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to
"keep intact all notices".
c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This
alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and
only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord
with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated
place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no
further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the
Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to
copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source
may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)
that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain
clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the
Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is
available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided
you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding
Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no
charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded
from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be
included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any
tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family,
or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation
into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product,
doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular
product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a
typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status
of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user
actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product
is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial
commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent
the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods,
procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install
and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from
a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must
suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object
code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because
modification has been made.
If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:
a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third
paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if
the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the
covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.
Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode
of using an interface provided by the Library.
A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that,
taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the
portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of
the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that
the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during
execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among
these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the
copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this
License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form
suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to
recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of
the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the
manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying
Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time
a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer
system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version
of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked
Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise
be required to provide such information under section 6 of the
GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is
necessary to install and execute a modified version of the
Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the
Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If
you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany
the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.
1.113.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling.
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this
case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

   (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)
These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:
a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the
Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above,

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ”AS IS” WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.114 pynacl 1.4.0
1.114.1 Available under license:

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.
"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License. "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files. "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types. "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below). "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof. "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution." "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
2. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
3. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
4. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided
along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
1.116.1 Available under license:
GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you
must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.
In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work
based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the
terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend
to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of
who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is
to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume
of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work
under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To
do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License,
so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License,
version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than
version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared,
then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make
any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the
Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative
of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the
terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with
the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must
be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from
a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source
code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the
source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the
source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library,
but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked
with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in
isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore
falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended
to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY
15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE
LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS
AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF
ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO
IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY
MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE
TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE
THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR
A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN
IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES. END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of
the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public
License for more details.
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License
along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation,
Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or
your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library,
if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in

the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written

by James Random Hacker.

< signature of Ty Coon > , 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de>
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net>
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>
Copyright (c) 1998-2001 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org>
Copyright (c) 2001-2020 The strace developers.
All rights reserved.

strace is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License,
or (at your option) any later version.

strace is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See LGPL-2.1-or-later for more details.

strace test suite is provided under the terms of the GNU General Public License
version 2 or later, see tests/COPYING for more details.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published
by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.>
strace test suite is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the
Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your
option) any later version.

strace test suite is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See GPL-2.0-or-later for more details.
This is the Debian packaged version of strace. For a complete list of
changes from the upstream version please see the changelog.

The upstream sources can be found at https://github.com/strace/strace/

This is the copyright as found in the upstream sources:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl>
Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de>
Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net>
Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>
Copyright (c) 1998-2001 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org>
Copyright (c) 2001-2020 The strace developers.
All rights reserved.

strace is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published
by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License,
or (at your option) any later version.

strace is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY
or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See LGPL-2.1-or-later for more details.

strace test suite is provided under the terms of the GNU General Public License
version 2 or later, see tests/COPYING for more details.

1.117 glibc 2.28
1.117.1 Available under license :
/* _setjmp is implemented in setjmp.S */
@c The GNU Lesser General Public License.
@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
Copyright © 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]
@end display

@subheading Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software---typically libraries---of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal...
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the *Lesser* General Public License because it does *Less* to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers *Less* of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free
programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

@subheading TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0
@item
This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from
such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item
You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item
You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a
@item
The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item
You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item
You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item
If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)
@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a `work that uses the Library`. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a `work that uses the Library` with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a `work that uses the library`. The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a `work that uses the Library` uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a `work that uses the Library` with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.
You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate
@item
Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable `work that uses the Library`, as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@item
Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@item
Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item
If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item
Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.
@end enumerate
For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item
You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a
@item
Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
@item
Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
@end enumerate

@item
You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item
You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item
Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item
If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
@item
If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item
The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and \"any later version\", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item
If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center @b{NO WARRANTY}

@item
BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY \"AS IS\" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item
IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.
@end enumerate

@subheading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@page
@subheading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
``copyright” line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample
@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}
Copyright (C) @var{year}  @var{name of author}

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it
under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301,
USA.
@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

@smallexample
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
@end smallexample

That's all there is to it!

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

/* setjmp is implemented in setjmp.S */

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION
0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the
Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to
this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system, which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence}
The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.
Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run
that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

**GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION**

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any
warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.
When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,
rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)
will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if
the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials
specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above
specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these
materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,
the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies
the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally
accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you
distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the
Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library
facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined
library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on
the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise
permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work
based on the Library, uncombined with any other library
facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the
Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact
that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining
where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the GNU C Library distribution that have copyright owners other than the Free Software Foundation. These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

All code incorporated from 4.4 BSD is distributed under the following license:

Copyright (C) 1991 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. [This condition was removed.]
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The DNS resolver code, taken from BIND 4.9.5, is copyrighted by UC Berkeley, by Digital Equipment Corporation and by Internet Software Consortium. The DEC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (C) 1993 by Digital Equipment Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Digital Equipment Corporation not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED `AS IS' AND DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The ISC portions are under the following license:

Portions Copyright (c) 1996-1999 by Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The Sun RPC support (from rpcsrc-4.0) is covered by the following license:

Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following CMU license covers some of the support code for Mach, derived from Mach 3.0:

Mach Operating System
All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof, and that both notices appear in supporting documentation.

CARNEGIE MELLON ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION. CARNEGIE MELLON DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Carnegie Mellon requests users of this software to return to

Software Distribution Coordinator
The file if_ppp.h is under the following CMU license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
   notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY AND
CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,
INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY
DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE
GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS
INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER
IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR
OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN
IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following license covers the files from Intel's "Highly Optimized
Mathematical Functions for Itanium" collection:

Intel License Agreement

Copyright (c) 2000, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are
met:
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The name of Intel Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote
  products derived from this software without specific prior written
  permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR
A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The files inet/getnameinfo.c and sysdeps/posix/getaddrinfo.c are copyright
(C) by Craig Metz and are distributed under the following license:

/* The Inner Net License, Version 2.00

The author(s) grant permission for redistribution and use in source and
binary forms, with or without modification, of the software and documentation
provided that the following conditions are met:

0. If you receive a version of the software that is specifically labelled
   as not being for redistribution (check the version message and/or README),
   you are not permitted to redistribute that version of the software in any
   way or form.
1. All terms of the all other applicable copyrights and licenses must be
   followed.
2. Redistributions of source code must retain the authors' copyright
   notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the authors' copyright
   notice(s), this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
4. [The copyright holder has authorized the removal of this clause.]
5. Neither the name(s) of the author(s) nor the names of its contributors
   may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
   without specific prior written permission.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ITS AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

If these license terms cause you a real problem, contact the author. */

The file sunrpc/des_impl.c is copyright Eric Young:

Copyright (C) 1992 Eric Young
Collected from libdes and modified for SECURE RPC by Martin Kuck 1994
This file is distributed under the terms of the GNU Lesser General
Public License, version 2.1 or later - see the file COPYING.LIB for details.
If you did not receive a copy of the license with this program, please
see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/> to obtain a copy.

The file inet/rcmd.c is under a UCB copyright and the following:

Copyright (C) 1998 WIDE Project.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the project nor the names of its contributors
may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE PROJECT OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The file posix/runtests.c is copyright Tom Lord:

Copyright 1995 by Tom Lord

All Rights Reserved

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of the copyright holder not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

Tom Lord DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL TOM LORD BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

The posix/rxspencer tests are copyright Henry Spencer:

Copyright 1992, 1993, 1994, 1997 Henry Spencer. All rights reserved.
This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company or of the Regents of the University of California.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The author is not responsible for the consequences of use of this software, no matter how awful, even if they arise from flaws in it.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software. Since few users ever read sources, credits must appear in the documentation.

4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
The file posix/PCRE.tests is copyright University of Cambridge:

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 University of Cambridge

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on any computer system, and to redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. This software is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. In practice, this means that if you use PCRE in software that you distribute to others, commercially or otherwise, you must put a sentence like this:

   Regular expression support is provided by the PCRE library package, which is open source software, written by Philip Hazel, and copyright by the University of Cambridge, England.

   somewhere reasonably visible in your documentation and in any relevant files or online help data or similar. A reference to the ftp site for the source, that is, to

   ftp://ftp.csx.cam.ac.uk/pub/software/programming/pcre/

   should also be given in the documentation. However, this condition is not intended to apply to whole chains of software. If package A includes PCRE, it must acknowledge it, but if package B is software that includes package A, the condition is not imposed on package B (unless it uses PCRE independently).

3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. If PCRE is embedded in any software that is released under the GNU General Purpose Licence (GPL), or Lesser General Purpose Licence (LGPL), then the terms of that licence shall supersede any condition above with which it is incompatible.

Files from Sun fdlibm are copyright Sun Microsystems, Inc.:

Copyright (C) 1993 by Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Developed at SunPro, a Sun Microsystems, Inc. business.
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software is freely granted, provided that this notice
Various long double libm functions are copyright Stephen L. Moshier:

Copyright 2001 by Stephen L. Moshier <moshier@na-net.ornl.gov>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. */

UNICODE, INC. LICENSE AGREEMENT - DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/, http://www.unicode.org/reports/, and http://www.unicode.org/cldr/data/. Unicode Data Files do not include PDF online code charts under the directory http://www.unicode.org/Public/.


NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright 1991-2013 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above
copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the
Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this
permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear
notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the
documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or
software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD
PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN
THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL
DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR
PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS
ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE
DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall
not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other
dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization
of the copyright holder.
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
c hence no sectioning command or @node.

display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other
functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative
works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.
The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, Latex input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.
The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy
a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate
@item Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications
adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
Do not retile any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version’s license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item
COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by
adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original
author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number.
Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of
Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History"
in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled
"History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements",
and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all
sections Entitled "Endorsements."

@item
COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents
released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this
License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in
the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for
verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute
it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this
License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all
other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item
AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate
and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or
distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright
resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights
of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit.
When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not
apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves
derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these
copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of
the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on
covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the
electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form.
Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole
aggregate.

@item
TRANSLATION
Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE
The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site'' (or ``MMC Site'') means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration'' (or ``MMC'') contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA'' means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate'' means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing'' if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009,
provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page
@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{}Texts.@: line with this:

@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:
c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
c End:
1.118 iconv 2.28

1.118.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers’ and authors’ protection, the GPL clearly explains
that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without
permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source
includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of
technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified
it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is
released under this License and any conditions added under section
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to
"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a

Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.
Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".
A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. 
The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.
Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright
the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original
version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on
the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free
software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect
transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this,
we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's
free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary
GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This
license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain
designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary
one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is
the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that
they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a
program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without
changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is
analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in
a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a
derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License
treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General
Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software
sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We
concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the
users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the
libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to
permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while
preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free
libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve
this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards
changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this
will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that
you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

      (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.
Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or
distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free
Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston,
MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.119 systemd 239-43.el8
1.119.1 Available under license :

Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in '# systemd is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it # under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by # the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or # (at your option) any later version. # All rights reserved'
Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in '# All rights reserved # systemd is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it # under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by # the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or # (at your option) any later version.'
Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in '# All rights reserved # systemd is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it # under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by # the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or # (at your option) any later version.'
Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in '# systemd is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it # under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by # the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or # (at your option) any later version.'

1.120 python-setuptools 39.2.0
1.120.1 Available under license :

Copyright (C) 2016 Jason R Coombs <jaraco@jaraco.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2581
1.121 libpcap 1.9.1 4.el8

1.121.1 Available under license:

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

1.122 readline 7.0 10.el8

1.122.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 arm64 2585
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY
11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of
software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited
permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a
covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its
content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your
rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not
convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains
in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose
of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you
with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with
the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do
not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works
for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction
and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of
your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under
the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10
makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological
measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article
11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or
similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such
measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid
circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of
technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.
5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium
customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a
typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately
under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you
must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.
Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.
THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008
@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document \textit{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "\textit{copyleft}". which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "\textit{Document}" below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "\textit{you}". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "\textit{Modified Version}" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "\textit{Secondary Section}" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall
directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, Latex input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}. PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material
this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in
formats which do not have any title page as such, “Title Page” means
the text near the most prominent appearance of the work’s title,
preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The `publisher` means any person or entity that distributes copies
of the Document to the public.

A section `Entitled XYZ` means a named subunit of the Document whose
title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following
text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a
specific section name mentioned below, such as `Acknowledgements`,
`Dedications`, `Endorsements`, or `History`.) To `Preserve the Title`
of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a
section `Entitled XYZ` according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which
states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty
Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this
License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other
implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has
no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item
VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either
commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the
copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies
to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other
conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use
technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further
copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept
compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough
number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and
you may publicly display copies.

@item
COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have
printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the
Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the
copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover
Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on
the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify
you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item
State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item
Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item
Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document’s license notice.

@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled “History”, Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled “History” in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the “History” section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item
Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.
@item
COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements.''

@item
COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item
AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate'' if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit.
When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.
Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item
RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site'' (or ``MMC Site'') means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration'' (or ``MMC'') contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA'' means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit
corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate'' means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing'' if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page
@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{}Texts.'' line with this:

@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample
If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:

1.123 python-pip 9.0.1-6.ph2

1.123.1 Available under license:
Copyright (c) 2008-2016 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.124 libmetalink 0.1.3 7.el8

1.124.1 Available under license:
The MIT License

Copyright (c) 2008 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.125 libffi 3.1 22.el8

1.125.1 Available under license:

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others.
See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.126 libassuan 2.5.1 3.el8
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
 freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
 or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
 know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains
that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and
authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as
changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a
computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically
linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-exceptional terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an
"aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and
protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that
material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or
hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,
or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed
under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work,
but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,
section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the
combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered
version or of any later version published by the Free Software
If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it
becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

   (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you
7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.
14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.127 curl 7.61.1-17.el8
1.127.1 Available under license :
COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2021, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>, and many contributors, see the THANKS file.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

1.128 procps 3.3.15

1.128.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.
For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,
refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"
means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,
either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.
In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.
This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.
To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.
Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must
be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.
If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.
NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library "Frob" (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

1.129 paramiko 2.7.2
1.129.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Suite 500, Boston, MA 02110-1335 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.
When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work
which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the
Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under
copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a
portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated
straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is
included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means
all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation
and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from
such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for
writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does
and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's
complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that
you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an
appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact
all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any
warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,
and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of
the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or
derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form
under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany
it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and
therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library
creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it
contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the
library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.
Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file
that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a
derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.
Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The
threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline
functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object
file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Suite 500, Boston, MA 02110-1335 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
1.130 libcap-ng 0.7.9-5.el8

1.130.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations
below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to
encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes
a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be
allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free
library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this
case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free
software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free
programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of
free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in
non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU
operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating
system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the
users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is
linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run
that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a
"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The
former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must
be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other
program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work
which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the
Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under
copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a
portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated
straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is
included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for
Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms
of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.
It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most
effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should
have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<<signature of Ty Coon>>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble
The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
   a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
   under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,
   refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"
   means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
   that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,
   either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
   language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
   the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
   source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
   conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
   copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
   notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
   and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
   along with the Program.

   You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
   you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
   of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
   distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
   above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
      stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
      whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
      part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
      parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
      when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
      interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
      announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)
The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

1.131 iputils 20180629-6.el8
1.131.1 Available under license:

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* ip_parser_linkpoints.h - IP related parser linkpoint decls.
* April, 2005
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/include/ip_parser_linkpoints.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* util_ip.c -- miscellaneous ip specific utility routines
* Feb 2008, Hiral mehta
* Copyright (c) 2008, 2014 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/src/ip_util.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# All rights reserved.

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/include/reg/ip_15_registry.reg
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/makefile
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/expl_path/makefile
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/src/src.mk
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/expl_path/src/src.mk
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* ipaddress_api.h
* */
* February 2004
* 
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/include/ipaddress_api.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* ip_parser_macros.h - IP* macros moved out of
* sys/parser/macros.h
*
* November, 2004
*
* Copyright (c) 2004, 2009-2010 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* 
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/include/ip_parser_macros.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/*
* ip_15_registry.h -- Registration Points for IP_15 support
* 
* August 2006, Krishna Kumar Maurya
*
* Copyright (c) 2006-2008 by cisco Systems, Inc.
* All rights reserved.
*------------------------------------------------------------------
* The file ip_registry.reg has been re-factored into 44 different
* registries to address the 2G problem. The detail regarding the
* mapping of registries into services is available at
* /vob/ios.sys1/deprecated/sys/ip/ip_registry_map.txt
* For further detail regarding the re-factoring of registries,
* please mail in your queries to dolphins@cisco.com
*/

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/include/ip_15_registry.h
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
/*
 * ip_parser_linkpoints.c - IP related parser linkpoint definitions.
 * April, 2005
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2005, 2008-2009, 2014 by cisco Systems, Inc.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 *------------------------------------------------------------------
 */

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130449866_1615188952.97/0/ip-tar/ip/src/ip_parser_linkpoints.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

## Component "ip":
## Copyright (c) 2008-2009, 2013-2014 by cisco Systems, Inc.
## All rights reserved.
##

syntax: 1.0.0

# meta-source files found within component 'ip'
group: generic
{
  reg:
  include/reg/ip_15_registry.reg
  include/reg/ip_registry.reg

}

# migrated from file: 'ip/src/src.mk'
group: top
{
  includes: $(IOS_SYSROOT)/ion/include $(COMPONENT_ROOT)/posix/include
  # These diagnostic disables are temporary and must be removed
  # after fixing the problems in the source code
  if: compiler == gcc.c4.7
  {
    cflags : -Wno-error=unused-but-set-variable -Wno-error=enum-compare
  }
  sub: ip_parser
  {
    contains:
Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64

1.132 glib 2.56.4-8.el8

1.132.1 Available under license:

This work may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium, physical or electronic, so as long as this copyright notice remains intact and unchanged on all copies. Commercial redistribution is permitted and encouraged, but you may not redistribute, in whole or in part, under terms more restrictive than those under which you received it. If you redistribute a modified or translated version of this work, you must also make the source code to the modified or translated version available in electronic form without charge. However, mere aggregation as part of a larger work...
shall not count as a modification for this purpose.

All code examples in this work are placed into the public domain, and may be used, modified and redistributed without restriction.

BECAUSE THIS WORK IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE WORK, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE WORK "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SHOULD THE WORK PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE WORK AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE WORK, EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL.  It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those
When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other
program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

   (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensee extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or
link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a
work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit
modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one
of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever
changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under
Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked
with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that
uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,
rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)
will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if
the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

  c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials
specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
than the cost of performing this distribution.
d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above,

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
1.133 cyrus-sasl 2.1.27 5.el8

1.133.1 Available under license:

/* CMU libasl
 * Tim Martin
 * Rob Earhart
 * Rob Siemborski
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1998-2003 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 *    the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *    distribution.
 *
 * 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
 *    details, please contact
 *    Office of Technology Transfer
 *    Carnegie Mellon University
 *    5000 Forbes Avenue
 *    Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
 *    (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
 *    tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
 *
 * 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 *    acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by Computing Services
 *     at Carnegie Mellon University (http://www.cmu.edu/computing/)."
 *
 * CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 * THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
 * AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
This package is an DES implementation written by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au). The implementation was written so as to conform with MIT's libdes.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution.

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of that the SSL library. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
   This product includes software developed by Eric Young (eay@mincom.oz.au)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The license and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution license [including the GNU Public License.]

The reason behind this being stated in this direct manner is past
experience in code simply being copied and the attribution removed
from it and then being distributed as part of other packages. This
implementation was a non-trivial and unpaid effort.

/* CMU libasl
 * Tim Martin
 * Rob Earhart
 * Rob Siemborski
 */

/*
 * Copyright (c) 2001 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 *
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 *
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
 *    the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
 *    distribution.
 *
 * 3. The name "Carnegie Mellon University" must not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    prior written permission. For permission or any other legal
 *    details, please contact
 *    Office of Technology Transfer
 *    Carnegie Mellon University
 *    5000 Forbes Avenue
 *    Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890
 *    (412) 268-4387, fax: (412) 268-7395
 *    tech-transfer@andrew.cmu.edu
 *
 * 4. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following
 *    acknowledgment:
 *    "This product includes software developed by Computing Services
 *    at Carnegie Mellon University (http://www.cmu.edu/computing/)."
 *
 * Carnegie Mellon University DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO
 * THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY
 * AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN
 * AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING
 * OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
1.134 libasyncns 239-43.el8

1.134.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is
allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
received the program in object code or executable form with such
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs
If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.135 six 1.15.0
1.135.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2010-2020 Benjamin Peterson

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

The primary author and maintainer of six is Benjamin Peterson. He would like to acknowledge the following people who submitted bug reports, pull requests, and otherwise worked to improve six:

Marc Abramowitz
immerrr again
Alexander Artemenko
Aymeric Augustin
Lee Ball
Ben Bariteau
Ned Batchelder
Wouter Bolsterlee
Brett Cannon
Jason R. Coombs
Julien Danjou
Ben Darnell
Ben Davis
If you think you belong on this list, please let me know! --Benjamin

1.136 python36 3.6.8-
2.module_el8.3.0+389+6a62c88d

1.136.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this
distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2713
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be
included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Additional Conditions for this Windows binary build

This program is linked with and uses Microsoft Distributable Code,
copyrighted by Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Distributable Code
is embedded in each .exe, .dll and .pyd file as a result of running
the code through a linker.

If you further distribute programs that include the Microsoft
Distributable Code, you must comply with the restrictions on
distribution specified by Microsoft. In particular, you must require
distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the
Microsoft Distributable Code at least as much as Microsoft's own
requirements for the Distributable Code. See Microsoft's documentation
(included in its developer tools and on its website at microsoft.com)
for specific details.

Redistribution of the Windows binary build of the Python interpreter
complies with this agreement, provided that you do not:

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in Microsoft's
  Distributable Code;

- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that
  suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;

- distribute Microsoft's Distributable Code to run on a platform other
  than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies or application
  platforms; or

- include Microsoft Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or
  unlawful programs.
These restrictions apply only to the Microsoft Distributable Code as defined above, not to Python itself or any programs running on the Python interpreter. The redistribution of the Python interpreter and libraries is governed by the Python Software License included with this file, or by other licenses as marked.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others. See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

X Window System License - X11R6.4

Copyright (c) 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.
Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group
libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see http://www.cwi.nl) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see http://www.cnri.reston.va.us) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations, which became Zope Corporation. In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see https://www.python.org/psf/) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation was a sponsoring member of the PSF.
All Python releases are Open Source (see http://www.opensource.org for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release</th>
<th>Derived</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>GPL-compatible? (1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.9.0 thru 1.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1991-1995</td>
<td>CWI</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 thru 1.5.2</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1995-1999</td>
<td>CNRI</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.5.2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>CNRI</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>BeOpen.com</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6.1</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>CNRI</td>
<td>yes (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.0+1.6.1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0.1</td>
<td>2.0+1.6.1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.1</td>
<td>2.1+2.0.1</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.2</td>
<td>2.1.1</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.3</td>
<td>2.1.2</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 and above</td>
<td>2.1.1</td>
<td>2001-now</td>
<td>PSF</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

=================================================================

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

=================================================================

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an
office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the
Individual or Organization (“Licensee”) accessing and otherwise using
this software in source or binary form and its associated
documentation (“the Software”).

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License
Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive,
royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform
and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and
otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version,
provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the
Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS"
basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND
DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS
FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT
INFRINGEMENT ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE
SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS
AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY
DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material
breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all
respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of
law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to
create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture
between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant
permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark
sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any
third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at
http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html may be used according to the
permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee
agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License
Agreement.

CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National
Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions.
Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2
--------------------------------------------------

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper
Copyright (c) 2001-2017 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Pybench License
---------------

This copyright notice and license applies to all files in the pybench directory of the pybench distribution.

Copyright (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)
Copyright (c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE!

This license applies to the bootstrapper application that is embedded within the installer. It has no impact on the licensing for the rest of the installer or Python itself, as no code covered by this license exists in any other part of the product.

---

Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do
not accept the license, do not use the software.

1. Definitions
The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.
A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.
A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.
"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

2. Grant of Rights
(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.
(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

3. Conditions and Limitations
(A) Reciprocal Grants- For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.
(B) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.
(C) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.
(D) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.
(E) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.
(F) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

1.137 pcre 8.42 4.el8
1.137.1 Available under license :
PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End
PCRE LICENCE
-------------

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 8 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself. The data in the testdata directory is not copyrighted and is in the public domain.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions, and a just-in-time compiler that can be used to optimize pattern matching. These are both optional features that can be omitted when the library is built.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS
-------------------------------

Written by: Philip Hazel
Email local part: ph10
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,

Copyright (c) 1997-2018 University of Cambridge
All rights reserved.

PCRE JUST-IN-TIME COMPILATION SUPPORT
---------------------------------------

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg
Email local part: hzmester
Email domain: freemail.hu

Copyright(c) 2010-2018 Zoltan Herczeg
All rights reserved.

STACK-LESS JUST-IN-TIME COMPILER
----------------------------------

Written by: Zoltan Herczeg
Email local part: hzmester
Email domain: freemail.hu
THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS
-------------------------
Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007-2012, Google Inc.
All rights reserved.

THE "BSD" LICENCE
-------------
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.138 traceroute 2.1.0-6.el8

1.138.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.
When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work
which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the
Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under
copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a
portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated
straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is
included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means
all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation
and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from
such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for
writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does
and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's
complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that
you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an
appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact
all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any
warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,
and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)
Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above
specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is
allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
received the program in object code or executable form with such
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the
Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the
Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to
these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to
7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
to loss of data or data being rendered inaccurate or losses sustained by
you or third parties or a failure of the program to operate with any other
programs), even if such holder or other party has been advised of the
possibility of such damages.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
License (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Found license ‘General Public License 2.0’ in '# Copyright (c) 1996-2005 Red Hat, Inc. all rights reserved. # This software may be freely redistributed under the terms of the GNU # public license. # You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License # along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software’

Found license ‘General Public License 2.0’ in '# Copyright (c) 1996-2001 Red Hat, Inc. all rights reserved. # This software may be freely redistributed under the terms of the GNU # public license. # You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License # along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software’

Subject to the license set forth below, Sun Microsystems, Inc. donates the attached files to MIT for the purpose of including these modifications and additions in future versions of the Kerberos system.

Many of the files attached are subject to licenses issued by other entities, including OpenVision, MIT, and FundsXpress. See the individual files, and/or related Readme files, for these licenses.

In addition Sun requires that the license set forth below be incorporated into any future version of the Kerberos system which contains portions of the files attached. The following files must be listed, in the top level Readme file, as being provided subject to such license:

cmd/krb5/prop/prop.x
cmd/krb5/prop/prop_hdr.h
cmd/krb5/kadmin/server/propd_svc.c
cmd/krb5/kproplog/kproplog.c
cmd/krb5/slave/propd_rpc.c
lib/gss_mechs/mech_krb5/et/kdb5_err.c
lib/gss_mechs/mech_spnego/mech/gssapiP_spnego.h
lib/gss_mechs/mech_spnego/mech/spnego_mech.c
lib/krb5/kadm5/kadm_host_srv_names.c
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb_hdr.h
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/krb5/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/libgss/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/libgss/g_acquire_cred.c
lib/libgss/g_canon_name.c
lib/libgss/g_compare_name.c
lib/libgss/g_context_time.c
lib/libgss/g_delete_sec_context.c
lib/libgss/g_dsp_name.c
lib/libgss/g_dsp_status.c
lib/libgss/g_dup_name.c
lib/libgss/g_exp_sec_context.c
lib/libgss/g_export_name.c
lib/libgss/g_glue.c
lib/libgss/g_imp_name.c
lib/libgss/g_imp_sec_context.c
lib/libgss/g_init_sec_context.c
lib/libgss/g_initialize.c
lib/libgss/g_inquire_context.c
lib/libgss/g_inquire_cred.c
lib/libgss/g_inquire_names.c
lib/libgss/g_process_context.c
lib/libgss/g_rel_buffer.c
lib/libgss/g_rel_cred.c
lib/libgss/g_rel_name.c
lib/libgss/g_rel_oid_set.c
lib/libgss/g_seal.c
lib/libgss/g_sign.c
lib/libgss/g_store_cred.c
lib/libgss/g_unseal.c
lib/libgss/g_userok.c
lib/libgss/g_utils.c
lib/libgss/g_verify.c
lib/libgss/gssd_pname_to_uid.c
uts/common/gssapi/include/gssapi_err_generic.h
uts/common/gssapi/include/mechglueP.h

Sun's License is as follows:

Copyright (c) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,
distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to
permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to
the following conditions:
The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright
==========

Copyright © 1985-2020 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and its contributors. All rights reserved.

See :ref:`mitK5license` for additional copyright and license information.

Copyright (C) 1985-2020 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Downloading of this software may constitute an export of cryptographic software from the United States of America that is subject to the
United States Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR 730-774. Additional laws or regulations may apply. It is the responsibility of the person or entity contemplating export to comply with all applicable export laws and regulations, including obtaining any required license from the U.S. government.

The U.S. government prohibits export of encryption source code to certain countries and individuals, including, but not limited to, the countries of Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, Syria, and residents and nationals of those countries.

Documentation components of this software distribution are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0 Unported License. (https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/)

Individual source code files are copyright MIT, Cygnus Support, Novell, OpenVision Technologies, Oracle, Red Hat, Sun Microsystems, FundsXpress, and others.

Project Athena, Athena, Athena MUSE, Discuss, Hesiod, Kerberos, Moira, and Zephyr are trademarks of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). No commercial use of these trademarks may be made without prior written permission of MIT.

"Commercial use" means use of a name in a product or other for-profit manner. It does NOT prevent a commercial firm from referring to the MIT trademarks in order to convey information (although in doing so, recognition of their trademark status should be given).

The following copyright and permission notice applies to the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system located in "kadmin/create", "kadmin/dbutil", "kadmin/passwd", "kadmin/server", "lib/kadm5", and portions of "lib/rpc":


WARNING: Retrieving the OpenVision Kerberos Administration system source code, as described below, indicates your acceptance of the following terms. If you do not agree to the following terms, do not retrieve the OpenVision Kerberos administration system.

You may freely use and distribute the Source Code and Object Code compiled from it, with or without modification, but this Source Code is provided to you "AS IS" EXCLUSIVE OF ANY WARRANTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. IN NO EVENT WILL OPENVISION HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA OR COSTS OF PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES, OR FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SOURCE CODE, OR THE FAILURE OF THE SOURCE CODE TO PERFORM, OR FOR ANY OTHER REASON.

OpenVision retains all copyrights in the donated Source Code. OpenVision also retains copyright to derivative works of the Source Code, whether created by OpenVision or by a third party. The OpenVision copyright notice must be preserved if derivative works are made based on the donated Source Code.

OpenVision Technologies, Inc. has donated this Kerberos Administration system to MIT for inclusion in the standard Kerberos 5 distribution. This donation underscores our commitment to continuing Kerberos technology development and our gratitude for the valuable work which has been performed by MIT and the Kerberos community.

======================================================================

Portions contributed by Matt Crawford "crawdad@fnal.gov" were work performed at Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory, which is operated by Universities Research Association, Inc., under contract DE-AC02-76CHO3000 with the U.S. Department of Energy.

======================================================================

Portions of "src/lib/crypto" have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

All rights reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress. not be used in advertising or publicity.
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

======================================================================

The implementation of the AES encryption algorithm in "src/lib/crypto/builtin/aes" has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman "brg@gladman.uk.net", Worcester, UK.
All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

1. distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

2. distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;

3. the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

DISCLAIMER

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of any properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

======================================================================

Portions contributed by Red Hat, including the pre-authentication plug-in framework and the NSS crypto implementation, contain the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Red Hat, Inc.
Portions copyright (C) 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology
All Rights Reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Red Hat, Inc., nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The bundled verto source code is subject to the following license:

Copyright 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

======================================================================

The MS-KKDCP client implementation has the following copyright:

Copyright 2013,2014 Red Hat, Inc.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================

The implementations of GSSAPI mechglue in GSSAPI-SPNEGO in "src/lib/gssapi", including the following files:

lib/gssapi/generic/gssapi_err_generic.et
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_accept_sec_context.c
lib/gssapi/mechglue/g_acquire_cred.c
and the initial implementation of incremental propagation, including the following new or changed files:

include/iprop_hdr.h
kadmin/server/ipropd_svc.c
lib/kdb/iprop.x
lib/kdb/kdb_convert.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.c
lib/kdb/kdb_log.h
lib/krb5/error_tables/kdb5_err.et
kprop/kpropd_rpc.c
kprop/kproplog.c
are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

======================================================================

Kerberos V5 includes documentation and software developed at the University of California at Berkeley, which includes this copyright notice:

Copyright (C) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

======================================================================
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

================================================================================

Portions contributed by Novell, Inc., including the LDAP database backend, are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2004-2005, Novell, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* The copyright holder's name is not used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================
Portions funded by Sandia National Laboratory and developed by the University of Michigan's Center for Information Technology Integration, including the PKINIT implementation, are subject to the following license:

COPYRIGHT (C) 2006-2007
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Permission is granted to use, copy, create derivative works and redistribute this software and such derivative works for any purpose, so long as the name of The University of Michigan is not used in any advertising or publicity pertaining to the use of distribution of this software without specific, written prior authorization. If the above copyright notice or any other identification of the University of Michigan is included in any copy of any portion of this software, then the disclaimer below must also be included.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AS TO ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, AND WITHOUT WARRANTY BY THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN OR IS HEREAFTER ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

======================================================================

The pkcs11.h file included in the PKINIT code has the following license:

Copyright 2006 g10 Code GmbH
Copyright 2006 Andreas Jellinghaus

This file is free software; as a special exception the author gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved.
This file is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, to the extent permitted by law; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE.

======================================================================
Portions contributed by Apple Inc. are subject to the following
license:

Copyright 2004-2008 Apple Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government.
It is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of Apple Inc. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Apple Inc. makes no representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

======================================================================
The implementations of UTF-8 string handling in src/util/support and
src/lib/krb5/unicode are subject to the following copyright and
permission notice:

The OpenLDAP Public License
Version 2.8, 17 August 2003

Redistribution and use of this software and associated
documentation ("Software"), with or without modification, are
permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions in source form must retain copyright
   statements and notices,
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce applicable copyright statements and notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution, and

3. Redistributions must contain a verbatim copy of this document.

The OpenLDAP Foundation may revise this license from time to time. Each revision is distinguished by a version number. You may use this Software under terms of this license revision or under the terms of any subsequent revision of the license.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPENLDAP FOUNDATION, ITS CONTRIBUTORS, OR THE AUTHOR(S) OR OWNER(S) OF THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The names of the authors and copyright holders must not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealing in this Software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this Software shall at all times remain with copyright holders.

OpenLDAP is a registered trademark of the OpenLDAP Foundation.

Copyright 1999-2003 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA. All Rights Reserved. Permission to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this document is granted.

======================================================================

Marked test programs in src/lib/krb5/krb have the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2006 Kungliga Tekniska Hgskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of KTH nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY KTH AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL KTH OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================

The KCM Mach RPC definition file used on macOS has the following copyright:

Copyright (C) 2009 Kungliga Tekniska Hgskola
(Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
All rights reserved.

 Portions Copyright (C) 2009 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its
   contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
   from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"
AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED
TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE
OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF
USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND
ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT
OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================
Portions of the RPC implementation in src/lib/rpc and
src/include/gssrpc have the following copyright and permission notice:

Copyright (C) 2010, Oracle America, Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the "Oracle America, Inc." nor the names
   of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products
   derived from this software without specific prior written
permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================

Copyright (C) 2006,2007,2009 NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation). All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer as the first lines of this file unmodified.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY NTT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL NTT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================

Copyright 2000 by Carnegie Mellon University

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 arch64 2760
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Carnegie Mellon University not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

======================================================================

Copyright (C) 2002 Naval Research Laboratory (NRL/CCS)

Permission to use, copy, modify and distribute this software and its documentation is hereby granted, provided that both the copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies of the software, derivative works or modified versions, and any portions thereof.

NRL ALLOWS FREE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE IN ITS "AS IS" CONDITION AND DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY OF ANY KIND FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

======================================================================


Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation. Cygnus Support makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.
Copyright (C) 2006 Secure Endpoints Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Portions of the implementation of the Fortuna-like PRNG are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 2005 Marko Kreen
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (C) 1994 by the University of Southern California

EXPORT OF THIS SOFTWARE from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation in source and binary forms is hereby granted, provided that any documentation or other materials related to such distribution or use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of Southern California.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS". The University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. By way of example, but not limitation, the University of Southern California MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The University of Southern California shall not be held liable for any liability nor for any direct, indirect, or consequential damages with respect to any claim by the user or distributor of the ksu software.

======================================================================

Copyright (C) 1995
The President and Fellows of Harvard University

This code is derived from software contributed to Harvard by Jeremy Rassen.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================

Copyright (C) 2008 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Copyright 1995 by Richard P. Basch. All Rights Reserved.
Copyright 1995 by Lehman Brothers, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Richard P. Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Richard P.
Basch, Lehman Brothers and M.I.T. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to "src/lib/krb5/krb/strptime.c" and "src/include/k5-queue.h".

Copyright (C) 1997, 1998 The NetBSD Foundation, Inc.
All rights reserved.

This code was contributed to The NetBSD Foundation by Klaus Klein.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:

   This product includes software developed by the NetBSD Foundation, Inc. and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of The NetBSD Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE NETBSD FOUNDATION, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to Unicode library files in "src/lib/krb5/unicode":

Copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Computing Research Labs,
New Mexico State University

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COMPUTING RESEARCH LAB OR NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to "src/util/support/strlcpy.c":

Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller "Todd.Miller@courtesan.com"

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS
OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to "src/util/profile/argv_parse.c" and "src/util/profile/argv_parse.h":

Copyright 1999 by Theodore Ts'o.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THEODORE TS'O (THE AUTHOR) DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE. (Isn't it sick that the U.S. culture of lawsuit-happy lawyers requires this kind of disclaimer?)

======================================================================

The following notice applies to SWIG-generated code in "src/util/profile/profile_tcl.c":

Copyright (C) 1999-2000, The University of Chicago

This file may be freely redistributed without license or fee provided this copyright message remains intact.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to portiions of "src/lib/rpc" and "src/include/gssrpc":

Copyright (C) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2000 Dug Song "dugsong@UMICH.EDU". All rights reserved, all wrongs reversed.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived
from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

======================================================================
Implementations of the MD4 algorithm are subject to the following
notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it
is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest
Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software
or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided
that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data
Security, Inc. MD4 Message Digest Algorithm" in all material
mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"
without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

======================================================================

Implementations of the MD5 algorithm are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function.

License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to "src/lib/crypto/crypto_tests/t_mddriver.c":

Copyright (C) 1990-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1990. All rights reserved.

RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty of any kind.

These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

======================================================================
Portions of "src/lib/krb5" are subject to the following notice:

Copyright (C) 1994 CyberSAFE Corporation.
Institute of Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

Export of this software from the United States of America may
require a specific license from the United States Government. It
is the responsibility of any person or organization
contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and
distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and
without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright
notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that
the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity
pertaining to distribution of the software without specific,
written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software
you must label your software as modified software and not
distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the
original M.I.T. software. Neither M.I.T., the Open Computing
Security Group, nor CyberSAFE Corporation make any representations
about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

======================================================================

Portions contributed by PADL Software are subject to the following
license:

Copyright (c) 2011, PADL Software Pty Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
   copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
   disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
   with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PADL Software nor the names of its
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY PADL SOFTWARE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL PADL SOFTWARE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

================================================================================

The bundled libev source code is subject to the following license:

All files in libev are Copyright (C)2007,2008,2009 Marc Alexander Lehmann.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH Damage.
Alternatively, the contents of this package may be used under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 or any later version, in which case the provisions of the GPL are applicable instead of the above. If you wish to allow the use of your version of this package only under the terms of the GPL and not to allow others to use your version of this file under the BSD license, indicate your decision by deleting the provisions above and replace them with the notice and other provisions required by the GPL in this and the other files of this package. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your version of this file under either the BSD or the GPL.

======================================================================

Files copied from the Intel AESNI Sample Library are subject to the following license:

Copyright (C) 2010, Intel Corporation All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
The following notice applies to
"src/ccapi/common/win/OldCC/autolock.hxx":

Copyright (C) 1998 by Danilo Almeida. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
  notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above
  copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
  disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
  with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)
ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED
OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following notice applies to portions of
"src/plugins/preauth/spake/edwards25519.c" and
"src/plugins/preauth/spake/edwards25519_tables.h":

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2015-2016 the fiat-crypto authors (see the AUTHORS
file).

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining
a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the
"Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including
without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

======================================================================

The following notice applies to portions of "src/plugins/preauth/spake/edwards25519.c":

Copyright (c) 2015-2016, Google Inc.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

.. _mitK5license:

MIT Kerberos License information

================================

.. toctree::
   :hidden:
   :hidden:

   copyright.rst

.. include:: notice.rst
1.141 bcrypt 3.2.0

1.141.1 Available under license:
Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
http://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes
of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.
Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.
You may obtain a copy of the License at

http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software
distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and
limitations under the License.

1.142 libserv 0.7.16-1.el8
1.142.1 Available under license:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of Novell nor the names of its contributors may
be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,
INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES
(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,
STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING
IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
1.143 libestr 0.1.10 1.el8

1.143.1 Available under license:

libestr is available under the terms of the GNU LGPL v2.1 or above (full text below).

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to
encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means
all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation
and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from
such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for
writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does
and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library’s
complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that
you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an
appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact
all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any
warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,
and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices
stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no
charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a
table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses
the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,
in the event an application does not supply such function or
table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of
its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the
application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any
application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.
If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.
14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

liblognorm, a fast samples-based log normalization library
Copyright (C) 2010 Rainer Gerhards

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

1.144 libgcrypt 1.8.5 4.el8

1.144.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is
allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
received the program in object code or executable form with such
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those
libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other
program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work
which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the
Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under
copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a
portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated
straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is
included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means
all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control
compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from
such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for
writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does
and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's
complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that
you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an
appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact
all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any
warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,
and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above,

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those
countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
That's all there is to it!

Additional license notices for Libgcrypt. -*- org -*.-

This file contains the copying permission notices for various files in the Libgcrypt distribution which are not covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) or the GNU General Public License (GPL).

These notices all require that a copy of the notice be included in the accompanying documentation and be distributed with binary distributions of the code, so be sure to include this file along with any binary distributions derived from the GNU C Library.

* BSD_3Clause

For files:
- cipher/sha256-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha256-ssse3-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-avx2-bmi2-amd64.S
- cipher/sha512-ssse3-amd64.S

#+begin_quote
Copyright (c) 2012, Intel Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

* Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY INTEL CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY
EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTEL CORPORATION OR
CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL,
EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR
PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING
NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS
SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

For files:
- random/jitterentropy-base.c
- random/jitterentropy.h
- random/rndjent.c (plus common Libgcrypt copyright holders)

* Copyright Stephan Mueller <smueller@chronox.de>, 2013
* License
* ========
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
* are met:
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
* notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
* including the disclaimer of warranties.
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
* products derived from this software without specific prior
* written permission.
*
* ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of
* the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GPL are
* required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is
* necessary due to a potential bad interaction between the GPL and
* the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF
* WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
* OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
* DAMAGE.
#+end_quote

* X License

For files:
- install.sh

#+begin_quote
Copyright (C) 1994 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN
AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNEC-
TION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not
be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other deal-
ings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consor-
tium.
#+end_quote

* Public domain

For files:
- cipher/arcfour-amd64.S

#+begin_quote
Author: Marc Bevand <bevand_m (at) epita.fr>
Licence: I hereby disclaim the copyright on this code and place it
OCB license 1

For files:
- cipher/cipher-ocb.c

OCB is covered by several patents but may be used freely by most software. See [http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license.htm](http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license.htm). In particular license 1 is suitable for Libgcrypt: See [http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license1.pdf](http://web.cs.ucdavis.edu/~rogaway/ocb/license1.pdf) for the full license document; it basically says:

License 1 License for Open-Source Software Implementations of OCB
(Jan 9, 2013)

Under this license, you are authorized to make, use, and distribute open-source software implementations of OCB. This license terminates for you if you sue someone over their open-source software implementation of OCB claiming that you have a patent covering their implementation.

License for Open Source Software Implementations of OCB
January 9, 2013

1 Definitions

1.1 Licensor means Phillip Rogaway.


1.3 Use means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents.

1.4 Software Implementation means any practice of any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents that takes the form of software executing on a user-programmable, general-purpose computer or that takes the form of a
computer-readable medium storing such software. Software Implementation does not include, for example, application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs), field-programmable gate arrays (FPGAs), embedded systems, or IP cores.

1.5 Open Source Software means software whose source code is published and made available for inspection and use by anyone because either (a) the source code is subject to a license that permits recipients to copy, modify, and distribute the source code without payment of fees or royalties, or (b) the source code is in the public domain, including code released for public use through a CC0 waiver. All licenses certified by the Open Source Initiative at opensource.org as of January 9, 2013 and all Creative Commons licenses identified on the creativecommons.org website as of January 9, 2013, including the Public License Fallback of the CC0 waiver, satisfy these requirements for the purposes of this license.

1.6 Open Source Software Implementation means a Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is Open Source Software. Open Source Software Implementation does not include any Software Implementation in which the software implicating the Licensed Patents is combined, so as to form a larger program, with software that is not Open Source Software.

2 License Grant

2.1 License. Subject to your compliance with the terms of this license, including the restriction set forth in Section 2.2, Licensor hereby grants to you a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicenseable, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable license to practice any invention claimed in the Licensed Patents in any Open Source Software Implementation.

2.2 Restriction. If you or your affiliates institute patent litigation (including, but not limited to, a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) against any entity alleging that any Use authorized by this license infringes another patent, then any rights granted to you under this license automatically terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

3 Disclaimer

YOUR USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS IS AT YOUR OWN RISK AND UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW, LICENSOR MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE LICENSED PATENTS OR ANY PRODUCT EMBODYING ANY LICENSED PATENT, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT WILL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM OR RELATED TO ANY USE OF THE LICENSED PATENTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
1.145 cffi 1.14.4
1.145.1 Available under license:

Except when otherwise stated (look for LICENSE files in directories or information at the beginning of each file) all software and documentation is licensed as follows:

The MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.146 attr 2.4.48 3.el8
1.146.1 Available under license:

Most components of the "attr" package are licensed under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see below).

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see COPYING).

------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999
Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.
To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of
free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for
writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

   You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

   (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

   These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a
work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that
uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,
rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)
will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if
the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials
specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above
specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these
materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,
the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies
the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally
accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you
distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the
Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library
facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined
library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on
the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise
permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.
If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.
NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
Most components of the "attr" package are licensed under Version 2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License (see COPYING.LGPL).

Some components (as annotated in the source) are licensed under Version 2 of the GNU General Public License (see below),

------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.
When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.
If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.147 epel-release 8-8.el8
1.147.1 Available under license:

*****************************************************************************
The following copyright applies to the Red Hat Linux compilation and any portions of Red Hat Linux it does not conflict with. Whenever this policy does conflict with the copyright of any individual portion of Red Hat Linux, it does not apply.

*****************************************************************************

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author
to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free
Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes
make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals
of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and
of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY
FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN
OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES
PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED
OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS
TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE
PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR
REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,
INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING
OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.
1.148 pip 9.0.3

1.148.1 Available under license:

Copyright (c) 2008-2016 The pip developers (see AUTHORS.txt file)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.149 json-c 0.99.8-2.el8

1.149.1 Available under license:

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 Eric Haszlakiewicz

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

---------------------------------------------------------------

Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Metaparadigm Pte Ltd

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.150 tcp-dump 4.9.3-1.el8

1.150.1 Available under license:

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
Copyright (c) 2015 Rainer Gerhards

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.

----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Copyright (c) 2009-2012 Eric Haszlakiewicz

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a
copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),
to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation
the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,
and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the
Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included
in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM,
OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE
SOFTWARE.
Copyright (c) 2004, 2005 Metaparadigm Pte Ltd

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### 1.152 telnet 0.17-73.el8_1.1

#### 1.152.1 Available under license :

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '.\'. This file may be distributed under the GNU General Public License.'

### 1.153 iptables 1.8.4-16.el8

#### 1.153.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
# Copyright (c) 2016-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

#include systemd-common

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system-preset/90-systemd.preset
usr/lib/systemd/system-preset/90-systemd.preset
/usr/lib/systemd/system/tmp.mount
fs.target.requires/tmp.mount
infra/systemd/sysinit.target
infra/systemd/cpld-symlink.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service
```
Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include systemd-common)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd-swrt
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include all-common)

(include systemd-swrt)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/all-swrt
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2018-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#
# This file contains all needed files related to nfs server daemon.

infra/systemd/nfs-mountd.service
infra/systemd/nfs-server.service
infra/systemd/proc-fs-nfsd.mount

linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/sbin/exportfs
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/sbin/rpc.mountd
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/bin/rpcinfo

(include nfs-common)

# The following kernel modules are needed when NFSV4 support is configured
# in kernel.
# nfsd.ko depend on auth_rpcgss.ko
# auth_rpcgss.ko depend on oid_registry.ko

-PLATFORM_SYSROOT/usr/lib/modules/KERNEL_VER/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
/usr/lib/modules/KERNEL_VER/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko

/PLATFORM_SYSROOT/usr/lib/modules/KERNEL_VER/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko
/usr/lib/modules/KERNEL_VER/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-utils
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/bin/journalctl
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/bin/systemctl
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/bin/systemd-inhibit
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/bin/systemd-notify
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/bin/systemd-tmpfiles
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/bin/udevdadm
contribution/yocto/CGE7/journald.conf
infra/systemd/system.conf
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/etc/systemd/user.conf
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/etc/udev/udev.conf
/usr/lib/systemd/systemd
init
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/lib/systemd/system-generators/systemd-fstab-generator
/usr/lib/systemd/system-generators/systemd-fstab-generator
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/lib/systemd/system/basic.target
/usr/lib/systemd/system/basic.target
/usr/lib/systemd/system/reboot.target
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-hugepages.mount
/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-hugepages.mount
linkfarm/$SYSROOT$ARCH$SDK/usr/lib/systemd/system/dev-mqueue.mount
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udev-settle.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udev-trigger.service
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udev-trigger.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd-control.socket
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd-control.socket
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd-kernel.socket
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-udevd-kernel.socket
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/timers.target
usr/lib/systemd/system/timers.target
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/time-sync.target
usr/lib/systemd/system/time-sync.target
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/umount.target
usr/lib/systemd/system/umount.target
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd
usr/lib/systemd/systemd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/systemd-socket-activate
usr/bin/systemd-socket-activate
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-bootchart
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-bootchart
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-fsck
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-fsck
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-journald
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-journald
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-modules-load
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-modules-load
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-shutdown
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-shutdown
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-sysctl
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-sysctl
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-timedated
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-timedated
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/systemd-udevd
usr/lib/systemd/systemd-udevd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/udev/rules.d/50-udev-default.rules
usr/lib/udev/rules.d/50-udev-default.rules
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/udev/rules.d/99-systemd.rules
usr/lib/udev/rules.d/99-systemd.rules
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/systemd-analyze
usr/bin/systemd-analyze
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/lib/systemd/system/machine.slice
usr/lib/systemd/system/machine.slice
infra/systemd/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf
usr/lib/systemd/system/systemd-journald.service.d/visible.conf
infra/sysctl/inotify-user-instances.conf
etc/sysctl.d/inotify-user-instances.conf

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemd-common
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
# Copyright (c) 2018, 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved

(files related to nfs-statd.service)
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.statd              usr/sbin/rpc.statd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/sm-notify              usr/sbin/sm-notify
infra/systemd/nfs-statd.service                       usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-statd.service
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/nfsstat                usr/sbin/nfsstat

(files related to nfs-idmapd.service)
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/rpc.idmapd             usr/sbin/rpc.idmapd
infra/systemd/var-lib-nfs-rpc_pipefs.mount            usr/lib/systemd/system/var-lib-nfs-rpc_pipefs.mount
# plugin nsswitch for rpc.idmapd can not be figure out automatily by dependency.
# The dirctory for plugin is fix to usr/lib/libnfsidmap
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/${LIB}/libnfsidmap/nsswitch.so usr/lib/libnfsidmap/nsswitch.so
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/etc/idmapd.conf      etc/idmapd.conf
infra/systemd/nfs-idmapd.service                      usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-idmapd.service
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/[NFS_VER]/nfs-utils.conf  etc/nfs-utils.conf

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-common
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# # May 2018, Victor Kamensky
# # Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# # All rights reserved
#

(linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/auditd               uss/sbin/auditd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/audispd              uss/sbin/audispd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/autrace              uss/sbin/autrace
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/aureport             uss/sbin/aureport
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/auditctl             uss/sbin/auditctl
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/ausearch             uss/sbin/ausearch

contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/auditd.conf                etc/audit/auditd.conf
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audisp/audispd.conf              etc/audisp/audispd.conf
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audit/audit.rules               etc/audit/audit.rules
contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/audisp/plugins.d/syslog.conf     etc/audisp/plugins.d/syslog.conf
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/etc/default/auditd            etc/default/auditd
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/etc/libaudit.conf             etc/libaudit.conf

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/audit
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

# This file is to store extra files needed to support NFSV4 client.
#
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/mount.nfs   usr/sbin/mount.nfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/umount.nfs  usr/sbin/umount.nfs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/mount.nfs4  usr/sbin/mount.nfs4
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/umount.nfs4 usr/sbin/umount.nfs4

contrib/initscripts/binos/etc/${NFS_VER}/nfsmount.conf  etc/nfsmount.conf
$[PLATFORM_SYSROOT]/usr/lib/modules/$[KERNEL_VER]/kernel/fs/nfs/nfsv4.ko
usr/lib/modules/$[KERNEL_VER]/kernel/fs/nfs/nfsv4.ko

(include nfs-common)

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv4/nfs-utils-client
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Original Creation Date Unknown
# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/staprun                    usr/bin/staprun
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/libexec/systemtap/stapio       usr/libexec/systemtap/stapio

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/systemtap
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2018 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/ipcalc  usr/bin/ipcalc

Found in path(s):
  * /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/ipcalc
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# Copyright (c) 2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

(include audit)
(include bash)
(include binutils)
(include bridge-utils)
(include busybox)
(include bzip2)
(include coreutils)
(include cpio)
(include dbus)
(include diffutils)
(include dosfstools)
(include e2fsprogs)
(include ethtool)
(include file)
(include filesystem)
(include findutils)
(include gawk)
(include glibc)
(include grep)
(include gzip)
(include initscripts)
(include ipcalc)
(include iproute2)
(include iptables)
(include iputils)
(include kexec-tools)
(include kmod)
(include less)
(include libcap)
(include lsof)
(include modules)
(include ncurses)
(include netbase)
(include netcat)
(include netkit-telnet)
(include net-tools)
(include ${NFS_VER}/nfs-utils-client)
(include pciutils)
(include procps)
(include psmisc)
(include rpcbind)
(include sed)
(include shadow)
(include strace)
(include sysklogd)
(include systemd)
(include sysvinit)
(include tar)
(include tcpdump)
(include tftp-hpa)
(include traceroute)
(include util-linux)

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/iptables-tar/linux-system/all-common

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# Copyright (c) 2017-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.

linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/dmesg  usr/bin/dmesg
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/kill   usr/bin/kill
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/mount  usr/bin/mount
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/umount  usr/bin/umount
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/agetty    usr/sbin/agetty
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/blockdev   usr/sbin/blockdev
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/cfdisk          usr/sbin/cfdisk
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/ctrlaltdel    usr/sbin/ctrlaltdel
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/fdisk        usr/sbin/fdisk
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/sbin/umount       usr/sbin/umount
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/arch         usr/bin/arch
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/cal          usr/bin/cal
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/chrt         usr/bin/chrt
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/col          usr/bin/col
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/colcrt       usr/bin/colcrt
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/colrm        usr/bin/colrm
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/column       usr/bin/column
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/flock       usr/bin/flock
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/getopt      usr/bin/getopt
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/hwclock     usr/bin/hwclock
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/ipcrm       usr/bin/ipcrm
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/ipcs        usr/bin/ipcs
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/isosize     usr/bin/isosize
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/mesg        usr/bin/mesg
linkfarm/${SYSROOT}${ARCH}${SDK}/usr/bin/newgrp      usr/bin/newgrp

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 arch64 2851
# Copyright (c) 2015-2020 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved.
#
# This file contains all needed files related to nfs server daemon.
#
# infra/systemd/nfs-mountd.service                  usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-mountd.service
# infra/systemd/nfs-server.service                  usr/lib/systemd/system/nfs-server.service
# infra/systemd/proc-fs-nfsd.mount                  usr/lib/systemd/system/proc-fs-nfsd.mount

linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/exportfs    usr/sbin/exportfs
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/rpc.mountd  usr/sbin/rpc.mountd
linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd    usr/sbin/rpc.nfsd

(include nfs-common)
# The following optional kernel modules are put here to allow forwarding
# compatible when NFSV4 support is configured in kernel.
# When nfsV4 is enabled in kernel, it brings in extra dependency for
# nfsd.ko, which is needed for nfsV3 version.
# so treat extra modules needed by nfsd.ko as optional since it depend on kernel
# configure.
#
# nfsd.ko depend on auth_rpcgss.ko
# auth_rpcgss.ko depend on oid_registry.ko

-{$PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/$[KERNEL_VER]/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
uru/lib/modules/$[KERNEL_VER]/kernel/lib/oid_registry.ko
-{$PLATFORM_SYSROOT}/usr/lib/modules/$[KERNEL_VER]/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko
ur/lib/modules/$[KERNEL_VER]/kernel/net/sunrpc/auth_gss/auth_rpcgss.ko

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/nfsv3/nfs-utils
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#
# November 2018, Cisco Systems, Inc.
#
# Copyright (c) 2018-2019 by Cisco Systems, Inc.
# All rights reserved
#
# linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/ping     usr/bin/ping
# linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/bin/tracepath  usr/bin/tracepath
# linkfarm/$[SYSROOT]$[ARCH]$[SDK]/usr/sbin/in.tftpd-hpa  usr/sbin/tftpd

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1130450074_1615190715.28/0/iptables-tar/linux-system/iputils
1.154 policycoreutils 2.9 9.el8

1.154.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA  02111-1307  USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free
software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so
that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original
authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software
patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free
program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the
program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any
patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains
a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed
under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,
refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"
means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:
that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it,
either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another
language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in
the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it 
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest 
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively 
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least 
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify 
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by 
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or 
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, 
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of 
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the 
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License 
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software 
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this 
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author 
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. 
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it 
der under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate 
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may 
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be 
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your 
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if 
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

1.155 gpgme 1.13.1-7.el8

1.155.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code.  (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

   The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it.  For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable.  However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

   If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

   4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License.  Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.  However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 arch64 2868
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General
Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with
the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it
does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General
Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less
of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages
are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many
libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain
special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to
courage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it
becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must
be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free
library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this
case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free
software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free
programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of
free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in
non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU
operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating
system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the
users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is
linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run
that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a
"work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The
former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must
be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other
program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

   You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all

---

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 aarch64 2872
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.
6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.
For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries
If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
1.156 e2fsprogs 1.45.6 1.el8

1.156.1 Available under license:

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the static EXT2 file system consistency checker (e2fsck.static). The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>

Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <http://www.alcove.com/>

Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes

Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, is protected by the GNU General Public License.


On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in '/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

# This is a Makefile stub which handles the creation of BSD shared libraries.
#
# In order to use this stub, the following makefile variables must be defined.
#
# BSDLIB_VERSION = 1.0
# BSDLIB_IMAGE = libce
# BSDLIB_MYDIR = et
# BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR = $(SHLIBDIR)
#
all:: image

real-subdirs:: Makefile
@echo "MKDIR pic"
@mkdir -p pic

BSD_LIB = $(BSDLIB_IMAGE).so.$(BSDLIB_VERSION)
BSDLIB_PIC_FLAG = -fpic

image:$(BSD_LIB)

$(BSD_LIB): $(OBJS)
(cd pic; ld -Bshareable -o $(BSD_LIB) $(LDFLAGS_SHLIB) $(OBJS))
$(MV) pic/$(BSD_LIB) .
$(RM) -f $(BSD_LIB)
(cd ..; $(LN) $(LINK_BUILD_FLAGS) \ `echo $(my_dir) | sed -e 's;lib/;;'" $(BSD_LIB) $(BSD_LIB))

install-shlibs install:: $(BSD_LIB)
@echo "INSTALL_PROGRAM $(BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR)/$(BSD_LIB)"
@$(INSTALL_PROGRAM) $(BSD_LIB) \ $(DESTDIR)$(BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR)/$(BSD_LIB) $(BSD_LIB)
@-$(LDCONFIG)

install-shlibs-strip:: install-shlibs

uninstall-shlibs uninstall::
$(RM) -f $(DESTDIR)$(BSDLIB_INSTALL_DIR)/$(BSD_LIB)

clean::
$(RM) -rf pic
$(RM) -f $(BSD_LIB)
$(RM) -f ../$(BSD_LIB)

This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by
Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Sat Mar 15 15:33:37 EST 2003

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2001 by Andries Brouwer
Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003 by Theodore Ts'o

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the GNU
Lesser (Library) General Public License.

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser (Library)
General Public License can be found in /usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.
This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Fri Dec 14 22:24:35 EST 2007

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:


Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the translation files of the EXT2 file system utilities. The EXT2 utilities were written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2006 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>
Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <http://www.alcove.com/>
Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, is protected by the GNU General Public License.


On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'.

Index: tdbsa/tdb.c
===================================================================
--- tdbsa.orig/tdb.c
+++ tdbsa/tdb.c
@@ -4,11 +4,11 @@ Rev: 23371
 Last Changed Date: 2007-06-06 20:14:06 -0400 (Wed, 06 Jun 2007)
 */
/*
   Unix SMB/CIFS implementation.
+ trivial database library - standalone version

- trivial database library - private includes

- Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell              2005
+ Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell              1999-2005
+ Copyright (C) Jeremy Allison               2000-2006
+ Copyright (C) Paul 'Rusty' Russell         2000

** NOTE! The following LGPL license applies to the tdb
** library. This does NOT imply that all of Samba is released
This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the EXT2 file
system utilities (e2fsck, mke2fs, etc.). The EXT2 utilities were
written by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> and Remy Card <card@masi.ibp.fr>.

Sources were obtained from http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Packaging is Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>
   Copyright (c) 1997-2003 Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>
   Copyright (c) 2001 Alcove <http://www.alcove.com/>
   Copyright (c) 1997 Klee Dienes
   Copyright (c) 1995-1996 Michael Nonweiler <mrn20@cam.ac.uk>

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright notice:

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under
the GNU General Public License version 2, with the exception of the
lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the
GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library
which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and
lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license.


On Debian GNU systems, the complete text of the GNU General Public
License can be found in `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-2'. The
complete text of the GNU Library General Public License can be found
in `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2'.

The license used for lib/et and lib/ss libraries is:

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board
Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose is hereby granted, provided that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

The license used for lib/uuid is:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the lib/ext2fs and lib/e2p libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the lib/uuid library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the lib/et and lib/ss libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license. Please see lib/uuid/COPYING for more details for the license for the files comprising the libuuid library, and the source file headers of the libet and libss libraries for more information.
The most recent officially distributed version can be found at http://e2fsprogs.sourceforge.net. If you need to make a distribution, that's the one you should use. If there is some reason why you'd like a more recent version that is still in ALPHA testing (i.e., either using the "WIP" test distributions or one from the hg or git repository from the development branch, please contact me (tytso@mit.edu) before you ship. The release schedules for this package are flexible, if you give me enough lead time.

Theodore Ts'o
23-June-2007

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three
years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete
machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be
distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium
customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is
allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you
received the program in object code or executable form with such
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a
special exception, the source code distributed need not include
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component
itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is
void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.
However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under
this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such
parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.
This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING

OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a
derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)
"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

   (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has
a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one
of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever
changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under
Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked
with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that
uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials
specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above
specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these
materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,
the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally
distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major
components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on
which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies
the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license
restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally
accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot
use both them and the Library together in an executable that you
distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the
Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library
facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined
library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on
the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise
permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work
based on the Library, uncombined with any other library
facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the
Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact
that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining
where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute
the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any
attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or
distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your
rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies,
or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses
terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not
signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or
distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are
prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the
Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and
all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying
the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the
Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the
original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library
subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to
this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Library General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and
"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and
conditions either of that version or of any later version published by
the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a
license version number, you may choose any version ever published by
the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free
programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,
write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is
copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free
Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our
decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status
of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is
safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the
"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
This package was added to the e2fsprogs debian source package by Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu> on Sat Mar 15 15:33:37 EST 2003

It is part of the main e2fsprogs distribution, which can be found at:

http://sourceforge.net/projects/e2fsprogs

Upstream Author: Theodore Ts'o <tytso@mit.edu>

Copyright:

Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003, 2004 by Theodore Ts'o

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF
WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE
LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGE.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the ss
command-line interface parsing library. It is currently
distributed together with the EXT2 file system utilities, which are
otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>,
from sources obtained from a mirror of:
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:

Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board
of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software
and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is
hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice
appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and
this permission notice appear in supporting documentation,
and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be
used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution
of the software without specific, written prior permission.
M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about
the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is
provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

This is the Debian GNU/Linux prepackaged version of the Common Error
Description library. It is currently distributed together with the EXT2 file
system utilities, which are otherwise packaged as "e2fsprogs".

This package was put together by Yann Dirson <dirson@debian.org>,
from sources obtained from a mirror of:
tsx-11.mit.edu:/pub/linux/packages/ext2fs/

From the original distribution:
Copyright 1987, 1988 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty. EXT2ED is hereby placed under the terms of the GNU General Public License. Follows the GNU license.

Gadi Oxman, August 1995

*****************************************************************************

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.
To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.
Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.
4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,
12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program’s name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.

1.157 centos-stream 8.4-1.el8
1.157.1 Available under license:

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '# Copyright (c) 1996-2005 Red Hat, Inc. all rights reserved. # This software may be freely redistributed under the terms of the GNU # public license. # You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License # along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '# Copyright (c) 1996-2001 Red Hat, Inc. all rights reserved. # This software may be freely redistributed under the terms of the GNU # public license. # You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License # along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software'

1.158 nettle 3.4.1 2.el8
1.158.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under
any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to
apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other
circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system, which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding
those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among
countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates
the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program
specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any
later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions
either of that version or of any later version published by the Free
Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of
this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software
Foundation.
10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

    Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
    `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

    <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
    Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
    Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:
a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this
License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.
Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.
For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this
License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and
"recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work
in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an
exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the
earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based
on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without
permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for
infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a
computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying,
distribution (with or without modification), making available to the
public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other
parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through
a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"
to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible
feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2)
tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the
extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the
work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If
the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a
menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work
for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source
form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official
standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of
interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that
is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other
than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of
packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major
Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that
Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an
implementation is available to the public in source code form. A
"Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work’s System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10
makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord
d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the
User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or
author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a)
provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party’s predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may
not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of
eights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation
(including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that
any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for
sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this
License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The
work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims
owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or
hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted
by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version,
but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a
consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For
purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant
patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of
this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free
patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to
make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and
propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express
agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a
patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,
and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone
to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a
publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,
then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so
available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the
patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner
consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent
license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have
actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the
covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work
in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that
country that you have reason to believe are valid.
If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the
14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program’s name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c` for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w` and `show c` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.159 python-setuptools 39.2.0 6.el8

1.159.1 Available under license:

Copyright (C) 2016 Jason R Coombs <jaraco@jaraco.com>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.160 libuser 0.62 23.el8
1.160.1 Available under license:

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if
you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright
the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.
Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The
former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.
You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.
In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file
that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a
derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not.
Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be
linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The
threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline
functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object
file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative
work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the
Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may
distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.
Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or
link a “work that uses the Library” with the Library to produce a
work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit
modification of the work for the customer’s own use and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one
of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever
changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under
Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked
with the Library, with the complete machine-readable “work that
uses the Library”, as object code and/or source code, so that the
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials
specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
That's all there is to it!

1.161 vixie-cron 1.11-16.20150630git.el8
1.161.1 Available under license:

Public Domain

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 sarch64 2947
original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute
the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions.
You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE
STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.
Copyright (C) yyyy name of author

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details
type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome
to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c'
for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License.
Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright
disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright
interest in the program `Gnomovision'
(which makes passes at compilers) written
by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program
is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If
this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

1.162 libutempter 1.1.6 14.el8
1.162.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser
General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other
program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or
other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of
this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").
Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs
(which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work
which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the
Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under
copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a
portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated
straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is
included without limitation in the term "modification").

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for
making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means
all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated
interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control
compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from
such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for
writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does
and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's
complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that
you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an
appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact
all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any
warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the
Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,
and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a
fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data
structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in
Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library ’Frob’ (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That’s all there is to it!

1.163 mpfr 3.1.6 1.el8
1.163.1 Available under license :

@c MPFR tweak: Have this in mpfr.texi to help texinfo-mode
@c @node GNU Free Documentation License
@c @appendixsec GNU Free Documentation License

@cindex GNU Free Documentation License
@center Version 1.2, November 2002

@display
Copyright @copyright{} 2000,2001,2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA
@end display

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals;
it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The “Document”, below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as “you”. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A “Modified Version” of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A “Secondary Section” is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The “Invariant Sections” are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The “Cover Texts” are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A “Transparent” copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document
straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent'' is called ``Opaque''.

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} input format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page'' means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page'' means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

A section ``Entitled XYZ'' means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', ``Endorsements'', or ``History''.) To ``Preserve the Title'' of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ'' according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties; any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item
VERBATIM COPYING
You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.

If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the
Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give
them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item
MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under
the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release
the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified
Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution
and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy
of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A
@item
Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct
from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions
(which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section
of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version
if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item
List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities
responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified
Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the
Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five),
unless they release you from this requirement.

@item
State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the
Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item
Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item
Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications
adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice
giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the
terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections
and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item
Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the
list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements'', provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—-for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."
COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice
or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item
TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

@end enumerate

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample
@group

Open Source Used In Polaris Guestshell 17.6 arch64 2971

@end group

@end example
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the `with...Texts.' line with this:

@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with
the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts
being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:
c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
c End:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to
avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a
covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.
5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status
of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by
this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the
additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.
Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed
under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work,
but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,
section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the
combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered
version or of any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the
GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published
by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future
versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy’s
public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you
to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different
permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any
author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a
later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.
As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser
General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

1.164 libdevmapper 1.02.175-0.4.20201222gitb84a992.el8

1.164.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.
To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the
library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that
there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is
modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know
that what they have is not the original version, so that the original
author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be
introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of
any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot
effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a
restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that
any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be
consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the
ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser
General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and
is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use
this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those
libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using
a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a
combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary
General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the
entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General
Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with
the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it
does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERM S AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the
"Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility
is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.
4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work
under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit
modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse
engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the
Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by
this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work
during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the
copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference
directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one
of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding
machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever
changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under
Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked
with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that
uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the
user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified
executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood
that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the
Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application
to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a
copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,
rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2)
will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if
the user installs one, as long as the modified version is
interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at
least three years, to give the same user the materials
specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more
than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above
specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these
materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the
Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for
reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,
the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is
normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

   a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

   b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further
restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein.
You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with
this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent
infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),
conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot
distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you
may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent
license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by
all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then
the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to
refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any
particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply,
and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any
patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the
integrity of the free software distribution system which is
implemented by public license practices. Many people have made
generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that
system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing
to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot
impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in
certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the
original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add
an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,
so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus
excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if
written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new
versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.
Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,
but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.
Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the
ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!
BSD 2-Clause License

Copyright (c) 2014, Red Hat, Inc.
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, 
   this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation 
   and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND 
ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED 
WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE 
DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE 
FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL 
DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR 
SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER 
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, 
OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE 
OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies 
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your 
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public 
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free 
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This 
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software 
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to 
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by 
the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to 
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not 
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you 
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for 
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it 
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it 
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid 
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. 
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you 
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether 
grandis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License: they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to
be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED
TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.

1.165 grep 3.1 6.el8
1.165.1 Available under license :
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}
@end display

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other
functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible
for modifications made by others.
This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant
Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts'' are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ``Transparent'' copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent'' is called ``Opaque''.

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page'' means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page'' means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher'' means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ'' means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements'', "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To ``Preserve the Title"
of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties; any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering
more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent
copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy
a computer-network location from which the general network-using
public has access to download using public-standard network protocols
a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material.
If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps,
when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure
that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated
location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an
Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that
edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the
Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give
them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item
MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under
the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release
the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified
Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution
and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy
of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A
@item
Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct
from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions
(which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section
of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version
if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item
List on the Title page the name of the publisher of the
Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item
Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
@item
Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
@item
Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item
COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single
copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but
different contents, make the title of each such section unique by
adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original
author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number.
Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of
Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History"
in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled
"History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements",
and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all
sections Entitled "Endorsements."

@item

COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents
released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this
License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in
the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for
verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute
it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this
License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all
other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate
and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or
distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright
resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights
of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit.
When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not
apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves
derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these
copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of
the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on
covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the
electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form.
Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole
aggregate.

@item
TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.
@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions
of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new
versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may
differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See
@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number.
If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this
License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of
following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or
of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the
Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version
number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not
as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document
specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this
License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a
version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the
Document.

@item
RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site'' (or ``MMC Site'') means any
World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also
provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A
public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A
``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration'' (or ``MMC'') contained in the
site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC
site.

``CC-BY-SA'' means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0
license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit
corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco,
California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license
published by that same organization.

``Incorporate'' means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or
in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing'' if it is licensed under this
License, and if all works that were first published under this License
somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole
or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections,
and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.
The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page
@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled “GNU Free Documentation License”.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{}Texts.@: line with this:

@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:
c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
c End:
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains
that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and
authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as
changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to
The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying,
distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require,
such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those
subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users
can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding
Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that
same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of
copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated
conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited
permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a
covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its
content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your
rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not
convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains
in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose
of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you
with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with
the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do
not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works
for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction
and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of
your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under
the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10
makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological
measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article
11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or
similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such
measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid
circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not
used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.
Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of
it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for 
any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on 
those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered “further 
restrictions” within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you 
received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is 
governed by this License along with a term that is a further 
restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains 
a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this 
License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms 
of that license document, provided that the further restriction does 
not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you 
must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the 
additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating 
where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the 
form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; 
the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly 
provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or 
modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under 
this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third 
paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your 
license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) 
provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and 
finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright 
holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means 
prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is 
reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the 
violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have 
received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that 
copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after 
your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the 
licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under 
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently
reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted
by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the
GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs
If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

1.166 cryptography 3.3.1

1.166.1 Available under license:

This software is made available under the terms of *either* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to cryptography are made under the terms of *both* these licenses.

The code used in the OS random engine is derived from CPython, and is licensed under the terms of the PSF License Agreement.

This software is made available under the terms of *either* of the licenses found in LICENSE.APACHE or LICENSE.BSD. Contributions to cryptography are made under the terms of *both* these licenses.

Copyright (c) Individual contributors.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. Neither the name of PyCA Cryptography nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 2.7.12 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 2.7.12 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF’s License Agreement and PSF’s notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright 2001-2016 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 2.7.12 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 2.7.12 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 2.7.12.

4. PSF is making Python 2.7.12 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 2.7.12 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 2.7.12 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 2.7.12, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python 2.7.12, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

Apache License
Version 2.0, January 2004
https://www.apache.org/licenses/

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.
"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but
excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise
designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity
on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and
subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,
publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the
Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of
this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,
worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable
(except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,
use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,
where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable
by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their
Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)
with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You
institute patent litigation against any entity (including a
cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work
or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct
or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses
granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate
as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the
Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without
modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You
meet the following conditions:

(a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or
Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

(b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices
stating that You changed the files; and

(c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement You may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,
unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.
1.167 shadow 4.6-12.el8

1.167.1 Available under license:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you
distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that
you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their
rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy,
distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

    a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
        stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

    b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
        whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
        part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
        parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
    when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
    interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
    announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
    notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
    a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
    these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
    License.  (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
    does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on
    the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

    a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable
        source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs
If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1990 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh
 * Copyright (c) 1996 - 2000, Marek Michakiewicz
 * Copyright (c) 2000 - 2006, Tomasz Koczko
 * Copyright (c) 2007 - 2011, Nicolas Francois
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. The name of the copyright holders or contributors may not be used to
 *    endorse or promote products derived from this software without
 *    specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS
 * "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 * LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A
 * PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT
 * HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,
 * SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT
 * LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
 * DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
 * THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
 * (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE
 * OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

NOTE:
This license has been obsoleted by the change to the BSD-style copyright.
You may continue to use this license if you wish, but you are under no obligation to do so.

(*)
This document is freely plagiarised from the 'Artistic Licence',
distributed as part of the Perl v4.0 kit by Larry Wall, which is available from most major archive sites. I stole it from CrackLib.
This document's purpose is to state the conditions under which this Package (See definition below) viz: "Shadow", the Shadow Password Suite which is held by Julianne Frances Haugh, may be copied, such that the copyright holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

So there.

***************************************************************************

Definitions:

A "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification, or segments thereof.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated
disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when AND WHY you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

   a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

   b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

   c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide separate documentation for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

   d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

   a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

   b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

   c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

   d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. YOU MAY NOT CHARGE A FEE FOR THIS PACKAGE ITSELF. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial)
programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that YOU DO NOT ADVERTISE this package as a product of your own.

6. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

7. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the
source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY
YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER
PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1.168 rfkill 2.32.1-26.el8

1.168.1 Available under license :

/*
 * Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
 * All rights reserved.
 *
 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
 * are met:
 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
 * 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
 * must display the following acknowledgement:
 * This product includes software developed by the University of
 * California, Berkeley and its contributors.
 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
 * may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
 * without specific prior written permission.
 *
 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
 * SUCH DAMAGE.
 */

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later
version.
The complete text of the license is available in the
../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.LGPLv2.1 file.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away
your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License
guarantees that you have the freedom to share and change free
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid

anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to 
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or 
collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program 
with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of 
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under 
the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, 
under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of 
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable 
source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 
1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three 
years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your 
cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete 
machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be 
distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium 
customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer 
to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is 
allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you 
received the program in object code or executable form with such 
an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for 
making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source 
code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any 
associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to 
control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a 
special exception, the source code distributed need not include 
anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary 
form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the 
operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component 
itsle itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering 
access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent 
access to copy the source code from the same place counts as 
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not 
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed
through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:
1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS'' AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the Modified BSD License.

The complete text of the license is available in the ../Documentation/licenses/COPYING.BSD-3 file.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

1.169 libunistring 0.9.9 3.el8

1.169.1 Available under license:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or

b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.


The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated
material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.


You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)


You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is
permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as
changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a
computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically
linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an
“aggregate” if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and
protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that
material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or
hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software
Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS
How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program’s name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program>  Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program’s commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read
@c The GNU General Public License.
@c center Version 3, 29 June 2007

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
Copyright @copyright{} 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this
license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@heading Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom
to share and change all versions of a program---to make sure it remains
free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation,
use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it
applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You
can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you
have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the
software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom
of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too,
receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these
terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

@heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@enumerate 0
@item Definitions.

``This License'' refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

``Copyright'' also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

``The Program'' refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as ``you''. ``Licensees'' and ``recipients'' may be individuals or organizations.
To ``modify'' a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a ``modified version'' of the earlier work or a work ``based on'' the earlier work.

A ``covered work'' means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To ``propagate'' a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To ``convey'' a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays ``Appropriate Legal Notices'' to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

@item Source Code.

The ``source code'' for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code'' means any non-source form of a work.

A ``Standard Interface'' means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The ``System Libraries'' of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A ``Major Component'', in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system.
(if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The “Corresponding Source” for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work’s System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

@item Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

@item Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.
No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

@item Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

@item Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a
@item The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
@item The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to “keep intact all notices”.
@item You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to
anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an “aggregate” if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation’s users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access
to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

@item
Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

@item
Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

@item
Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

@end enumerate

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.
``Installation Information'' for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

@item Additional Terms.

``Additional permissions'' are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of
it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

@enumerate a
@item
Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

@item
Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

@item
Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

@item
Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

@item
Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

@item
Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.
@end enumerate

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered ``further restrictions’’ within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does
not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

@item Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

@item Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a
covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

@item Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An “entity transaction” is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

@item Patents.

A “contributor” is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's “contributor version”.

A contributor's ``essential patent claims`` are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, ``control`` includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.
In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.
@item No Surrender of Others’ Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

@item Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

@item Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a
@item Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM `AS IS' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@item Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

@end enumerate

@end enumerate

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@heading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the ``copyright'' line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@example
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at
your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but
WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  See the GNU
General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program.  If not, see @url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.
@end example

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

@example
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type @samp{show w}.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type @samp{show c} for details.
@end example

The hypothetical commands @samp{show w} and @samp{show c} should show
the appropriate parts of the General Public License.  Of course, your
program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would
use an ``about box''.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer'' for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
@url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your
program into proprietary programs.  If your program is a subroutine
library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary
applications with the library.  If this is what you want to do, use
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.  But
first, please read @url{http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html}.
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@c center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,  
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other  
functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to  
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,  
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.  
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way  
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible  
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative  
works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It  
complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft  
license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free  
software, because free software needs free documentation: a free  
program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the  
software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals;  
it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or  
whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License  
principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item
APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that  
contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be  
distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a  
world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that  
work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below,
refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as “you”. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain @sc{ascii} without markup, Texinfo input format, La@TeX{} input
format, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} using a publicly available @acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page'' means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page'' means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher'' means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ'' means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', ``Endorsements'', or ``History''.) To ``Preserve the Title'' of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ'' according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item
VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.
You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified
Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A
@item
Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item
List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item
State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item
Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item
Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as
given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified
Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for
public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise
the network locations given in the Document for previous versions
it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section.
You may omit a network location for a work that was published at
least four years before the Document itself, or if the original
publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve
the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the
substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or
dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document,
unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers
or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section
may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item
Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or
to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or
appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material
copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all
of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the
list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.
These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains
nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various
parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has
been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a
standard.
You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.
You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item
AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item
TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item
TERMINATION
You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.
RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site” (or ``MMC Site”) means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A “Massive Multiauthor Collaboration” (or “MMC”) contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA” means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate” means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is `eligible for relicensing” if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".
If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with@dots{}Texts." line with this:

@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with
the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts
being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:

1.170 spdylay 1.33.0-3.el8_2.1

1.170.1 Available under license :

The MIT License

Copyright (c) 2012, 2014 Tatsuhiro Tsujikawa

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANDABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND
NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE
LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION
OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION
WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

http_parser.c is based on src/http/ngx_http_parse.c from NGINX copyright
Igor Sysoev.

Additional changes are licensed under the same terms as NGINX and
copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy
of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to
deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the
rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or
sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is
furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in
all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR
IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,
FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE
AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER
LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING
FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS
IN THE SOFTWARE.

1.171 passwd 0.80 3.el8

1.171.1 Available under license :


Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety,
including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote
products derived from this software without specific prior
written permission.
ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Public License, in which case the provisions of the GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential bad interaction between the GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The full text of the GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2 is included below.

------------------------------------------------------------------------

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA  02110-1301  USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not
covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of
running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program
is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the
Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).
Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's
source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you
conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate
copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the
notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;
and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License
along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion
of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and
distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1
above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices
      stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in
      whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any
      part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third
      parties under the terms of this License.

   c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively
      when run, you must cause it, when started running for such
      interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an
      announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a
      notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide
      a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under
      these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this
      License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but
      does not normally print such an announcement, your work based
      on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If
identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program,
and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in
themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

   a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

   c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as
distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any
such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this
when it starts in an interactive mode:

    Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
    Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
    This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
    under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

    Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
    `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

    <signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
    Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General
Public License instead of this License.

1.172 cryptsetup 2.3.3 2.el8
1.172.1 Available under license:

CREATIVE COMMONS CORPORATION IS NOT A LAW FIRM AND DOES NOT PROVIDE LEGAL
SERVICES. DISTRIBUTION OF THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT CREATE AN ATTORNEY-CLIENT
RELATIONSHIP. CREATIVE COMMONS PROVIDES THIS INFORMATION ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS.
CREATIVE COMMONS MAKES NO WARRANTIES REGARDING THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR
THE INFORMATION OR WORKS PROVIDED HEREUNDER, AND DISCLAIMS LIABILITY FOR
DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS DOCUMENT OR THE INFORMATION OR WORKS
PROVIDED HEREUNDER.

Statement of Purpose

The laws of most jurisdictions throughout the world automatically confer exclusive Copyright and Related Rights
(defined below) upon the creator and subsequent owner(s) (each and all, an "owner") of an original work of
authorship and/or a database (each, a "Work").

Certain owners wish to permanently relinquish those rights to a Work for the purpose of contributing to a commons
of creative, cultural and scientific works ("Commons") that the public can reliably and without fear of later claims of infringement build upon, modify, incorporate in other works, reuse and redistribute as freely as possible in any form whatsoever and for any purposes, including without limitation commercial purposes. These owners may contribute to the Commons to promote the ideal of a free culture and the further production of creative, cultural and scientific works, or to gain reputation or greater distribution for their Work in part through the use and efforts of others.

For these and/or other purposes and motivations, and without any expectation of additional consideration or compensation, the person associating CC0 with a Work (the "Affirmer"), to the extent that he or she is an owner of Copyright and Related Rights in the Work, voluntarily elects to apply CC0 to the Work and publicly distribute the Work under its terms, with knowledge of his or her Copyright and Related Rights in the Work and the meaning and intended legal effect of CC0 on those rights.

1. Copyright and Related Rights. A Work made available under CC0 may be protected by copyright and related or neighboring rights ("Copyright and Related Rights"). Copyright and Related Rights include, but are not limited to, the following:

the right to reproduce, adapt, distribute, perform, display, communicate, and translate a Work;

moral rights retained by the original author(s) and/or performer(s);

publicity and privacy rights pertaining to a person's image or likeness depicted in a Work;

rights protecting against unfair competition in regards to a Work, subject to the limitations in paragraph 4(a), below;

rights protecting the extraction, dissemination, use and reuse of data in a Work;

database rights (such as those arising under Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, and under any national implementation thereof, including any amended or successor version of such directive); and

other similar, equivalent or corresponding rights throughout the world based on applicable law or treaty, and any national implementations thereof.

2. Waiver. To the greatest extent permitted by, but not in contravention of, applicable law, Affirmer hereby overtly, fully, permanently, irrevocably and unconditionally waives, abandons, and surrenders all of Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights and associated claims and causes of action, whether now known or unknown (including existing as well as future claims and causes of action), in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "Waiver"). Affirmer makes the Waiver for the benefit of each member of the public at large and to the detriment of Affirmer's heirs and successors, fully intending that such Waiver shall not be subject to revocation, rescission, cancellation, termination, or any other legal or equitable action to disrupt the quiet enjoyment of the Work by the public as contemplated by Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

3. Public License Fallback. Should any part of the Waiver for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, then the Waiver shall be preserved to the maximum extent permitted taking into account Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose. In addition, to the extent the Waiver is so judged Affirmer hereby grants to each affected person a royalty-free, non transferable, non sublicensable, non exclusive, irrevocable and unconditional license to exercise Affirmer's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work (i) in all territories worldwide, (ii) for the maximum duration provided by applicable law or treaty (including future time extensions), (iii) in any current or future medium and for any number of copies, and (iv) for any purpose whatsoever, including without limitation commercial, advertising or promotional purposes (the "License"). The License shall be deemed
effective as of the date CC0 was applied by Affirmer to the Work. Should any part of the License for any reason be judged legally invalid or ineffective under applicable law, such partial invalidity or ineffectiveness shall not invalidate the remainder of the License, and in such case Affirmer hereby affirms that he or she will not (i) exercise any of his or her remaining Copyright and Related Rights in the Work or (ii) assert any associated claims and causes of action with respect to the Work, in either case contrary to Affirmer's express Statement of Purpose.

4. Limitations and Disclaimers.

No trademark or patent rights held by Affirmer are waived, abandoned, surrendered, licensed or otherwise affected by this document.

Affirmer offers the Work as-is and makes no representations or warranties of any kind concerning the Work, express, implied, statutory or otherwise, including without limitation warranties of title, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non infringement, or the absence of latent or other defects, accuracy, or the present or absence of errors, whether or not discoverable, all to the greatest extent permissible under applicable law.

Affirmer disclaims responsibility for clearing rights of other persons that may apply to the Work or any use thereof, including without limitation any person's Copyright and Related Rights in the Work. Further, Affirmer disclaims responsibility for obtaining any necessary consents, permissions or other rights required for any use of the Work.

Affirmer understands and acknowledges that Creative Commons is not a party to this document and has no duty or obligation with respect to this CC0 or use of the Work.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the
entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data
prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no
charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6.
whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.
For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries
If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

-----
In addition, as a special exception, the copyright holders give permission to link the code of portions of this program with the OpenSSL library under certain conditions as described in each individual source file, and distribute linked combinations
including the two.

You must obey the GNU Lesser General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSL. If you modify file(s) with this exception, you may extend this exception to your version of the file(s), but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. If you delete this exception statement from all source files in the program, then also delete it here.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and
(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and
you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of
Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by
modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License
may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and “any later version”, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.
END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year>  <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program ‘Gnomovision’ (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

-----
In addition, as a special exception, the copyright holders give permission to link the code of portions of this program with the OpenSSL library under certain conditions as described in each individual source file, and distribute linked combinations including the two.

You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSL. If you modify file(s) with this exception, you may extend this exception to your version of the file(s), but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. If you delete this exception statement from all source files in the program, then also delete it here.

1.173 pycparser 2.20
1.173.1 Available under license :
pycparser -- A C parser in Python

Copyright (c) 2008-2017, Eli Bendersky
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
* Neither the name of Eli Bendersky nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.174 texinfo 6.5 6.el8

1.174.1 Available under license :

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@c center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
c @c hence no sectioning command or @node.

display
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
@end display

@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of `copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free
software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

**APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS**

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The “Document”, below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as “you”. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A “Modified Version” of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A “Secondary Section” is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The “Invariant Sections” are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The “Cover Texts” are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.
A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History"). To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other
implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item
VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item
COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure
that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item
MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A
@item
Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item
List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item
State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item
Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item
Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item
Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the
terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item
Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item
Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item
Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item
Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item
For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item
Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item
Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item
Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item
Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.
If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.
In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

@item
COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item
AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item
TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the
original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a
translation of this License, and all the license notices in the
Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include
the original English version of this License and the original versions
of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between
the translation and the original version of this License or a notice
or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'',
``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve
its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual
title.

@item
TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document
except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt
otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and
will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license
from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally,
unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally
terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder
fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to
60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is
reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the
violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have
received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that
copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after
your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the
licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently
reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does
not give you any rights to use it.

@item
FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions
of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new
versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may
differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See
Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy’s public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or ``MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or ``MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.
ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

```
@smallexample
@group
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License''.
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with@dots{}Texts."@: line with this:

```
@smallexample
@group
with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

```
@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program—to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we
have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"
to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.


The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that
2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.


You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to
produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the
terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified
it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is
released under this License and any conditions added under section
7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to
"keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this
License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This
License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7
additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,
regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no
permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not
invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display
Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive
interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your
work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent
works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,
and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program,
in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an
"aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not
used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users
beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work
in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other
parts of the aggregate.

6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms
of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the
machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,
in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product
(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the
Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium
customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product
(including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a
written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as
long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product
model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a
copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the
product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical
medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no
more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this
conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the
Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This
alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and
only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord
with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated
place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no
further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the
Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to
copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source
may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)
that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain
clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the
Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is
available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided
you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding
Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no
charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded
from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be
included in conveying the object code work.
A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

7. Additional Terms.
"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further
restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.


You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission
to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party’s predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor’s "contributor version”.

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free
patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.
Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.


If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.
Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.
To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of
free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based
on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library’s complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

   You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

   a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

   b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

   c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

   d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

      (For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those
sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you
distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based
on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of
this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the
entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote
it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest
your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to
exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or
collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library
with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of
a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under
the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public
License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do
this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so
that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,
instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the
ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify
that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in
these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for
that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all
subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of
the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or
derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form
under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany
it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which
must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a
medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy
from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the
source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to
distribute the source code, even though third parties are not
compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the
Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or
linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked
b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise
permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients’ exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.
If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing
and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO
WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW,
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE
LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE
LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING
RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A
FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF
SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest
possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that
everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting
redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms
of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library.
It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most
effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should
have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full
notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it
does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper
mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or
your
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James
Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!